

A MANUAL OF NORTH CAROLINA

ISSUED BY THE

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION

FOR THE USE OF

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SESSION 1913

COMPILED AND EDITED

BY

R. D. W. CONNOR

SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL
COMMISSION

RALEIGH

E. M. UZZELL & CO., STATE PRINTERS

1913

CALENDAR, 1913.

JANUARY.								MAY.								SEPTEMBER.							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
--	--	--	1	2	3	4		--	--	--	--	1	2	3		--	1	2	3	4	5	6	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18		11	12	13	14	15	16	17		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25		18	19	20	21	22	23	24		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
26	27	28	29	30	31	--		25	26	27	28	29	30	31		28	29	30	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FEBRUARY.								JUNE.								OCTOBER.							
--	--	--	--	--	--	1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		--	--	--	1	2	3	4	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8		8	9	10	11	12	13	14		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15		15	16	17	18	19	20	21		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22		22	23	24	25	26	27	28		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
23	24	25	26	27	28	--		29	30	--	--	--	--	--		26	27	28	29	30	31	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
MARCH.								JULY.								NOVEMBER.							
--	--	--	--	--	--	1		--	--	1	2	3	4	5		--	--	--	--	--	--	1	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8		6	7	8	9	10	11	12		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15		13	14	15	16	17	18	19		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22		20	21	22	23	24	25	26		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29		27	28	29	30	31	--	--		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
30	31	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--		30	--	--	--	--	--	--	
APRIL.								AUGUST.								DECEMBER.							
--	--	--	1	2	3	4	5	--	--	--	--	--	1	2		--	1	2	3	4	5	6	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12		3	4	5	6	7	8	9		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19		10	11	12	13	14	15	16		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26		17	18	19	20	21	22	23		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
27	28	29	30	--	--	--		24	25	26	27	28	29	30		28	29	30	31	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--		31	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

C19.7.05
N87m
1913
C. 11

PREFACE.

This volume is issued by the North Carolina Historical Commission in order to furnish to the members of the General Assembly of 1913, in convenient form, information about the State which otherwise would require much investigation in many different sources. It is also hoped that it may prove of value and service to others who desire to have in succinct form such data about North Carolina. Similar Manuals, issued in 1903, 1905, and 1907 by the Secretary of State, and in 1909 and 1911 by the North Carolina Historical Commission, have proven of very general utility and interest. Requests for copies have come not only from all over North Carolina, but from most of the States of the Union, and the demand for them has been so great that these editions have long been exhausted, and it is now extremely difficult to secure a copy.

The Historical Commission trusts that the members of the General Assembly of 1913 will find this volume of service to them in their work.

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION

J. BRYAN GRIMES, *Chairman*, Raleigh

W. J. PEELE.....Raleigh

M. C. S. NOBLE.....Chapel Hill

THOMAS M. PITTMAN.....Henderson

D. H. HILL.....Raleigh

R. D. W. CONNOR, *Secretary*, Raleigh

OFFICIAL REGISTER FOR 1913.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ELIJAH L. DAUGHTRIDGE.....	President of the Senate.....	Edgecombe.
GEORGE W. CONNOR.....	Speaker of the House of Representatives.....	Wilson.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

LOCKE CRAIG.....	Governor.....	Buncombe.
J. BRYAN GRIMES.....	Secretary of State.....	Pitt.
W. P. WOOD.....	Auditor.....	Randolph.
BENJAMIN R. LACY.....	Treasurer.....	Wake.
JAMES Y. JOYNER.....	Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	Guilford.
T. W. BICKETT.....	Attorney-General.....	Franklin.

OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE STATE DEPARTMENTS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE EXECUTIVE.

LOCKE CRAIG.....	Governor.....	Buncombe.
JOHN P. KERR.....	Private Secretary.....	Buncombe.
G. A. THOMASON.....	Executive Clerk.....	Buncombe.

COUNCIL OF STATE.

Secretary of State, Treasurer, Auditor, Superintendent of Public Instruction.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

J. BRYAN GRIMES.....	Secretary of State.....	Pitt.
GEORGE W. NORWOOD.....	Grant Clerk.....	Wake.
WILLIAM S. WILSON.....	Corporation Clerk.....	Caswell.
J. E. SAWYER.....	Clerk.....	Wake.
MISS MINNIE BAGWELL.....	Stenographer.....	Wake.
EDMUND B. NORVELL.....	Enrolling Clerk.....	Cherokee.

DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE AUDITOR.

W. P. WOOD.....	Auditor.....	Randolph.
EVERARD H. BAKER.....	Chief Clerk.....	Franklin.
BAXTER DURHAM.....	Tax Clerk.....	Wake.
MRS. FANNIE W. SMITH.....	Pension Clerk and Stenographer.....	Wake.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY.

BENJAMIN R. LACY.....	Treasurer.....	Wake.
W. F. MOODY.....	Chief Clerk.....	Mecklenburg.
A. H. ARRINGTON.....	Teller.....	Nash.
W. W. NEWMAN.....	Institution Clerk.....	Wake.
MISS EVA WARTERS.....	Stenographer.....	Lenoir.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

JAMES Y. JOYNER.....	Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	Guilford.
E. E. SAMS.....	Chief Clerk.....	Madison.
A. S. BROWER.....	Clerk of Loan Fund.....	Cabarrus.
J. A. BIVINS.....	{ Supt. of Teacher-training and Croatan and Colored Normal Schools. }	Stanly.
N. W. WALKER.....	State Inspector Public High Schools.....	Orange.
L. C. BROGDEN.....	State Supervisor Elementary Schools.....	Wayne.
I. O. SCHAUB.....	Agent for Agricultural Extension.....	Stokes.
MRS. HATTIE S. GAY.....	Stenographer.....	Wayne.

State Board of Education.—Governor, President; Superintendent of Public Instruction, Secretary; Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Attorney-General.

State Board of Examiners.—JAMES Y. JOYNER, Chairman *ex officio*; E. E. SAMS, Secretary; H. E. AUSTIN, N. W. WALKER, W. A. GRAHAM, ZEBULON V. JUDD.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG.....	Adjutant General.....	Buncombe.
GORDON SMITH.....	Assistant Adjutant General.....	Wake.
CAPT. RUSSELL C. LANGDON.....	Inspector-Instructor.....	U. S. A.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

T. W. BICKETT.....	Attorney-General.....	Franklin.
T. H. CALVERT.....	Assistant Attorney-General.....	Wake.
MISS SARAH BURKHEAD.....	Stenographer.....	Columbus.

CORPORATION COMMISSION.

E. L. TRAVIS.....	Chairman.....	Halifax.
WILLIAM T. LEE.....	Commissioner.....	Haywood.
GEORGE P. PELL.....	Commissioner.....	Forsyth.
A. J. MAXWELL.....	Chief Clerk.....	Craven.
MISS E. G. RIDDICK.....	Assistant Clerk.....	Gates.
J. S. GRIFFIN.....	Assistant Clerk.....	Guilford.
MISS META ADAMS.....	Assistant Clerk.....	Haywood.
S. A. HUBBARD.....	Bank Examiner.....	Rockingham.
L. E. COVINGTON.....	Assistant Bank Examiner.....	Scotland.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING.

M. L. SHIPMAN.....	Commissioner.....	Henderson.
GEORGE B. JUSTICE.....	Assistant Commissioner.....	Mecklenburg.
MISS DAISY THOMPSON.....	Stenographer.....	Wake.
E. M. UZZELL & Co.....	} State Printers.....	Wake.
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY.....		

STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

W. A. GRAHAM.....	Commissioner, <i>ex officio</i> Chairman.....	Lincoln.
H. C. CARTER.....	First District.....	Hyde.
K. W. BARNES.....	Second District.....	Wilson.
R. L. WOODARD.....	Third District.....	Pamlico.
I. H. KEARNEY.....	Fourth District.....	Franklin.
R. W. SCOTT.....	Fifth District.....	Alamance.
A. T. MCCALLUM.....	Sixth District.....	Robeson.
J. P. McRAE.....	Seventh District.....	Scotland.
WILLIAM BLEDSOE.....	Eighth District.....	Ashe.
W. J. SHUFORD.....	Ninth District.....	Catawba.
A. CANNON.....	Tenth District.....	Henderson.

Officers and Staff.

W. A. GRAHAM.....	Commissioner.
ELIAS CARR.....	Secretary.
D. G. CONN.....	Stamp Clerk.
MISS B. W. PESCUO.....	Bookkeeper.
B. W. KILGORE.....	State Chemist, Director Test Farms.
FRANKLIN SHERMAN, JR.....	Entomologist.
W. N. HUTT.....	Horticulturist.
H. H. BRIMLEY.....	Naturalist and Curator.
T. W. ADICKES.....	Assistant Curator.
T. B. PARKER.....	Farmers' Institutes.
W. M. ALLEN.....	Food Chemist.
W. G. CHRISMAN.....	Veterinarian.
MISS O. I. TILLMAN.....	Botanist.

J. K. PLUMMER	Assistant Chemist.
W. G. HAYWOOD	Fertilizer Chemist.
G. M. MACNIDER	Feed Chemist and Microscopist.
L. L. BRINKLEY	Assistant Chemist.
S. C. CLAPP	Nursery and Orchard Inspector.
S. B. SHAW	Assistant Horticulturist.
J. M. GRAY	Assistant Director, Farmers' Institutes.
O. M. CLARK	Assistant Horticulturist.
C. L. METCALF	Assistant Entomologist.
W. H. EATON	Dairyman.
J. L. BURGESS	Agronomist.
G. M. GARREN	Assistant Agronomist.
E. L. WORTHEN	Soil Investigations.
J. Q. JACKSON	Assistant Chemist.
S. O. PERKINS	Assistant Chemist.
E. W. THORNTON	Assistant Chemist.
C. E. BELL	Assistant Chemist.
A. M. FLANERY	Second Assistant Dairyman.
B. B. FLOWE	Second Assistant Veterinarian.
F. S. PUCKETT	Assistant to Director Test Farms.
MISS S. D. ALLEN	Assistant Botanist.
W. E. HEARN*	Soil Survey.
C. R. HUDSON†	Demonstrator.

R. W. SCOTT, JR.	Supt. Edgecombe Test Farm	Rocky Mount.
F. T. MEACHAM	Supt. Iredell Test Farm	Statesville.
JOHN H. JEFFERIES	Supt. Pender Test Farm	Willard.
R. W. COLLETT	{ Supt. Transylvania and Buncombe Test Farms.	{ Swannanoa.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE.

JAMES R. YOUNG	Commissioner	Vance.
S. W. WADE	Deputy	Carteret.
S. F. CAMPBELL	Chief Clerk	Harnett.
C. H. SMITH	Deputy and Actuary	Wake.
W. A. SCOTT	Deputy	Guilford.
A. H. YERRY	License Clerk	Wake.
MISS EVA B. POWELL	Bookkeeper	Wake.
MISS IDA MONTGOMERY	Cashier and Stenographer	Warren.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION.

J. BRYAN GRIMES	Chairman	Pitt.
W. J. PEELE	Commissioner	Wake.
THOMAS M. PITTMAN	Commissioner	Vance.
M. C. S. NOBLE	Commissioner	Orange.
D. H. HILL	Commissioner	Wake.
R. D. W. CONNOR	Secretary	Wake.

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION.

LOUIS R. WILSON	Orange.
CHARLES LEE SMITH	Wake.
JAMES Y. JOYNER	Guilford.
MILES O. SHERRILL	Catawba.
MRS. SOL. WEIL	Wayne.

MISS MINNIE W. LEATHERMAN, Secretary, Raleigh.

*Assigned by the Bureau of Soils, United States Department of Agriculture.

†Assigned by the United States Department of Agriculture.

OFFICIAL REGISTER, 1913.

BOARD OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Governor, Secretary of State, State Treasurer, Attorney-General.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

C. C. CHERRY.....Superintendent.....Edgecombe.

STATE LIBRARY.

MILES O. SHERRILL.....Librarian.....Catawba.
Miss CARRIE E. BROUGHTON.....Assistant Librarian.....Wake.

TRUSTEES OF STATE LIBRARY.

Governor, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Secretary of State.

PURCHASING COMMITTEE.

MILES O. SHERRILL, WALTER CLARK, JAMES Y. JOYNER, DANIEL H. HILL.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

WALTER CLARK.....Chief Justice.....Raleigh.....Wake.
PLATT D. WALKER.....Associate Justice.....Charlotte.....Mecklenburg.
GEORGE H. BROWN.....Associate Justice.....Washington.....Beaufort.
WILLIAM A. HOKE.....Associate Justice.....Lincolnton.....Lincoln.
W. R. ALLEN.....Associate Justice.....Goldsboro.....Wayne.

OFFICIALS OF THE SUPREME COURT.

J. L. SEAWELL.....Clerk.....Raleigh.....Wake.
ROBERT H. BRADLEY.....Marshal and Librarian.....Raleigh.....Wake.
ROBERT C. STRONG.....Reporter.....Raleigh.....Wake.

JUDGES OF THE SUPERIOR COURTS.

STEPHEN C. BRAGAW.....Washington.....Beaufort.
ROBERT B. PEEBLES.....Jackson.....Northampton.
H. W. WHEDBEE.....Greenville.....Pitt.
CHARLES M. COOKE.....Louisburg.....Franklin.
OLIVER H. ALLEN.....Kinston.....Lenoir.
FRANK A. DANIELS.....Goldsboro.....Wayne.
CHATHAM CALHOUN LYON.....Elizabethtown.....Bladen.
W. J. ADAMS.....Carthage.....Moore.
HOWARD A. FOUSHEE.....Durham.....Durham.
BENJAMIN F. LONG.....Statesville.....Iredell.
HENRY P. LANE.....Reidsville.....Rockingham.
JAMES L. WEBB.....Shelby.....Cleveland.
EDWARD B. CLINE.....Hickory.....Catawba.
M. H. JUSTICE.....Rutherfordton.....Rutherford.
FRANK CARTER.....Asheville.....Buncombe.
GARLAND S. FERGUSON.....Waynesville.....Haywood.

SOLICITORS.

J. C. B. EHRRINGHAUS.....Elizabeth City.....Pasquotank.
JOHN H. KERR.....Warrenton.....Warren.
C. L. ABERNETHY.....Beaufort.....Carteret.
R. G. ALLSBROOK.....Tarboro.....Edgecombe.

HENRY E. SHAW.....	Kinston.....	Lenoir.
HERBERT E. NORRIS.....	Raleigh.....	Wake.
N. A. SINCLAIR.....	Fayetteville.....	Cumberland
A. M. STACK.....	Monroe.....	Union.
S. M. GATTIS.....	Hillsboro.....	Orange.
W. C. HAMMER.....	Asheboro.....	Randolph.
S. P. GRAVES.....	Mount Airy.....	Surry.
G. W. WILSON.....	Gastonia.....	Gaston.
FRANK A. LINNEY.....	Boone.....	Watauga.
A. H. JOHNSTON.....	Marion.....	McDowell.
R. R. REYNOLDS.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe.
F. E. ALLEY.....	Webster.....	Jackson.

SALARIES OF THE STATE OFFICERS.

Governor.....	\$5,000
Secretary of State.....	3,500
State Auditor.....	3,000
State Treasurer.....	3,500
Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	3,000
Attorney-General.....	3,000
Insurance Commissioner.....	3,500
Corporation Commissioners.....	3,000
Commissioner of Agriculture.....	3,250
Commissioner of Labor and Printing.....	2,400

SALARIES OF THE JUDGES.

Judges of the Supreme Court.....	\$4,650
Judges of the Superior Court (including \$750 for traveling and other necessary expenses incident to rotation).....	4,000

PART I.

THE LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

1. OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE SENATE.
2. RULES OF THE SENATE.
3. STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE.
4. OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF
REPRESENTATIVES.
5. RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.
6. STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF
REPRESENTATIVES.

SENATE.

OFFICERS.

ELIJAH L. DAUGHTRIDGE	President	Edgecombe.
H. N. PHARR	President <i>pro tem.</i>	Mecklenburg.
R. OTTIS SELF	Principal Clerk	Jackson.
R. M. PHILLIPS	Reading Clerk	Guilford.
W. E. HOOKS	Engrossing Clerk	Wayne.
W. G. HALL	Sergeant-at-Arms	Cumberland.
G. W. HUNTLEY	Asst. Sergeant-at-Arms	Anson.

SENATORS, 1913.

First District—D. C. Barnes (D.), Murfreesboro; W. T. Woodley (D.), Tyner.

Second District—George J. Studdert (D.), Washington; H. W. Stubbs (D.), Williamston.

Third District—C. G. Peebles (D.), Jackson.

Fourth District—W. E. Daniel (D.), Weldon; H. A. Gilliam (D.), Tarboro.

Fifth District—W. F. Evans (D.), Greenville.

Sixth District—T. T. Thorne (D.), Rocky Mount; Thomas M. Washington (D.), Wilson.

Seventh District—A. D. Ward (D.), New Bern; M. Leslie Davis (D.), Beaufort.

Eighth District—J. T. Hooks (D.), Fremont.

Ninth District—E. A. Hawes (D.), Atkinson.

Tenth District—Marsden Bellamy (D.), Wilmington.

Eleventh District—Dr. L. B. Evans (D.), Clarkton.

Twelfth District—George B. McLeod (D.), Lumberton.

Thirteenth District—Q. K. Nimocks (D.), Fayetteville.

Fourteenth District—O. A. Barbour (D.), Benson; George L. Peterson (D.), Clinton.

Fifteenth District—J. C. Little (D.), Raleigh.

Sixteenth District—James H. Bridgers (D.), Henderson.

Seventeenth District—J. A. Long (D.), Roxboro.

Eighteenth District—V. S. Bryant (D.), Durham; J. L. Scott, Jr. (D.), Graham.

Nineteenth District—A. D. Ivie (D.), Leaksville.

Twentieth District—F. P. Hobgood, Jr. (D.), Greensboro.

Twenty-first District—W. L. Parsons (D.), Rockingham; Hector McLean (D.), Laurinburg.

Twenty-second District—W. H. Watkins (D.), Ramseur.

Twenty-third District—R. E. Little (D.), Wadesboro; W. H. Phillips (D.), Lexington.

Twenty-fourth District—J. P. Cooke (D.), Concord; H. N. Pharr (D.), Charlotte.

Twenty-fifth District—Thomas D. Brown (D.), Salisbury, R.F.D.

Twenty-sixth District—E. B. Jones (D.), Winston.

Twenty-seventh District—John W. Hall (R.), Danbury.

Twenty-eighth District—A. T. Grant, Jr. (R.), Mocksville.

Twenty-ninth District—A. D. Watts (D.), Statesville.

Thirtieth District—W. B. Council (D.), Hickory.

Thirty-first District—O. F. Mason (D.), Gastonia.

Thirty-second District—James M. Carson (D.), Rutherfordton; T. B. Allen (D.), Fletchers, R.F.D.

Thirty-third District—Lawrence Wakefield (D.), Lenoir; Abner C. Payne (D.), Taylorsville.

Thirty-fourth District—E. S. Coffey (D.), Boone.

Thirty-fifth District—Charles B. Mashburn (R.) Marshall.

Thirty-sixth District—Zebulon Weaver (D.), Asheville.

Thirty-seventh District—William J. Hannah (D.), Waynesville.

Thirty-eighth District—S. W. Lovingood (D.), Murphy.

SENATORIAL DISTRICTS.

First District—Perquimans, Currituck, Chowan, Gates, Pasquotank, Camden, and Hertford shall elect two Senators.

Second District—Martin, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Beaufort, Hyde, and Pamlico shall elect two Senators.

Third District—Northampton and Bertie shall elect one Senator.

Fourth District—Halifax and Edgecombe shall elect two Senators.

Fifth District—Pitt shall elect one Senator.

Sixth District—Franklin, Nash, and Wilson shall elect two Senators.

Seventh District—Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir, and Onslow shall elect two Senators.

Eighth District—Wayne shall elect one Senator.

Ninth District—Duplin and Pender shall elect one Senator.

Tenth District—New Hanover and Brunswick shall elect one Senator.

Eleventh District—Bladen and Columbus shall elect one Senator.

Twelfth District—Robeson shall elect one Senator.

Thirteenth District—Cumberland and Hoke shall elect one Senator.

Fourteenth District—Harnett, Johnston, Lee, and Sampson shall elect two Senators.

Fifteenth District—Wake shall elect one Senator.

Sixteenth District—Vance and Warren shall elect one Senator.

Seventeenth District—Granville and Person shall elect one Senator.

Eighteenth District—Caswell, Alamance, Orange, and Durham shall elect two Senators.

Nineteenth District—Rockingham shall elect one Senator.

Twentieth District—Guilford shall elect one Senator.

Twenty-first District—Chatham, Moore, Richmond, and Scotland shall elect two Senators.

Twenty-second District—Montgomery and Randolph shall elect one Senator.

Twenty-third District—Anson, Davidson, Stanly, and Union shall elect two Senators.

Twenty-fourth District—Cabarrus and Mecklenburg shall elect two Senators.

Twenty-fifth District—Rowan shall elect one Senator.

Twenty-sixth District—Forsyth shall elect one Senator.

Twenty-seventh District—Stokes and Surry shall elect one Senator.

Twenty-eighth District—Davie, Wilkes, and Yadkin shall elect one Senator.

Twenty-ninth District—Iredell shall elect one Senator.

Thirtieth District—Catawba and Lincoln shall elect one Senator.

Thirty-first District—Gaston shall elect one Senator.

Thirty-second District—Cleveland, Henderson, Polk, and Rutherford shall elect two Senators.

Thirty-third District—Alexander, Burke, Caldwell, and McDowell shall elect two Senators.

Thirty-fourth District—Alleghany, Ashe, and Watauga shall elect one Senator.

Thirty-fifth District—Avery, Madison, Mitchell, and Yancey shall elect one Senator.

Thirty-sixth District—Buncombe shall elect one Senator.

Thirty-seventh District—Haywood, Jackson, Transylvania, and Swain shall elect one Senator.

Thirty-eighth District—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, and Macon shall elect one Senator.

SENATE RULES.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1. The President having taken the chair at the hour to which the Senate shall have adjourned, and a quorum being present, the Journal of the preceding day shall be read, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate, to the end that any mistake may be corrected.

2. After reading and approval of the Journal, the order of business shall be as follows:

- (1) Reports of Standing Committees.
- (2) Reports of Select Committees.
- (3) Announcement of Petitions, Bills and Resolutions.
- (4) Unfinished Business of preceding day.
- (5) Special Orders.

(6) General Orders: First, bills and resolutions on third reading; second, bills and resolutions on second reading; but messages from the Governor and House of Representatives, and communications and reports from State officers, and reports from the Committees on Engrossed Bills and Enrolled Bills may be received and acted on under any order of business.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE PRESIDENT.

3. He shall take the chair promptly at the appointed time and proceed with the business of the Senate according to the rules adopted.

At any time during the absence of the President, the President *pro tempore*, who shall be elected, shall preside, and he is hereby vested, during such time, with all powers of the President, except that of giving a casting vote in case of a tie, when he shall have voted as a Senator.

4. He shall assign to Doorkeepers their respective duties and stations, and shall appoint such pages and laborers as may be authorized by the Senate, each of whom shall receive the same compensation as is now provided by law.

OF THE CLERK.

5. The President and Clerk of the Senate shall see that all bills shall be acted upon by the Senate in the order in which they stand upon the Calendar, unless otherwise ordered, as hereinafter provided. The Calendar shall include the numbers and titles of bills and joint resolutions which have passed the House of Representatives and have been received by the Senate for concurrence.

6. The Clerk shall certify the passage of bills by the Senate, with the date thereof, together with the fact whether passed by a vote of three-fifths or two-thirds of the Senate, whenever such vote may be required by the Constitution and laws of the State.

ON THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF SENATORS.

7. Every Senator presenting a paper shall endorse the same; if a petition, memorial, or report to the General Assembly, with a brief statement of its subject or contents, adding his name; if a resolution, with his name; if a report of a committee, a statement of such report, with the name of the committee, and member making the same; if a bill, a statement of its title, which shall contain a brief statement of the subject or contents of the bill, with his name; and all bills, resolutions, petitions and memorials shall be delivered to the Clerk and by him handed to the President, to be by him referred, and he shall announce the titles and references of the same, which shall be entered on the Journal.

8. All motions shall be reduced to writing, if desired by the President or any Senator, delivered at the table and read by the President or Clerk, before the same shall be debated; but any such motion may be withdrawn by the introducer at any time before decision or amendment.

9. If any question contains several distinct propositions, it shall be divided by the President, at the request of any Senator: *Provided*, each subdivision, if left to itself, shall form a substantive proposition.

10. When the President is putting a question, or a division by counting shall be had, no Senator shall walk out of or across the house, nor, when a Senator is speaking, pass between him and the President.

11. Every Senator wishing to speak or debate, or to present a petition or other paper, or to make a motion or report, shall rise from his seat and address the President, and shall not proceed further until recognized by him. No Senator shall speak or debate more than twice nor longer than thirty minutes on the same day on the same subject without leave of the Senate, and when two or more Senators rise at once the President shall name the Senator who is first to speak.

12. Every Senator who shall be within the bar of the Senate when the question is stated by the Chair shall vote thereon, unless he shall be excused by the Senate, or unless he be directly interested in the question; and the bar of the Senate shall include the entire Senate Chamber.

13. When a motion to adjourn, or for recess, shall be affirmatively determined, no member or officer shall leave his place until adjournment or recess shall be declared by the President.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

14. The following-named committees shall be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor:

On Agriculture.

On Appropriations.

On Banks and Currency.

On Claims.

On Commerce.

On Congressional Apportionment.

On Constitutional Amendments.

On Corporation Commission.

On Corporations.

On Counties, Cities and Towns.

On Distribution of Governor's Message.

On Education.

On Election Law.
On Engrossed Bills.
On Federal Relations.
On Finance.
On Fish and Fisheries.
On Game Law.
On Immigration.
On Insane Asylums.
On Institutions for the Blind.
On Institutions for the Deaf.
On Insurance.
On Internal Improvements.
On Journal.
On Judicial Districts.
On Judiciary, No. 1.
On Judiciary, No. 2.
On Manufacturing.
On Military Affairs.
On Mining.
On Penal Institutions.
On Pensions and Soldiers' Home.
On Propositions and Grievances.
On Public Health.
On Public Roads.
On Railroads.
On Rules.
On Salaries and Fees.
On Senate Expenditures.
On Shellfish.

JOINT COMMITTEES.

15. On Enrolled Bills.
On Justices of the Peace.
On Library.
On Printing.
On Public Buildings and Grounds.
On Trustees of University.
On Revisal.

16. The Committee on Engrossed Bills shall examine all bills, amendments and resolutions before they go out of the possession of the Senate, and make a report when they find them correctly engrossed: *Provided*, that when a bill is typewritten, and has no interlineations therein, and has passed the Senate without amendment, it shall be sent to the House without engrossment, unless otherwise ordered.

17. The Committee on Appropriations shall carefully examine all bills and resolutions appropriating or paying any moneys out of the State Treasury, keep an accurate record of the same and report to the Senate from time to time.

18. Every report of the committee upon a bill or resolution which shall not be considered at the time of making the same, or laid on the table by a vote of the Senate, shall stand upon the General Orders with the bill or resolution; and the report of the committee shall show that a majority of the committee were present and voted.

19. That no committee shall be composed of more than nine members, unless the Lieutenant Governor shall, without objection from the Senate, appoint a greater number on any committee.

ON GENERAL ORDERS AND SPECIAL ORDERS.

20. Any bill or other matter may be made a Special Order for a particular day or hour by a vote of a majority of the Senators voting, and if it shall not be completed on that day it shall be returned to its place on the Calendar, unless it shall be made a Special Order for another day; and when a Special Order is under consideration it shall take precedence of any Special Order or a subsequent order for the day, but such subsequent order may be taken up immediately after the previous Special Order has been disposed of.

21. Every bill shall receive three readings previous to its being passed, and the President shall give notice at each whether it be the first, second, or third. After the first reading, unless a motion shall be made by some Senator, it shall be the duty of the President to refer the subject-matter to an appropriate committee. No bill shall be amended until it shall have been twice read.

PROCEEDINGS WHEN THERE IS NOT A QUORUM VOTING.

22. If, on taking the question on a bill, it shall appear that a constitutional quorum is not present, or if the bill require a vote of a

certain proportion of all the Senators to pass it, and it appears that such a number is not present, the bill shall be again read and the question taken thereon; if the bill fail a second time for the want of the necessary number being present and voting, the bill shall not be finally lost, but shall be returned to the Calendar in its proper order.

PRECEDENCE OF MOTIONS.

23. When a question is before the Senate, no motion shall be received except those herein specified, which motions shall have precedence as follows, viz.:

- (1) For an adjournment.
- (2) To lay on the table.
- (3) For the previous question.
- (4) To postpone indefinitely.
- (5) To postpone to a certain day.
- (6) To commit to a standing committee.
- (7) To commit to a select committee.
- (8) To amend.
- (9) To substitute.

24. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be put?" and, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken up on such amendments, in their order, without further debate or amendment. However, any Senator may move the previous question and may restrict the same to an amendment or other matter then under discussion. If such question be decided in the negative, the main question shall be considered as remaining under debate.

25. When the motion for the previous question is made, and pending the second thereto by a majority, debate shall cease, and only a motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be in order, which motions shall be put as follows: Previous question; adjourn; lay on the table. After a motion for the previous question is made, pending a second thereto, any member may give notice that he desires to offer

an amendment to the bill or other matter under consideration; and after the previous question is seconded, such member shall be entitled to offer his amendment in pursuance of such notice.

OTHER QUESTIONS TO BE TAKEN WITHOUT DEBATE.

26. The motions to adjourn and lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and the motion to adjourn shall always be in order when made by a Senator entitled to the floor.

27. The respective motions to postpone to a certain day, or to commit, shall preclude debate on the main question.

28. All questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

29. When the reading of a paper is called for, except petitions, and the same is objected to by any Senator, it shall be determined by the Senate without debate.

30. Any Senator requesting to be excused from voting may make, either immediately before or after the vote shall have been called, and before the result shall have been announced, a brief statement of the reasons for making such request, and the question shall then be taken without debate. Any Senator may explain his vote on any bill pending by obtaining permission of the President before the vote is put: *Provided*, that not more than three minutes shall be consumed in such explanation.

QUESTIONS THAT REQUIRE A TWO-THIRDS VOTE.

31. No bill or resolution on its third reading shall be acted on out of the regular order in which it stands on the Calendar, and no bill or resolution shall be acted upon on its third reading the same day on which it passed its second reading, unless so ordered by two-thirds of the Senators present.

32. No bill or resolution shall be sent from the Senate on the day of its passage, except on the last day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

33. No bill or resolution, after being laid upon the table upon motion, shall be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

DECORUM IN DEBATE.

34. No remark reflecting personally upon the action of any Senator shall be in order in debate, unless preceded by a motion or resolution of censure.

35. When a Senator shall be called to order he shall take his seat until the President shall have determined whether he was in order or not; if decided to be out of order, he shall not proceed without the permission of the Senate, and every question of order shall be decided by the President, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator; and if a Senator is called to order for words spoken, the words excepted to shall be immediately taken down in writing, that the President or Senate may be better enabled to judge of the matter.

MISCELLANEOUS RULES.

36. When a blank is to be filled, and different sums or times shall be proposed, the question shall be first taken on the highest sum or the longest time.

37. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any Senator who shall have voted in the majority to move a reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be in order after the bill, resolution, message, report, amendment or motion upon which the vote was taken shall have gone out of the possession of the Senate; nor shall any motion for reconsideration be in order unless made on the same day, or the next following legislative day, on which the vote proposed to be reconsidered shall have taken place, unless the same shall be made by the Committee on Enrolled Bills for verbal or grammatical errors in the bills, when the same may be made at any time. Nor shall any question be reconsidered more than once.

38. All bills and resolutions shall take their place upon the Calendar according to their number, and shall be taken up in regular order, unless otherwise ordered.

39. No smoking shall be allowed within the Senate Chamber during the sessions.

40. Senators and visitors shall uncover their heads upon entering the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session, and shall continue uncovered during their continuance in the Chamber.

41. No Senator or officer of the Senate shall depart the service of the Senate without leave, or receive pay as a Senator or officer for the time he is absent without leave.

42. No person other than the executive and judicial officers of the State, members and officers of the Senate and House of Representatives, unless on invitation of the President or by a vote of the Senate, shall be permitted within the bar.

43. No rule of the Senate shall be altered, suspended or rescinded except on a two-thirds vote of the Senators present: *Provided*, that a majority of all the Senators elected may change the rules at any time.

44. In case a less number than a quorum of the Senate shall convene, they are authorized to send the Doorkeeper, or any other person, for any or all absent Senators, as a majority of the Senators present shall determine.

45. The ayes and noes may be called for on any question before the vote is taken, and if seconded by one-fifth of the Senators present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes, and the same shall be entered upon the Journal.

46. When any committee shall decide that it is advisable to employ a clerk for such committee, the chairman of the committee shall first obtain the consent of the Senate for such employment, and if the Senate shall allow the clerk as requested, he shall be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor upon the recommendation of the committee.

47. Every bill introduced into the Senate shall be printed or typewritten. Amendments need not be typewritten.

48. The Clerk of the Senate shall provide a box of sufficient size, with an opening through the top, for the reception of bills. Such box shall be kept under lock and key and shall be stationed on the Clerk's desk. The President of the Senate shall have in his charge and keeping the key to such box. All bills which are to be introduced into the Senate shall be deposited in such box before the session begins. At the proper time the President shall open the box and take therefrom the bills. Such bills shall be read by their titles, which reading shall constitute the first reading of the bill, and unless otherwise disposed of shall be referred to the proper committee. A bill may be introduced by unanimous consent at any other time during a session.

49. The Chief Engrossing Clerk of the Senate shall appoint, with the approval of the President of the Senate, as his assistants, not more than three competent stenographers and typewriters. Such stenographers and typewriters shall work under the direction and supervision of the Engrossing Clerk. They shall also make for the member of the General Assembly who introduces a bill, without extra cost, one original and two carbon copies of all bills.

50. The Journal of the Senate shall be typewritten in duplicate, original and carbon, the original to be deposited in the office of Secretary of State as the record, and the other (carbon) copy to be delivered to the State Printer.

51. That in case of adjournment without any hour being named, the Senate shall reconvene the next legislative day at 11 o'clock A. M.

52. All bills and resolutions reported unfavorably by the committee to which they were referred, and having no minority report, shall lie upon the table, but may be taken from the table and placed upon the Calendar at the request of any Senator.

53. When a bill is materially modified or the scope of its application extended or decreased, or if the county or counties to which it applies be changed, the title of the bill shall be changed by the Senator introducing the bill or by the committee having it in charge, or by the Engrossing Clerk, so as to indicate the full purport of the bill as amended and the county or counties to which it applies.

SENATE STANDING COMMITTEES.

Agriculture—McLean, chairman; Washington, Hooks, McLeod, Brown, Studdert, Woodley, Long, Peebles, Allen, Scott, Evans of Bladen, Barnes, Daniel, Ivie, Mashburn.

Appropriations—Watts, chairman; Gilliam, Ward, Coffey, Council, Mason, Hobgood, Hannah, Little of Wake, Wakefield, Hooks, Nimocks, Bellamy, Carson, Long, Bryant, Cook, Thorne, Peterson, Evans of Pitt, Hall.

Banking and Currency—Parsons, chairman; Daniel, Thorne, Washington, Davis, McLeod, Long, Little of Anson, Pharr, Jones, Payne, Barbour, Lovingood, Weaver, Grant, Hooks.

Claims—Payne, chairman; Woodley, Peebles, Ivie, Hawes, Allen, Phillips.

Commerce—Lovingood, chairman; Barnes, Studdert, Evans of Pitt, Scott, Watkins, Mashburn.

Congressional Apportionment—Peebles, chairman; Barnes, Davis, Little of Wake, Bryant, Nimocks, McLean, Brown, Pharr, Allen.

Constitutional Amendments—Ivie, chairman; Bellamy, Ward, Stubbs, Hobgood, Jones, Wakefield, Council, Mason, Daniel, Bryant, Barbour, Davis, Nimocks, Grant.

Corporation Commission—Hobgood, chairman; Thorne, Washington, Hawes, McLeod, Peterson, Gilliam, Bridgers, Scott, Ivie, Parsons, Cook, Watkins, Little of Anson, Mashburn.

Corporations—Bryant, chairman; Weaver, Wakefield, Lovingood, Coffey, Jones, Parsons, Little of Anson, Hobgood, Cook, Bellamy, Gilliam, Ward, Nimocks, Bridgers.

Counties, Cities, and Towns—Bellamy, chairman; Washington, Gilliam, Daniel, Pharr, Weaver, Ivie, Nimocks, McLeod, Bridgers, Hooks, Watts, Carson, Payne, McLean, Barbour, Peterson, Hall.

Distribution Governor's Message—Allen, chairman; Phillips, Watts, Little of Wake, Evans of Bladen, Peterson, Hawes.

Education—Thorne, chairman; Cook, Mason, Payne, Little of Wake, Ward, Davis, McLeod, Peterson, Bryant, Council, Coffey, Wakefield, Hannah, Lovingood, Phillips, Parsons, Hall, Barbour, Hobgood.

Election Law—Mason, chairman; Stubbs, Hawes, Little of Wake, Hobgood, Jones, Peterson, McLeod, Ivie, Pharr, Watts, Coffey, Weaver, Peebles, Evans of Bladen, Council, Grant.

Engrossed Bills—Hannah, chairman; Woodley, Studdert, Peebles, Evans of Bladen, Evans of Pitt, Hall.

Enrolled Bills—Hannah, chairman; Hawes, Bridgers, Payne, Grant.

Federal Relations—Bridgers, chairman; Watts, Ward, Thorne, Jones, Wakefield, Hooks.

Finance—Cook, chairman; Long, Barnes, Woodley, Thorne, Washington, Pharr, Hooks, Bellamy, Evans of Bladen, McLeod, McLean, Scott, Parsons, Watkins, Little of Anson, Jones, Mason, Lovingood, Hannah, Grant.

Fish and Fisheries—Gilliam, chairman; Davis, Woodley, Studdert, Barnes, Stubbs, Barbour, Evans of Pitt, Peebles, Daniel, Ward, Bellamy, Nimocks.

Game Law—Woodley, chairman; Davis, Ward, Hobgood, Stubbs, Bridgers, Barbour, Brown, Allen, Hannah, Payne, Grant.

Immigration—Brown, chairman; Barbour, Watkins, Phillips, Cook, McLean, Washington.

Insane Asylums—Wakefield, chairman; Barbour, Gilliam, Little of Wake, Hooks, Little of Anson, Pharr, Peterson, Weaver, Hannah, Bellamy, Evans of Bladen, Ivie, Brown, Mashburn.

Institutions for the Blind—Little of Anson, chairman; Barnes, Studdert, Hawes, Evans of Pitt, Nimocks, Ivie, Parsons, Little of Wake, Phillips, Brown, Carson.

Institutions for the Deaf—Barnes, chairman; Scott, Payne, Davis, Evans of Bladen, Bridgers, Watkins, Hawes, Bryant, McLean, Jones, Mason, Mashburn, Coffey.

Insurance—Pharr, chairman; Barnes, Washington, Studdert, Thorne, Evans of Bladen, Little of Wake, Bellamy, Parsons, Little of Anson, Hobgood.

Internal Improvements—McLeod, chairman; Mason, Daniel, Jones, Gilliam, Pharr.

Journal—Evans of Pitt, chairman; Davis, Gilliam, Peebles, Brown.

Judicial Districts—Ward, chairman; Jones, Council, Mason, Wakefield, Little of Anson, Pharr, Stubbs, Gilliam, Barnes, Coffey, Hobgood, Davis.

Judiciary, No. 1—Council, chairman; Daniel, Pharr, Barnes, Mason, Wakefield, Ward, Ivie, Barbour, Weaver, Davis, Little of Anson, Payne, Hannah, Grant.

Judiciary, No. 2—Stubbs, chairman; Gilliam, Thorne, Jones, Bellamy, Nimocks, Bryant, Hobgood, Carson, Peebles, Evans of Pitt, Little of Wake, Bridgers, Coffey, Phillips, Mashburn, Hall.

Justices of the Peace—Coffey, chairman; Wakefield, Watts, Scott, Phillips, Gilliam, Evans of Pitt.

Legislative Apportionment—Hawes, chairman; Thorne, Gilliam, Daniel, Mason, Watts, Brown.

Library—Carson, chairman; Thorne, Barnes, Nimocks, Bryant, Payne.

Manufacturing—Long, chairman; Scott, Watkins, Parsons, Cook, Hooks, Ivie, Mason, Jones, McLean, Pharr.

Military Affairs—Phillips, chairman; Peterson, Hobgood, Weaver, Davis, Little of Wake, Bryant.

Mining—Watkins, chairman; Hooks, Hannah, Lovingood, Brown, Thorne.

Penal Institutions—Daniel, chairman; Washington, McLeod, Mason, Carson, Jones, Hawes, Evans of Bladen, Scott, Peterson, Hall.

Pensions and Soldiers' Home—Weaver, chairman; Long, Watkins, Thorne, Davis, Hooks, Little of Anson, Lovingood, Parsons.

Printing—Carson, chairman; Davis, Little of Wake, Hawes, Grant.

Privileges and Elections—Scott, chairman; Watts, Stubbs, Barnes, Weaver, Hannah, Gilliam.

Propositions and Grievances—Nimocks, chairman; Ward, Long, Bryant, Ivie, McLean, Bellamy, Coffey, Payne, Mashburn.

Public Buildings and Grounds—Little of Wake, chairman; Washington, Thorne, Hooks, Weaver.

Public Health—Evans of Bladen, chairman; Scott, Cook, Wakefield, Pharr, Phillips.

Public Roads—Washington, chairman; Phillips, Hooks, Coffey, Council, Gilliam, Bryant, Pharr, Brown, Long, Mashburn.

Railroads—Jones, chairman; Daniel, Studdert, Evans of Pitt, Washington, Ward, McLeod, Peterson, Bryant, Little of Wake, Weaver.

Rules—Davis, chairman; Pharr, Council, Watts, Bryant, Weaver.

Salaries and Fees—Barbour, chairman; Ivie, Hooks, Parsons, Hobgood.

Senate Expenditures—Peterson, chairman; Carson, Weaver, Bellamy, Hall.

Shellfish—Studdert, chairman; Stubbs, Woodley, Davis, Barnes, Peebles, Nimocks.

Trustees of the University—McLeod, chairman; Barnes, Ivie, Pharr, Bellamy, Bryant, Cook, Evans of Bladen, Barbour, Carson, Gilliam, Jones, Stubbs, Mason, Hawes.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

OFFICERS.

GEORGE W. CONNOR.....	Speaker.....	Wilson.
T. G. COBB.....	Principal Clerk.....	Burke.
ALFRED MCLEAN.....	Reading Clerk.....	Harnett.
M. D. KINSLAND.....	Engrossing Clerk.....	Haywood.
J. H. MORING.....	Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Wake.
E. J. JENKINS.....	Asst. Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Granville.

REPRESENTATIVES.

<i>Alamance</i> —J. Elmer Long (D.), Graham.
<i>Alexander</i> —John C. Connally (D.), Taylorsville.
<i>Alleghany</i> —R. A. Doughton (D.), Sparta.
<i>Anson</i> —F. E. Thomas (D.), Wadesboro.
<i>Ashe</i> —T. C. Bowie (D.), Jefferson.
<i>Avery</i> —R. M. Burleson (P.), Elk Park.
<i>Beaufort</i> —W. C. Rodman (D.), Washington.
<i>Bertie</i> —John C. Britton (D.), Powellsville.
<i>Bladen</i> —Angus Cromartie (D.), Garland.
<i>Brunswick</i> —George H. Bellamy (D.), El Paso.
<i>Buncombe</i> —Gallatin Roberts (D.), Asheville; R. R. Williams (D.), Asheville.
<i>Burke</i> —John M. Mull (P.), Morganton.
<i>Cabarrus</i> —H. S. Williams (R.), Concord.
<i>Caldwell</i> —E. D. Crisp (D.), Lenoir.
<i>Camden</i> —D. H. Tillett (D.), Camden.
<i>Carteret</i> —Charles S. Wallace (D.), Morehead City.
<i>Caswell</i> —T. Henry Hatchett (D.), Blanch, R.F.D.
<i>Catawba</i> —W. B. Gaither (D.), Newton.
<i>Chatham</i> —Fred. W. Bynum (D.), Pittsboro.
<i>Cherokee</i> —A. L. Martin (R.), Murphy.
<i>Chowan</i> —P. H. Bell (D.), Edenton.
<i>Clay</i> —L. H. McClure (P.), Hayesville.

Cleveland—R. B. Miller (D.), Shelby.

Columbus—J. R. Williamson (D.), Whiteville.

Craven—Gilbert A. Whitford (D.), New Bern.

Cumberland—John T. Martin (D.), Fayetteville, R. 5.

Currituck—S. J. Payne (D.), Point Harbor.

Dare—A. H. Etheridge (D.), Manteo.

Davidson—Ivey G. Thomas (D.), Thomasville, R. 4.

Davie—J. L. Sheek (P.), Mocksville.

Duplin—W. Stokes Boney (D.), Wallace.

Durham—S. C. Brawley (D.), Durham; G. C. Stallings (D.), Durham.

Edgecombe—T. F. Cherry (D.), Rocky Mount.

Forsyth—S. J. Bennett (D.), Winston-Salem; William Porter (D.), Kernersville.

Franklin—J. A. Turner (D.), Louisburg.

Gaston—S. S. Mauney (D.), Cherryville; David P. Dellinger (D.), Gastonia.

Gates—G. D. Gatling (D.), Roduco.

Graham—R. L. Phillips (D.), Robbinsville.

Granville—William A. Devin (D.), Oxford.

Greene—L. J. H. Mewborne (D.), Snow Hill.

Guilford—E. J. Justice (D.), Greensboro; Thomas J. Gold (D.), High Point; J. R. Gordon (D.), Jamestown.

Halifax—W. T. Clements (D.), Enfield; W. P. White (D.), Hobgood.

Harnett—Ernest F. Young (D.), Dunn.

Haywood—David R. Noland (D.), Crabtree, R.F.D. 1.

Henderson—John P. Patton (D.), Flat Rock.

Hertford—J. T. Williams (D.), Harrellsville.

Hoke—Thomas McBryde (D.), Red Springs.

Hyde—John M. Clayton (D.), Engelhard.

Iredell—H. P. Grier (D.), Statesville; Thomas N. Hall (D.), Mooresville.

Jackson—M. D. Wike (D.), Cullowhee.

Johnston—L. H. Allred (D.), Smithfield; C. M. Wilson (D.), Wilson Mills.

Jones—J. K. Dixon (D.), Trenton.

Lee—A. A. F. Seawell (D.), Jonesboro.

- Lenoir*—E. R. Wooten (D.), Kinston.
Lincoln—Robert B. Killian (D.), Lincolnton.
Macon—J. Frank Ray (D.), Franklin.
Madison—James E. Rector (R.), Hot Springs.
Martin—Archer R. Dunning (D.), Williamston.
McDowell—P. H. Mashburn (R.), Old Fort.
Mecklenburg—W. A. Grier (D.), Charlotte; W. G. McLaughlin (D.), Charlotte; Plummer Stewart (D.), Charlotte.
Mitchell—M. L. Buchanan (R.), Bakersville.
Montgomery—Barna Allen (D.), Troy.
Moore—Henry A. Page (D.), Aberdeen.
Nash—John L. Cornwell (D.), Middlesex; Paul R. Capelle (D.), Nashville.
New Hanover—Woodus Kellum (D.), Wilmington.
Northampton—Joseph B. Stephenson (D.), Severn.
Onslow—E. M. Koonce (D.), Jacksonville.
Orange—George C. Pickard (D.), Chapel Hill.
Pamlico—Henry L. Gibbs (D.), Oriental.
Pasquotank—D. C. Perry (D.), Elizabeth City.
Pender—Joseph T. Foy (D.); Scott's Hill.
Perquimans—James S. McNider (D.), Hertford.
Person—Charles A. Whitfield (D.), Virgilina, Va., R.F.D. 1.
Pitt—Dr. B. T. Cox (D.), Winterville; D. M. Clark (D.), Greenville.
Polk—J. A. Bolick (D.), Saluda.
Randolph—Romulus R. Ross (D.), Asheboro.
Richmond—A. R. McPhail (D.), Rockingham.
Robeson—H. C. MacNair (D.), Maxton; B. F. McMillan (D.), Red Springs.
Rockingham—William I. Witty (D.), Summerfield, R.F.D.; J. T. Wall (D.), Stoneville, R.F.D.
Rowan—Walter Murphey (D.), Salisbury; P. S. Carlton (D.), Salisbury.
Rutherford—O. R. Coffield (D.), Ellenboro.
Sampson—Cyrus M. Faircloth (P.), Clinton.
Scotland—W. H. Weatherspoon (D.), Laurinburg.
Stanly—Rufus E. Austin (D.), Albemarle.
Stokes—D. V. Carroll (R.), Mizpah.

- Surry*—Rufus L. Haymore (R.), Mount Airy.
Swain—Gala P. Ferguson (R.), Bryson City.
Transylvania—Charles B. Deaver (R.), Brevard.
Tyrrell—Mark Majette (D.), Columbia.
Union—H. L. Price (D.), Monroe; J. C. Sikes (D.), Monroe.
Vance—Isaac J. Young (D.), Henderson, R.F.D.
Wake—E. T. Mills (D.), Apex, R.F.D.; M. A. Griffin (D.), Wendell; J. Wilbur Bunn (D.), Raleigh.
Warren—F. B. Newell (D.), Warrenton.
Washington—Charles W. Snell (R.), Mackey's Ferry.
Watauga—John W. Hodges (R.), Boone.
Wayne—E. A. Stevens (D.), Goldsboro; Fred. R. Mintz (D.), Mount Olive.
Wilkes—Linville Bumgarner (R.), Wilkesboro.
Wilson—George W. Connor (D.), Wilson.
Yadkin—Wade Reavis (R.), Hamptonville.
Yancey—Charles Hutchins (D.), Burnsville.
-

HOUSE RULES.

TOUCHING THE DUTIES OF THE SPEAKER.

1. It shall be the duty of the Speaker to have the sessions of this House opened with prayer in accordance with the order of this body.
2. He shall take the chair every day at the hour fixed by the House on the preceding legislative day, shall immediately call the members to order, and, on appearance of a quorum, cause the Journal of the preceding day to be read.
3. He shall preserve order and decorum, may speak to points of order, in preference to other members, rising from his seat for that purpose, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the House by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once, unless by leave of the House.
4. He shall rise to put a question, but may state it sitting.
5. Questions shall be put in this form, namely: "Those in favor (as the question may be) will say Aye," and after the affirmative voice has been expressed, "Those opposed will say No." Upon a call for a division, the Speaker shall count; if required, he shall appoint tellers.

6. The Speaker shall have a general direction of the hall. He shall have a right to name any member to perform the duties of the chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day, except in case of sickness or by leave of the House.

7. All committees shall be appointed by the Speaker, unless otherwise specially ordered by the House.

8. In all elections the Speaker may vote. In all other cases he may exercise his right to vote, or he may reserve this right until there is a tie, but in no case shall he be allowed to vote twice on the same question.

9. All acts, addresses and resolutions shall be signed by the Speaker, and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the House shall be under his hand and seal, attested by the Clerk.

10. In case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobby, the Speaker (or Chairman of the Committee of the Whole) shall have power to order the same to be cleared.

11. No persons except members of the Senate, officers and clerks of the two Houses of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, officers of the State, persons particularly invited by the Speaker or some member, and such gentlemen as have been members of either House of the Legislature or of a convention of the people of the State, shall be admitted within the hall of the House: *Provided*, that no person except members of the Senate and the officers of the two Houses of the General Assembly shall be allowed on the floor of the House or in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk, unless invited by the Speaker or the House.

12. Reporters wishing to take down debates may be admitted by the Speaker, who shall assign such places to them on the floor or elsewhere, to effect this object, as shall not interfere with the convenience of the House.

13. Smoking shall not be allowed in the hall, the lobbies or the galleries while the House is in session.

ORDER OF BUSINESS OF THE DAY.

14. After the reading of the Journal of the preceding day, which shall stand approved without objection, the House shall proceed to business in the following order, viz.:

(1) The receiving of petitions, memorials, and papers addressed to the General Assembly or to the House. Each of these shall be placed

by the member introducing the same in a secure box prepared under the direction of the presiding officer, which shall be under his control and direction, and which shall be securely locked so as to prevent any paper being taken therefrom without unlocking the box, and the presiding officer alone shall have the key to such box; and under this order of business the presiding officer shall withdraw from the box and hand to the Clerk each such paper placed therein prior to the time this order of business is reached and shall hand each memorial or paper to the Clerk to be read to the House, and a record thereof shall be made by the Clerk on the Journal.

(2) Reports of Standing Committees.

(3) Reports of Select Committees.

(4) Resolutions.

These shall be placed in a box and labeled and kept in the manner directed under subsection 1 of this section, and shall be removed from the box in like manner and read to the House by the Clerk and entered upon the Journals of the House as provided in said subsection for petitions and other papers.

(5) Bills.

These shall be placed in a similar box, properly labeled, prepared and kept as in the case of resolutions, and be withdrawn by the presiding officer and handed to the Clerk and read to the House, and proper entry thereof shall be made by the Clerk on the Journals.

(6) The unfinished business of the preceding day.

(7) The consideration by the House of bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, messages, and other papers, the Public Calendar being given precedence, in their exact numerical order, except in so far as the House or the Committee on Rules by a special rule may vary the order of the consideration of matters on the Public Calendar by setting said public matters down for consideration at a certain time as special orders: *Provided*, that on Mondays and Saturdays the Public-local and Private Calendars shall be given precedence over the Public Calendar, though the Public Calendar may on such days be considered after the other calendars are disposed of.

(8) Bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, messages and other papers on the Public-local Calendar in their exact numerical order.

(9) Bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, and other papers on the Private Calendar in their exact numerical order.

No bill, resolution, petition, memorial, message, or other paper

which is not properly on the Public Calendar shall be made a special order so long as there is any bill, resolution, petition, memorial, message, or other matter on the Public Calendar which under the rule may then be considered by the House, and no matters on the Public Calendar shall ever be displaced by and on account of the bills on the Public-local Calendar or on the Private Calendar.

ON DECORUM IN DEBATE.

15. When any member is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the House, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the Speaker.

16. When the Speaker shall call a member to order, the member shall sit down, as also he shall when called to order by another member, unless the Speaker decide the point of order in his favor. By leave of the House a member called to order may clear a matter of fact, or explain, but shall not proceed in debate so long as the decision stands, but by permission of the House. Any member may appeal from the decision of the Chair, and if, upon appeal, the decision be in favor of the member called to order, he may proceed; if otherwise, he shall not, except by leave of the House; and if the case, in the judgment of the House, require it, he shall be liable to its censure.

17. No member shall speak until recognized by the Chair, and when two or more members rise at the same time, the Speaker shall name the member to speak.

18. No member shall speak more than twice on the main question, nor longer than thirty minutes for the first speech and fifteen minutes for the second speech, unless allowed to do so by affirmative vote of a majority of the members present; nor shall he speak more than once upon an amendment or motion to commit or postpone, and then not longer than ten minutes. But the House may, by consent of a majority, suspend the operation of this rule during any debate on any particular question before the House, or the Committee on Rules may bring in a special rule that shall be applicable to the debate on any bill.

19. While the Speaker is putting any question, or addressing the House, no person shall speak, stand up, walk out of or across the House, nor when a member is speaking entertain private discourse, stand up, or pass between him and the Chair.

20. No member shall vote on any question in the case when he was not present when the question was put by the Speaker, except by the consent of the House. Upon a division and count of the House on any question, no member without the bar shall be counted.

21. Every member who shall be in the hall of the House when the question is put shall give his vote, upon a call of the ayes and noes, unless the House for special reasons shall excuse him, and no application to be excused from voting or to explain a vote shall be entertained unless made before the call of the roll. The hall of the House shall include the lobbies, galleries and offices connected with the hall.

22. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the Speaker, or if written it shall be handed to the Chair and read aloud by the Speaker or Clerk before debate.

23. Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the Speaker or any two members desire it.

24. After a motion is stated by the Speaker or read by the Clerk, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the House, but may be withdrawn before a decision or amendment, except in case of a motion to reconsider, which motion, when made by a member, shall be deemed and taken to be in possession of the House, and shall not be withdrawn without leave of the House.

25. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order in which they stand arranged; and no motion to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, being decided, shall be again allowed on the same day and at the same stage of the bill or proposition.

26. A motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and a motion to adjourn shall always be in order, except when the House is voting or some member is speaking; but a motion to adjourn shall not follow a motion to adjourn until debate or some business of the House has intervened.

27. When a question has been postponed indefinitely, the same shall not be acted on again during the session, except upon a two-thirds vote.

28. Any member may call for a division of the question, when the same shall admit of it, which shall be determined by the Speaker.

29. When a motion has been once made and carried in the affirmative or negative, it shall be in order for any member of the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof, on the same or succeeding day, unless it may have already passed the Senate, and no motion to reconsider shall be taken from the table except by a two-thirds vote. But unless such vote has been taken by a call of the yeas and nays any member may move to reconsider.

30. When the reading of a paper is called for, which has been read in the House, and the same is objected to by any member, it shall be determined by a vote of the House.

31. Petitions, memorials and other papers addressed to the House shall be presented by the Speaker, or by a member in his place; a brief statement of the contents thereof shall be verbally made by the introducer, and shall not be debated or decided on the day of their being first read, unless the House shall direct otherwise, but shall lie on the table, to be taken up in the order they were read.

32. When the ayes and noes are called for on any question, it shall be on motion before the question is put; and if seconded by one-fifth of the members present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes; and in taking the ayes and noes, or on a call of the House, the names of the members will be taken alphabetically.

33. Decency of speech shall be observed and personal reflection carefully avoided.

34. Any member, after the expiration of the morning hour, may rise to a question of personal privilege, but if the question of personal privilege be decided against him he shall not proceed, unless the ruling of the Speaker be reversed by the House.

35. Any fifteen members, including the Speaker, shall be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members.

36. No member or officer of the House shall absent himself from the service of the House without leave, unless from sickness or inability.

37. Any member may excuse himself from serving on any committee if he is a member of two standing committees.

38. If any member shall be necessarily absent on temporary business of the House when a vote is taken upon any question, upon entering the House he shall be permitted, on request, to vote, provided that the result shall not be thereby affected.

39. No standing rule or order shall be rescinded or altered without one day's notice given on the motion thereof, and to sustain such motion two-thirds of the House shall be required.

40. The members of this House shall uncover their heads upon entering the hall whilst the House is in session, and shall continue so uncovered during their continuance in the hall, except Quakers.

41. A motion to reconsider shall be determined by a majority vote, except a motion to reconsider an indefinite postponement, or a motion to reconsider a motion tabling a motion to reconsider, which shall require a two-thirds vote.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

42. At the commencement of the session a standing committee shall be appointed on each of the following subjects, namely:

- On Agriculture.
- On Appropriations.
- On Banks and Currency.
- On Claims.
- On Constitutional Amendment.
- On Corporation Commission.
- On Corporations.
- On Counties, Cities, Towns and Townships.
- On Courts and Judicial Districts.
- On Education.
- On Election Law.
- On Engrossed Bills.
- On Expenditures of the House.
- On Federal Relations.
- On Finance.
- On Fish and Fisheries.
- On Game.
- On Health.
- On Immigration.
- On Insane Asylums.
- On Institutions for the Blind.
- On Institutions for the Deaf and Dumb.
- On Insurance.
- On Internal Improvements.

On Judiciary, No. 1.
On Judiciary, No. 2.
On Manufactures and Labor.
On Military Affairs.
On Mines and Mining.
On Oyster Interests.
On Penal Institutions.
On Pensions.
On Private and Public-local Bills.
On Privileges and Elections.
On Propositions and Grievances.
On Public Roads and Turnpikes.
On Regulation of the Liquor Traffic.
On Regulation of Public-service Corporations.
On Rules.
On Salaries and Fees.

JOINT COMMITTEES.

On Enrolled Bills.
On Appointment of Justices of the Peace.
On Library.
On Printing.
On Public Buildings and Grounds.
On Trustees of University.
On Revision of the Laws.

To be appointed by the Speaker, and the first announced on each committee shall be chairman. Before any private or public-local bill shall be placed on the Calendar, it shall be considered by the Committee on Private and Public-local Bills. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Private and Public-local Bills to see that all taxes and fees required by law have been paid; and it shall be the duty of such committee to consolidate into an omnibus bill and to systematize, in so far as practicable to do so, all private and public-local bills which deal with the same subject.

43. In forming a Committee of the Whole House, the Speaker shall leave the chair, and a chairman to preside in committee shall be appointed by the Speaker.

44. Upon bills submitted to a Committee of the Whole House, the bill shall be first read throughout by the Clerk, and then again read and debated by sections, leaving the preamble to be last considered.

The body of the bill shall not be defaced or interlined, but all amendments, noting the page and line, shall be duly entered by the Clerk on a separate paper, as the same shall be agreed to by the committee, and so reported to the House. After report, the bill shall again be subject to be debated and amended by sections before a question on its passage be taken.

45. The rules of proceeding in the House shall be observed in a Committee of the Whole House, so far as they may be applicable, except the rule limiting the time of speaking and the previous question.

46. In a Committee of the Whole House, a motion that the committee rise shall always be in order, except when a member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

47. Every bill shall be introduced by motion for leave, or by order of the House, or on the report of a committee, unless introduced in regular order during the morning hour.

48. All bills and resolutions shall be reported from the committee to which referred, with such recommendation as the committee may desire to make.

49. Every bill shall receive three several readings in the House, previous to its passage, and the Speaker shall give notice at each whether it be its first, second, or third reading.

50. Any member introducing a bill or resolution shall briefly endorse thereon the substance of the same.

51. The Speaker shall refer all bills and resolutions, upon their introduction, to the appropriate committee, unless otherwise ordered. When a public bill or resolution has been referred by the Speaker to a committee, and after it has remained with such committee for the space of five days without being reported to the House, it shall, at the option and upon the request of the member who introduced it, be recalled from such committee by order of the Speaker and by him referred to some other regular committee, which shall be indicated in the House by the introducer thereof, and the request and order recalling such bill and the reference thereof shall be entered on its Journal.

52. The Clerk of the House shall keep a separate calendar of the Public, Local, and Private bills, and shall number them in the order in which they are introduced; and all bills shall be disposed of in the order they stand upon the Calendar; but the Committee on Rules may

at any time arrange the order of precedence in which bills may be considered. No bill shall be twice read on the same day without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members.

53. All resolutions which may grant money out of the Treasury, or such as shall be of a public nature, shall be treated in all respects in a similar manner with public bills.

54. The Clerk of the House shall be deemed to continue in office until another is appointed.

55. Upon the motion of any member there shall be a call of the House, a majority of the members present assenting thereto, and upon a call of the House the names of the members shall be called over by the Clerk and the absentees noted, after which the names of the absentees shall again be called over. The doors shall then be closed and those from whom no excuse or sufficient excuses are made may, by order of those present, if fifteen in number, be taken into custody as they appear, or may be sent for and taken into custody wherever to be found by special messenger, appointed for that purpose.

PREVIOUS QUESTION.

56. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debates. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending the question shall be taken upon such amendments, in their order, without further debate or amendment. If such question be decided in the negative, the main question shall be considered as remaining under debate: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the House at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the House, or taken up for consideration.

When a motion for the previous question is made, and pending the second thereto by a majority, debate shall cease, but if any member

obtains the floor he may move to lay the matter under consideration on the table, or move an adjournment, and when both or either of these motions are pending the question shall stand:

1. Previous question.
2. To adjourn.
3. To lay on the table.

And then upon the main question, or amendments, or the motion to postpone indefinitely, postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, in the order of their precedence, until the main question is reached or disposed of; but after the previous question has been called by a majority, no motion, amendment or debate shall be in order.

All motions below the motion to lay on the table must be made prior to a motion for the previous question; but, pending and not after the second therefor by the majority of the House, a motion to adjourn or lay on the table, or both, are in order. This constitutes the precedence of the motion to adjourn and lay on the table over other motions, in Rule 25.

Motions stand as follows in order of precedence in Rule 26:

- Lay on the table.
- Previous question.
- Postpone indefinitely.
- Postpone definitely.
- To commit or amend.

When the previous question is called, all motions below it fall, unless made prior to the call, and all motions above it fall after its second by a majority required. Pending the second, the motions to adjourn and lay on the table are in order, but not after a second. When in order and every motion is before the House, the question stands as follows:

- Previous question.
- Adjourn.
- Lay on the table.
- Postpone indefinitely.
- Postpone definitely.
- To commit.

Amendment to amendment.

Amendment.

Substitute.

Bill.

The previous question covers all other motions when seconded by a majority of the House, and proceeds by regular gradation to the main question, without debate, amendment or motion, until such question is reached or disposed of.

57. All bills carrying appropriations, when reported favorably from the committee having them in charge, shall be referred to the Committee on Appropriations before reported to the House.

58. The Principal Clerk, the Engrossing Clerk, and the Doorkeeper shall appoint, with the approval of the Speaker, and by affirmative order of the House, such assistants as may be necessary to the efficient discharge of the duties of their various offices.

59. The Speaker shall appoint twelve pages to wait upon the sessions of the House, and when the pressure of business may require he may appoint three additional pages.

60. The chairmen of the Committees on the Judiciary No. 1 and No. 2, jointly; Constitutional Amendments and Propositions and Grievances, jointly; Private Bills, and Finance and Appropriations, jointly, may appoint a clerk, with the approval of the majority of said respective committees; and no other clerks of committees shall be appointed except upon motion, which shall first be referred to the Committee on Rules, and a favorable report from said committee shall not allow the appointment of additional clerks of committees unless such report be adopted by two-thirds vote of the House.

61. The chairmen and five members of the Committees on the Judiciary and the chairmen and ten members of the Committees on Education, Finance, and Agriculture shall constitute a quorum of either of said respective committees for the transaction of business.

62. The Speaker, on each Monday morning, shall appoint a committee of three members, whose duty it shall be to examine daily the Journal of the House before the hour of convening, and report after the opening of the House whether or not the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded.

HOUSE STANDING COMMITTEES.

Agriculture—McLaughlin, chairman; White, Wall, Noland, McNair, Stevens, Whitfield, Wilson, Clayton, Price, Cherry, Miller, Griffin, Boney, Crisp, Martin of Cumberland, Ross, Mewborne, Williams of Hertford, Allred, Snell, Burleson, Bumgarner, Rector, Bellamy, Grier of Iredell, Grier of Mecklenburg.

Appropriations—Doughton, chairman; Gordon, Grier of Mecklenburg, Murphy, Majette, Cornwell, Wooten, McNair, McBryde, Martin of Cumberland, Page, Seawell, Stevens, Wallace, Wike, Wilson, Bellamy, Clark, Stephenson, Haymore, Mull, Williams of Cabarrus, Weatherspoon, Hodges.

Banks and Currency—Bowie, chairman; Mauney, McNair, Wooten, Page, Capelle, Gatling, Gold, Killian, Martin of Cherokee, Wike, Hutchins, Mintz, Turner, Doughton, Mills, Williamson, Young of Vance, Haymore, Burleson, Sheek.

Claims—Dixon, chairman; Bowie, Britton, McPhail, Killian, Connally, Mills, Stevens, Phillips, Tillett, Witty, Wooten, Haymore, Buchanan.

Constitutional Amendments—Justice, chairman; Koonce, Ray, Majette, Gaither, Stewart, Porter, Sikes, Devin, Thomas of Anson, Williamson, Clark, Bynum, Carlton, Clement, Dixon, Reavis, Mull, Page.

Corporation Commission—Seawell, chairman; Allred, Noland, White, Porter, Long, Bell, Wall, Thomas of Davidson, Patton, McNider, McLaughlin, Mauney, Mills, Martin of Cherokee, Hatchett, Etheridge, Cox, Connally, Allen, Burleson, Rector.

Corporations—Allred, chairman; Wooten, Williams of Buncombe, Dellinger, Young of Harnett, Cornwell, Gibbs, Martin of Cherokee, Mills, McNider, Thomas of Davidson, Bennett, McPhail, Perry, Britton, Williams of Cabarrus, Deaver.

Counties, Cities, Towns, and Townships—Roberts, chairman; Dixon, Griffin, Dunning, Stevens, Murphy, Tillett, Witty, McMillan, Gibbs, Hutchins, Brawley, Newell, McBryde, Britton, Bennett, Young of Vance, Bolick, McPhail, Sheek, Haymore, Buchanan, Wallace.

Courts and Judicial Districts—Weatherspoon, chairman; Kellum, Bowie, Ray, Brawley, Dunning, Stevens, Whitford, Allen, Stephenson, Long, Noland, Tillett, Haymore, Mull, Faircloth, Wallace.

Education—Majette, chairman; Seawell, Bowie, Cox, Wilson, Cromartie, Griffin, Pickard, Price, Dellinger, White, Miller, Stallings, Turner, Thomas of Anson, Mintz, Gibbs, Martin of Cherokee, Roberts, Justice, Wike, Page, Austin, Mashburn, Hodges, McClure.

Election Laws—Brawley, chairman; Kellum, Bowie, Stevens, Turner, Bynum, Carlton, Bunn, Dunning, Noland, Whitford, Hall, Gaither, Stewart, Mashburn, Deaver, Haymore, Justice.

Engrossed Bills—Noland, chairman; Austin, Bynum, Capelle, Mintz, Deaver.

Expenditures of the House—Bunn, chairman; Britton, Dellinger, Foy, Hutchins, Long, Mintz, McPhail, Perry, Bennett, Reavis, Rector, Bumgarner.

Federal Relations—Stewart, chairman; Bunn, Weatherspoon, Bynum, Wallace, Devin, Gold, Killian, Mintz, Murphy, Payne, Rodman, Mull, Reavis.

Finance—Williams of Buncombe, chairman; Doughton, Wallace, Ray, Koonce, Majette, Page, Devin, Clement, Stewart, Ross, Seawell, Sikes, Stevens, Wooten, Gordon, Kellum, Young of Harnett, Wilson, Bennett, Capelle, Mashburn, Snell, Deaver, McNair, Dellinger.

Fish and Fisheries—Wallace, chairman; Bellamy, Bell, Koonce, Payne, Gibbs, Britton, Rodman, Clayton, Bowie, Noland, White, Grier of Iredell, Whitford, Ross, Ray, Gaither, Gold, Snell, Burleson, Ferguson, Kellum, Foy, Roberts.

Game—Ross, chairman; Bellamy, Boney, Allen, Austin, Coffield, Connally, Hatchett, Mills, Payne, Mewborne, McNider, Newell, Carlton, Perry, Thomas of Davidson, Etheridge, Hodges, Bumgarner.

Health—Cox, chairman; Gordon, McMillan, Killian, Bellamy, Hall, Turner, Brawley, Cherry, Bynum, Miller, Bell, Patton, Price, Dellinger, Rodman, White, Faircloth, Rector.

Immigration—Wall, chairman; Austin, Bennett, Bolick, Foy, Coffield, Dellinger, Gatling, Miller, Patton, Pickard, Stallings, Buchanan, McClure, Ferguson, Bumgarner.

Insane Asylums—Gordon, chairman; Stevens, Dixon, Stephenson, Britton, Bunn, Foy, Pickard, Price, Witty, Wilson, Young of Vance, McNair, Mashburn, Sheek, Snell, Faircloth, Haymore, Crisp.

Institutions for the Blind—Wilson, chairman; Cox, Griffin, Killian, Mewborne, McLaughlin, Witty, Clayton, Cherry, Boney, Mauney, Austin, Bell, Connally, Hutchins, Patton, Porter, Ferguson, Carroll, Newell.

Institutions for the Deaf and Dumb—Grier of Mecklenburg, chairman; Roberts, Long, Gaither, Wallace, Miller, White, Dixon, Mintz, Majette, Koonce, Wooten, Cox, Griffin, Cromartie, Wall, Mull, Mashburn, Hodges, Carroll.

Insurance—Long, chairman; Bellamy, Turner, Dunning, Gold, Hall, Capelle, Foy, Killian, Allen, Porter, Austin, Hatchett, Williams of Hertford, Stephenson, McMillan, Miller, Gatling, Hodges, Ferguson.

Internal Improvements—Young of Harnett, chairman; Thomas of Anson, Britton, Patton, Mintz, McPhail, Wilson, Bellamy, Doughton, Williams of Buncombe, Young of Vance, Clark, Phillips, Burleson, Deaver, McClure.

Judiciary, No. 1—Wooten, chairman; Devin, Justice, Majette, Bowie, Allred, Kellum, Seawell, Williamson, Brawley, Weatherspoon, Stewart, Gibbs, Long, McNider, Williams of Buncombe, Capelle, Bennett, Hutchins, Carlton, Mull, Rector, Deaver, Reavis.

Judiciary, No. 2—Sikes, chairman; Doughton, Ray, Koonce, Murphy, Roberts, Young of Harnett, Gaither, Gold, Grier of Iredell, Thomas of Anson, Rodman, Austin, Bunn, Dellinger, Tillett, Dunning, Clark, McPhail, Bynum, Phillips, Haymore, Williams of Cabarrus, Faircloth.

Manufactures and Labor—Koonce, chairman; Seawell, Majette, Murphy, Miller, Mauney, Turner, Witty, Wooten, Devin, Page, Coffield, Killian, Brawley, McMillan, Ross, Stewart, Williamson, Wilson, Gold, Hodges, Mull, Faircloth.

Military Affairs—Rodman, chairman; Devin, Bunn, Cromartie, Hall, Mintz, Turner, Bennett, McPhail, Sikes, Wike, Payne, Newell, Allen, Faircloth.

Mines and Mining—Allen, chairman; Carlton, Coffield, Miller, Martin of Cherokee, Bowie, Dellinger, Noland, Bolick, Sheek, Williams of Cabarrus.

Oyster Interests—Gibbs, chairman; Dunning, Clayton, Bellamy, Rodman, McNider, Etheridge, Perry, Foy, Martin of Cumberland, Snell, McClure.

Penal Institutions—Grier of Iredell, chairman; Ross, Cornwell, McLaughlin, Doughton, Martin of Cumberland, Clayton, Bolick, Weatherspoon, Stephenson, Killian, Foy, Cromartie, Mauney, McBryde, Perry, Pickard, Whitfield, Etheridge, McClure, Sheek, Gordon.

Pensions—McBryde, chairman; Wall, Stallings, Bell, Grier of Mecklenburg, Koonce, Foy, Miller, Rodman, Whitfield, Mewborne, Stevens, McClure, Snell, Ross.

Private and Public-Local Bills—Kellum, chairman; Bowie, Devin, Gordon, Murphy, Allred, Roberts, Seawell, Majette, Weatherspoon, Williams of Cabarrus, Mull.

Privileges and Elections—Austin, chairman; Martin of Cherokee, Bell, Boney, Brawley, Capelle, Clement, Crisp, Etheridge, Gatling, Hall, Hatchett, Newell, Phillips, Price, Thomas of Anson, Haymore, Hodges.

Propositions and Grievances—Ray, chairman; Dellinger, Britton, Bunn, Clark, Clayton, Crisp, Foy, Gordon, Grier of Iredell, Hatchett, Hutchins, Martin of Cumberland, Mintz, McBryde, McLaughlin, McMillan, McPhail, Patton, Payne, Phillips, Thomas of Anson, Stallings, Whitfield, Young of Harnett, Bumgarner, Deaver, Ferguson, Wallace.

Public Roads and Turnpikes—Griffin, chairman; Grier of Mecklenburg, Doughton, Cherry, Murphy, Price, Hall, Mewborne, Turner, Bellamy, Wike, McNair, Killian, Coffield, Noland, Pickard, Haymore, Reavis, Sheek, Carroll.

Regulation of Public-service Corporations—Devin, chairman; Justice, Sikes, Williams of Buncombe, Kellum, White, Bolick, Coffield, Boney, Majette, Cherry, Crisp, Dellinger, Gatling, Griffin, McMillan, Porter, Stewart, Whitfield, Young of Harnett, Mashburn, Haymore, Mull, Wallace.

Regulation of Liquor Traffic—Miller, chairman; Roberts, Wallace, Grier of Mecklenburg, Cornwell, Dellinger, Bynum, Weatherspoon, Stephenson, Mills, White, Whitford, Turner, Stevens, Bolick, Buchanan, Carroll, Ferguson.

Rules—Murphy, chairman; Doughton, Justice, Majette, Allred, Haymore.

Salaries and Fees—Clement, chairman; Cornwell, Witty, Koonce, Murphy, Gordon, Gaither, Allred, Bell, Boney, Cromartie, Connally, McNider, Austin, Noland, Thomas of Davidson, Whitford, Mull, Carroll.

JOINT COMMITTEES.

Enrolled Bills—Mintz, chairman; Martin of Cherokee, Austin, Bolick, Bunu, Connally, Gatling, Newell, Phillips, Rector.

Justices of the Peace—Cornwell, chairman; Bynum, Carlton, Connally, Dixon, Cromartie, Gibbs, Hatchett, Patton, Clayton, McClure, Reavis.

Library—Tillett, chairman; Pickard, Williams of Buncombe, Cromartie, Gordon, Majette, Bynum, Page, Clark, Williams of Cabarrus, Faircloth.

Printing—Turner, chairman; Mintz, Capelle, Gatling, Hatchett, Hutchins, McNider, Rector.

Public Buildings and Grounds—Bellamy, chairman; Mills, Dough-ton, Hall, Hutchins, Gaither, Martin of Cumberland, Miller, Whitfield, Ross, Stevens, Clement, Stallings, Faircloth, Mull.

Trustees of the University—Gold, chairman; Bowie, Williams of Buncombe, Seawell, Pickard, Clark, Kellum, Page, Thomas of Anson, Wike, Mull, Faircloth.

Revision of the Laws—Dunning, chairman; Wooten, Sikes, Williams of Buncombe, Weatherspoon, Devin, Kellum, Ray, Haymore, Rector, Deaver.

PART II.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

1. DEPARTMENT OF THE GOVERNOR.
2. DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.
3. TREASURY DEPARTMENT.
4. AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT.
5. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.
6. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GOVERNOR.

LOCKE CRAIG, *Governor.*

The Governor is the chief executive officer of the State. He is elected by the people for a term of four years. He receives a salary of \$5,000 a year, and in addition is allowed annually \$600 for traveling expenses, and a residence, with domestic servants.

Article III, section 2, of the Constitution of North Carolina prescribes the following qualifications for the Governor:

1. He must have attained the age of thirty years.
2. He must have been a citizen of the United States for five years, and a resident of North Carolina for two years next before the election.

3. No person shall be eligible for the office of Governor for more than four years in any term of eight years, unless he becomes Governor by having been Lieutenant Governor or President of the Senate.

The same qualifications apply to the office of Lieutenant Governor.

The Constitution prescribes the powers and duties of the Governor as follows:

1. To take the oath of office prescribed for the Governor.
2. To reside at the seat of government; to keep the General Assembly informed respecting the affairs of the State; and to recommend to the General Assembly such measures as he deems expedient.
3. To grant reprieves, commutations and pardons (except in cases of impeachment), and to report each case of reprieve, commutation or pardon to the General Assembly.
4. To receive reports from all officials of the Executive Department and of public institutions, and to transmit the same to the General Assembly.
5. He is commander in chief of the militia of the State, except when they are called into the service of the United States.
6. To call extra sessions of the General Assembly when he thinks necessary, by and with the advice of the Council of State.
7. To appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, all officers whose offices are established by the Constitution and whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.
8. To keep "The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina," and use the same as occasion shall require.

He has no veto power, being the only Governor in the United States without such power.

In addition to these duties the following are prescribed by statute:

1. To supervise the official conduct of all executive and administrative officers, and to visit all State institutions whenever he deems such visitation necessary to inquire into their management and needs.

2. To see that all public offices are filled and their duties performed.

3. To make appointments and supply vacancies not otherwise provided for in all departments.

4. To be the sole official organ of communication between the Government of this State and other States or the Government of the United States.

5. To use the civil and military power of the State to prevent the violation of the statute against prize-fighting in North Carolina.

6. To convene the Council of State for consultation whenever he deems it necessary.

7. To appoint a Private Secretary, who shall keep a record of all public letters written by or to the Governor in books provided for that purpose.

8. To cause to be kept the following records: a register of all applications for pardon or for commutation of any sentence; an account of his official expenses, and the rewards offered by him for the apprehension of criminals, which shall be paid upon the warrant of the Auditor.

9. Under certain conditions to employ counsel for the State.

10. To appoint by proclamation one day in each year as a day of solemn and public thanksgiving to Almighty God for past blessings and of supplication for His continued kindness and care over us as a State and a Nation.

11. To procure a seal for each department of the State Government to be used in such manner as may be established by law.

In addition to the above duties, the Governor is, *ex officio*, chairman of the State Board of Education, of the Board of Public Buildings and Grounds, of the State Board of Pensions, of the State Board of Internal Improvements, of the North Carolina Geological Board, of the Board of Trustees of the State Library, of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina, and of the State Text-book Commission, of the committee to let the contract for State printing, and of the State Board of Canvassers.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

J. BRYAN GRIMES, *Secretary of State.*

The Secretary of State is at the head of the Department of State. He is elected by the people for a term of four years and receives a salary of \$3,500. He is, *ex officio*, a member of the Council of State, of the State Board of Education, of the State Text-book Commission, of the Board of Public Buildings and Grounds, and is a trustee of the Public Libraries.

The Secretary of State countersigns all commissions issued by the Governor and is charged with the custody of all statutes and joint resolutions of the Legislature, all documents which pass under the Great Seal, and of all books, records, deeds, parchments, maps and papers now deposited in his office or which may hereafter be there deposited pursuant to law.

Through the Secretary of State all corporations for business or charitable purposes under the general laws of the State are chartered. This includes mercantile, manufacturing, banking, insurance, railroad, street car, electric, steamboat, and other companies. There the certificates are recorded, annual reports of same filed, except those required by law to report to the Corporation Commission. In the last two years there have been domestic corporations filed in the office of Secretary of State on which \$48,646.50 organization or dissolution taxes have been paid. In the last two years 74 banks have been incorporated and 16 railroad companies have filed articles of association or amendment with the Secretary of State. Foreign corporations, before being permitted to do business in North Carolina, are required to file copies of their charters in and make annual statements to the office of Secretary of State. One hundred and five foreign corporations have filed their charters and have been admitted to do business in the last two years.

ENROLLMENT OF BILLS.

All bills passed by the General Assembly are enrolled for ratification under the supervision and direction of the Secretary of State and shall be typewritten or written with pen and ink, in the discretion of the Secretary of State. All bills are now typewritten, which change is very much in the interest of economy and accuracy. Copy-

ists in the enrolling office are paid ten cents a copy-sheet for original and one carbon copy. The carbon copy is sent to the State Printer, from which copy are published the laws, resolutions, etc. An assistant to the Secretary of State prepares these laws for publication, determines which are "public," "public local," and which are "private," side-notes them and prepares the captions and indexes the laws of the session. This work has grown very much in the last few years.

The Secretary of State is charged with the work of distributing the Supreme Court Reports, The Revisal, Session Laws, Journals, Public Documents, etc.

PERMANENT ROLL REGISTERED VOTERS.

The Secretary of State furnishes to the various precincts, counties, and boards all books, blanks, forms, and other printed matter necessary for holding elections; prepares blanks for the State Board of Canvassers and issues certificates of election to such persons as are declared elected by the State Board of Canvassers. He also keeps in his office a permanent roll of the voters of the precincts and counties who registered under the "grandfather clause" in the Constitution.

PUBLIC LANDS.

All vacant and unappropriated land in North Carolina is subject to entry by residents or citizens of the State. Almost all the vacant land in the State has been granted to individuals or is the property of the State Board of Education, but small tracts are frequently discovered and entries for same made. In the last two years 255 grants have been issued, and on this account \$13,349.25 has been paid into the Treasury. The warrants, plats, and surveys and a record of grants for all lands originally granted by the Lords Proprietors, by the crown of Great Britain, or by the State of North Carolina are preserved in the office of the Secretary of State.

The General Assembly of 1909 increased the price of these lands to \$1.50 an acre, and provided "that all lands entered under this act for which a grant has been obtained at the price of \$1.50 an acre shall be free from all claims, title or interest now vested in the State of North Carolina or the State Board of Education."

Automobiles are now required to be licensed by the State, and 6,106 have registered, and there has been paid into the Treasury from this source for the year 1912, \$16,462.00.

For the two years ending November 30, 1912, the collections made in the Secretary of State's office, paid into the State Treasury, were \$128,114.51.

In the last few years the work in this office has been greatly increased, everything has been indexed and systematically filed, and the dangerous and unsightly paper boxes and files in wooden cupboards have been replaced with steel, fireproof filing-cases.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer.*

The State Treasury is one of the executive departments of the State Government. The State Treasurer is elected by the people for a term of four years. His term of office begins the first day of January next after his election and continues until his successor is elected and qualified. He receives a salary of \$3,500 per annum.

The duties of the State Treasurer as prescribed by law are as follows:

1. To keep his office in the city of Raleigh and attend there between the hours of 10 o'clock A. M. and 3 o'clock P. M., except Sundays and legal holidays.
2. To receive all moneys that may be paid into the Treasury of the State; to pay interest on State bonds and all warrants legally drawn on the Treasury by the Auditor and to report to the Governor and the General Assembly the financial condition of the State, including a summary of the receipts and disbursements for each fiscal year.
3. To make a complete revenue bill to cover estimated expenses and recommend the tax rate.
4. To construe Revenue and Machinery Acts.

STATEMENT OF TOTAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

SUMMARY OF THE RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF PUBLIC AND EDUCATIONAL FUNDS,
SHOWING BALANCES TO THE CREDIT OF EACH FUND AT THE CLOSE OF EACH OF THE
FISCAL YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1911, AND NOVEMBER 30, 1912.

1910.	Balance:		
Dec. 1	Educational Fund.....		\$ 10,539.25
1911.	Receipts:		
Nov. 30	Public Fund.....	\$3,911,224.58	
	Educational Fund.....	101,921.09	
			4,013,145.67
	Total receipts for 1911.....		\$4,023,684.92
	Disbursements:		
	Overdraft from 1910.....	\$ 12,118.87	
	Public Fund.....	3,687,736.48	
	Educational Fund.....	105,608.24	
			3,805,463.59
	Balance at end of 1911.....		\$ 218,221.33
	Balance:		
	Public Fund.....	\$ 211,369.23	
	Educational Fund.....	6,852.10	
	Balance.....		\$ 218,221.33
1911.	Balance brought forward:		
Dec. 1	Public Fund.....	\$ 211,369.23	
	Educational Fund.....	6,852.10	
	Total balance.....		\$ 218,221.33
1912.	Receipts:		
Nov. 30	Public Fund.....	\$3,321,647.27	
	Educational Fund.....	92,008.40	
			3,413,655.67
	Total receipts for 1912.....		\$3,631,877.00
	Disbursements:		
	Public Fund.....	\$3,246,529.18	
	Educational Fund.....	94,491.60	
			3,341,020.78
	Balance at end of 1912.....		\$ 290,856.22
	Balance:		
	Public Fund.....	\$ 286,487.32	
	Educational Fund.....	4,368.90	
	Balance.....		\$ 290,856.22

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT.

W. P. Wood, *State Auditor*.

The Department of the State Auditor is one of the Executive Departments of the State Government. The Auditor is elected for a term of four years by the qualified voters of the State, at the same time and places and in the same manner as members of the General Assembly are elected. His term of office begins on the first day of January next after his election and continues until his successor is elected and qualified. (Constitution of North Carolina, Article III, section 1.) His duties as prescribed by law are as follows (Revisal of 1905, section 5365) :

1. To superintend the fiscal concerns of the State.
2. To report to the Governor, annually, and to the General Assembly at the beginning of each biennial session thereof, a complete statement of the funds of the State, of its revenues and of the public expenditures during the preceding fiscal year, and, as far as practicable, an account of the same down to the termination of the current calendar year, together with a detailed estimate of the expenditures to be defrayed from the treasury for the ensuing fiscal year, specifying therein each object of expenditure and distinguishing between such as are provided for by permanent or temporary appropriations, and such as must be provided for by a new statute, and suggesting the means from which such expenditures are to be defrayed.
3. To suggest plans for the improvement and management of the public revenue.
4. To keep and state all accounts in which the State is interested.
5. To examine and settle the accounts of all persons indebted to the State, and to certify the amount of balance to the Treasurer.
6. To direct and superintend the collection of all moneys due to the State.
7. To examine and liquidate the claims of all persons against the State, in cases where there is sufficient provisions of law for the payment thereof, and where there is no sufficient provision, to examine the claim and report the fact, with his opinion thereon, to the General Assembly.
8. To require all persons who have received any moneys belonging to the State, and have not accounted therefor, to settle their accounts.

9. To have the exclusive power and authority to issue all warrants for the payment of money upon the State Treasurer; and it shall be the Auditor's duty, before issuing the same, to examine the laws authorizing the payment thereof, and satisfy himself of the correctness of the accounts of persons applying for warrants; and to this end he shall have the power to administer oaths, and he shall also file in his office the voucher upon which the warrant is drawn and cite the law upon said warrant.

10. To procure from the books of the banks in which the Treasurer makes his deposits, monthly statements of the moneys received and paid on account of the Treasurer.

11. To keep an account between the State and the Treasurer, and therein charge the Treasurer with the balance in the Treasury when he came into office, and with all moneys received by him, and credit him with all warrants drawn or paid by him.

12. To examine carefully on the first Tuesday of every month, or oftener if he deems it necessary, the accounts of the debits and credits in the bank book kept by the Treasurer, and if he discovers any irregularity or deficiency therein, unless the same be rectified or explained to his satisfaction, to report the same forthwith in writing to the Governor.

13. To require, from time to time, all persons who have received moneys or securities, or have had the disposition or management of any property of the State, of which an account is kept in his office, to render statements thereof to him; and all such persons shall render such statements at such time and in such form as he shall require.

14. To require any person presenting an account for settlement to be sworn before him and to answer orally as to any facts relating to its correctness.

In addition to the above, the State Auditor is a member of the Council of State, of the State Board of Education, of the State Text-book Commission, of the State Board of Pensions, and *ex officio* Secretary of the Soldiers' Home. All pension matters are managed in this department; all applications for pensions examined, and all pension warrants issued to more than fifteen thousand pensioners. The Auditor keeps the accounts of the Soldiers' Home.

PENSIONS FOR CONFEDERATE VETERANS.

The first pension law was passed by the Legislature of 1885. It appropriated \$30,000 annually for certain classes of disabled Confederate soldiers. This appropriation has been increased from time to time, until the annual appropriation now amounts to \$400,000. Of this amount \$125,000 was added by the Legislature of 1907.

To totally blind and disabled Confederate soldiers the law allows \$120 each per year. That class received \$13,280 in 1907.

The Soldiers' Home was organized by the Legislature of 1891 and there was expended that year \$2,250. That has gradually increased from year to year until the last Legislature appropriated \$15,000 for maintenance and \$5,000 for building purposes, making a total of \$20,000 annually.

We have now on the pension roll of North Carolina in round numbers 15,000 pensioners, an increase of about 10,000 since 1900.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

JAMES Y. JOYNER, *Superintendent*.

The Department of Education is one of the Executive Departments of the State Government. The Superintendent of Public Instruction, head of the department, is elected by the people for a term of four years. His term begins on the first of January next after his election and continues until his successor has been elected and qualified. His salary is \$3,000 per annum, and in addition he is allowed "actual traveling expenses" when engaged in the performance of his official duties.

Section XLI of the Constitution of North Carolina of 1776 is as follows: "That a school or schools be established by the Legislature, for the convenient instruction of youth, with such salaries to the masters, paid by the public, as may enable them to instruct at low prices; and all useful learning shall be duly encouraged and promoted in one or more universities."

Except for the establishment of the University of North Carolina, no attempt was made by the Legislature to carry out this injunction of the Constitution until nearly three-quarters of a century had elapsed. The first efforts were a failure, and nothing definite was accomplished until the creation of a Department of Education by the

election in 1851 of Calvin H. Wiley Superintendent of Common Schools. He entered upon the duties of his office in January, 1852, and was continued in office until October 19, 1865. The following figures tell the story of his work: Number of teachers in 1852, 800; in 1855, 2,064; in 1860, 2,286. Enrollment in the schools in 1853, 83,373; in 1855, 115,856; in 1860, 116,567. Number of schools taught in 1855, 1,905; 1860, 2,854. School fund in 1853, \$192,250; in 1860, \$408,566. Expenditures in 1853, \$139,865; in 1860, \$255,641. The schools were kept open throughout the war, and in 1863 enrolled more than 50,000 pupils. In 1865, as one of the results of the war, the office of Superintendent of Common Schools was abolished.

By the Constitution of 1868 the office of Superintendent of Public Instruction was created, and the Department of Education made one of the Constitutional Departments of the State Government. Since that time the following have filled the office: S. S. Ashley, Alexander McIver, Stephen D. Pool, John C. Scarborough, Sidney M. Finger, Charles H. Mebane, Thomas F. Toon, and James Y. Joyner.

The scope and general nature of the work of this department can be best understood from the following summary of the general powers and duties of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction:

The Superintendent is required to publish the school law, make a biennial report to the Governor, keep his office at the capital, and sign all orders for money paid out of State Treasury for educational purposes. He has general direction of the school system and the enforcement of the school law, all school officers being required to obey his instructions and his interpretation of the law. He is required to be acquainted with the educational conditions of all sections of the State, and he must also keep in touch with the educational progress of other States.

In addition to these general duties, the State Superintendent has the following duties: Supervision and control of normal department of Cullowhee High School, Rev. 1905, 4228; secretary Text-book Commission, Rev. 1905, 4057; trustee of State Library, Rev. 1905, 5069; president of board of directors State Normal and Industrial College, Rev. 1905, 4252; chairman of trustees of East Carolina Training School, Laws 1907; chairman State Board of Examiners, Laws 1907; prescribes course of study for public high schools, Laws 1907; makes rules and regulations for rural libraries, Rev. 1905, 4175; and member board of trustees of Appalachian Training School, Laws 1907.

SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES, 1911-1912.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Balance from 1911.....	\$ 220,139.19	\$ 54,700.27	\$ 274,839.46
Local tax, 1911-1912.....	509,779.27	669,987.41	1,179,766.68
Local tax, 1910-1911.....	357,271.38	655,978.63	1,013,250.01
Increase.....	152,507.89	14,008.78	166,516.67
Percentage of increase.....	42.1	2.1	15.45
Bonds, loans, etc., 1911-1912.....	105,961.00	358,125.31	464,086.31
Bonds, loans, etc., 1910-1911.....	84,695.00	167,624.21	252,319.21
Increase.....	21,266.00	190,501.10	211,767.10
County fund, 1911-1912.....	1,827,130.26	389,835.40	2,216,965.66
County fund, 1910-1911.....	1,486,451.34	351,263.20	1,840,714.54
Increase.....	340,678.92	35,572.20	376,251.12
Special State appropriations for elementary schools.....	216,429.45	-----	216,429.45
Special State appropriations for public high schools.....	64,850.00	-----	64,850.00
Private donations, State appropriations, tuitions, etc., for libraries, 1911-1912.....	31,976.14	39,348.87	71,325.01
Private donations, State appropriations, tuitions, etc., for libraries, 1910-1911.....	26,071.47	-----	26,071.47
Increase.....	5,904.67	39,348.87	45,253.54
Total available school fund, 1911-1912.....	2,976,755.31	1,511,997.26	4,488,752.57
Total available school fund, 1910-1911.....	2,455,504.33	1,244,113.38	3,699,617.71
Increase.....	521,250.98	267,883.88	789,134.86
Percentage of increase.....	21.2	21.5	21.3
Rural funds (not included in above), 1911-1912 ..	65,112.56	-----	65,112.56
Rural funds (not included in above), 1910-1911 ..	66,231.77	-----	66,231.77
Increase.....	*1,119.21	-----	*1,119.21

*Decrease.

PUBLIC SCHOOL EXPENDITURES.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total expenditures, 1911-1912.....	\$2,703,990.72	\$1,374,129.32	\$4,078,120.04
Total expenditures, 1910-1911.....	2,235,365.12	1,189,403.13	3,424,768.25
Increase.....	468,625.60	184,716.19	653,351.79
Teaching and supervision, 1911-1912.....	1,714,147.31	813,469.43	2,527,616.74
Teaching and supervision, 1910-1911.....	1,489,167.98	747,880.15	2,237,048.13
Increase.....	224,979.33	65,589.28	290,568.61
Buildings and supplies, 1911-1912.....	519,225.83	397,037.50	916,263.33
Buildings and supplies, 1910-1911.....	439,804.67	284,589.72	724,394.39
Increase.....	79,421.16	112,447.78	191,868.94
Administration, 1911-1912.....	129,926.27	34,499.07	164,425.34
Administration, 1910-1911.....	112,160.93	26,659.44	138,820.37
Increase.....	17,765.34	7,839.63	25,604.97
Public High Schools.....	168,819.49	-----	168,819.49
Loans repaid, interest, etc.....	171,871.82	129,123.32	300,995.14
Balance on hand June 30, 1912.....	272,933.49	137,699.04	410,632.53
Percentage for teaching and supervision, 1911-1912.....	63.39	59.2	61.6
Percentage for buildings and supplies, 1911-1912.....	18.2	28.8	22.4
Percentage for administration, 1911-1912.....	4.4	2.5	4.03

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS, 1911-1912.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total school population.....	624,057	137,550	762,607
Total enrollment.....	441,826	83,681	525,507
Total average daily attendance.....	274,039.40	58,506.75	332,546.15
Total number rural schools.....	7,688	-----	7,688
Total number teachers.....	10,024	2,090	11,914
Average monthly salary all teachers.....	\$ 33.82	\$ 41.15	\$ 35.80
Average term all schools (days).....	94.86	173.9	108.06
Total number schoolhouses.....	7,491	286	7,777
New rural schoolhouses built.....	356	23	379
Total value public school property.....	\$4,017,254.00	\$3,363,362.00	\$7,380,616.00
Average value all schoolhouses.....	534.94	11,760.59	950.32

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

T. W. BICKETT, *Attorney-General, Raleigh.*

The Attorney-General is a member of the Executive Department of the State Government. He is elected by the people for a term of four years. His term begins the first of January next after his election and continues until his successor is elected and qualified. He receives a salary of \$3,000 per annum.

It is the duty of the Attorney-General :

1. To defend all actions in the Supreme Court in which the State shall be interested, or is a party; and, also, when requested by the Governor or either branch of the General Assembly, to appear for the State in any other court or tribunal in any cause or matter, civil or criminal, in which the State may be a party or interested.

2. At the request of the Governor, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Auditor, Corporation Commissioners, Insurance Commissioner, or Superintendent of Public Instruction, he shall prosecute and defend all suits relating to matters connected with their departments.

3. To represent all State institutions, including the State Prison, whenever requested so to do by the official head of any such institution.

4. To consult with and advise the solicitors, when requested by them, in all matters pertaining to the duties of their office.

5. To give, when required, his opinion upon all questions of law submitted to him by the General Assembly, or either branch thereof, or by any official of the State.

6. To pay all moneys received for debts due or penalties to the State immediately after the receipt thereof, into the Treasury.

The Attorney-General is also a member of the State Board of Education, of the State Board of Public Buildings and Grounds, of the State Board of Pensions, and of the State Text-book Commission, and is the legal adviser of the Council of State.

PART III.

THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

1. COURT OF IMPEACHMENT.
2. SUPREME COURT.
3. SUPERIOR COURTS.
4. OTHER INFERIOR COURTS.
5. CORPORATION COMMISSION.

COURTS.

The judicial power of the State is vested in :

- (1) A Court for the Trial of Impeachments;
- (2) A Supreme Court;
- (3) The Superior Courts;
- (4) Courts of Justices of the Peace;
- (5) Such other inferior courts as may be established by the General Assembly.

COURT OF IMPEACHMENT.

Article IV, section 3, of the Constitution of North Carolina provides that the court for the trial of impeachment shall be the Senate. A majority of the members are necessary to a quorum, and the judgment shall not extend beyond removal from, and disqualification to hold, office in North Carolina; but the party shall be liable to indictment and punishment according to law. The House of Representatives solely has the power of impeaching. No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the Senators present. When the Governor is impeached, the Chief Justice presides. The following causes, or charges, are sufficient, when proven, to warrant conviction: (1) corruption in office; (2) habitual drunkenness; (3) intoxication while in the exercise of office; (4) drunkenness in any public place; (5) mental or physical incompetence to discharge the duties of office; (6) any criminal matter the conviction whereof would tend to bring the office into public contempt.

Only once in the history of the State has the High Court of Impeachment been organized for the purpose of impeaching the Governor. This was in 1870, when the House of Representatives impeached Governor W. W. Holden before the Senate, for "high crimes and misdemeanors." The trial was conducted on both sides by the most eminent lawyers of the State and resulted in the conviction of the Governor and his removal from office. In 1901 similar charges of impeachment were preferred against Chief Justice David M. Furches and Associate Justice Robert M. Douglas, but both were acquitted.

THE SUPREME COURT.

The Supreme Court consists of a Chief Justice and four associate justices elected by the qualified voters of the State for a term of eight years.

The Constitution of 1776 required the General Assembly to "appoint judges of the Supreme Courts of Law and Equity, Judges of Admiralty, and Attorney-General," who were commissioned by the Governor and held office during good behavior. Acting under this authority, the General Assembly in 1776 divided the State into six judicial districts. In 1782 a seventh district, and in 1787 an eighth district were added. Under the act of 1777 three judges, Samuel Ashe, Samuel Spencer, and James Iredell, were chosen. The judges rode the circuits separately, but sat together as an appellate court. In 1790 the eight judicial districts were divided into an eastern and a western riding, and a fourth judge was added, two being assigned to each riding. In each riding the two judges sat together as an appellate court. In 1797 the General Assembly created an extraordinary court for the purpose of trying the Secretary of State and other officials who had been discovered confederating with others in an elaborate scheme for defrauding the State by issuing fraudulent land warrants. For trial of these criminals the General Assembly deemed it expedient to create a new court to sit at Raleigh twice a year, not exceeding ten days at each term. The court was authorized to hear appeals of causes which had accumulated in the district courts. The existence of this court under the act was to expire at the close of the session of the General Assembly next after June 10, 1802, but before the expiration of this time the General Assembly continued the court for three years longer, for the purpose of hearing appeals from the district courts, and gave to it the name of "Court of Conference." By an act of 1804 the court was made a permanent Court of Record. The judges were ordered to reduce their opinions to writing and to deliver the same *viva voce* in open court. The next year (1805) the name of the court was changed to the Supreme Court. In 1810 the judges were authorized to elect one of their members a Chief Justice, John Louis Taylor being chosen to that office. The Supreme Court now consisted of six judges, but two continued to be a quorum, and all the judges still rode the circuits.

In 1818 an act was passed establishing the present Supreme Court and requiring it to sit in Raleigh for the hearing of appeals. The act provided for three judges to be elected by the General Assembly. John Louis Taylor, Leonard Henderson, and John Hall composed the first court. The judges elected their own Chief Justice, Taylor being continued in that office. The number of judges continued to be three until 1868, when the Constitution adopted by the convention of that year increased the number to five. The Convention of 1875 reduced it again to three, but by an amendment adopted in 1888 the number was raised to five, where it has continued until the present time. The Supreme Court holds annually two sessions of sixteen weeks, one beginning the first Monday in September, the other the first Monday in February.

The court is authorized to choose its own clerk, marshal, reporter, and other officers.

SUPERIOR COURTS.

There are sixteen Superior Court judges, one for each of the sixteen circuits, or judicial districts, who are elected by the people and hold their offices for a term of eight years. The Superior Court has appellate jurisdiction of all issues of law or of fact determined by a clerk of the Superior Court or justice of the peace, and of all appeals from inferior courts for error assigned in matters of law as provided by law. In the matter of original jurisdiction the law is:

"The Superior Court shall have original jurisdiction of the civil actions whereof exclusive original jurisdiction is not given to some other court, and of all criminal actions in which the punishment may exceed a fine of fifty dollars or imprisonment for thirty days; and of all such affrays as shall be committed within one mile of the place where and during the time such court is being held."

OTHER COURTS.

The Constitution gives to the General Assembly power to establish other courts inferior to the Supreme and Superior Courts, and to allot and distribute to them such powers and jurisdiction, within constitutional limits, as it sees fit. From the decision of these inferior courts the Legislature has power to provide a proper system of appeals.

The presiding officers and clerks of these courts are elected in such manner as the General Assembly may from time to time prescribe, and they hold their offices for a term not exceeding eight years.

The Constitution also requires the General Assembly to provide for the establishment of special courts for the trial of misdemeanors in cities and towns where the same may be necessary.

Such courts are the mayors of cities and incorporated towns. Their election or appointment is usually provided for in the charters of incorporation, the acts of the General Assembly prescribing how particular towns and cities shall be governed.

The jurisdiction of such special courts—also called in the law, inferior courts—is usually set forth in the charters.

The general law also provides that “the mayor of every city and incorporated town . . . within the corporate limits of his city or town, shall have the jurisdiction of a justice of the peace in all criminal matters arising under the laws of the State or under the ordinances of such city or town.”

Justices of the peace, in their respective counties, try (1) that class of civil actions which involve demands for small debts and property of little value and (2) that class of criminal actions, called petty misdemeanors, which involve only slight punishment.

They try all cases of contract or promise to pay money where the sum demanded does not exceed two hundred dollars.

They may try certain other civil actions where the value of the property in controversy or the amount claimed for damages does not exceed fifty dollars.

They try criminal cases arising within their counties the punishment of which fixed by law cannot exceed a fine of fifty dollars or imprisonment for thirty days.

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION.

A. J. MAXWELL, *Clerk.*

The North Carolina Corporation Commission was established by an act of the General Assembly of 1899, superseding the Railroad Commission, which was established in 1891. The offices of the Commission are located in the Agricultural Building at Raleigh.

The Commission has general supervision over all railroad, telegraph, telephone, street railway, steamboat, canal, waterworks, and all other companies exercising the right of eminent domain.

It is authorized to hear and adjust complaints, to fix and revise tariffs of all railroads and all other transportation companies.

The Commission is a Board of Appraisers and Assessors for all the railroads and other corporations mentioned above.

The Commission is also a State Tax Commission, having and exercising general supervision over the tax-listers and assessing officers of the State.

In 1899 the Commission was given supervision of all State banks. Since that time there have been only two failures of State banks in which creditors lost anything, and in these two the losses were small. State banks have increased in number during the last ten years from 118 to 382, with a corresponding increase in resources. The Commission has authority to appoint Bank Examiners, whose duties are to examine the various banks of the State and report to the Commission.

COMPLAINTS.

The Commission has heard 4,230 complaints. These complaints consist principally of overcharges, discriminations, freight service, failure of railroad companies to provide cars for transporting freights, storage charges, petitions for depots and sidings.

The Commission is authorized to make rules for the handling of freight, and to require the building of depots, etc.

When the complaint is filed, the attention of the company complained against is called to the cause of the complaint; and if the matter be such that cannot be settled by correspondence alone, the officers of the company complained against are cited to appear. In a large majority of cases these claims are amicably settled to the entire satisfaction of the parties concerned and without cost to the com-

plainant; others have, however, required hearings. The records of the Commission show that many complaints and claims, aggregating thousands of dollars, have been paid to shippers. Union and other stations have been established all along the various lines of railroads.

CORRESPONDENCE.

The correspondence of the office has been voluminous—many inquiries touching taxation and matters pertaining to corporations, etc. Shippers have found that by applying to this office they can be advised of the proper freight rates and of the rules governing the transportation of freight to and from all points, and they are taking advantage of the opportunity. Much correspondence is necessary in the preparation of cases and the gathering of such statistics as are contemplated by law. All of this involves a vast amount of labor and correspondence.

ASSESSMENT AND VALUATION OF RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND STREET RAILWAY PROPERTY BY THE CORPORATION COMMISSION.

In the year 1900—the year after the Commission was established—the railroad properties of the State were valued at \$12,321,704; in the year 1911 the Commission assessed and valued the properties of railroads and other corporations as mentioned below at \$126,052,267.

The valuations are as follows:

ASSESSMENT AND VALUATION OF RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE,
STREET RAILWAY, STEAMBOAT, AND OTHER PROPERTY.

RECAPITULATION.

Companies.	Mileage.		Total Valuation.
	Main Line.	Sidings.	
Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.....	947.57	339.53	\$ 32,995,567
Norfolk Southern Railroad.....	492.36	84.90	6,782,305
Seaboard Air Line Railway.....	606.39	187.14	17,500,000
Southern Railway—owned lines.....	590.08	134.27	23,602,400
Southern Railway—leased lines, etc.....	773.21	149.18	23,039,296
Miscellaneous railroads.....	1,198.61	124.51	11,320,116
Totals—railroads.....	4,608.22	1,019.53	115,239,684
Electric light and gas companies.....			3,303,032
Bridge and canal companies.....			151,350
Refrigerator companies.....			70,048
Steamboat companies.....			71,710
Flume companies.....			29,020
Turnpike companies.....			13,025
Telephone companies.....			1,984,937
Street railway companies.....			2,559,943
Waterworks companies.....			561,907
Southern Express Co.....			800,000
Pullman Co.....			342,198
Telegraph companies.....			925,413
Total.....			10,812,583
Grand total.....			126,052,267

TAXES PAID.

Atlantic Coast Line.....	\$ 303,477.76
Norfolk Southern.....	42,722.87
Atlantic and North Carolina Division.....	15,531.67
Seaboard Air Line.....	160,094.66
Southern Railway.....	431,957.16
Miscellaneous roads.....	82,761.30
Total.....	1,036,545.42

EARNINGS AND OPERATING EXPENSES.

	Earnings.	Operating Expenses.
Atlantic Coast Line.....	\$ 8,245,726.03	\$ 5,347,489.71
Norfolk Southern.....	2,401,367.10	1,489,917.16
Seaboard Air Line.....	5,987,342.08	3,226,989.60
Southern Railway.....	13,894,676.15	8,250,175.34
Miscellaneous roads.....	3,203,469.57	2,185,541.01
Totals—all roads.....	33,732,580.93	20,500,112.82

PART IV.

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS.

1. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
2. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING.
3. DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE.
4. NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION.
5. STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
6. LIBRARY COMMISSION OF NORTH CAROLINA.
7. STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.
8. BOARD OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.
9. NORTH CAROLINA GEOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC
SURVEY.
10. BOARD OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.
11. NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD.
12. STATE PRISON.

THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

W. A. GRAHAM, *Commissioner*.

The Constitution of the State (1876) provides for a Department of Agriculture, Immigration and Statistics. Under this fundamental law the General Assembly established the Department of Agriculture in 1877. (Chapter 274.)

Since that time, it has been fostered and enlarged by the General Assembly, and its field expanded by the enterprise, energy, and capacity of its corps of workers, until it stands to-day without a rival in efficiency in the South. This reputation comes from without more than from within the State. It is a condition that the administration may well be proud of, since the fact redounds to the credit not only of the Board of Agriculture and those engaged by it in the work, but of the whole State.

At present, the Board consists of ten members, one member from each Congressional District, who is appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate, for terms of six years; and of the Commissioner of Agriculture, who is, *ex officio*, a member of and chairman of the Board. All members are required by law to be practical farmers.

The Commissioner of Agriculture, who is chief executive officer of the Department, was formerly elected by the Board; but the Legislature of 1899, in order to bring the Department in closer touch with the people, especially the farmers of the State, so changed the law as to make the Commissioner an elective officer.

It is remarkable that, during all the changes of the years, the essential features of the original law have been retained, showing that the wise men who originated and developed the idea of a department for the betterment of the State's interests builded better than they knew.

The Department is charged with the following:

1. Investigations relating to the improvement of agriculture, the beneficial use of commercial fertilizers and composts, and to induce capital and labor to enter the State.

2. With investigations for the improvement of milk and beef cattle, especially with investigations relating to the diseases of cattle and other domestic animals—having power to quarantine infected animals and to regulate the transportation of stock within the State.

3. With investigations of the ravages of insects injuriously affecting market gardens, fruits, etc., and with dissemination of information essential for their abatement.

4. With investigations directed to the introduction and fostering of new agricultural industries adapted to the various soils and climate of the State.

5. With investigations relative to the subject of drainage and irrigation, and mineral and domestic sources of fertilizer, including composting, etc.

6. With the collection of information relating to the subject of farm fences, etc.

7. With the enforcement of the laws enacted for the sale of commercial fertilizers, seeds, food products, and with authority to make regulations concerning the same.

8. With the dissemination of information relative to the advantages of soil and climate, and to the natural resources and industrial opportunities offered in the State.

To these have been added:

The issuing of monthly bulletins;

The Museum;

Farmers' Institutes;

Soil Survey;

Enforcement by regulations of

The Pure Food Law;

Concentrated Commercial Feeding-stuff Law;

Cotton-seed Meal Law;

Law regulating the statistics of leaf tobacco;

Crop-pest Commission;

Law regulating the standard-weight packages of meal and flour;

Registration and sale of condimental, patented, proprietary or trade-mark stock or poultry tonics, regulators or conditioners;

The inspection of illuminating oils and fluids;

Law to prevent and punish the sale of adulterated, impure, or misbranded agricultural and vegetable seed and those lacking viability.

The propagation of fish has been undertaken by the National Government to such an extent as to render work as to migratory fish unnecessary by the Department. But the building of stone dams across the rivers in the Piedmont section in many cases—notably the Ca-

tawba and Yadkin rivers—practically destroyed the inland movement of these fish. The Department will endeavor to have investigations made as to the practicability of restocking streams with varieties of local kinds of native fish.

The rapid spread of the "Stock Law" over the State has rendered unnecessary any action by the Board as to fences, as this is now largely local. A map showing the stock law and no stock law, quarantine and free territory in the State has recently been issued.

The Department is, to a considerable extent, a sub-legislature. The Legislature, in committing to its execution specified laws, confers upon the Board power to make regulations for this purpose, which are given the authority of law, and violation of them is made a misdemeanor, cognizable by the courts. The power to confer this authority has been tested in the courts and approved by decision of the Supreme Court. The wisdom of this action is apparent to any one giving the subject consideration. If the details were enacted by the Legislature they could only be changed by the same authority, and would have to remain as enacted for at least two years, no matter how impracticable any of them might be found in execution, while under present conditions, the Board at each session has full authority to alter existing regulations so as to answer the condition arising.

No body of the State's officers has more important duties to perform, nor do more efficient work in the same length of time.

STATISTICS.

The following statistics will show some of the results of the work of the Department.

North Carolina produced in—

	1860.	1909.	1911.
Corn	30,000,000 bushels.	34,000,000 bushels.	50,000,000 bushels.
Wheat.....	4,743,706 bushels.	3,827,045 bushels.	7,433,000 bushels.
Cotton	145,514 bales.	665,132 bales.	1,196,000 bales.

DRAINAGE.

The Department has arranged with the National Department for an expert in this work who will give information to the farmers concerning the drainage of creeks, cutting ditches, and laying tiles.

VETERINARY DIVISION.

The Division of Veterinary Science is under the direction of Dr. W. G. Chrisman, whose services are devoted to giving information as to the care and feeding of farm animals, improvement of live stock, treatment of diseases, the gradual extermination of the tick, which is the source of the deadly Texas or splenic fever.

The Veterinarian has two assistants in the Veterinary Division and three in Dairy Demonstration and erection of silos. Serum for vaccination of hogs to prevent the spread of cholera is manufactured by this division.

ANTICHOLERA SERUM.

Ninety-five per cent of the hogs vaccinated escaped cholera. The Department is now prepared to supply all requests for serum, and it is expected that the scourge of cholera will be much abated.

CATTLE QUARANTINE AND ERADICATION OF THE FEVER TICK.

The United States and State laws concerning the eradication of the cattle tick are simply improvements on the act of the Legislature of 1795 concerning the driving of cattle from the oak to the long-leaf pine sections of the State, which was continued as a statute until the Revisal of 1905. The disease was called murrain or distemper, and its malignity known, but not for a century was the cause ascertained and direct effort made for cure and eradication.

Starting in 1899, with the crest of the Blue Ridge as the location of the quarantine line, it has been moved east to the Roanoke River in Warren County as the northern boundary, and to the Pee Dee in Anson as the southern boundary of the State. This quarantine line is established by the U. S. Agricultural Department. The movement of cattle is restricted to a few months each year and subject to inspections and regulations, while exempted territory is free from impediments. The price of cattle in the exempted section (that which is free of the tick) is thought to be one cent per pound live weight over that in the quarantined sections. The value of exemption is apparent. The stock law tends to destroy the tick, and where it has prevailed for several years, few ticks being found, the county is soon declared free.

At the suggestion of this Department, infected counties or parts of counties have been quarantined, and the clear territory has been given the benefit of exemption.

FARMERS' INSTITUTES.

Mr. T. B. Parker is the director of the institutes. They have been greatly extended under his direction and are now held in every county in the State.

Meetings of farmers to hear matters pertaining to their vocation discussed by scientific men and also by practical farmers have met with great encouragement in the numbers attending and interest shown in the proceedings, and the beneficial results to farming in the communities where the institutes are held are very evident.

Realizing that while "A good farmer without, it is needful there be," that "A good housewife within is as needful as he," institutes for the benefit of the farmers' wives and daughters were introduced in 1907. They have been well attended and have been equally as beneficial in the advancement of agricultural conditions as have the institutes for the men; usually one joint session is held at each institute.

There were held in 1912, 235 regular farmers' institutes and 230 women's institutes, besides the round-up institute at the A. and M. College. The attendance aggregated 39,368 men and 20,268 women; total, 59,336.

CHEMISTRY.

Mr. B. W. Kilgore is in charge of the Division of Chemistry, which makes analyses of fertilizer, cotton-seed meal, feed and foodstuffs, soils, minerals and marls, waters, etc.

The following is the law as to deficient fertilizers (Revisal 1905, sec. 3949) :

SEC. 3949. *Sale of fertilizer below guaranteed quality; powers and duties of Commissioner; penalty for fraud.* Whenever the Commissioner of Agriculture shall be satisfied that any fertilizer is 5 per cent below the guaranteed value in plant food, it shall be his duty to assess such deficiency against the manufacturer of the fertilizer and require that twice the value of the deficiency be made good to any person who purchases for his own use such low-grade fertilizer; and should any fertilizer fall 10 per cent below the guaranteed value in

plant food, it shall be his duty to assess three times the value of such deficiency against the manufacturer of the fertilizer and require the same to be paid to the consumer of such fertilizer; and the Commissioner may seize any fertilizer belonging to such manufacturer if the deficiency shall not be paid within thirty days after notice to such manufacturer. If the Commissioner shall be satisfied that such deficiency in plant food was due to the intention of the manufacturer of the same to defraud, then he shall assess and collect from the said manufacturer double the amount of the deficiency which he would have assessed and collected as hereinbefore provided, and pay the same over to the consumer of such fertilizer. If any manufacturer shall resist such collection or payment, the Commissioner shall immediately publish the analysis and the facts in the Bulletin and in such newspapers in the State as he may deem necessary.

By section 3950, it is unlawful to sell or offer for sale in this State any fertilizer or fertilizing material which contains hair, hoof meal, horn, leather scraps or other deleterious substances not available as food for plants, but in which such forbidden materials aid in making up the required or guaranteed analysis.

Mr. B. W. Kilgore also superintends experiments at the Test Farms.

SOIL SURVEY AND TEST FARMS AND FARM DEMONSTRATION WORK.

This is conducted, like the cattle quarantine, in conjunction with the U. S. Agricultural Department, the expenses being defrayed by each Department. The object is to locate the different types of soil in the State. Upon these types it is desired to locate test farms for practical and scientific purposes. Test farms have been established in Edgecombe County, at Willard Station in Pender County, Statesville, Blantyre in Transylvania County, near Swannanoa in Buncombe County, and arrangements are on foot to establish one in the old tobacco belt at Oxford and another in the newly drained black lands of eastern North Carolina in Beaufort County. The effort is to conduct these farms for the benefit of the crops grown in each section, first on small plats and then on a large scale, showing results of different kinds and amounts of home-made and commercial fertilizers, preparation of land, cultivation and rotation of crops and demonstration work.

As it might be supposed that all children of the same parents would be exactly alike, so it might be inferred that all soils composed from decomposition of the same rocks would be identical; but this is known to be true in neither case.

By demonstration work on different fields in the same locality, or type of soil, the variations of each can be ascertained, and the manures prepared and cultivation suitable learned.

The Demonstrator of the Department, as requested or as opportunity offers, can visit localities of the State, make suggestions upon these lines, and gather statistics for promotion of the work. This bureau of the work is under the direction of Mr. T. B. Parker, of Wayne County, a successful, practical farmer. The Demonstrator is the Director of Farmers' Institutes. The National Department is doing a large amount of work along this line and there is hearty co-operation between the two departments.

Mr. E. L. Worthen has conducted the work in Soil Investigation.

PURE FOOD DIVISION.

In charge of W. M. Allen, Food Chemist.

The Food Law was passed by the General Assembly of 1899. It was amended in 1905 and redrafted and passed as a new act in 1907.

The law forbids the manufacture or sale of adulterated or misbranded food or beverages and charges the Department of Agriculture with its enforcement.

Inspections are made throughout the State and samples collected for analyses. The samples are examined for adulteration and the results published, showing the brand name of the article and the name and address of the manufacturer. The first report was published as the Department Bulletin for December, 1900. Since that time similar reports have been published annually.

Since the law went into effect examinations have been made of 8,161 samples of food materials.

The number of samples examined each year and the per cent of adulteration found were as follows:

1900.	Samples examined, 507; per cent adulteration, 56.0
1901.	Samples examined, 308; per cent adulteration, 35.7
1902.	Samples examined, 589; per cent adulteration, 21.3
1903.	Samples examined, 477; per cent adulteration, 32.1

1904.	Samples examined,	347;	per cent adulteration,	17.0
1905.	Samples examined,	317;	per cent adulteration,	42.2
1906.	Samples examined,	544;	per cent adulteration,	24.7
1907.	Samples examined,	560;	per cent adulteration,	29.8
1908.	Samples examined,	684;	per cent adulteration,	16.45
1909.	Samples examined,	721;	per cent adulteration,	21.35
1910.	Samples examined,	919;	per cent adulteration,	16.21
1911.	Samples examined,	906;	per cent adulteration,	24.61
1912.	Samples examined,	1,282;	per cent adulteration,	....

There are two classes of adulterants found in food :

1. Substances which are deleterious to health, and
2. Substances which merely render the food less valuable.

The use of the first is prohibited; the second can be used, provided their presence is made known to the purchaser.

Much of the food and beverages sold in the State is in the hands of unintelligent men, who can be imposed upon by shrewd and unscrupulous manufacturers. Owing to various complications the enforcement of the Food Law is far more difficult than one not familiar with the situation would think.

FEED INSPECTION.

George M. MacNider, Feed Chemist, has conducted the analyses.

The Legislature of 1903 passed a law regulating the sale and adulteration of feeds in North Carolina. This law was amended in 1909, and is similar to the Fertilizer Law. It has for its object that all feeds sold in North Carolina shall be pure and unadulterated.

It requires the Commissioner of Agriculture to employ Feed Inspectors, whose duty it is to visit the different towns in the State, see that the law is complied with as to the branding of bags, weight of bags, and to take samples of all feeds. These samples are examined microscopically in the towns in which they are found, and if adulterated are immediately withdrawn from sale.

All samples collected are analyzed by the Feed Chemist, and the results, along with such additional information as circumstances may advise, are published in the Bulletins of the Department of Agriculture.

In enforcing the law, there are four main objects in view :

1. To stop the sale of adulterated feeds in North Carolina.

2. To educate the consumers to buy feed according to the analyses on the bags, just as he buys his fertilizer by an analysis.

3. To teach the dairymen and farmers the best way to combine their home-grown feeds with those they are compelled to buy to get the greatest benefit from the amount consumed.

4. To stimulate a desire on the part of the consumers for better feeds.

ENTOMOLOGY.

The work of this Division includes the inspection of fruit trees, which are not allowed to be sold in this State unless declared free from disease. Experts are sent to examine all nurseries for insect pests, and many commercial orchards are inspected. Directions are furnished for preparation of material for spraying, and for its application. The San José scale is being controlled in many places, and further damage prevented by directions sent from this office. Other insect pests and diseases have been prevented or cured, and much valuable information given the people of the State on matters pertaining to insects of all kinds. This Division is under the direction of Mr. Franklin Sherman, Jr., a thorough and enthusiastic worker.

HORTICULTURE.

Mr. W. N. Hutt supervises this Division. Its work is devoted to promoting the interests of trucking, the home and market garden, also the culture, preservation and marketing the fruits of the State.

The test farm in Pender County is used in connection with the trucking interests of the eastern part of the State. On this farm, \$1,500 was realized from the sale of the lettuce raised on one and one-fourth acres of land.

The Blantyre farm in Transylvania County will be used largely to illustrate the culture, harvesting and marketing of fruit and the prevention and cure of diseases of fruit trees, and for demonstration in reforestation.

Mr. Hutt has recently held in the apple section a short series of institutes to illustrate the proper packing of fruit for shipment. Institutes on pruning, spraying, etc., were held in proper season.

For three successive years the exhibit of apples from North Carolina has taken the sweepstake prize at the exhibits at the National Horticultural Congress, and the western part of the State is now regarded as one of the most important apple-growing sections of the

Nation, both in quantity and quality. The section adjacent to Southern Pines is noted for its peaches, pears, and plums. Mr. S. B. Shaw is Assistant Horticulturist.

AGRONOMY.

J. L. Burgess is the Agronomist of the Department. Under his direction experiments in plant breeding and selection are conducted upon the test farms and the farms of individuals in different sections of the State. This work is very valuable in giving information on these subjects.

BOTANY AND SEED INSPECTION.

Miss O. I. Tillman is Botanist of the Department. The inspection prevents the introduction of seeds of noxious weeds into the State and enables the farmer to ascertain, before purchasing, the quality of the seed as to purity and germination.

INSPECTION OF ILLUMINATING OILS.

Mr. Garland Jones, Jr., Oil Chemist, has charge of this work. The quality of the oil has been kept at a good standard and the price has not been increased. When the law was enacted there were four firms transacting business in this State; at the present time there are nineteen.

THE BULLETIN.

The Bulletin is issued monthly, each month being devoted to a particular subject. Its value seems to be appreciated both within and without the State, as is attested by its continually increasing mailing list, which is now nearly 35,000, an increase of 8,000 in four years. Besides the regular monthly Bulletin, special papers are issued when deemed of enough importance to justify the expense.

THE MUSEUM.

The State Geologist had, since the establishment of his Department in 1850, collected specimens of different kinds, principally of minerals, representing the natural resources of the State. In 1879, the care of the Museum and expense of maintenance were transferred to the Department of Agriculture. A building has been erected for its occupancy, and its contents greatly increased. It is now by far the most extensive in its contents of anything of its nature south of

Philadelphia, save the National Museum at Washington, D. C. To it, more than any other source, is attributable the fine displays the State has made at International, National and State Expositions. It is the State's object-lesson, representing its resources in agriculture, timber, minerals, fishes, birds, game animals, and flora and fauna in general.

It is under the efficient management of Mr. H. H. Brimley as Curator, who has ably filled the position for fifteen years, and added much in value and number to the contents.

As articles affected by time become undesirable they are replaced. The idea is to keep the Museum constantly growing, with no chance for stagnation.

HALL OF HISTORY.

The Hall of History, so important a feature of the great State Museum, was begun in 1903, and in the time which has intervened, a collection of objects illustrating every period of the life of North Carolina, as Province, Colony, and State, has been so rapid that the number of objects considerably exceeds 5,000. The collection is particularly rich in objects of the Colonial and Revolutionary periods and that of the Civil War. The Director has made several journeys in the State, all resulting in marked additions to the collection. The gifts, in the way of paintings, photographs, etc., already exceed \$1,500 in value. Many lectures have been delivered each year in the Hall of History, and this object-lesson, the finest in the South, has proved a great stimulus to historical research and popular interest in the history of North Carolina. The collection has been made by and is in charge of Col. F. A. Olds, as Director, and the objects therein are either gifts or loans. Any persons having possession of, or knowing of the location of objects which have a bearing upon North Carolina history in any way, are particularly requested to inform the Director of this fact, as objects are thoroughly protected against injury by moths or other insects and are set before the public in the most attractive way.

IMMIGRATION.

In charge of Elias Carr, Secretary of the Board of Agriculture.

The Legislature in 1909 repealed the act of 1907 concerning immigration. There are now no agents of the State employed in foreign countries; a few young men come from Scotland each year, and

land and immigration companies bring some people to the State each year, but no report is made to the Department; however, it coöperates with them as far as practicable.

The Department has no lands of the State for sale, and can make no contracts, warrant titles, or do any work of like nature. It can only put parties desiring to purchase property in the State in communication with citizens who have property to sell, and leave them to perfect sales, if it is found desirable.

Many letters are received from persons from the States of the Middle West requesting information as to the resources of the State, and several hundred have each year purchased homes. The Department had arranged to place exhibits at the fairs in these States, but this was abandoned when the law was repealed.

SALES OF LEAF TOBACCO.

Chapter 97, Laws 1907, requires the Department to preserve a record of the leaf tobacco sold on the floors of the warehouses of the State, and publish it monthly. Each warehouse is required to furnish an account of its sales, and is guilty of a misdemeanor for failure.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING.

M. L. SHIPMAN, *Commissioner*.

The Department of Labor and Printing was established by the Legislature of 1887 as the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Under this head its activities had to do with gathering and presenting statistics of industrial conditions. A high standard was set for this work, and it has ever since been the policy of the office to improve upon its own work from year to year. The annual report is now recognized as one of the most succinct examples of statistical work issued in the United States. The matter has been boiled down, so to speak, and one chief aim has been to present the greatest possible information in the least possible space, accomplishing thereby two very desirable ends, *i. e.*, ease of reference and convenience, and a minimum expense. Its circulation includes every State in the Union, and many foreign countries. The report is the chief medium by which the State's growth and progress is placed before the world. The number of requests for copies attests its worth.

When the public printing had become of such importance that the old practice of assumption that it would take care of itself was proven inadequate and unsatisfactory, the duty of systematizing and superintending this work was added to the duties of the office. (Chapter 373, Public Laws of 1899.) Since that time the growth of the State has been great, its progress indeed wonderful. Keeping pace with this progress, the Department of Labor and Printing shows a record of quality and economy in performance not touched by any other Commonwealth, and approached by but few.

The Commissioner, Mr. Shipman, and the assistant, Mr. Justice, place especial emphasis on their invitation to the people of the State to make use of the Department. Any questions bearing on subjects touched by the report will be gladly answered, wherever possible; correspondence cheerfully and promptly attended to.

The following quotation from the Manual of 1911 still holds:

"The handling of the public printing has been brought down to the point where figures as to specifications and cost may be given before or after performance, which information serves well where economy enters as largely into any proposition as it does into the public printing. Changes in practice are made as often as it is found that improvement can be made, and the policy of the office at the present time makes impossible any of the abuses obtaining under the arrangement in force prior to the placing of the public printing under the Department's charge.

"Before a single item of printing expense is paid for by the State, the account of the printer is examined, accompanied by an inspection of the work itself, by a man who himself knows the printing business. Every pound of paper purchased is bought by the State to fit the particular need, and is subject to the decision of the expert of the Department—himself, according to the provisions of the act, a 'practical printer.' The records of purchases of paper show a great saving along this line also.

"The work of the Department of Labor and Printing is necessarily done away from the public eye. The watchful auditing of thousands of dollars of accounts, the economical purchase of thousands of dollars of supplies, the skillful exposition and appraisement of industrial facts is not spectacular labor, but a work of the highest value and largest returns."

THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE.

JAMES R. YOUNG, *Commissioner*.

Prior to 1899 the supervision of insurance companies of North Carolina was in the hands of the Secretary of State, who received certain fees and was allowed \$1,000 for clerical help. The Legislature of 1899 created the Insurance Department and placed the present Commissioner in charge of it. The insurance laws as set forth in the Revisal of 1905, with amendments thereto, are looked upon as the best code of insurance laws of any Southern State and are certainly admirably adapted to the conditions prevailing in this section. As revenue producers the law and Department are a success, and while the benefits accruing from a proper supervision of insurance companies in the State cannot be measured in dollars and cents, they are, in the opinion of those in a position to know, of much more value to the State and her citizens than the revenue collected.

The duties required of the Insurance Commissioner are as important and involve as much work and responsibility as those of any other department in the State Government. In addition to this, the Insurance Commissioner is taken from his office about one-third of the time by official duties. The work of the Department calls for as much clerical ability and labor as the work of any other department. No part of the work should be neglected, and it is increasing every year, and becomes of more and more value to the State and her citizens. The efficiency of the Department can only be kept up by allowing sufficient clerical force, and this will call for such help as is commensurate with, and demanded by, the development and rapid increase of the work of the Department. The Commissioner should be relieved, as far as possible, of clerical work. He is worth more to the State in discharging the other duties of his office.

Under the law it is made the duty of the Commissioner to collect all licenses, taxes and fees due the State by any company or association under the supervision of his Department.

The Secretary of State paid into the State Treasury in 1898, \$84,879.28, and this was the largest amount ever reported for any one year prior to the creation of the Department.

The amounts collected since by the Insurance Commissioner and paid into the State Treasury are:

For year 1899.....	\$ 92,865.21
For year 1900.....	91,077.92
For year 1901.....	132,034.03
For year 1902.....	153,667.12
For year 1903.....	174,633.60
For year 1904.....	197,402.28
For year 1905.....	205,124.07
For year 1906.....	215,330.89
For year 1907.....	224,680.23
For year 1908.....	234,469.63
For year 1909.....	246,566.89
For year 1910.....	270,300.08
For year 1911.....	285,040.50
Total.....	<u>\$2,523,192.45</u>

The above figures do not include the special amounts collected from insurance companies for the publication of their statements and the investigation of fires. These are special funds, and are collected and must be used only for the special objects named. The investigation of incendiary fires in the State is paid out of a fund collected of the fire insurance companies and does not cost the State one cent.

The Commissioner is paid a salary of \$3,500 per annum and allowed \$6,900 for clerical help, which can only be used for this purpose. During seven years of the Department the Commissioner collected and paid to the State Treasurer, of the class of fees formerly allowed the Secretary of State for his services in this behalf, as follows:

For year 1899.....	\$ 9,184.00
For year 1900.....	5,731.50
For year 1901.....	10,732.50
For year 1902.....	11,168.50
For year 1903.....	13,240.00
For year 1904.....	16,476.50
For year 1905.....	16,750.50
Total.....	<u>\$83,283.50</u>

The salary of the Commissioner during these years was \$2,000 per annum. So it will be seen that, taking off the salary allowed the Commissioner for seven years, there is left a balance of \$69,283.50

saved to the State out of the class of fees formerly allowed the Secretary of State as his salary for looking after insurance companies.

The Legislature of 1907, seeing the necessity of additional clerical force to do the increased work in the Department, increased the force by adding an actuary, a bookkeeper and a license clerk, and placed all the clerks in the Department upon a salary. These salaries amount to \$6,900 annually. The same class of fees referred to above amounted in the year 1906 to \$18,006.80; in 1907 to \$19,166.60; in 1908 to \$23,493.90; in 1909 to \$25,322.32, making a total of \$85,989.02, showing, after taking off the salary of the Commissioner, even with the increase of the number of employees made necessary by the growth of the Department, that the amount of fees collected as above and paid into the State Treasury amount to about four times as much as these salaries in the Department. The collections for the same class of fees for 1910 and 1911 show an increase and make an even greater ratio of comparison. The money now collected and paid into the State Treasury of this class of fees amounts annually to over twice the whole cost of the Department.

One great benefit that has accrued from the North Carolina insurance laws and the work of the Department has been the organization of home insurance companies and the placing of considerable insurance in them, thus keeping at home much of home money spent for insurance.

In 1899 there were only six home fire companies doing business in the State. They wrote only 10 per cent of the risks and received \$123,471.26, or 12 per cent of the premiums, while in 1909 there were 20 home companies which wrote \$142,584,653.64 of the fire risks, and received therefor \$2,326,675.02. It further appears that our home companies in 1909 not only received 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent—over one-fifth—of all fire premiums for insurance written in the State, but received as premiums for insurance on property outside of the State \$1,460,910.30.

In 1899 there was only one home life insurance company (and that an assessment one) doing business in North Carolina, with \$479.35 in assets. In 1909 there were, including assessment, twenty-five home life companies. The five legal reserve companies reported in assets \$3,342,918.56. The reports of the five North Carolina home legal reserve life companies show as their receipts during 1909, \$1,532,388.59, and as risks at the end of the year in insurance \$36,117.030.

The North Carolina or home companies continue to show marked improvement each year, not only in the amount of business transacted, but in a steady and solid growth in financial ability and safety. It is gratifying, or should be, to every citizen of the State to know that he can not only keep his money in the State for investment by patronizing home companies, but that he is fully protected by the financial standing of the companies in so doing.

It is worthy of note that while there have been startling disclosures as to contributions by life insurance companies to political campaign funds and other graft or fraud, none has been perpetrated by the life companies domiciled in North Carolina. The insurance conditions in the State are very gratifying, and promise much in the future in aiding the industrial progress and upbuilding of the State.

The Legislature of 1905 placed all building and loan associations under the supervision of the Insurance Commissioner. There were then forty-three associations doing business in the State. There are now over 115 associations working in the State and no class of corporations is doing more in building up our cities and towns and providing homes for our citizens, especially the working classes. Associations are being organized rapidly throughout the State. The ownership of homes is very conducive to good citizenship and progress. At the close of business in 1911 one hundred associations reported in assets \$8,457,559.39, and as loaned out to build or pay for homes \$8,084,441.31.

The Insurance Commissioner represents the State in all its dealings with insurance companies, associations and orders. He must pass upon applications of companies under his Department and decide whether to license them, and then supervise them and see that they comply with the law and treat the citizens of the State right or revoke their license to do business in the State.

He must collect all licenses and taxes due the State by companies and associations under his Department.

He must collect reports of all fires in the State and investigate all suspicious ones and have all persons suspected of incendiarism prosecuted where the evidence justifies it. One hundred and thirty-four persons have been convicted under this law since it was passed, and served their sentences in prisons.

He must see that the laws regulating the erection and inspection of buildings are observed. Better buildings mean fewer fires and

lower fire insurance rates. Seventy-five thousand dollars annually is now saved in fire premiums by this law. He must look into all violations of the insurance law and hear all complaints made by the citizens of the State against companies under his supervision and see that the citizen is protected in his rights.

He must keep all State property insured as provided by law, and annually inspect all State institutions and buildings, with a view to the protection from fire of them and their inmates.

Since the formation of this Department in 1899 and the adoption of the present insurance laws there has been a gradual but decided improvement in the insurance conditions of the State. Better practices prevail and there is less friction between the people and this class of corporations. Contracts have been improved and rates reduced, and will, no doubt, be still further reduced under the present insurance laws and their strict enforcement, although the citizens of the State are now paying over \$225,000 annually for their fire insurance less than they would pay at the rates prevailing in any other Southern State.

The Insurance Department has never had since its formation permanent or adequate quarters in which to transact its rapidly increasing business. This has always hampered the Commissioner and his force in carrying on the work, and should have been remedied before. The large business being yearly transacted demands proper and adequate files, that the business may be efficiently done, while the value and importance of the Department records and statistics are such as to demand their safe-keeping and filing for ready reference by the Department and citizens of the State.

Any further information about the Department will be furnished upon application to the Commissioner.

THE NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION.

R. D. W. CONNOR, *Secretary, Raleigh, N. C.*

The North Carolina Historical Commission was created by an act of the Legislature of 1903. It consists of five members appointed by the Governor for terms of six years. They receive no salary, or *per diem*, but are allowed their actual expenses when attending to their official duties.

The offices of the Commission are in the State Administration Building, a new fire-proof structure erected under an act of the General Assembly of 1911.

The duties of the Commission are as follows:

1. To have collected from the files of old newspapers, court records, church records, private collections and elsewhere, historical data pertaining to the history of North Carolina and the territory included therein from the earliest times.
2. To have such material properly edited, published by the State Printer as other State printing, and distributed under the direction of the Commission.
3. To care for the proper marking and preservation of battle-fields, houses, and other places celebrated in the history of the State.
4. To diffuse knowledge in reference to the history and resources of North Carolina.
5. To encourage the study of the history of North Carolina in the schools of the State, and to stimulate and encourage historical investigation and research among the people of the State.
6. To make a biennial report of its receipts and disbursements, its work and needs, to the Governor, to be by him transmitted to the General Assembly.

The powers of the Commission are as follows:

1. To adopt a seal for use in official business.
2. To adopt rules for its own government not inconsistent with the provisions of the law.
3. To fix a reasonable price for its publications and to devote the revenue arising from such sales to extending the work of the Commission.
4. To employ a secretary.
5. To control the expenditure of such funds as may be appropriated for its maintenance.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Following is a general summary of the work of the Historical Commission:

1. The Commission has saved from destruction, classified and filed 14,754 letters and other documents of the Executive Department, from the administration of Governor Caswell, 1777, to that of Governor Vance, 1879.

2. It has secured for the State the following private collections, numbering many thousands of valuable manuscripts: letters and papers of Gov. Zebulon B. Vance, Judge James Iredell, Gen. Bryan Grimes, Mrs. Cornelia P. Spencer, Gov. David L. Swain, Editor E. J. Hale, Dr. Calvin H. Wiley, Hon. John H. Bryan, Gov. Jonathan Worth, Col. William L. Saunders, Gov. William A. Graham, the Pettigrew family, Gov. Charles B. Aycock, Judge Archibald D. Murphey, and several smaller collections.

3. It has issued the following publications: "Public Education in North Carolina, 1790-1840: A Documentary History," 2 vols.; "The Correspondence of Jonathan Worth," 2 vols.; "Literary and Historical Activities in North Carolina, 1900-1905"; "A Legislative Manual of North Carolina" for 1909, 1911, and 1913, and thirteen bulletins.

4. It recovered for the State, through the gift of the Italian Government, Canova's famous statue of Washington.

5. It has erected in the rotunda of the capitol a marble bust of William A. Graham; and obtained, without cost to the State, similar busts of Matt. W. Ransom, Samnel Johnston, and John M. Morehead.

It has assisted a large number of students in their investigations into North Carolina history, and gave information about the history of the State wherever it was possible, and has encouraged in many ways the study of our history in the schools of the State.

MEMBERS OF THE HISTORICAL COMMISSION.

W. J. PEELE	1903-
J. D. HUFHAM	1903-1905.
F. A. SONDELEY	1903-1905.
RICHARD DILLARD	1903-1905.
R. D. W. CONNOR	1903-1907.
CHARLES L. RAPER	1905-1907.
THOMAS W. BLOUNT	1905-1911.
J. BRYAN GRIMES	1905-
M. C. S. NOBLE	1907-
D. H. HILL	1907-
THOMAS M. PITTMAN	1911-

SECRETARY.

R. D. W. CONNOR	1903-
-----------------	-------

THE STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

MILES O. SHERRILL, *Librarian*.

The State Library has become an agency of great importance in the educational development of North Carolina. The educational movement of recent years has awakened great interest in library work, and our people realize now more forcibly than ever before the value of this work. The patronage of the State Library by students in our schools and colleges and by the general public within the past two years has shown a marked growth and an increasing realization of the place of the Library in educational work. Not a day passes that students are not found in the Library, at work investigating various subjects connected with the history, industries, and general life of North Carolina, or with the great problems of the Nation, and of the world. This patronage is not confined to any particular school or race. It comes from the schools and colleges of Raleigh, of the State at large, from universities such as Johns Hopkins, Columbia, Harvard, and from students who are not connected with educational institutions at all. The practical politician studying modern problems comes along with the historian whose researches are among records centuries old.

To meet all these various needs, the Trustees are directing their efforts to the building up of a great reference library. No works of fiction, unless they be by North Carolina authors, or portray North Carolina life, are purchased. The meager appropriation is better expended, in the judgment of the Trustees, in the purchase of works of reference, history, biographies, treatises on problems of modern life, etc., etc.

All works written by or about North Carolinians, or about North Carolina, are purchased. The North Carolina collection now forms one of the most interesting and valuable features of the Library.

Another peculiarly valuable feature of the Library is the collection of bound newspapers. This now contains 2,535 volumes. There is no other such collection of North Carolina newspapers in existence. Ranging in unbroken files from 1791 to date, they contain the history of the State during the most important periods of her existence.

SUMMARY.

Total number of volumes in Library.....	32,246
Total number of Government books.....	5,852
Total number of bound newspapers.....	2,825
Total number of bound magazines.....	1,629

LIBRARY COMMISSION OF NORTH CAROLINA.

MINNIE W. LEATHERMAN, *Secretary*.

The Library Commission of North Carolina was created by the General Assembly of 1909, and active work was begun September 15th of the same year. The Commission consists of five members, two of whom are appointed by the North Carolina Library Association and one by the Governor; the State Librarian and the Superintendent of Public Instruction complete the membership.

The purpose of the Commission, as expressed in the law, is to "give assistance, advice, and counsel to all libraries in the State, to all communities which may propose to establish libraries, and to all persons interested, as to the best means of establishing and administering such libraries, as to the selection of books, cataloguing, maintenance, and other details of library management as may be practicable."

The following are the important lines of activity:

1. *Establishment of Public Libraries.* The Commission endeavors to secure the establishment of public libraries in localities able to support them, and gives advice and assistance in arousing public interest. After preliminary correspondence, communities proposing to establish libraries are visited by the secretary, and the practical details of organization explained. In many instances she classifies the books, starts the accession record and shelf-list, installs a proper charging system, and teaches the librarian how to keep the necessary records. The service is rendered without cost to the library, except that, when the secretary remains more than one day in a place, the local expense is borne by the library aided.

2. *Reorganization of Old Libraries.* The secretary visits libraries already established to confer with the librarian and library board regarding methods of work and plans for further development. When necessary, libraries are reorganized according to modern methods which insure best results and greatest efficiency. While much information and advice may be given by letters and circulars, personal visits are much more effective, as they invariably give new impulse to the local work and enable the secretary to become familiar with library conditions in all parts of the State.

3. *Library Statistics.* Every public library in the State, including free public libraries, subscription libraries, school, college and university libraries, Young Men's Christian Association, legal associa-

tion, medical association, Supreme Court and State libraries, is required by law to make an annual report to the Commission. From the data thus secured the Commission compiles an annual report of library conditions in North Carolina.

4. *The North Carolina Library Bulletin.* This is a pamphlet of 12 pages, published quarterly. It is sent free to every library in the State, and, upon application, to library trustees and to others interested in library extension. The first issue appeared in December, 1909. Each number contains important library articles, book lists, editorial notes, and general library news. It is intended to serve as a means of communication with each and every library, to bring the libraries into closer relation with one another, and, in general, to increase the interest in libraries throughout the State, and to improve the quality of their service to the public.

5. *Debate and Study Club Libraries.* In response to requests from high schools and debating societies, a number of debate libraries have been prepared and are loaned without charge except for transportation. A circular has been issued giving lists of questions upon which material is available and the rules governing the loan of libraries. These debate libraries contain books, magazine articles, copies of debates in Congress, laws, pamphlets issued by societies, briefs, and bibliographies.

Study club libraries are of a similar nature, but were equipped from funds provided by the Library Extension Department of the North Carolina Federation of Women's Clubs.

6. *Instruction.* In addition to the instruction given in the Commission's office and on personal visits, the chairman of the Commission gives a course in library methods as a regular department of the Summer School of the State University. The course is intended for teachers in charge of school libraries. During the summer of 1911 a library school was held in Raleigh to which only persons already holding library positions were admitted. The course will be given again whenever there is a sufficient demand for it.

7. *State Reports.* The Commission has established a clearing house for State reports. Until this was done there was no center to which surplus reports of the various State officers could be sent and to which request from students both within and without the State could be referred. This work has not been very successful because of the failure of many of the departments to deposit reports.

8. *Distribution of Library Literature.* In addition to the *North Carolina Library Bulletin*, the following publications have been issued and distributed by the Commission:

The Public Library;

Traveling Libraries;

Debating: list of books for libraries, high schools, and debating societies;

Free Debate Libraries for 1912-1913.

Other library literature, including tracts of the American Library Association, book lists, building plans, etc., is sent out as required.

9. *School Libraries.* The development of school libraries is a special feature of the work. A close connection has been established with the schools by giving advice on the care and use of school libraries, assistance in starting the necessary records, and help in the selection and purchase of books. A bulletin on school libraries, prepared by the secretary, has been published and distributed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to all schools in the State. Other literature on the subject is distributed by the Commission, and talks are given at teachers' meetings to arouse the interest of superintendents and teachers in building up good school libraries. A special effort is made to bring the public schools and the public libraries into close coöperation.

MEMBERS OF THE LIBRARY COMMISSION.

LOUIS R. WILSON, <i>Chairman</i>	Orange.
MRS. SOL. WEIL, <i>Vice Chairman</i>	Wayne.
CHARLES LEE SMITH, <i>Treasurer</i>	Wake.
JAMES Y. JOYNER.....	Guilford.
MILES O. SHERRILL.....	Catawba.
MISS MINNIE W. LEATHERMAN, <i>Secretary</i>	Raleigh.

THE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

W. S. RANKIN, *Secretary and Treasurer*, Raleigh, N. C.

The personnel of the State Board of Health consists of nine members; of these, five are appointed by the Governor and four are elected by the State Medical Society. Members of the Board serve six years. The appointment and election of members, as authorized in the original act, is such that not more than four are elected and appointed during any biennial period.

THE BOARD'S WORKING CAPITAL.

If we include the \$4,000 collected from water taxes, with \$22,500 appropriated from the State Treasury for the use of the Board, as a part of the State's appropriation, we find that the total annual income of the State Board of Health amounts to \$26,500.

HOW IT IS USED.

Item No. 1.—The State Laboratory of Hygiene examines annually 2,250 specimens microscopically. The specimens consist of particles of expectoration from suspected consumptives, mucus from the throats of suspected diphtheria patients, blood from suspected malaria patients, blood from those suspected of having typhoid fever, and pus or matter from discharging membranes. A minimum cost of 2,250 microscopic examinations would be \$3,500. One may consider this \$3,500 as one dividend paid by the State Board of Health to the people of the State on the \$26,500 intrusted to the Board.

Item No. 2.—Last year 2,500 samples of drinking-water were analyzed by the State Laboratory of Hygiene. The cost of an analysis of drinking-water varies from \$5 to \$10 in different laboratories. It would have cost the people of this State at least \$12,500 to have had the samples of water analyzed at the minimum fee of \$5 an analysis. The State Laboratory of Hygiene made these analyses for a total cost of \$4,500, saving thereby \$8,000 to the State. This is the second dividend which the State Board of Health pays upon the public's investment of \$26,500 a year.

Item No. 3.—Last year 195 patients bitten by rabid animals were given the Pasteur treatment at the Laboratory of Hygiene. The efficacy of the treatment administered by our Laboratory may be judged from the fact that the average Pasteur Laboratory loses the life of one patient out of every 250 treated, while our Laboratory has treated over 500 patients without a single death. The minimum cost for which these people threatened with hydrophobia may obtain the treatment elsewhere is \$65 a patient. It would have cost the 195 patients, at this figure, \$12,675 to have been treated. As a matter of fact the State charged them only \$600, thereby effecting a saving to the people of the State of \$12,025. This is the third dividend returned to the people of the State by the State Board of Health on their investment of \$26,500.

Item No. 4.—The General Assembly of 1911 gave the State Board of Health authority to contract with the manufacturers of reliable diphtheria antitoxin for a State supply of antitoxin, to be purchased from the lowest bidder, and to be distributed to the people through the State Laboratory of Hygiene and through antitoxin distributing stations in the counties, at just what it cost the State to buy it. We may say right here that the quality of all antitoxin is guaranteed by the United States Government. Antitoxin is sold in packages which are graded according to the number of units of potency *per* package into packages of 1,000, 3,000, and 5,000 units. The prices of these packages of antitoxin, before this arrangement on the part of the State was made, were as follows:

1,000 units.....	\$2.00
3,000 units.....	5.00
5,000 units.....	7.50

Under the present arrangement the same antitoxin can be purchased anywhere in North Carolina at the following prices:

1,000 units.....	\$0.50
3,000 units.....	1.35
5,000 units.....	1.95

The following table shows the amount of antitoxin distributed and the saving to the State for the first eight months of the operation of this new law, that is, until June 1, 1912, since which time we have not looked up the records:

Number Packages.	Size Packages.	Former Cost.	Present Cost.	Saving.
1,249	1,000	\$ 2,498.00	\$ 624.50	\$ 1,873.50
1,071	3,000	5,355.00	1,445.85	3,909.15
1,182	5,000	8,865.00	2,304.90	6,560.10

Total saving in eight months.....	\$12,342.75
Monthly saving.....	1,542.84
Yearly saving.....	18,514.08

As a matter of fact, this law is saving the State nearer \$40,000 a year than \$18,514.08, for just as soon as the State supply of antitoxin was available at these lower rates practically all antitoxin manufac-

turers reduced their product to about the same figure, so that the purchaser does not always get the State supply, but buys the antitoxin of other manufacturers, on which he gets practically the same reduction in price as he would in buying the State antitoxin. There is probably as much antitoxin sold by other manufacturers in North Carolina as is distributed by the State. This would bring the saving on this one item to somewhere in the neighborhood of \$40,000 a year, but to be consistently overconservative in computing all of these items of economy, let us put down just \$18,514.08 as a fourth dividend paid by the State Board of Health to the people on their investment of \$26,500.

Item No. 5.—The State Board of Health was instrumental in securing from the General Assembly of 1911 a new law for the control of smallpox. A blank form sent out to the county superintendents of health, filled out and returned to this office, where the data which had been called for were compiled, shows: That for the five years previous to the operation of the new law there was an average annual number of 7,500 cases of smallpox in the State, and that the total cost to the State of handling the disease averaged \$66,000 a year; that for the first year's operation of the new law (and it has been in force but a little over a year) there were 3,300 cases of smallpox in the State and the total cost was \$2,600. This \$2,600, deducted from the \$66,000, leaves an annual saving of \$63,400, which makes the fifth dividend the State Board of Health pays on the \$26,500 turned over to it.

The five items above enumerated and considered amount to an annual saving of \$125,439.08 on an investment in the State's health work of only \$26,500. Health work appears to be good business, and these figures bear out the saying of Emerson that "The first wealth is health."

There are other items saved to the State which space will not permit us to discuss. We shall content ourselves with mentioning only one more, viz., the saving to the municipalities of North Carolina by the law requiring plans and specifications for proposed public water supplies and sewerage systems to be submitted, examined, and approved by the State Board of Health before being adopted by the town or city. The towns and cities have by this law been safeguarded against the work of cheap engineers and contractors and against spending their money in building waterworks or sewerage systems of

little value. We know of one town that constructed a public water supply before this law was in operation, the plans of which never have been approved by the State Board of Health, and after completing the waterworks found that their plant was valueless and that they had lost something like \$15,000 in the venture.

THE GREAT WORK OF THE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,

its chief end, is not the saving of dollars, but the saving of lives. The real ledger of a state board of health is kept not in dollars and cents, but in death rates. While we take great pride in the economic showing set forth in the preceding figures, be it far from us to leave even the suggestion that our conception of a board of health is an economic institution.

The real test of the value of a state board of health is shown by its influence on the State's death rate—either a reduction of a death rate higher than the average State death rate or in the maintenance of an average or lower than the average State death rate. Unfortunately, there is no State law (and this is the great need of the health work in North Carolina) requiring the registration of deaths. There is a law requiring the registration of deaths for one-sixth of the population of the State that has been in force only two years, and that carries with it insufficient appropriation to permit of its enforcement to a degree of completeness that will permit rigid conclusions based upon the deaths registered during the last two years. We believe that if we had had a registration law thoroughly enforced in this State for the past three years, we would be able to show a reduction in the death rate from which we could estimate exactly the number of lives saved and the number of days of sickness prevented. And we believe further that in that showing the State Board of Health would most impress our people with its value.

Provisions for facilitating quick and accurate diagnoses through the microscopic examinations of specimens submitted to State experts, close supervision of public water supplies and the safeguarding of the people by a monthly analysis of all public water supplies against drinking polluted water, the more easily obtainable Pasteur treatment and diphtheria antitoxin, all operate in their more important spheres of action, not to save money, but to make prevention and treatment quicker and more effective and death rates lower.

But effective as these provisions must have been in reducing death rates, the most valuable work of the Board in saving life has been the instruction of all the people through press, special literature, and sanitary addresses as to the causes of the more important preventable diseases and the way to avoid them. The past year the State Board of Health has issued 40,000 regular bulletins monthly, carrying this life-saving information to 200,000 people, or about one white family out of seven. During this same time the State Board of Health has, through the kind and valuable coöperation of the press of the State, published 270 miles of columns of newspaper health matter. Through the Rockefeller Commission the State Board of Health has paid for the treatment of something like 12,000 people infested with hookworms, and practically all the representative people of North Carolina have been reached through sanitary addresses to the various organizations in the State.

MEMBERS OF THE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

J. HOWELL WAY, M. D.	Haywood.
RICHARD H. LEWIS, M. D.	Wake.
EDWARD C. REGISTER, M. D.	Mecklenburg.
J. E. ASHCRAFT, M. D.	Union.
DAVID T. TAYLOE, M. D.	Beaufort.
J. L. LUDLOW, C. E.	Forsyth.
W. O. SPENCER, M. D.	Forsyth.
THOMAS E. ANDERSON, M. D.	Iredell.
CHARLES O'H. LAUGHINGHOUSE, M. D.	Pitt.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

J. HOWELL WAY, M. D., <i>President</i>	Waynesville.
W. S. RANKIN, M. D., <i>Secretary</i>	Raleigh.
JOHN A. FERRELL, M. D., <i>Asst. Secretary for the Eradication of Hookworm Disease</i>	Raleigh.
CLARENCE A. SHORE, M. D., <i>Director of the State Laboratory of Hygiene</i>	Raleigh.

BOARD OF PUBLIC CHARITIES OF NORTH CAROLINA.

MISS DAISY DENSON, *Secretary, Raleigh.*

State Constitution, Article XI, sec. 7: "Beneficent provision for the poor, unfortunate and orphan being one of the first duties of a civilized and Christian State, the General Assembly shall, at its first session, appoint and define the duties of a Board of Public Charities, to whom shall be intrusted the supervision of all charitable and penal institutions, and who shall annually report to the Governor upon their condition, with suggestions for their improvement."

Sec. 3916, Revisal of 1905: "This Board shall, besides their own observation, avail themselves of correspondence and exchange of facts of the labors of others in these departments, and thus be able to afford the General Assembly data to guide them in future legislation for the amelioration of the condition of the people, as well as to contribute to enlighten public opinion and direct it to interests so vital to the prosperity of the State."

It has the right to inspect and report upon the management of State charitable and penal institutions, including access to all portions of the premises, and the right to examine all books and papers; to visit and inspect county and municipal institutions, jails, camps, and Homes in the same manner and to the same extent as the State institutions. It must visit, inspect and issue license to private hospitals established for the care of insane, inebriates, and feeble-minded, and can prescribe rules and regulations for licensed hospitals. It has the right to require reports from officials in charge of all public charitable and penal institutions, both State and county.

The inspections of the State institutions are made personally by the members of the Board. Local boards of visitors (volunteer workers) have been organized in the counties by the Board, who inspect the county institutions and make semiannual reports. These local boards cannot be too highly praised for the noble work which they have accomplished in many of the counties, bettering the condition of the unfortunates.

Printed circulars indicating the information desired are mailed to all boards of county commissioners annually, and to boards of visitors semiannually. Questions are sent to all State institutions annually and to licensed private hospitals twice a year. Also,

through courtesy, the private orphanages, hospitals and miscellaneous charitable bodies of the State report upon blanks sent out from the office of the Board.

An annual report is made to the Governor, and a biennial report, which the Board "shall print," is made to the General Assembly. These reports contain in detail the proceedings of this Board, the reports of the institutions, and recommendations for changes or improvements. In addition, the Secretary makes a monthly report to the Chairman, and a quarterly report to the Board at their regular meetings.

It is charged with the duty of collecting, collating, and publishing such facts as may conduce to a correct judgment of the needs of the several institutions.

Another important duty is "to avail themselves of correspondence and exchange of facts of the labors of others in these departments." With this end in view, a systematic exchange of reports with other States and countries has been maintained. The library of philanthropic books and pamphlets, numbering over 2,000, has not cost the State a cent.

For the same reason members of the Board and the Secretary have affiliated with the National Conference of Charities and Correction, the American Prison Association, and the Southern Sociological Congress, and from time to time attended the meetings of these notable bodies at their own expense. Also, without expense to the State, the Secretary has attended a session of the School of Philanthropy of New York, the meeting of the International Prison Congress at Washington, and has visited the institutions of a number of other States.

The Governor annually appoints delegates to the National Conference of Charities and Corrections and to the American Prison Association and other and similar organizations. Reports and proceedings of these and other National bodies are collected for reference.

The Board of Public Charities is an advisory board: it is nonpartisan, and its members receive no compensation. It is untrammelled and free to call the attention of those officials who have executive duties to perform in institutions or who are legally over them to any lack of proper care of the inmates. The Board represents primarily the inmate and the general public. It investigates complaints, and if necessary calls upon judges and solicitors to prosecute.

The policy of the Board has been not to criticise unless it can offer something better, some ideal towards which we may strive, which has been tried and found successful elsewhere. These ideals are embodied in the recommendations and suggestions which are made in each annual report, as the law requires. *Constructive philanthropy* must be the foundation-stone for the proper development of our charitable and penal systems.

The influence of the Board is seen in the gradually improved condition of the county homes and jails, new buildings for these classes having been erected in many counties; in the separation of white and black prisoners in the camps; the enforcement of the laws requiring proper apartments in the jails, and the separation of tuberculous prisoners from others, and the increased accommodations for the insane. Also its influence has been exerted in behalf of the several new State institutions which have been established since its organization, viz., the School for the White Deaf at Morganton; the Dangerous Insane Department; the Jackson Training School; the Soldiers' Home; the School for the Feeble-minded; the Epileptic Colony, and the Tuberculosis Sanatorium. The Board has taken an active part in securing the establishment of all except the Sanatorium, and has aided their subsequent growth. The State's record of the development of her charities is one to be proud of, and there is no reason why her penal institutions and care of *all her prisoners* should not be properly systematized so that we may feel an equal pride in the State's policy towards them. She has been one of the first States to recognize the benefit of outdoor work for prisoners and to put it into practice.

The reports of the institutions, pay-rolls, and the census of the insane are on file in the office of the Board in the Capitol, and are open to the inspection of the members of the Assembly, who are cordially invited to visit the office and make use of the data gathered there for this purpose.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

WILLIAM A. BLAIR, <i>Chairman</i>	Forsyth.
CAREY J. HUNTER.....	Wake.
J. A. MCAULAY.....	Mount Gilead.
A. C. MCALISTER.....	Randolph.
JOSEPH G. BROWN.....	Wake.

NORTH CAROLINA GEOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC SURVEY.

JOSEPH HYDE PRATT, *State Geologist*.

The act establishing the North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey was passed by the Legislature of 1905, and outlines in detail the phases of work to be carried out by this Department as follows:

(1) The examination of the mineral, forest, fishery, and other resources of the State.

(2) The examination of the geological formations of the State with reference to their economic products.

(3) The examination of the road-building materials and the best methods of utilizing same.*

(4) The examination and classification of the soils and forests and other physical features of the State, with special reference to their bearing upon the occupation of the people.

(5) The examination of the streams and water-powers of the State, with special reference to their development in manufacturing enterprises and the preservation of the sources of these streams through the protection of the forests.

(6) The examination of the water supplies of the State, with special reference to sinking deep artesian wells.

(7) The preparation of reports regarding these investigations.

As will be seen from the above outline, the work of this Department is varied and extensive, and in many respects touches the diverse interests of every section of North Carolina, with their varied climatic and topographical conditions.

To carry on all the lines of work outlined as being the objects of the Geological Survey at one time would be an impossibility with

*This is supplemented by an act passed by the Legislature of 1909, which made a small appropriation of \$5,000 annually to be used by the Highway Division of the North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey as follows: "The object and purpose of this appropriation shall be to enable the North Carolina Geological Board to advise with the township and county authorities in the building and improvement of the public roads, by sending to the township or county a competent road engineer who will assist them in locating their improved roads, advising them as to best road to build and how to build it, and also give advice relating to the best kind of bridge to be built in connection with the improvement of any road. The Geological Board, through the State Geologist, may make inquiries in regard to systems of road building and management throughout the United States, and make investigations and experiments in regard to the best methods of road making and the best kinds of road material, and shall disseminate such knowledge by lectures to be given in the different counties, and by preparing, publishing, and distributing bulletins and reports on the subject of road improvement, and shall also gather and tabulate information and statistics on road building in North Carolina and disseminating the same throughout the State."

the present small annual appropriation allotted for doing this work; but the State Geologist, with the advice and consent of the Geological Board, undertakes and carries out such of these investigations as seem to be most urgent and as can be accomplished with the said appropriation, supplemented by the heartiest coöperation on the part of the various Federal bureaus, such as the United States Office of Public Roads, the United States Geological Survey, the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, the United States Forest Service, the National Association of Audubon Societies, and the various State associations, such as the North Carolina Good Roads Association, the North Carolina Drainage Association, the North Carolina Forestry Association, and the North Carolina Fisheries Association.

The Survey not only examines into the present conditions of these various natural resources, but, when there seems to be a crying need for the conservation and perpetuation of certain of our resources, such as forestry and the commercial fisheries, it seeks to give this information such publicity as will bring the citizens of the State to realize the great necessity of conserving and perpetuating the wealth with which Nature has so abundantly endowed our State. No attempt is made on the part of the Survey to cloak any adverse conditions, but an effort is made to reveal the true state of affairs, with the idea that by making a correct diagnosis a cure can the sooner be reached. It is believed by those familiar with the work of this Department that many of the great economic problems of the present and the future are involved in its work. Every effort has been made to educate and arouse the people of the State to the importance of proper methods of conservation of not only our so-called natural resources, but of our time, labor, and money in the construction of better roads. Such educational work is carried on by means of addresses, bulletins, newspaper articles, conventions, demonstration work, etc.

Below is given in some detail the work of the Survey under different headings.

ROAD WORK.

The work of the Highway Division of the North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey has grown so enormously during the past few years, owing to the widespread interest which has been awakened

throughout the State in this phase of advancement, that the State Geologist is unable to meet all the demands for addresses, engineering assistance, etc., that come in. Wherever conditions permit, counties and townships are urged to employ a competent road engineer. Frequently the financial condition of the county or township and the amount of work in such county or township are not sufficient to warrant the employment of a first-class highway engineer all the year round. Hence the Geological Survey is advocating a sufficient appropriation on the part of the State to warrant the State's furnishing engineering assistance to counties in connection with the location, construction, and maintenance of their roads.

In order to arrive at some definite conclusions as to the status of the road work in the State, data have been collected in coöperation with the United States Office of Public Roads, which are incorporated in a report lately published. These data show that we now have in North Carolina 48,235 miles of public road, of which there are 1,175 miles of macadam, 1,502 miles of sand-clay, 683 miles of gravel, and 89½ miles of specially surfaced road, making a total of 3,449½ miles of improved road in the State. Of this improved road, 1,092½ miles was built during 1911 and 491 miles of dirt road was graded. There was raised by special tax for road purposes during 1911 \$1,116,266, either by township or county tax. About one-eighth of this tax was used in paying interest on bond issues and the balance expended on the roads. During 1911 and a portion of 1912, nineteen counties voted \$632,000 in bonds for road purposes. Thirteen of these issues were township bond issues. To give in detail all the data contained in this report would give too much length to an article, and the following are the conclusions reached after a review of this matter:

That North Carolina is yearly spending a direct tax of \$1,466,354; a labor tax equivalent to \$916,003 (including free and convict labor); making a total of \$2,383,157 on her roads in maintenance and the construction of new roads.

That the present system of maintenance results in nothing of permanent value, and seldom affords temporary relief from bad road conditions; so that the enormous expenditure for this purpose is practically thrown away.

That the present system of bad roads at a low estimate is annually costing the people of the State over \$12,000,000 in increased cost of haulage over the cost of hauling a similar load over an improved road.

That the most glaring defect in our present system of road construction and maintenance is the class of road officials employed, *i. e.*, placing the work of road construction, maintenance, and the handling of road funds in the hands of men untrained for this kind of work.

That the most efficient aid which a State can render its counties is by furnishing road engineering assistance to the counties. The use of a State engineer in county work would insure to the county the proper location of its roads and expenditure of its funds regardless of petty local politics or influence.

That the State could very soon check this terrific drain on its citizens by the annual expenditure of from \$50,000 to \$100,000 for the maintenance of a State Highway Department, which would furnish engineers for highway location, construction, bridge construction, etc.

That with the privilege of such aid the counties will be encouraged to issue bonds or raise money in other ways to construct good roads through their borders.

It is felt by those connected with the Survey that in spite of the present large mileage of unimproved roads and the inadequate methods of demonstration in connection with the expenditure of the road funds, that there has still been a steady advance in the good roads work of North Carolina, particularly in the wealthier and more progressive counties. The strongest evidence of this is the number of counties and townships which have employed competent engineers to take charge of their road work. The Geological Survey feels that it cannot advocate too strenuously the abandonment of the old haphazard methods of road location, construction, and maintenance, and the adoption of scientific, businesslike, and systematic methods for every county in the State and for the State as a whole.

One feature in the road work which has arisen in the past two years has been the idea of intercounty and interstate roads. The Legislature of 1911 designated two highways, one to be known as the Central Highway, beginning at the seacoast and traversing the entire length of the State to the Tennessee line, crossing nineteen

counties; and another to be known as the Charlotte-Wilmington Highway, which traverses the southern tier of counties. In establishing these highways, the State Geologist was directed to designate the routes.

Other intercounty highways of interest to the State at large and which have begun to be built within the last two or three years are:

The Crest of the Blue Ridge Highway, which follows along, as its name suggests, the crest of the Blue Ridge Mountains, and which when completed will open a section of country to tourists whose scenery is second to none east of the Rockies.

The Triangular Highway, running from Pinehurst to Raleigh, Raleigh to High Point, and High Point to Pinehurst. This highway is now pretty well completed, with the exception of some few links.

The building of these highways, extending from county to county and from State to State, marks an era of liberality on the part of the various counties and sections of the State which has heretofore not been felt in any public work. By making it possible for one section of the State to have a good road to another section will undoubtedly bring about a closer bond of citizenship than has ever existed in our State.

DRAINAGE.

One of the major undertakings of the Survey during the past several years has been in connection with the reclaiming of swamp lands in the eastern part of the State and overflowed lands in the piedmont and mountain sections. The Legislature of 1909 passed an act (chapter 442, Public Laws of 1909), which was amended by the Legislature of 1911, to promote the drainage of wet, swamp, and overflowed lands. Through the operations of this act it has been possible to inaugurate a system of drainage not only in eastern North Carolina (where the swamp lands are so abundant and so inimical to health and agriculture), but also of the wet and overflowed lands in the piedmont and mountain sections of the State. There are approximately 4,505 square miles, or 2,883,000 acres, in eastern North Carolina, together with hundreds of thousands of acres of wet and overflowed lands in other portions of the State, which without drainage are not only of no value to their sections, but are a positive menace. Realizing this, it will readily appear that the State would reap an inestimable ad-

vantage from the reclamation of these swamp lands and the conservation of this wonderfully rich soil for agricultural purposes.

The progress of the drainage work since the passage of this act has not only been surprising, but extremely gratifying. Fifty-odd drainage districts have been established, or are in process of organization, embracing over 700,000 acres of swamp and overflowed land. In one district where the drainage is an accomplished fact, the land before it was drained was worth barely \$3 an acre, the cost of draining was not over \$6 an acre, and the owners now are refusing \$100 per acre. This drainage work has been inaugurated, fostered, and supervised by the Geological Survey, which has done everything in its power to encourage drainage projects which were after a preliminary examination considered feasible by a competent drainage engineer.

FORESTRY.

When it is realized that one-sixth of North Carolina's wealth is in her forests, and that this per cent is rapidly being diminished by their devastation due to forest fires, ruthless cutting of timber, the pasturage of hogs and cattle (and the consequent killing out of the young growth), it is felt by those who have studied these conditions very carefully that this is one of the most vital questions in the State. The Geological Survey has continued to make a careful study of the forest conditions of the State, having made an inventory of the forest resources of Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Swain, Macon, Jackson, Haywood, Transylvania, Henderson, Buncombe, Madison, Yancey, Mitchell, Watauga, Ashe, Alleghany, Polk, Rutherford, McDowell, Burke, Caldwell, Wilkes, Alexander, Cleveland, Catawba, Mecklenburg, Cabarrus, Iredell, Rowan, Davie, Yadkin, Davidson, Forsyth, Stokes, Lincoln, Surry, and Gaston counties. In making this study the following points were covered:

- (1) A map of the portion of the State studied, showing the distribution of the forests.

- (2) The percentage of forest lands in each county, together with its comparative value for agriculture, for the protection of timber, and as a protection for streams.

- (3) The percentage and location of the principal forest types, together with their approximate stand of timber per acre of different species.

(4) The percentage and location of second-growth pole stand, and the age, where possible.

(5) Data for ascertaining the most practicable methods of managing the second-growth stands of the different types.

(6) A study of the most practicable methods of managing the different forest types to produce as nearly as possible the special kinds and amount of timber required by the industries.

(7) A study of the various methods of lumbering to determine the changes, if any, which may be recommended to improve the condition of the forest and to prevent unnecessary waste.

(8) A study of the allied industries, such as farming, stock raising, and mining, in their relation to forests, in order that the relative importance of each may be determined.

(9) The damage, costs, frequency, and effects of forest fires, with the object of working out some practical system of fire protection.

(10) The practicability of planting in forest trees abandoned fields or other waste lands, with the object of preventing erosion and producing timber.

The Survey has also made a close statistical study of the damage annually incurred by the State in forest fires, and this data has been published in reports. The conclusion of this study is that we need (1) better laws to control the individual; (2) stricter regulations controlling railroads or other companies or individuals using spark-producing machines; and (3) some State system of properly enforcing these laws, and an adequate appropriation to meet the needs of the State.

As such a large part of North Carolina's wealth is invested in timber land and wood-using industries, and realizing the growing shortage in the supply suitable for the use of these wood-using industries, and the consequent gradual modification in the requirements fixed by these consumers, and recognizing the value both to the producers and the consumers of timber of a more intimate knowledge of local market conditions, the Survey has made a statistical study of the wood-using industries of the State. The wood-using industries can be divided into three classes: (1) those taking timber in the log and by the usual operation of the sawmill converting it into rough lumber; (2) those manufacturing directly from the log a finished product, which cannot be changed by any further process of manu-

facture, such as staves, excelsior, shingles, veneer boxes, or mine rollers; and (3) those using rough lumber and by the application of skilled labor and the aid of wood-using machinery converting it into such finished products as furniture, etc.

The Survey has also undertaken the examination of timber areas for individuals and companies, with the idea of devising some plan for their practicing scientific management so as to insure a perpetual supply on such lands. Examinations have been made of watersheds belonging to municipalities, in regard to their protection from fire and contamination. Investigations have been made in regard to reforestation of abandoned farm lands and cut-over lands.

The influences of the forests are so far-reaching as to make their protection a vital question not only when considering the future supply of timber, but when it is taken into account that the perpetuation of our water-powers are dependent directly upon the preservation of the forests along the headwaters of the streams.

FISHERIES.

One natural resource of great importance, particularly to eastern North Carolina, is our commercial fisheries. The Survey has undertaken to investigate, and, if possible, to find a remedy for the adverse conditions which appear to be operating to the destruction of our commercial fishes. During the past several years reports have been constantly coming in showing that the fish have been growing scarcer each year, and that some sort of State protection is necessary if many of our edible fish are to be saved from total extinction. The Survey has made every effort to bring such conditions to the attention of the people of the State and to make them realize that this great natural resource belongs to the State as a whole, and not to any one section, and that by proper protection the industry can be made to yield larger returns to the State. The Geological Survey, in coöperation with other departments, has held a number of fish conventions, published literature, and made investigations with an eye to solving this most important problem. A convention held in New Bern, December, 1911, was attended by delegates from all the fishing counties of the State, and was most unanimous in its advocacy of State protection and of the State Fish Commission having jurisdiction over every county in the State.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

But little purely geological work has been done by the Survey in the past two years, owing to the amount of time and money required by other phases of work which, for the time being, seemed more important. The volume on the Coastal Plain deposits, including the report on the Artesian Water Supply of the Coastal Plain, has been carried through the press and is practically ready for distribution. Further studies have been pursued in connection with the Coastal Plain Geology and Paleontology, which will be incorporated into volumes relating to the Eocene and Miocene of the Coastal Plain of North Carolina.

Statistics relating to the production of the various minerals and ores of the State were collected in coöperation with the United States Geological Survey and published each year by the State Survey. Many mineral specimens are constantly being received at the office, tested and reported on. The majority of these specimens are of no value whatever, but occasionally one is sent in which is of value either commercially or as a matter of scientific interest.

MAPPING.

Owing to a ruling of the United States Geological Survey that the Federal Survey would no longer coöperate in the making of traverse maps, but would coöperate in the preparation of topographic maps, it has not been possible for the Survey to arrange any plans by which further areas could be mapped. A geographical map of the whole State has been prepared, in coöperation with the United States Geological Survey, and published by the State Survey. This is believed to be the most accurate geographical map of the State yet published.

It would be of great service, not only in connection with soil work, agricultural work, road work, mining, and other industries, to have topographic maps of all the counties of the State, but it would be of inestimable value to private individuals and corporations to be able to secure such maps to assist them in their undertakings. A special appropriation by the Legislature would therefore be most timely for continuing this work.

N. C. GEOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC SURVEY.

GEOLOGICAL BOARD.

GOVERNOR W. W. KITCHIN, <i>ex officio</i>	Person.
F. R. HEWITT.....	Buncombe.
HUGH McRAE.....	New Hanover.
R. D. CALDWELL.....	Robeson.
M. R. BRASWELL.....	Nash.

SURVEY STAFF.

JOSEPH HYDE PRATT, State Geologist.
 J. S. HOLMES, Forester.
 E. W. MYERS, Hydraulic and Civil Engineer.
 F. B. LANEX, Geologist.
 J. E. POGUE, JR., Geologist.
 Highway Engineers: W. S. FALLIS, R. P. COBLE,
 T. F. HICKERSON, R. T. BROWN, E. L. PICKARD.
 Miss H. M. BERRY, Secretary.

BOARD OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.

By B. C. BECKWITH, Member of the Board, Raleigh, N. C.

The State Board of Internal Improvements was created and made a body corporate by chapter 982, Acts of the General Assembly of North Carolina, 1819. In 1836 the board was made to consist of the Governor of the State, president *ex officio*, and two commissioners, to be biennially appointed by the Governor with the advice of the Council of State.

Chapter 101 of the Revisal of 1905 provides that the two commissioners be now appointed biennially by the Governor with "the advice of the Senate." The private secretary of the Governor is secretary *ex officio* of the board, which meets in the Governor's office, or at any other place in the State as it may see fit.

The Board has charge of all the State's interest in all railroads, canals, and other works of internal improvement; and the Legislature of 1905 added, "also all public institutions in which the State has an interest, excepting the higher educational institutions that are not also charitable."

The board shall biennially report to the General Assembly the condition of all public or State institutions and buildings in their charge, railroads, roads, and other works of internal improvements in which

the State has an interest; shall suggest such improvements, enlargements, or extensions of such works as they shall deem proper, and such new works of similar nature as shall seem to them to be demanded by the growth of trade or the general prosperity of the State; the amount, condition, and character of the State's interest in railroads, roads, and other works of internal improvements in which the State has stock or whose bonds she holds as security; the condition of such roads or other corporate bodies and State institutions in detail, financial condition, receipts and disbursements, etc.

The board may require of the president or chief officer of any railroad or other works of public improvement or any public institution in which the State has an interest, a written report, under oath, of the affairs of his company or institution for the year, and a failure on part of such chief officer of any public institution or company in which the State has an interest to make a true report is made a misdemeanor, punishable by fine or imprisonment.

Provision is also made for the appointment of a special auditor to audit the accounts and books of all institutions, corporate bodies and State departments whenever the Governor and the board may deem it necessary.

When the board, as it is authorized to do, is making an investigation of the affairs of any public institution or company in which the State has an interest or the official conduct of any official thereof, if any person shall refuse to obey any summons of, or shall refuse to answer any question when requested so to do, by a member of the board, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and may be fined and imprisoned. And upon report of the board, the Governor may suspend or remove from office any of said officials, if in the opinion of the board and the Governor the interest of the State demands it.

The Legislature of 1909 amended chapter 101 of the Revisal so that whenever the General Assembly shall direct or authorize directly or indirectly the erection or alteration of any building or buildings at any State institution, charitable, educational, or penal, the Board of Internal Improvements shall let the same out by contract, and take from the contractor a bond with sufficient security payable to the State in such sum as the board may deem sufficient, with the condition that he will faithfully perform his contract according to plans or specifica-

tions agreed upon. And chapter 101 of the Revisal was also amended by the Legislature of 1911, providing that no corporation, company, or institution in which the State has an interest shall lease, mortgage, or otherwise encumber its property except by and with the consent of the Board of Internal Improvements and the Council of State.

NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG, *Adjutant General, Raleigh.*

The strength of the North Carolina National Guard is as follows:

Commissioned officers, land forces.....	237
Enlisted men, land forces.....	2,277
Naval Militia, commissioned officers.....	40
Naval Militia, enlisted men.....	324
Total strength.....	2,878

The National Guard of North Carolina is divided into organizations as follows: The general staff corps; three regiments of infantry of twelve companies and band each; a coast artillery corps of six companies; a naval brigade of six divisions; two hospital corps detachments of twelve men each, one ambulance company, one field hospital and two troops of cavalry.

The annual appropriation by the State for the maintenance of the organized militia is \$27,000. This amount is expended principally in paying armory rent and in paying 25 cents per drill to enlisted men for as many as two drills per month, provided they comply with certain rules and regulations.

The brigade and regimental commanders are each allowed \$150 per year for expenses, and the commanding officer of the Coast Artillery Corps is allowed \$75 per year for expenses. The pay, transportation, and subsistence of the North Carolina National Guard while in camp of instruction is paid by the United States Government, and all equipment is furnished by the Federal Government.

Every member of the organized militia of North Carolina is, in accordance with section 4897, Revisal of 1905, as amended by chapter 316, Public Laws of 1907, and United States Statutes, Act of January 21, 1903, required to serve his term of enlistment in upholding the civil authority of the State or Nation, or going to war for the United

States if called upon by the President. It seems to be the fixed policy of our Government to maintain a well organized, well disciplined, and efficient militia in the several States at a nominal cost, thereby obviating the necessity for a large regular army. During this year the National Government paid all the expenses of the encampment of the First and Second regiments at Camp Glenn and the joint seacoast defense exercises of the Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Caswell, N. C., and all of the expenses of the Third Regiment in the joint maneuvers at Anniston, Ala. The National Government is also furnishing two ships for the use of the North Carolina Naval Militia, without expense to the State. The *U. S. S. Elfrida* and the torpedo boat *Foote* are assigned for this purpose and are now at New Bern, the headquarters of the Naval Militia.

The Adjutant General is chief of staff and is in control of the military department of the State, and is subordinate only to the Governor in matters pertaining to said department. Through the office of Adjutant General is handled all reports and records of the military establishment, and all orders pertaining to the militia are issued by the Adjutant General. In his office is kept a record of all the commissioned officers and enlisted men of the Guard. All military text-books and blank forms and orders from the War Department are handled through the Adjutant General's office. An annual report to the Governor, covering a detailed statement of the work and expenditures for the year, is required by law from the Adjutant General. Inquiries of the record of service of soldiers in any of the wars in which our troops have ever been engaged are answered through the Adjutant General's office. The work in this office is increasing rapidly each year, for while the United States Government is spending much more on the militia than ever before, more is required, and as all the business with the War Department is handled through the Adjutant General's office, the volume of work of necessity increases.

During the past year there has been assigned to the North Carolina National Guard an officer of the United States Army, whose duty it is to visit regularly the different organizations of the Guard for the purpose of giving instruction and making inspection. His services have proven of great value.

There are now two troops of cavalry in the North Carolina National Guard, these being the first in the history of the Guard. They are Troop A at Lincolnton and Troop B at Asheville.

In May, 1912, a camp of instruction for officers of the National Guard was held at Raleigh. This is the first time that such a school has been held in this State. The instructors were Regular Army officers detailed by the War Department.

Rifle ranges have been established at many of the company stations, and for the past two years rifle practice and competition have been held on the ranges at Raleigh, Goldsboro, and Asheville.

In 1911 the State was represented in the National Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, by a rifle team which made a higher score and took a higher stand than any of the teams our State has had at the National Matches.

Twenty-two officers of the North Carolina National Guard attended the maneuvers of the Regular Army near San Antonio, Texas, for periods of two weeks each exclusive of time consumed in travel. These officers gained much valuable information which will be helpful to them in handling troops in the field.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OF NORTH CAROLINA.

J. G. MARTIN.....	1861-
ABIAL W. FISHER.....	1868-1871.
JOHN C. GORMAN.....	1871-1876.
JOHNSTONE JONES.....	1877-1888.
JAMES D. GLENN.....	1889-1892.
FRANCIS H. CAMERON.....	1893-1896.
A. D. COWLES.....	1897-1898.
B. S. ROYSTER.....	1899-1904.
T. R. ROBERTSON.....	1905-1909.
J. F. ARMFIELD*.....	1909-1910.
R. L. LEINSTER†.....	1910-1912.
GORDON SMITH.....	1912-1913.

THE STATE PRISON.

J. J. LAUGHINGHOUSE, *Superintendent, Raleigh.*

This institution was founded by an act of the General Assembly, ratified the 12th day of April, A. D. 1869, entitled "An Act to Provide for the Erection of a Penitentiary." Reference is made to the act cited, and also to the Report of the Commission to Erect a Penitentiary, Document No. 18, Legislative Documents, 1868-70.

*Died in office, 1910. †Died in office, 1912.

The Prison building is a magnificent brick structure, erected upon granite foundation. The Prison wall is of granite, and is twenty feet in height and six feet broad at the top, and its base is said to extend sixteen feet below the surface. The building and wall are estimated to have cost the State more than a million and a quarter dollars.

The institution is situated about one mile west of the Capitol on the extension of Morgan Street and near Hillsboro Road.

The affairs of the Prison are administered by a board of five directors, appointed by the Governor.

The Dangerous Insane Department is maintained within the \$5,000 per year appropriated by the Legislature out of the State Prison earnings. The Legislature of 1909 appropriated \$5,000 for improvements, and new wards, new kitchen, bathrooms and a hall on two floors have been added and they are now more comfortable than ever before and all are kept in that department, and not kept in the Prison cells, as heretofore.

SUMMARY.

Founded.....	1869
Number of buildings.....	1
Cost (estimated by Prison authorities).....	\$1,225,000.00
Number of acres of land.....	7,300
Number of employees.....	150
Number of inmates.....	695
Paid into State Treasury by Act of 1907.....	\$ 175,000.00
Surplus January 1, 1910.....	\$ 109,400.19
Liabilities.....	None

SUPERINTENDENTS.

W. T. HICKS.....	Wake.
PAUL F. FAISON.....	Wake.
A. LEAZAR.....	Iredell.
JOHN R. SMITH.....	Wayne.
J. M. MEWBORNE.....	Lenoir.
W. H. DAY.....	Wake.
J. S. MANN.....	Dare.
J. J. LAUGHINGHOUSE.....	Pitt.

PART V.

STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

1. UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
2. NORTH CAROLINA A. AND M. COLLEGE.
3. NORTH CAROLINA STATE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE.
4. CULLOWHEE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.
5. APPALACHIAN TRAINING SCHOOL.
6. EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOL.
7. STATE SCHOOLS FOR THE (WHITE) BLIND AND FOR THE (COLORED) BLIND AND DEAF.
8. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE (WHITE) DEAF.
9. STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL.
10. STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS FOR THE COLORED RACE.
11. STATE A. AND M. COLLEGE FOR THE COLORED RACE.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

FRANCIS P. VENABLE, *President, Chapel Hill.*

The University of North Carolina is located at Chapel Hill. Its charter was granted in 1789; the corner-stone of the first building was laid in 1793 and it was opened for students in 1795. The campus of 48 acres and about 550 acres of forest contiguous to it were given by the citizens of Orange County. Its first buildings were also given by friends of the University, the Legislature granting a loan of \$10,000 in 1793, which was afterwards converted into a gift, and making the first direct appropriation for a building in 1905, when \$50,000 was given for a chemical laboratory.

The State made no appropriation for the maintenance of the University for the first eighty years of its existence. In 1875 the interest from the Land Scrip Fund (\$7,500) was paid over to the University, and withdrawn in 1887. In 1881 the annual sum of \$5,000 was appropriated for the maintenance and support of the University. This annual appropriation is now \$87,000.

In 1861-65 and the following Reconstruction Period the University was stripped of its funds, landed property, and much of its equipment. From 1871 to 1875 its doors were closed. It was reopened in 1875 with practically nothing but empty halls and the contributions of its friends amounting to about \$20,000 for the purchase of new equipment.

Its property now consists of

Campus—48 acres, and woodland 550 acres.....	\$ 70,000
Buildings—25, and 3 faculty houses.....	690,000
Equipment—books, apparatus, furniture, etc.....	210,000
	<hr/>
	\$ 970,000
Its endowment, including loan funds, amounts to..	216,000
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$1,186,000

The income of the University was derived from the following sources for the year 1911-12:

State appropriation.....	\$ 87,000
Students' fees.....	57,000
Invested funds.....	12,500
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$156,500

The University comprises the following departments: Collegiate, applied science, teachers' training, graduate, law, medicine and pharmacy. There are thirty-two professors, thirteen associate professors, twelve instructors, twenty-nine assistants. A number of the assistants help in the laboratories and library and do no actual teaching. The number of students for the session 1911-12 was 796. In addition, there were 463 teachers in attendance upon the summer school. Of the students attending the regular session, 753 were from North Carolina. As the University has been cramped for equipment and accommodations, no special effort has been made to attract students from outside the State.

The parents of the students represent all professions, creeds, and parties in the State. The leading professions represented are: farmers, 255; merchants, 126; lawyers, 65; physicians, 52; manufacturers, 42; ministers, 33; teachers, 23. The leading churches are: Methodist, 235; Baptists, 188; Presbyterians, 150; Episcopalians, 113. All but nine of the counties in the State were represented, and five of these were represented in the previous session.

Over one-half of the students earn or borrow, in part or in whole, the money for their education. Some forty of them earn their bread by waiting at table. Few of the families from which these students come are able to stand the strain of the support of a son at college without stringent economy or even many sacrifices. About one-half of the graduates start out as teachers.

There is a splendid spirit of democracy about the institution which opens the doors of achievement to all alike and places attainment upon merit alone. It is emphatically a place "where wealth is no prejudice and poverty is no shame."

The State has not been able to equip the University fully for its work. It should, if possible, be placed on a footing which would enable it to meet every proper demand made upon it for the education of the youth of North Carolina. Unless such provision is made the University must suffer and the State still more.

SUMMARY.

Charter granted.....	1789
Opened.....	1795
Acres of land owned.....	598
Value of buildings, equipment, and land.....	\$970,000

Invested funds.....	\$216,000
Number of volumes in library.....	60,000
Number of students.....	796
Number of faculty.....	86
Income from State.....	\$ 87,000
Income from students.....	57,000
Invested funds.....	12,500

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

No president.....	1795-1804.
JOSEPH CALDWELL.....	1804-1835.
DAVID L. SWAIN.....	1835-1868.
SOLOMON POOL.....	1869-1870.
University closed.....	1870-1876.
KEMP P. BATTLE.....	1876-1891.
GEORGE T. WINSTON.....	1891-1896.
EDWIN A. ALDERMAN.....	1896-1900.
FRANCIS P. VENABLE.....	1900-

NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND
MECHANIC ARTS.

D. H. HILL, *President, West Raleigh.*

During the years in which North Carolina was slowly emerging from the economic havoc wrought by Civil War and Reconstruction, some farsighted men began to see the necessity of rearing industrially equipped men. They felt keenly the need of competent men to build and direct new industries, and to restore the land which had been impoverished by slave labor. They recognized that men capable of doing what was needed would have to be educated in industrial schools and technical colleges. This recognition came slowly, because the Southern people up to that period had been wedded to classical education.

The first organized body to take steps for the establishment of an industrial institution in North Carolina was the Watauga Club. This club, composed of bright young men, explained its mission by declaring that it was "an association in the city of Raleigh designed to find out and make known information on practical subjects that will be of public use." In 1885 this club presented to the Legislature the following memorial:

"We respectfully memorialize your honorable body:

"First. To establish an industrial school in North Carolina which shall be a training place for young men who wish to acquire skill in the wealth-producing arts and sciences.

"Second. To establish this school in Raleigh in connection with the State Agricultural Department.

"Third. To make provision for the erection of suitable buildings and for their equipment and maintenance.

(Signed)

ARTHUR WINSLOW, *Chairman*;

W. J. PEELE,

WALTER H. PAGE."

This memorial quickened general interest in the proposed school, and several bills looking to its foundation were introduced in the Legislature of 1885. On March 7th, one of these bills, introduced by Hon. Augustus Leazar of Iredell County, became a law. This law provided that the Board of Agriculture should seek proposals from the cities and towns of the State, and that the school should be placed in the town offering most inducements. The Board of Agriculture finally accepted an offer from the city of Raleigh.

Meantime, the ideas of the advocates of the school had been somewhat broadened as to the character of the proposed institution. They saw that Congress was about to supplement the original land grant by an additional appropriation for agricultural and mechanical colleges in each State. The originators of the conception then sought the aid of progressive farmers in order to change the school into an Agricultural and Mechanical College. Col. L. L. Polk, the editor of the newly-established *Progressive Farmer*, threw the weight of his paper heartily into the new idea. Meetings were held in various places, and two very large meetings in Raleigh considered the proposition. As a result, the school already provided for was by action of the Legislature of 1887 changed into an Agricultural and Mechanical College, and the Land Scrip Fund was given the newly formed institution. In addition, the law directed that any surplus from the Department of Agriculture should go into the treasury of the college. Mr. R. Stanhope Pullen, one of Raleigh's most broad-minded citizens, gave the institution eighty-three acres of land in a beautiful suburb of Raleigh. The first building was completed in 1889 and the doors of the college were opened for students in October, 1889. Seventy-two students, representing thirty-seven counties, were enrolled the first year. The faculty consisted of six full professors and two assistants.

From this small beginning in 1889, the college has grown to be the second in size in students and faculty among the colleges for men in the State.

The college confines its curriculum entirely to technical and industrial education. No general or academic courses are offered.

The courses of study are as follows:

First, AGRICULTURE, including under this general term Horticulture, Trucking, Animal Husbandry, Dairying, and Veterinary Science.

Second, ENGINEERING. This course includes Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Mining Engineering. The equipment for field and for laboratory work in these courses makes them very practical.

Third, TEXTILE INDUSTRY. Students in Textiles have an entire mill building for their use. In addition to carding, spinning, weaving and designing, they have a thoroughly practical course in dyeing and in the chemistry of dyes.

Fourth, INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY. A four-year course in Industrial Chemistry.

In all these courses, mathematics, English, physics and chemistry are required.

For young men who have not time or means to spend four years in college, and yet who want to fit themselves as far as possible for industrial employments, short courses of one and two years are offered in Agriculture, and two years in Mechanic Arts and Textiles.

SUMMARY.

Founded.....	1889
Number of buildings.....	22
Number of acres of land.....	485
Value of buildings and equipment.....	\$605,281.00
Value of land.....	\$ 70,310.00
Number of volumes in library.....	7,280
Number of students.....	619
Number of faculty.....	55
State appropriation per annum.....	\$ 80,000.00

PRESIDENTS.

ALEXANDER Q. HOLLADAY.....	1889-1899.
GEORGE TAYLOE WINSTON.....	1899-1908.
D. H. HILL.....	1908-

THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE.

JULIUS I. FOUST, *President, Greensboro, N. C.*

The North Carolina State Normal and Industrial College was established by an act of the General Assembly of 1891. The purpose for which the institution was created, as stated in section 5 of the act establishing it, is as follows:

"The object of this institution shall be (1) to give young women such education as shall fit them for teaching; (2) to give instruction to young women in drawing, telegraphy, typewriting, stenography, and such other industrial arts as may be suitable to their sex and conducive to their support and usefulness. Tuition shall be free to those who signify their intention to teach upon such conditions as may be prescribed by the board of directors."

In 1892 the institution began with \$50,000 donated by the city of Greensboro and ten acres of land, the gift of Mr. R. S. Pullen, Mr. R. T. Gray, Mr. E. P. Wharton, and others, and with an annual appropriation of \$10,000 from the State. In addition to the State appropriation and tuition fees, the institution received during the first years about \$3,000 annually from the Peabody Fund and for three years received \$2,500 annually from the General Education Board. It also received about \$11,000 from the faculty and students, and a small amount from Mr. George Foster Peabody, and a library building from Mr. Andrew Carnegie. The plant is now worth more than \$600,000, the annual State appropriation is \$87,000, and the loan and scholarship funds received from various sources in the State and out of it now amount to \$21,000. The faculty numbers 65, and there were enrolled during the past session 586 students and during the summer session 416 students. Total, 1,002.

The chief mission of the institution lies in furnishing the public school system of the State well-equipped teachers who are capable of rendering the State intelligent and useful service. It provides regular degree courses, whose admission requirements, curriculum of instruction, and standards of scholarship are in keeping with the requirements of our best Southern colleges for men and women. A preparatory department conducted by the regular college faculty is maintained for those students who do not have access to good preparatory

schools. The institution does not receive, however, as students any who have not completed the course of instruction offered in the home school.

Special industrial and commercial courses are open to those who do not have free tuition and are not under contract to teach. Provision is also made for teachers who may wish to take brief courses in pedagogy and in the subjects taught in the public schools. For those who cannot remain longer, a one-year course is offered. For various reasons a number of ambitious teachers are not able to avail themselves of the one-year course, and to meet the demands of these a regular summer session has been inaugurated. The advantages of the institution are thus open to every worthy young white woman who has availed herself of the opportunities offered in the public schools of the State.

The patronage of the institution has justified the wisdom of the founders. During the twenty years of its life, beginning October, 1892, and closing with the session of May, 1912, the college has had an average enrollment of 476 students. These students have come from all the 100 counties of the State, and in their political and religious faith, their financial condition, their professional and social life, their intellectual ability and previous educational opportunities, are representative of the people of North Carolina. Of the 5,363 young women who have sought the help and strength thus provided, more than 80 per cent received their training in the rural public schools, one-third defrayed their own expenses, and two-thirds, according to their own written statement, would not have attended any other North Carolina college. In brief, one of the strongest forces of the college, and a prime source of its usefulness, has been the representative character of its patronage. This coming together of all classes from all sections of the State necessarily results in creating an atmosphere of wholesome democracy and equal opportunity. The spirit of the State college for women is, therefore, what the spirit of every State college should be, and, as a result, its representatives acquire that larger sympathy, that breadth of vision, and that intelligent insight into the needs of their State that no text-books or lectures or mere academic training can ever hope to give.

Some indication of the serviceableness of the college is suggested by what has been said of the scope and character of its patronage.

It has, since its establishment, been an open door of opportunity for the white women of North Carolina. Through it the State has added to its resources over 5,300 educated women, who have taught lessons of patriotism and right living to at least 200,000 North Carolina children. Two-thirds of all the students enrolled and nine-tenths of all who graduate become teachers in North Carolina. No large movement for the uplift of the State has failed to have support from its faculty and students, and to-day there is not a county in the State where representatives of the college are not to be found actively engaged in public service.

SUMMER SESSION.

The special purpose of the State Normal and Industrial College in organizing the Summer Session was to offer the advantages of its instruction to those women in the State whose occupation during other months of the year prevent their attendance upon the regular session. In the selection and arrangement of its summer courses the college has in view the needs of the following classes:

1st. Teachers wishing special work in the principles and methods of teaching (Primary, Grammar, and High School), with opportunities for practice and observation work under experienced supervisors.

2d. Teachers desiring advanced or collegiate courses in Philosophy, Science, Psychology, and the History of Education.

3d. Teachers of special subjects, such as Agriculture, Domestic Science, Vocal Music, Drawing, and Manual Arts.

4th. High-school teachers who desire advanced or extra work along the line of their specialties with free use of good department libraries and well-equipped laboratories.

5th. College students who wish to earn advanced credit or to remove conditions.

6th. Students preparing for college.

7th. Mothers, wives, and home-makers who feel the need of practical help in such subjects as food and food values, cookery, kitchen conveniences, home nursing, sanitation, and household decoration.

In the first summer session, which was held during 1912, there were enrolled in the various departments 416 students.

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT DURING THE SESSION OF 1911-1912.

Enrolled during the regular session, 586 students.

Enrolled during the summer session, 416 students.

Total enrollment in college during the session 1911-1912, 1,002 students.

Pupils enrolled in Training School, 319.

Total enrollment in all departments of college during the session of 1911-1912, 1,321.

The influence and benefits of the college have been shared by every section of North Carolina. The following table gives the number of matriculates by different counties during the past twenty years:

Alamance.....	98	Gaston.....	60
Alexander.....	12	Gates.....	35
Alleghany.....	12	Graham.....	3
Anson.....	66	Granville.....	77
Ashe.....	22	Greene.....	36
Beaufort.....	60	Guilford.....	682
Bertie.....	54	Halifax.....	72
Bladen.....	27	Harnett.....	26
Brunswick.....	6	Haywood.....	30
Buncombe.....	73	Henderson.....	29
Burke.....	57	Hertford.....	16
Cabarrus.....	59	Hyde.....	20
Caldwell.....	31	Iredell.....	102
Camden.....	7	Jackson.....	9
Carteret.....	24	Johnston.....	60
Caswell.....	51	Jones.....	8
Catawba.....	43	Lee.....	9
Chatham.....	45	Lenoir.....	111
Cherokee.....	5	Lincoln.....	34
Chowan.....	19	Macon.....	24
Clay.....	1	Madison.....	8
Cleveland.....	58	Martin.....	29
Columbus.....	24	McDowell.....	19
Craven.....	47	Mecklenburg.....	128
Cumberland.....	81	Mitchell.....	4
Currituck.....	22	Montgomery.....	36
Dare.....	9	Moore.....	70
Davidson.....	42	Nash.....	63
Davie.....	52	New Hanover.....	68
Duplin.....	63	Northampton.....	39
Durham.....	77	Onslow.....	18
Edgecombe.....	92	Orange.....	66
Forsyth.....	114	Pamlico.....	25
Franklin.....	45	Pasquotank.....	15

Pender.....	20	Surry.....	61
Perquimans.....	22	Swain.....	4
Person.....	41	Transylvania.....	7
Pitt.....	80	Tyrrell.....	4
Polk.....	6	Union.....	49
Randolph.....	98	Vance.....	59
Richmond.....	55	Wake.....	115
Robeson.....	73	Warren.....	50
Rockingham.....	143	Washington.....	31
Rowan.....	106	Watauga.....	28
Rutherford.....	24	Wayne.....	134
Sampson.....	68	Wilkes.....	34
Scotland.....	28	Wilson.....	52
Stanly.....	36	Yadkin.....	22
Stokes.....	29	Yancey.....	7

SUMMARY.

Founded.....	1891
Number of buildings used.....	13
Number of acres of land.....	100
Value of buildings and land.....	\$650,000
Number of volumes in library.....	7,000
Number of pupils in training school.....	380
Number of students in college, regular session.....	586
Number of students in college, summer session.....	416
Total number of students enrolled during sessions 1911-1912.....	1,002
Number of faculty.....	65
Number of matriculates since college was estab- lished.....	5,363
Number of graduates since college was established.....	597
Annual State appropriation (maintenance).....	\$ 87,000

PRESIDENTS.

CHARLES D. McIVER.....	1891-1906.
JULIUS I. FOUST, <i>Dean</i>	1906-1907.
JULIUS I. FOUST.....	1907-

CULLOWHEE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

A. C. REYNOLDS, *Principal, Cullowhee, N. C.*

The Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School is a State coeducational institution for the training of teachers. It has a fine history, having prepared more than six hundred teachers for public school work and having furnished ten county superintendents to the State. The school was chartered in 1891, and in 1905 became a State institution.

The prospects were never brighter than at present. A new and well-equipped dormitory for young ladies has recently been erected and other buildings are in contemplation. The school owns and operates private steam heating and electric lighting plants and is installing an excellent gravity system that will supply the institution with an abundance of pure water.

The organization of the school embraces the following departments: Graded School, Normal, Industrial, Practice School, Music, Art, Expression.

Number of buildings.....	7
Number acres of land.....	27.5
Number of faculty.....	10
Value of buildings and land.....	\$ 42,000
Annual appropriation.....	\$ 10,000

PRINCIPALS.

R. L. MADISON.....	1888-1912.
A. C. REYNOLDS.....	1912-

THE APPALACHIAN TRAINING SCHOOL.

B. B. DOUGHERTY, *Superintendent, Boone, N. C.*

The Appalachian Training School for Teachers was established by act of the Legislature of 1903. The school is located at Boone, Watauga County, North Carolina, in the midst of North Carolina's unsurpassed mountain scenery. It is the center of education for the northwestern section of North Carolina, embracing some of the best of her mountainous counties. It draws its patronage from twenty-five counties.

The institution makes no pretensions to being a college. It is a normal school, and its mission is to give a high-school and professional education to hundreds of young people who cannot go elsewhere.

During the year 1911-1912 there were 388 students in the school. It supplies a large proportion of the public school teachers for the surrounding counties, and has had a marked influence upon the improvement of scholarship and professional training of these teachers. In addition to this, the school has opened a way to the State University and the State Normal College to a large number of students who otherwise would not have entered those institutions.

The first appropriation made by the Legislature was \$2,000 for maintenance, voted by the Legislature of 1903. The Legislature of 1907 increased this to \$4,000, and made an additional appropriation of \$10,000 for the enlargement of the plant. In 1909 the Legislature appropriated \$6,000 a year for maintenance, and \$8,000 per year for general improvements. The Legislature of 1911 appropriated \$10,000 per annum for maintenance, and \$10,000 for improvements.

SUMMARY.

Founded	1903
Number of buildings.....	6
Number of acres of land owned.....	450
Value of buildings and equipment.....	\$ 80,000
Value of the land.....	\$ 15,000
Number of students.....	388
Number of faculty.....	12
Income from State appropriation for maintenance per annum.....	\$ 10,000

SUPERINTENDENT.

B. B. DOUGHERTY.....1903-

EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOL.

ROBERT H. WRIGHT, *President, Greenville, N. C.*

The East Carolina Teachers Training School was established by act of the General Assembly of 1907. The school is located at Greenville. The site contains 50 acres of land, a large part of which is natural forest.

Six buildings have been erected: two dormitories with a capacity for 194 students; an administration building containing the offices, auditorium, and classrooms; a building for the kitchen and dining-room (this building contains storerooms for supplies and a refrigerating plant); an infirmary, and a building containing the power plant and laundry.

The buildings and equipment are modern in every sense and are valued at \$200,000. The town of Greenville and county of Pitt voted \$100,000 in bonds for this school, and the State has made an appropriation of \$45,000 for buildings and equipment. These buildings, for lack of funds, have not yet been thoroughly equipped, but enough equipment has been installed to enable the school to do efficient work. The equipment installed is of the best type procurable.

Section 3 of the charter reads: "That the said school shall be maintained by the State for the purpose of giving to young white men and women such education and training as shall fit and qualify them to teach in the public schools of North Carolina." This clearly sets forth the purpose of this school. To those students who agree to teach there is no charge for tuition. Out of an enrollment of 595 during the past school year, there were only five students who paid tuition. This shows that the management of the school is adhering rigidly to the purpose of the school as stated in its charter.

The school first opened its doors for students October 5, 1909. During the past three years, including the summer terms, there have been enrolled 1,612 students.

SUMMARY.

Founded.....	1907
Number of buildings.....	6
Number of acres.....	50
Value of buildings and grounds.....	\$200,000
Number of students 1911-1912.....	595
Annual appropriation.....	\$ 45,000
Other income.....	\$ 1,159

PRESIDENT.

ROBERT H. WRIGHT.....1909-

THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND THE DEAF.*

JOHN E. RAY, *Principal, Raleigh.*

This institution was established by act of the General Assembly passed January 12, 1845, while Hon. W. A. Graham was Governor of North Carolina. On the first day of May following the school opened with seven pupils, which number increased to seventeen during the session. The first appropriation amounted to \$5,000 annually. Two years later it was made \$10,000. W. D. Cooke, of Virginia, was elected first principal, and for some years the school was conducted in a building on Hillsboro Street, rented for the purpose.

On April 14, 1849, the corner-stone of the present main building on Caswell Square, was laid by the Grand Lodge of Masons. At first deaf children only were received, but later blind children were also admitted.

In 1868 a department for the education of the negro deaf and blind children of the State was established on Bloodworth Street, in the southeastern part of the city. This has grown to be the largest and best equipped school for the negro deaf and blind in the South.

In 1894 the white deaf children were removed to their elegant new school at Morganton. The old school continued to grow until there were 186 pupils actually present in both departments, and the annual appropriation was \$40,000. It has now grown to be the largest of its kind in America, and North Carolina has the proud distinction of doing more for its deaf and blind children, in proportion to its population, than any State in the Union. And yet this is done at a smaller pro rata expense than in any other State, save one. During these fourteen years the old main building has been greatly enlarged, a new slate roof has replaced the old tin one, modern plumbing takes the place of that formerly used.

The old chapel building has been remodeled and enlarged, the main floor converted into a dining hall, and the upper story into a music hall with sixteen well-equipped practice rooms and a band room. This is also furnished with a new slate roof.

The auditorium building furnishes dormitories for the boys, with all modern conveniences, and a good auditorium.

*The State schools for blind white children and for the blind and deaf negro children, though separate institutions, in separate buildings located in different parts of the city, are under the same supervision.—ED.

Four years ago a very neat and convenient library was constructed, which is entirely fireproof, at a cost of \$5,000, and a new pipe organ was also installed, one of the very best in the South.

Four years ago the General Assembly made provision for renewing the heating plant and installing a hot-water plant instead of steam. At the same time provision was made for ten new pianos; for paving the basement floors and the sidewalks around the premises; for outdoor gymnasium; metal ceilings for all the rooms in the main buildings and for sick wards at the colored school.

The industrial building furnishes room for the broom, mattress, and cane-seating departments of the school. Similar buildings are at the colored department.

During the past few years the kitchen has been covered with slate, the laundry enlarged nearly 50 per cent and covered with slate; the basement rooms of the main building and the boiler house have been furnished with cement floors; sick wards have been provided in the fourth story of the girls' building with modern conveniences, to be used in case of contagious or infectious diseases; plumbing has been put into the rooms used for ordinary sickness, and neat covered-ways connecting all the principal buildings have been constructed so as to protect the students while passing from one building to another during inclement weather.

The increased attendance has made it necessary to increase the appropriation for maintenance, and the Legislature has made additions from time to time until the annual income is now \$72,500.

This is equivalent to only about \$175 per child—an amount far less than that used in any school for the blind in the United States. Fifteen years ago the allowance per child was more than \$214. With the increased cost of living, one can readily see how cramped must be the financial condition.

A distinguished visitor to the State said recently in a public address made at the annual meeting of the State Association of the Blind held at Fayetteville: "Your school for the blind at Raleigh . . . needs, and should have, more funds. In many respects it is the best of the forty State schools for the blind in this country. It has more pupils than any other State. It fits more of them for independence than any other school. Between 80 and 90 per cent of the pupils of your school for the blind become self-supporting. No other State makes such a showing, and no other of the forty schools has so little

money provided for the pupils as your State school. The money spent in your State school for the blind is the best investment your State ever made. Through its influence doubtless many blind are now self-supporting, useful and happy citizens of your State, who otherwise would be dependent on their family or friends, or be inmates of almshouses at the expense of the State.

"When I asked Dr. Fraser, the great educator of the blind, at Halifax (Nova Scotia), after his recent visit to the schools for the blind of this country, which he considered the best, he replied that none was better than the school at Raleigh, and that he could not understand how such a school could be run for such a small amount of money. . . . I am sure, when your people realize your needs and the great work you are doing, they will come liberally to your aid."

The school is now seriously handicapped for lack of room and of funds. The present quarters are entirely too circumscribed. There is no room for exercise grounds, and if any children need exercise, it is the blind; nor is there any place for additional buildings. The overcrowded condition of the buildings demands serious attention. His Excellency, the Governor, recommended in his message to the last General Assembly two years ago the purchase of 100 acres in the suburbs of the city upon which to erect new buildings upon the cottage system. This suggestion was emphasized by the State Board of Internal Improvements, the State Board of Health, and the Board of Charities.

No steps were taken, however, and the condition is much worse than formerly, on account of the greatly increased attendance. The situation is well-nigh alarming. It is hoped that relief will soon be at hand. Is it not deplorable that an institution doing such good work should be hindered for lack of funds?

The literary work of the school may be well understood when it is known that the course of study pursued is modeled after the report made by the "Committee of Ten" appointed by the General Government several years ago, and covers a thorough course in kindergarten, primary, grammar, and high-school work, as good as that done in the very best schools in the State.

One naturally wants to know what comes of all this. In general terms 85 per cent of the graduates of the school are self-supporting,

and a good many of them have accumulated a good competency. Time and space will not permit a detailed statement. Let a few suffice. The musical directors of Salemburg Academy and of Anniston (Alabama) Seminary are graduates of our school, and both totally blind. A member of the Board of County Commissioners of Pamlico County, a member of the Board of Education, and one of the most influential citizens, is a graduate of our school, and totally blind. A substantial merchant and mill man of Glass is another; a very successful farmer of Alexander County is another; until recently one of the leading teachers in Caldwell County was another. Another is a successful church organist in Wilmington; the principal of one of the high schools in Union County is another; one is a successful merchant in West Virginia; one a newsdealer in New Bern; one a bandmaster and music teacher in Winston-Salem. There are many more of the graduates who are filling honorable positions as public-school teachers, music teachers, piano tuners, bandmasters, merchants, etc., etc.—men and women who are a credit to the State and an honor to the school.

The handicraft exhibits made at the State Fair for the past few years have not only received universal praise, but have been awarded the first premium over all schools exhibiting, and a gold medal for each of these years is in the hands of the Principal. The band of the school also makes music at the Fair each year.

A still greater honor was bestowed upon the school when the Jamestown Exposition authorities selected the North Carolina School for the Blind, out of all the schools for the blind in America, to make a live exhibit at the Exposition. Both departments of this school made exhibits, for which a gold medal was awarded each department, and these medals are now in the possession of the management of the school.

Some of our students have passed the examinations required by the best colleges in our State, and have taken their degrees from them. Only recently one young man, totally blind, took his A.B. degree at our State University with honor, after which he went to Harvard, from which he graduated with high distinction. The Boston papers have several times written him up as a "wonderful blind man." He has since taken his doctor's degree from Chicago University, and holds license to practice law from the University of Tennessee.

SUMMARY.

Founded.....	1845
Number of buildings.....	7
Number of acres of land.....	42
Value of buildings and equipment.....	\$200,000
Value of land.....	\$ 20,000
Number of volumes in library (ink print).....	1,500
Number of volumes in library (Tactile print).....	5,000
Number of students.....	219
Number of faculty.....	23
State appropriation (including both Depts.).....	\$ 72,500
Income from other sources.....	None

NAMES AND TERMS OF SERVICE OF ALL PRINCIPALS.

W. D. COOKE.....	1845-1860.
WILLEY J. PALMER.....	1860-1869.
JOHN NICHOLS.....	1869-1871.
S. F. TOMLINSON.....	1871-1873.
JOHN NICHOLS.....	1873-1877.
HEZEKIAH A. GUDGER.....	1877-1883.
WILLIAM J. YOUNG.....	1883-1896.
FREDERICK R. PLACE.....	June, 1896-September, 1896.
JOHN E. RAY.....	1896-

COLORED DEPARTMENT.

Founded.....	1869
Number of buildings.....	4
Value of buildings and equipment.....	\$ 75,000
Number of volumes in library (ink print).....	500
Number of volumes in library (Tactile print).....	1,500
Number of students.....	195
Number of faculty.....	17

THE NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE [WHITE]
DEAF AND DUMB.

E. McK. GOODWIN, *Superintendent, Morganton.*

In 1845 this State first attempted the education of her deaf and dumb children, being the ninth State in the Union to undertake the education of this class of children. The first year seven pupils were admitted. Soon thereafter the blind children of the State were provided for under the same management, and the institution became the

Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind. Both classes were admitted into the institution at Raleigh till the Legislature of 1891 were made to realize that there was only a small part of either class being educated, for up to that time only about 25 per cent were being even partially educated.

In 1891 the General Assembly passed an act creating and establishing the North Carolina School for the Deaf and Dumb for the white race only, and located it at Morganton. The school was opened for the reception of pupils in 1894. All the white deaf children then in school at Raleigh were admitted to the new school, which had very limited support then. There were only 102 present the first year, but as soon as the Legislature made provision, the school admitted 162, and the attendance has increased steadily till 262 were admitted last year. But there are still, perhaps, 33 per cent of the eligible deaf children not in school, and there are many adult deaf in North Carolina now entirely uneducated. It is a significant fact, however, that this State has the largest attendance in proportion to her population of any Southern State, and, indeed, compares favorably with the Northern States in this respect.

The statute prescribes the public school course of the State, and allows high school work for those who want to go to college.

In addition to the regular school work, we have four industrial departments, for the boys, where they are given, as far as possible, the knowledge of handicraft in the elementary branches. The four departments for the boys are farming and gardening, woodwork and carpentry, typesetting and printing, and shoemaking. The girls are taught general domestic work, including cooking, plain sewing and dressmaking. Primary handicraft is taught to the small children.

America leads the world in her provision for the education of the deaf. From 1817, when the first school was established in America, till about 1868, all the schools used the French system, which is the manual or sign method; but in 1868, the German or oral method was introduced, and while the progress has been slow, the proportion has constantly increased till at present about 75 per cent of all the deaf children in the United States, now in school, are being taught by the oral method. Many of these children learn to speak and read speech of others, sufficiently to become invaluable to themselves and to the great convenience of the members of their families. But even if

their speech is not natural nor good, the written language of the orally taught deaf is more natural and smoother in expression than that of the deaf taught manually.

The North Carolina School has two departments to meet the demands, and is known in the profession as a combined school. Our orally taught pupils become as adept "sign makers" as the manually taught. They acquire the manual language by association with those who sign and spell on their fingers. The orally taught get all the manually taught get, and also what speech and speech-reading they get from the system, beyond what those manually taught even claim to get. Some of the largest and best schools for the deaf in America are "pure oral" schools.

The North Carolina School has prepared a number of students for Gallaudet College, where they have graduated with distinction. Many of our former students have done well in the race of life, making a good living and good citizens.

Our school plant is worth at least \$350,000, and our greatest needs to-day are a hospital building and an adequate boiler-house and industrial equipments. The school from its creation has had a broad and liberal-minded board of directors of practical business men. The present board is composed of Prof. M. H. Holt, president; A. C. Miller, J. L. Scott, Jr., Dr. I. P. Jeter, A. L. James, W. R. Whitson, and Dr. J. H. Mock. E. McK. Goodwin has been superintendent since its establishment.

The school has now a staff of twenty-four regular grade teachers and an educational principal, a supervising teacher in Goodwin Hall, our new primary school, and four industrial teachers.

About 800 pupils have been enrolled since opening in 1894.

SUMMARY.

Founded.....	1894
Number of buildings.....	4
Number of acres of land.....	327
Value of buildings and equipment.....	\$350,000
Value of land.....	\$ 15,000
Number of volumes in library.....	3,100
Number of faculty (including one principal).....	30
State appropriation.....	\$ 55,000
Income from other sources.....	\$ 3,700

THE STONEWALL JACKSON MANUAL TRAINING AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

WALTER THOMPSON, *Superintendent.*

The Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School was established a few years ago as the result of the labors of many public-spirited citizens who had advocated such an institution for a number of years, and particularly as the result of the unceasing efforts of the King's Daughters.

The legislative act creating the board of trustees and providing for its conduct was passed at the session of 1907. The institution opened January 12, 1909, with provision for 30 boys. The capacity was soon increased to 60 and will be increased to 90 early in the year 1913. J. P. Cook, Concord, N. C., is chairman of the board of trustees. Walter Thompson is superintendent. Value of buildings and grounds, \$65,000. Appropriation for maintenance, \$15,000. Appropriation for permanent improvements, \$10,000. Acres in farm, 290.

SUMMARY.

Opened.....	1909
Buildings.....	4
Acres of land.....	290
Value of buildings and equipment.....	\$ 40,100
Value of land.....	\$ 10,000
Pupils.....	60
State appropriation—	
Maintenance.....	\$ 10,000
Permanent improvements.....	\$ 10,000

SUPERINTENDENT.

WALTER THOMPSON.....1909-

STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS FOR THE COLORED RACE AND FOR THE INDIANS OF ROBESON COUNTY.

J. A. BIVINS, *Supervisor, Raleigh.*

The State maintains three normal schools for the training of negro teachers, and one for the training of teachers for the Indians of Robeson County. The normal schools for the negroes are located at Fayetteville, Elizabeth City, and Winston-Salem; the school for the Indians of Robeson County is located at Pembroke.

The first superintendent of these schools was Charles L. Coon, elected in 1904. In January, 1907, he was succeeded by John Duckett, who died November 16, 1908. J. A. Bivins has been superintendent since January, 1909.

Most of the negro teachers in the sections where these schools are located have received their training in these schools. Industrial training, especially in domestic science, is required in all of them. In the Slater School at Winston-Salem shop and farm work are taught. At Fayetteville shop and farm work are also taught to a limited extent. These industrial features are not as successful as they should be, owing to lack of funds. The salaries of the teachers of domestic science in these schools are paid out of the Slater Fund, for which purpose the trustees of this fund appropriate \$1,200 annually.

There has been a gradual expansion in the plants and equipment of these schools, as well as a satisfactory increase in attendance. In addition to the new dormitory erected at Fayetteville two years ago, costing \$10,000, a handsome new dormitory was erected also at Elizabeth City at a cost, for building and equipment, of about \$20,000. The remainder of the debt on the Slater property at Winston-Salem, originally \$12,000, was paid off two years ago. Since the erection of the dormitory at Elizabeth City, the school has moved into its new quarters in the suburbs of the city. The Normal School building, which was erected in 1908, had remained unoccupied for lack of dormitory facilities, while the school continued to be taught in the old and very inadequate structure within the corporate limits of the city. The school at Winston-Salem will erect a dormitory next year.

The trustees of the Indian Normal School at Pembroke by deed, made and executed in the year 1911, conveyed the title and ownership

of their property to the State Board of Education. This property had formerly belonged to the trustees of the Croatan Normal School, as it was then styled. Preparations are being made to erect a dormitory at this school costing about \$4,000, toward which amount the General Assembly of 1911 appropriated \$2,000.

FAYETTEVILLE COLORED NORMAL SCHOOL.

E. E. SMITH, *Principal*.

Founded.....	1877
Number of buildings.....	3
Number of acres of land.....	39
Value of buildings.....	\$ 20,000
Value of land.....	\$ 2,500
Number of students (primary).....	63
Number of students (preparatory).....	92
Number of students (normal).....	131
Number of faculty.....	8
State appropriation (maintenance).....	\$ 3,500
State appropriation (buildings).....	\$ 1,500
From Slater Fund.....	\$ 1,000
Income from sale of Woodard land.....	\$ 2,500

ELIZABETH CITY COLORED NORMAL SCHOOL.

P. W. MOORE, *Principal*.

Founded.....	1892
Number of buildings.....	3
Number of acres of land.....	18
Value of buildings.....	\$ 35,000
Value of land.....	\$ 3,500
Number of students (primary).....	65
Number of students (preparatory).....	112
Number of students (normal).....	339
Number of faculty.....	9
State appropriation (maintenance).....	\$ 3,450
State appropriation (building).....	\$ 18,500
From Slater Fund.....	\$ 450
From tuition, etc.....	\$ 474.38

STATE INDUSTRIAL AND NORMAL SCHOOL AT WINSTON-SALEM.

F. M. KENNEDY, *Principal.*

Founded.....	1895
Number of buildings.....	2
Number of acres of land.....	17
Value of buildings.....	\$18,000.00
Value of land.....	\$ 1,000.00
Number of volumes in library.....	1,000
Number of students (primary).....	160
Number of students (preparatory).....	35
Number of students (normal).....	184
Number of faculty.....	10
State appropriation (maintenance).....	\$ 4,250.00
From Slater Fund.....	\$ 700.00
Special State appropriation for building.....	\$ 1,000.00
From tuition, incidental fees, etc.....	\$ 466.60

INDIAN NORMAL SCHOOL AT PEMBROKE.

O. V. HAMRICK, *Principal.*

Founded.....	1887
Number of buildings.....	1
Number of acres of land.....	10
Value of building.....	\$ 3,000
Value of land.....	\$ 500
Number of students (primary).....	85
Intermediate and normal.....	77
Number of faculty.....	3
State appropriation (maintenance).....	\$ 2,250
State appropriation, special (for building).....	\$ 2,000

SUPERINTENDENTS.

CHARLES L. COON.....	1904-1907.
JOHN DUCKETT.....	1907-1908.
J. A. BIVINS.....	1908-

THE STATE AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE FOR THE COLORED RACE.

JAMES B. DUDLEY, *President, Greensboro.*

The Agricultural and Mechanical College for the Colored Race was established by an act of the General Assembly of North Carolina, ratified March 9, 1891. The leading object of the institution is declared by the act to be instruction in practical agriculture, the mechanic arts, and such branches of learning as relate thereto.

The management and control of the college and the care and preservation of all its property is vested in a board of trustees, consisting of fifteen members, who are elected by the General Assembly, or appointed by the Governor, for a term of six years.

The trustees, by the act of the Legislature, have power to prescribe rules for the management and preservation of good order and morals at the college; to elect the president, instructors, and as many other officers and servants as they shall deem necessary; have charge of the disbursements of the funds, and have general and entire supervision of the establishment and maintenance of the college.

The financial support of the college for the payment of salaries and purchase of apparatus and equipment is derived, for the most part, from the United States, under an act of Congress, known as the "Morrill Act," passed August 20, 1890. This act makes an annual appropriation for each State and Territory for the endowment and support of colleges for the benefit of agriculture and mechanic arts, to be applied "only to instruction in agriculture, the mechanic arts, the English language and the various branches of mathematics, physical, natural, and economic sciences, with special reference to their application in the industries of life and to the facilities of such instruction."

The college also receives an appropriation from the State for general maintenance, which cannot be provided for under the laws governing the use of Federal appropriations.

The citizens of Greensboro donated fourteen acres of land and \$11,000, to be used in construction of buildings. In 1893 this was supplemented by an appropriation of \$10,000 by the General Assembly. The main building, one of the finest school edifices in North Carolina, was completed in 1893, and the school opened in the fall of that year.

Every negro who will observe the splendid record of success and of usefulness which the graduates almost without exception are making must naturally feel grateful to the "Old North State" for the excellent work that this Commonwealth is doing for the uplift of its negro citizens. Every intelligent citizen, black or white, who will note the substantial interest and splendid support that this institution is receiving from every State official and from the representatives of the people in every Legislature, must admire the wise and liberal treatment North Carolina is giving for the maintenance of helpful institutions for her negro citizens, and ever appreciate the excellent results that are being accomplished. It is certain no negro can study the important work of this institution and its influence for the advancement of all people without feeling a stronger sense of obligation to his State that he should strive to be a better, truer, and more patriotic citizen of the great State of North Carolina.

The institution is located in the eastern part of the city of Greensboro, about one mile from the railway station, upon an elevated tract of about 25 acres of land. About a mile from the college the institution has a farm of 103½ acres, most of which is under cultivation.

The college has four modern brick buildings, two barns, a small dairy building, two small greenhouses, a piggery, and a few smaller buildings.

The college has outgrown its facilities for instruction in mechanic arts. The present equipment, which is the original, with very few additions, is wearing out and in some cases obsolete. The influence of this department is far-reaching, as is evidenced by the work of the graduates. Among the graduates of this institution are some of the best and most progressive mechanics in North Carolina. There are substantial evidences of their work in Raleigh. St. Agnes Hospital is probably the most conspicuous. This building was erected by J. W. Holmes, a graduate of the A. and M. College. He is superintendent of industries at St. Augustine's School, Raleigh. The Tupper Memorial Building at Shaw University was designed and built by G. A. Edwards, a graduate of the A. and M. College. G. A. Edwards is in charge of the mechanical department at Shaw. There is a large demand for graduates in mechanics from this institution to organize and take charge of the mechanical courses in the schools of the State, showing that the other institutions are using the mechanical department of the A. and M. College as a model. The superintendent and

manager of the Durham Textile Mills, C. C. Amey, is a graduate of this institution. The negroes of the State are appreciating better every day the advantages of this school as a trade school, and this is due to the success of the trade students.

The A. and M. College, in order to keep its standard of instruction and usefulness, will have to increase its equipment for instruction in the trades. The efficiency of the mechanical department of the A. and M. College would be greatly increased if provisions were made for a thorough overhauling of such machines and tools as are now in that department and the addition of a few new machines and tools to meet the greatly increased demands for instruction.

For instruction in agriculture, the college has no building and practically no facilities, yet the college has made greater advancement and has achieved greater success along this than any other line. The best evidence of the value of the instruction in agriculture as given at the A. and M. College is found in the success of its graduates. W. T. Johnson, a graduate, is running a very successful farm near Greensboro, and is doing a thriving dairy business in the city. One graduate in Cumberland County is clearing over \$1,000 a year on his farm; a graduate of the class of 1908, who is operating his own farm in Cumberland County, has recently organized a dairy company in Fayetteville which is doing a thriving business. Another graduate of the class of 1907, who has been running his own farm of 100 acres in Chatham County, has recently been appointed farm demonstrator by the U. S. Department of Agriculture for Guilford County. In a civil service examination held last year to secure eligibles for the appointment of a teacher of agriculture at the Carlisle Indian School, one of our graduates stood the highest and received the appointment. A number of our graduates are employed in dairy industries. A member of the class of 1910 is employed by the Rennie Dairy Company, of Richmond, Va., as buttermaker. This company churns over 1,000 gallons of cream daily. A graduate of the class of 1907 is employed as head teacher at the Voorhees Normal and Industrial School in South Carolina; one is superintendent of a 1,200-acre farm at the Brick School, Edgecombe County; another is running his own farm in Alamance County; a graduate of the class of 1902 is florist at Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Ala.; another has charge of the orchards, and still another is in charge of the live-stock department at that famous institution.

Several graduates are teaching in agricultural schools. One is in charge of the agricultural department of the Colored A. and M. College of West Virginia, and one of the graduates of the class of 1909 is teaching in the State Normal School at Fayetteville, N. C. Until recently one of our graduates had charge of the agricultural department in the State Normal School for negroes at Frankfort, Ky. A number of our graduates are farming and teaching rural schools during the winter months. A graduate in Halifax County is one of the few colored teachers who has succeeded in establishing a rural library in connection with his school.

The number of students in the agricultural department has increased fivefold in the past five years, which goes to show that the thoughtful colored boy is recognizing the fact that farming offers better inducements than any other line of industry, and he is, therefore, seeking training to that end.

All of the graduates of last year's class were from the agricultural department. These students come directly from the farm for the purpose of getting instruction in the modern methods of farming in order to produce maximum crops at a minimum cost. It is a business proposition to them, pure and simple. They are seeking an education in order to increase their productive capacity. Every time the A. and M. College increases the productive capacity of a student, it increases the productive capacity of the State, and thereby increases the wealth of the State to that extent. Therefore, every dollar expended by the State in increasing the productive capacity of its colored citizens is a business proposition in the present sense.

In order that the A. and M. College may meet the demands made upon it for instruction in agriculture, it is necessary that a building and equipment be provided for this purpose similar to that already provided by the State for instruction in the mechanic arts. Money invested by the State for this purpose will, in course of time, revert to the State in the form of taxes from increased agricultural development.

SUMMARY.

Founded.....	1891
Number of buildings.....	7
Number of acres of land owned.....	128 $\frac{1}{2}$
Value of buildings and equipment.....	\$ 102,572
Value of land.....	\$ 27,000
Number of volumes in the library.....	1,494
Number of students (incomplete).....	315
Number of faculty.....	19
Income from State appropriation.....	\$ 12,500
Income from Federal appropriation.....	14,850

PRESIDENTS.

JOHN O. CROSBY.....	1892-1896.
JAMES B. DUDLEY.....	1896-

PART VI.

STATE CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

1. CENTRAL HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.
2. WESTERN HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.
3. EASTERN HOSPITAL FOR THE (COLORED) INSANE.
4. NORTH CAROLINA SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF
TUBERCULOSIS.
5. NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE FEEBLE-MINDED.
6. OXFORD ORPHAN ASYLUM.
7. THE SOLDIERS' HOME.

CENTRAL HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.

J. L. PICOT, M.D., *Superintendent, Raleigh.*

The State Hospital at Raleigh is situated one mile directly southwest of the city of Raleigh, just over the city's boundary line. The house was erected on the apex of the watershed between Walnut Creek on the south and Rocky Branch on the north and is drained in the best natural sanitary manner possible.

Every one knows that this institution was built for the unfortunate of North Carolina by the unceasing and persistent efforts of Miss Dorothy Dix, who appeared before the Legislature in 1848, and by the effective help and eloquent plea of the Hon. James C. Dobbin, of Fayetteville, the passage of the bill was secured by a vote of a hundred and one yeas and ten nays.

The act provided for the appointment of six commissioners—Honorable John M. Morehead, of Guilford; Calvin Graves, of Caswell; T. N. Cameron, of Cumberland; G. W. Mordecai, of Wake; C. L. Hinton, of Wake, and G. O. Watson, of Johnston—to select and purchase a tract of land upon which to erect a building for the purpose of providing for the insane. These commissioners did their work without compensation, and that they did it well is manifested by the elegant and substantial structure upon this site.

In 1856 the building was near enough to completion for the first board of directors to instruct Dr. E. C. Fisher to order in 40 patients. Dr. Fisher having been elected superintendent by the board. Dr. Fisher held this office until July 7, 1868, when he was superseded by Dr. Eugene Grissom. Dr. Grissom held the office until succeeded by Dr. William K. Wood, of Halifax County, who remained in office but a short while, and was succeeded by Dr. George L. Kirby, who died of pneumonia in February, 1901. Dr. James McKee was elected the following March as his successor. He died in office in 1912 and was succeeded by Dr. J. L. Picot.

The Legislatures have gradually awakened to the necessity of providing for the insane. The Legislature of 1904 gave the Hospital \$40,000, and with it a more commodious fireproof building was erected, with a capacity of 80 additional female patients. The Legislature of 1907 enacted a law providing for a Hospital Commission, and gave them \$500,000 to add to the building and erect upon the

grounds such structures as would be conducive to the comfort and restoration of the health of the insane. A storehouse was the first building put up by the commission, at a cost of \$4,200; then a carpenter shop at a cost of \$3,800. Next an annex for 100 men, at a cost of \$48,265. Out of the \$500,000 appropriation the Legislature required them to pay for the Grimes land, 1,136 acres, at a cost of \$53,500.

In 1908 the commission disbursed the following amounts: In February, \$11,405.75 for heating, plumbing, sewer pipes, sewers, and an addition to complete storeroom; in October, 1908, one building for women, \$21,900; three groups of buildings, making nine, at \$14,813 apiece, one of these groups being for male convalescent patients, and the other two male and female epileptic, respectively, and with the cost of sewer and pipe connection with the A. and M. College, costing \$500, aggregating \$66,919.

SUMMARY.

Founded.....	1856
Number of buildings.....	15
Number of acres of land.....	1,311
Number of patients.....	1,114
Number of attendants.....	58
Annual appropriation.....	\$175,000

WESTERN HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.

JOHN McCAMPBELL, M.D., *Superintendent, Morganton.*

The State Hospital at Morganton was founded in 1875, but was not regularly opened for the reception of patients until 1883. At the time of its opening, it had a capacity of about 225 patients. Completion of the north wing brought the capacity up to 420 beds. From time to time buildings have been added until the entire plant now comprises ten buildings for patients, with a total capacity of approximately 1,250 beds. The present population, including those away on parol, is 1,309. The demand for admission is far in excess of the capacity of the house, and more than one-third of those applying have to be rejected for lack of room. The hospital is in sore need of increased capacity and better facilities for the treatment of acute cases. The annual appropriation for support during the past two years has been \$195,000, which, with strict economy, has been sufficient.

SUMMARY.

Institution founded.....	1875
Number of buildings.....	10
Number of acres of land.....	900
Number of inmates.....	1,309
Number of attendants.....	90
Annual appropriation.....	\$ 195,000

SUPERINTENDENTS.

DR. P. L. MURPHY.....	1882-1907.
DR. JOHN McCAMPBELL.....	1907-

EASTERN HOSPITAL FOR THE (COLORED) INSANE.

DR. W. W. FAISON, *Superintendent, Goldsboro.*

This institution was opened for the reception of patients August 1, 1880. The number of patients received since its beginning is 3,973, number discharged 3,183, number of patients remaining on roll 790.

SUMMARY.

Founded.....	1880
Number of buildings.....	13
Number of acres of land.....	690
Value of buildings and equipment.....	\$ 270,000
Value of land.....	\$ 27,000
Number of inmates.....	790
Number of attendants.....	52
State appropriation per annum.....	\$85,000.00
Income from other sources (estimated).....	3,500

SUPERINTENDENTS.

W. H. MOORE.....	1880-1882.
J. D. ROBERTS.....	1882-1888.
J. F. MILLER.....	1888-1906.
W. W. FAISON.....	1906-

NORTH CAROLINA SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS.*

M. E. STREET, M.D., *Superintendent, Aberdeen, N. C.*

The North Carolina Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis was authorized by an act of the General Assembly of 1907. For this purpose the General Assembly appropriated the sum of \$15,000 for construction and \$5,000 annual maintenance. The sum of \$7,750 was expended for land amounting to 950 acres. Three buildings were begun in 1908, consisting of one two-story pavilion, 46 x 68, which would accommodate about 35 patients when completed, a kitchen and dining-room, dining-room to accommodate 20 patients, and one three-room cottage for help to live in. A part of this tract of land consists of a farm with an eight-room farmhouse; there are about 60 acres in cultivation.

The General Assembly of 1909 appropriated \$30,000 to continue the work of construction and increased the annual maintenance to \$7,500. This enabled the institution to install power plant, to furnish lights and pump water—a complete water system; plenty pure fresh water is furnished from two deep wells, one of these wells being 225 feet and the other 245 feet; plumbing in all the buildings, a complete sewer system; finish the buildings begun with the first appropriation, and erect the following new buildings: One two-story pavilion to accommodate about 20 patients; one large club-house for amusement of such patients as can take exercise; one fourteen-room nurses' building, superintendent's cottage, four-room cottage for colored help, four-room cottage for electrician at power plant, fumigating-room and crematory. A large kitchen and dining-hall to accommodate 100 patients are in course of construction, with funds in hand to pay for same. Also, repairs on farmhouse, for the fencing of 300 acres of land, including farm and 200 acres in park; 50 acres have been parked; and development of farm, and a dairy. Three hundred and twenty-five acres of land were purchased with the last appropriation for \$1,200, making in all 1,275 acres of land.

*This is the same statement that appeared in the Manual of 1911. I regret that I have been unable to secure from the Superintendent a revised statement for the present Manual.—ED.

SUMMARY.

Value of buildings and equipment.....	\$ 35,000
Number of acres.....	1,275
Value of land.....	\$ 18,000
Number of patients.....	30
Attendants.....	10
Annual appropriation.....	\$ 7,750

SUPERINTENDENT.

DR. J. E. BROOKS.....term, two years.

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE FEEBLE-MINDED.

IRA M. HARDY, M.D., *Superintendent, Kinston.*

According to the Constitution of North Carolina, Article II, section 9, the North Carolina School for the Feeble-minded was authorized by an act of the General Assembly of 1911 by a State bond issue of \$60,000 to begin the work.

On account of the limited amount of bonds issued, the trustees decided to ask communities to make bids for the location of said school. After a spirited contest between several communities the county of Lenoir, through a committee of seventeen of its representative citizens, raised a considerable amount of money and bought 847 acres of land and donated it to the school, together with free electric lights from the power plant at Kinston for a period of five years. The board of trustees later bought 49 acres of land, making a total of 895 acres of land. On this land there are a number of good farm buildings which can be used to good advantage by the institution. The value of the gift is not less than \$25,000, which does not include a side-track 3,000 feet long, from the railroad to the power-house, which the Norfolk and Southern Railway Company donated; estimated cost of building \$5,000; making a total valuation of the property donated \$30,000.

On this property is flowing artesian water. The land is part of the old Richard Caswell grant, near where his remains lie, located a mile and a quarter from Kinston, on the Norfolk and Southern Railroad at Hines Junction, and on the Central Highway that leads from Beaufort to Waynesville.

The buildings are on a semi-circular plan, 2,000 feet from the highway, on a hill facing the south, the railroad, and the highway, and present a commanding appearance. There will be four substantial and permanent buildings in the first group. The main building will contain a dining-room, a matron's office, and eight sleeping rooms. The kitchen is located in the rear of this building and is connected to it by a covered walkway. There will be a dormitory on each side of the central building, one for boys and one for girls, to accommodate about sixty-five each.

The superintendent already has in hand six times as many applications for admission as the institution will accommodate. This institution takes a class that no other institution in the State cares for, namely, imbeciles, idiots, backward and feeble-minded children. This institution is a part of the State's great system of public education.

OXFORD ORPHAN ASYLUM.

R. L. BROWN, *Superintendent, Oxford.*

In the year 1872 the Oxford Orphan Asylum was established by the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Order of Masons of North Carolina.

It was the first institution of its character established in the State and one of the first in the South.

This property was originally the old St. John's College, and was established in 1855 by the Grand Lodge of North Carolina for educational purposes. After being tried for a number of years and proving a failure financially, the Grand Lodge in 1872 decided to turn the property into a home for the orphan children of the State.

This was accomplished largely through the instrumentality of John H. Mills, who offered the resolution at the meeting of the Grand Lodge and worked for its adoption without very great encouragement. It was, therefore, quite fitting that he should have been chosen to be the first superintendent of the orphanage.

The purpose of the institution is to provide a temporary home and training school for the homeless boys and girls of the State.

The conditions of admission of the white children of North Carolina are: That they are really destitute and homeless; that they are of sound mind and body; and they are not under six years of age or over twelve.

The benefits of Oxford Orphan Asylum have never been restricted to the children of Masons alone. Only about one-eighth or 12½ per cent of its children had fathers who were Masons.

About 2,850 children have received the care and training of the institution since 1872.

The institution is providing the necessities of life for these children, the opportunity to acquire an English education, industrial training in cottages, kitchen, sewing-room, laundry, shoeshop, printing office, telegraphy and typewriting, woodworking shop, dairy, and on farm. Each child is in school at least the half of each school day during the school term of nine months. Moral and religious instruction is prominent in the work.

In recognition of the services of the Oxford Orphan Asylum, its value to our Commonwealth in its work, the State of North Carolina appropriates \$10,000 annually to aid in its maintenance and extension.

Annually a report of the operations of the institution is made to the Governor of the State and to the State Board of Public Charities.

At the request of the Grand Lodge of Masons, the State of North Carolina is represented by three members on the board of directors of the Orphanage. These are appointed by the Governor of the State.

SUMMARY.

Founded.....	1872
Number of buildings.....	24
Number of acres of land.....	242
Value of land, buildings, and equipment.....	\$150,000.00
Number of volumes in library.....	1,800
Number of children in institution (Sept. 1, 1912).....	320
Number of officers and teachers.....	35
Annual income (State appropriation).....	\$ 10,000.00
Annual income (other sources).....	22,300.00
Annual per capita cost.....	83.60

SUPERINTENDENTS.

J. H. MILLS	Served 11 years.
B. F. DIXON	Served 7 years.
JUNIUS T. HARRIS.....	Served 3 months.
W. S. BLACK	Served 3 years.
N. M. LAWRENCE.....	Served 4 years.
W. J. HICKS.....	Served 12 years.
R. L. BROWN	Served since 1910.

THE SOLDIERS' HOME.*

CAPT. W. S. LINEBERRY, *Superintendent, Raleigh.*

So far as can be ascertained from the records on file in the office of the Soldiers' Home, a home for indigent Confederate soldiers was first established in a rented house at the corner of Polk and Bloodworth streets, in the city of Raleigh, and declared to be opened on October 15, 1890, with five inmates. W. C. Stronach, under the auspices of the Daughters of the Confederacy, acted as superintendent, and looked after the personal comforts of the men.

The General Assembly of 1891, chapter 60, Private Laws, incorporated Gen. Robert F. Hoke, Col. William L. Saunders, Col. A. B. Andrews, Capt. S. A. Ashe, Gen. Rufus Barringer, Gen. A. M. Scales, Gen. Robert B. Vance, Gen. Thomas L. Clingman, Gen. W. P. Roberts, Gen. Julian S. Carr, Capt. Thomas J. Jarvis, Col. W. P. Wood, Gen. Matt W. Ransom and other members of the Confederate Veterans' Association, under the name and style of "The Soldiers' Home Association," and conferred upon this association the usual corporate powers. The act gave to the Soldiers' Home Association a tract of land near the eastern section of the city of Raleigh, known as Camp Russell, to be used for the purposes of a Soldiers' Home, and, if it should cease to be so used, to revert to and belong to the State. The same act appropriated \$3,000 for the maintenance of the Soldiers' Home and the support of its inmates. Section 6 of the act is as follows:

"The directors shall cause to be kept a minute-book of the home, in which full entries shall be kept concerning memorable incidents in the lives of its inmates. They shall also take steps to form a museum of Confederate relics and to perpetuate such historical records of the Confederate soldiers of North Carolina as they shall find it practicable to do."

The act was ratified February 14, 1901.

On April 27, 1891, the number of inmates of the Soldiers' Home having increased to 9, they were removed to an old building at Camp Russell which had been fitted up for the purposes of the home. Miss Mary Williams was appointed matron and served in that capacity until February 15, 1893, when Capt. J. H. Fuller was made resident

*This article was prepared for The Manual by Capt. W. F. Drake.

superintendent. On February 1, 1898, Superintendent Fuller resigned. Feebleness of age and the increase in number of inmates had made the duties too arduous for one of his strength.

Capt. R. H. Brooks was elected to succeed Captain Fuller, and served until his death on June 14, 1910. The number of inmates continued to increase during his term, and the necessity for new and larger buildings became urgent. A dormitory was built to accommodate 70 inmates, and furnished by liberal donations from the Daughters of the Confederacy and others. A large hospital was built, medical attention given, nurses employed, water, sewerage, and electric lights provided and the grounds made attractive. Such heavy expense exceeded the appropriation made by the State, and at the close of Captain Brooks' term the books showed the home to be in arrears to the extent of \$6,000; but all felt confident that the Legislature would provide for the deficiency.

The present superintendent, Capt. W. S. Lineberry, was elected to succeed Captain Brooks, and entered upon his duties July 20, 1910.

An appropriation of \$30,000 was made by the Legislature of 1911 for the support of the home, and a further appropriation of \$3,500 for the construction of an additional building of ten rooms, which has been completed and is now occupied. The home is now out of debt; the buildings bright with new paint; the grounds ornamented with trees and shrubbery, and the walks clean. The old comrades are, as a rule, contented. The fare is good, the rooms comfortable, the regulations reasonable, and an air of cheerfulness pervades. All this has come from the humble beginning of October, 1890.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

MISS MARY WILLIAMS.....	1891-1893.
CAPT. J. H. FULLER.....	1893-1898.
CAPT. R. H. BROOKS.....	1898-1910.
CAPT. W. S. LINEBERRY.....	1910-

SUMMARY.

Founded.....	1890
Number inmates received.....	986
Number died.....	414
Number now in Home.....	135

PART VII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

1. THE NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD COMPANY.
2. THE ATLANTIC AND NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD
COMPANY.
3. NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.
4. STATE CAPITOL.
5. STATE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING.
6. NORTH CAROLINA DAY.
7. CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA.
8. ELECTION RETURNS.

THE NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD COMPANY.

A. H. ELLER, *Secretary and Treasurer.**

The greatest of all enterprises so far attempted by the State of North Carolina in the nature of a public or internal improvement was the building of the North Carolina Railroad from Goldsboro by way of Raleigh, Greensboro and Salisbury, to Charlotte.

Considering the experimental state of railroading at that time, the dread of public or private indebtedness, and the limited resources, the movement was a monumental enterprise—and one in advance of anything attempted by almost any other State in the Union. The success, however, which has crowned the labors and sacrifices of our fathers has established beyond all question that their wisdom was equal to, or superior to, any displayed before or since their day.

In 1833, the Raleigh and Gaston Railroad Company and the Wilmington and Raleigh, afterwards known as the Wilmington and Weldon Railroad Company, were chartered, and later these roads were built. In 1848 the former was in the hands of the State, and was in a bankrupt condition for the want of patronage. It was necessary to give it some connection, or to extend it. At the session of November, 1848, the western counties urged a charter for a road from Charlotte to Danville, asking no State aid; but the eastern members opposed that project. The finances of the State were in such an impoverished condition that it was generally deemed impracticable for the State to give any considerable aid to any railroad; but William S. Ashe, the Democratic Senator from New Hanover, introduced a bill to construct a road from Goldsboro to Charlotte, under the name of the North Carolina Railroad, and appropriating two millions of dollars for that purpose, on condition, however, that private parties could subscribe one million, and to secure the payment of the State bonds when issued, a lien was given on the State's stock.

When the western men brought up the Charlotte and Danville bill in the House, Stanley and other eastern men opposed it so bitterly that it could not pass, and then in a dramatic scene, the friends of internal improvement agreed to send to the Senate and take the Ashe bill from the files and offer it as a substitute. After a great and

*The writer acknowledges his indebtedness to Capt. S. A. Ashe for the historical data contained in this sketch.

prolonged struggle the bill passed the House of Commons. In the Senate it failed by an adverse majority of one; but the Senator from Cumberland was led to support it by passing the bill for the State to build the plank road from Fayetteville to Salem; and then the vote in the Senate was a tie. Speaker Graves, who had up to that moment maintained an impenetrable silence as to the measure, broke the tie in favor of building the road by State aid; and the measure was passed. Speaker Graves was never again elected to any office by the vote of his people.

To secure the needed one million of private stock, Speaker Graves, Governor Morehead, and Mr. William Boylan made great exertions, and by their efforts, aided by Joseph Caldwell, Governor W. A. Graham, Paul C. Cameron, and others, the necessary stock was eventually raised. On January 29, 1856, the railroad was ready for passage of trains from Goldsboro to Charlotte, and charters had been granted for two other roads—from Goldsboro to Morehead City, and from Salisbury to the Tennessee line.

By act, ratified 14th of February, 1855, the General Assembly increased the capital stock to \$4,000,000, and subscribed for the State the whole of the added capital. From that time till now the State has owned three-fourths, and individuals one-fourth of this road.

The first president of the company was Governor John M. Morehead, to whom so much was due for securing the subscription of the private stock, and under his direction the road was constructed. His successors were Charles F. Fisher, of Rowan; Paul C. Cameron, Josiah Turner, Jr., of Orange, and William A. Smith, of Johnston. During the administration of Mr. Smith the road was, on the 11th day of September, 1871, leased to the Richmond and Danville Railroad Company for thirty years, at a rental of 6 per cent per annum. The subsequent presidents of the company have been: Thomas M. Holt, Lee S. Overman, S. B. Alexander, J. F. Kornegay, R. M. Norment, J. L. Armstrong, H. G. Chatham, Charles M. Stedman, and Bennehan, Cameron.

On the 16th day of August, 1895, in view of the approaching termination of the lease, the property was leased to the Southern Railway Company for a term of ninety-nine years, at an annual rental of $6\frac{1}{2}$ per cent for six years and 7 per cent for the remaining ninety-three years, and the stock of the company was selling at \$186 per share until the panic of 1907.

On the readjustment of the debt of the State, the State renewed the bonds issued for the purchase of the North Carolina Railroad stock, pledging the original lien on the stock for the payment of the debt.

Col. Peter B. Ruffin, for more than thirty years, was the faithful and efficient secretary and treasurer of the company.

The secretaries of the company in the order of their election and service are as follows: Cyrus P. Mendenhall, Julius B. Ramsey, R. M. Mills, F. A. Stagg, J. A. McCauley, W. F. Thornburg, P. B. Ruffin, H. B. Worth, Spencer B. Adams, D. H. McLean, and A. H. Eller.

The State, as is well known, has continued to own its \$3,000,000 of the original capital stock, and has acquired two (2) additional shares, thus giving it 30,002 shares at par value, amounting to \$3,000,200, which, however, at the recent market value aggregates \$5,580,372. And it is confidently believed that if the State desired to part with a controlling interest in the company, its stock would command a much greater price, and those who have watched the constant advance in the price of this stock expect it to go to \$200 per share at an early day.

Under the lease of 1871 to the Richmond and Danville Railroad Company, the company could not have claimed the betterments made by the lessee; but under the present lease the company is not only amply secured by bond for the prompt payment of its lease money and organization expenses, to wit, \$143,000 on the first day of January and July of each year, but upon the termination of said lease for any cause, the company acquires the betterments made thereon.

In addition to the railroad and rolling stock leased to the Southern Railway Company, the company still owns valuable lands in and about Company Shops, now known as the city of Burlington.

When the Board of Directors, appointed by Governor Aycock, took charge of the company's affairs, there was a floating indebtedness of \$10,000. The May balance, 1912, of the present secretary and treasurer shows that said indebtedness has been paid and a special dividend of $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 per cent, amounting to \$20,000, and the company has to its credit in the bank the sum of \$21,128.64, all of which, except a small balance, is drawing 4 per cent interest. Again on August 1, 1912, an extra $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 per cent dividend, amounting to \$20,000 was paid. Promptly upon the payment of the lease money on the first of January

and July in each year, the directors declare a dividend and the secretary and treasurer pays to the State Treasurer immediately \$105,000, and like dividend is paid to the private stockholders on the first day of February and August of each year. The present Board of Directors, as appointed by Governor Kitchin on the part of the State, are given below. The State's proxy is Jo. M. Reese; the expert is John W. Thompson, and the company's attorney is Frank R. McNinch.

A true sketch of this company would be incomplete without calling attention to the long and invaluable services of Gen. R. F. Hoke as director. His experience and great knowledge of affairs, and lifelong devotion to the best interest of the company, entitle him to the gratitude of the State, as well as the private stockholders. His death on July 3, 1912, was deeply and universally lamented.

The question is sometimes asked why the organization of the North Carolina Railroad Company is kept up, and what particular functions it performs.

This company, as some people think, does not belong to the State of North Carolina. It is a *quasi*-public corporation like all other railroad companies, in which the State owns three-fourths of the stock. It is managed practically as any private corporation would be managed, the principal difference being that the Governor has the appointment of eight of the directors, while the private stockholders have the election of four of the directors.

The organization is maintained for the purpose of enforcing the terms of the lease to the Southern Railway Company, and, in case of the termination of that lease for any cause, to resume the operation of the road.

It is required to see that the bonds given for the prompt payment of the rent, and also the bond to maintain the rolling stock in good condition, are kept in force. It receives the rent money of \$280,000 per year, payable semiannually, and declares a dividend and pays the same to the stockholders of record. It transfers stock like other corporations.

In leasing its property to the Southern Railway Company it reserved its office building, which is the residence of the secretary and treasurer, containing its vault and records, at Burlington, N. C. It owns certain real estate in and about the city of Burlington, which is sold by its land committee from time to time.

The secretary and treasurer is required to give a bond in the sum of

\$50,000 and his books and accounts are audited by a finance committee at stated times. It is required to file a report annually with the State Corporation Commission and one with the Interstate Commerce Commission as other railroad companies must do. It also reports its income for Federal taxation like other corporations. Its stock is the most valuable holding that the State of North Carolina has amongst its assets, and whether it will be the policy of the State to hold its stock perpetually or to dispose of the same, is a matter for the legislatures of the future.

OFFICERS OF THE COMPANY.

Presidents—John M. Morehead, Guilford; Charles F. Fisher, Rowan; Paul C. Cameron, Orange; Josiah Turner, Jr., Orange; William A. Smith, Johnston; Thomas M. Holt, Alamance; Lee S. Overman, Rowan; S. B. Alexander, Mecklenburg; J. F. Kornegay, Wayne; R. M. Norment, Robeson; J. L. Armstrong, New Hanover; Hugh G. Chatham, Surry; Charles M. Stedman, Guilford, and Bennehan Cameron, Durham.

Secretaries—Cyrus P. Mendenhall, Julius B. Ramsey, R. M. Mills, F. A. Stagg, J. A. McCauley, W. F. Thornburg, Peter B. Ruffin, H. B. Worth, Spencer B. Adams, Dan H. McLean, A. H. Eller.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Appointed by Governor W. W. Kitchin, on the part of the State—A. E. Smith, R. L. Holt, N. B. McCanless, J. D. Elliott, T. S. Fleshman, J. W. Graham, S. C. Penn, C. C. Hargrove.

Elected by the Private Stockholders—Bennehan Cameron, W. E. Holt, Hugh McRae, and Alexander Webb.

THE ATLANTIC AND NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD COMPANY.

D. J. BROADHURST, *Secretary and Treasurer, Goldsboro.*

The Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad was chartered by the General Assembly of North Carolina in 1852, duration of the charter being ninety-nine years. The charter was amended in 1854 and 1855. Work on the railroad was begun shortly afterwards, and pushed to completion from Goldsboro to a point on the seacoast now known as Morehead City, a distance of 95 miles, in 1858.

Not having the necessary data at hand, I state from memory, and from information gained from other sources, the names of the different presidents of the railroad company, in the order of their service from the beginning up to the time when the railroad was leased to the Howland Improvement Company, during the administration of Hon. C. B. Aycock as Governor of North Carolina, on September 1, 1904, as follows: John D. Whitford, Charles R. Thomas, John D. Whitford, E. R. Stanley, R. W. King, L. W. Humphrey, John Hughes, John D. Whitford, Washington Bryan, W. S. Chadwick, Robert Hancock, D. W. Patrick, James A. Bryan.

The road was capitalized at \$1,800,000; the par value of the stock was fixed at \$100 per share. The State of North Carolina owns 12,666 shares of the stock. The county of Craven owns 1,293 shares, the county of Lenoir owns 500 shares, the county of Pamlico owns 202 shares. The balance of the stock of the road is owned by private individuals. The equipment of the road was by no means complete when the War Between the States began, 1861, and by reason of the fact that a good portion of the road was under the control of the Federal arms from the fall of New Bern in 1862 to the close of the war in 1865, the road when turned over to its rightful owners was little more, if any, than a burden to carry, which was in part the cause of no returns to the stockholders on their investments for thirty-four years after the road was constructed. Prior to the lease of the road to the Howland Improvement Company dividends were declared on the capital stock as follows:

September, 1892.....	2 per cent.
August, 1893.....	2 per cent.
September, 1894.....	2 per cent.
September, 1896.....	2 per cent.
February, 1897.....	1 per cent.
October, 1897.....	1 per cent.
June, 1898.....	1 per cent.
December, 1898.....	1 per cent.
September, 1899.....	2 per cent.

During the administration of the Hon. T. J. Jarvis, Governor of North Carolina, the railroad was leased to W. J. Best, who had control and operated same for a short time only, and then turned it back to its rightful owner.

There is an outstanding bonded indebtedness against the road of \$325,000, bearing interest at 6 per cent per annum, the interest payable semiannually. Bonds for same were issued in 1887 and will mature in 1917. During the last year of the presidency of James A. Bryan, two suits were instituted in the Federal Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina for the appointment of receivers of the road—first by K. S. Finch of New York, and the second by John P. Cuyler of New Jersey. Receivers were appointed in both cases, but relief was granted by higher courts. Since the execution of the lease of the Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad to the Howland Improvement Company the following named gentlemen have served as president of the company in the order of their service, viz.: Jesse W. Grainger, Samuel W. Ferribee, and L. P. Tapp. Dividends on the capital stock since the execution of the lease have been declared as follows:

December, 1904.....	1 per cent.
August, 1905.....	1½ per cent.
February, 1906.....	1 per cent.
July, 1906.....	1½ per cent.
February, 1907.....	1¼ per cent.
July, 1907.....	1½ per cent.
January, 1908.....	1½ per cent.
August, 1908.....	1½ per cent.
January, 1909.....	1½ per cent.
July, 1909.....	1½ per cent.
January, 1910.....	1½ per cent.
July, 1910.....	1½ per cent.
January, 1911.....	1½ per cent.
July, 1911.....	1½ per cent.
January, 1912.....	1½ per cent.
July, 1912.....	1½ per cent.

The vast amount of unsettled business in which the Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Company was in any way interested at the time the Howland Improvement Company, "lessees," assumed control of the railroad, was very largely adjusted during the first two years. The expiration of the third year of the lease found only a small amount of difference to be looked after, which in time was settled. Suit was brought in the Superior Court of Craven County in 1906, to annul the lease to the Howland Improvement Company, resulting in a decision upholding the lease, which decision was affirmed by the Supreme Court.

The contract for lease with the Howland Improvement Company terminates in ninety-one years and four months from the date of its execution, and the stipulations contained in same have, up to the last meeting of the stockholders of the Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Company, in 1912, been largely complied with, as will be seen from the annual reports to the stockholders' meeting of the president, treasurer, and expert of the lessor company. The Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad has, with some other short lines in Eastern North Carolina, been merged into and now forms part of the Norfolk Southern Railway system.

THE NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

JOSEPH E. POGUE, *Secretary, Raleigh.*

The North Carolina Agricultural Society, which operates the State Fair annually at Raleigh in the third week of October, was chartered by special act of the Legislature more than a half century ago, "to provide a place for the holding of annual fairs, in order that the citizens may be encouraged by exhibitions, premiums, and other means to develop and improve the productions of agriculture, and every species of native industry; and to this end, and for these great and valuable purposes, and to no other, shall the corporation apply all the funds which by any means it may acquire."

No capital stock was provided for in that charter. Various public-spirited citizens of the State loaned to the society a sum of money sufficient to purchase grounds and erect buildings for the purposes of an annual fair, taking therefor the bonds of the society. The real property, pledged to secure this bonded debt, is held in trust. The bonded debt was originally \$26,500, but was reduced in 1905 to \$22,600, and refunded for twenty years at 5 per cent, instead of 6 per cent, the former rate. These bonds are now generally held at par value.

Any profits made in the operation of the fair go into a surplus fund, which is spent in permanent improvements of all kinds at the fair grounds, for increased premiums, and other betterments that go toward making the fair more and more complete.

The present fair grounds are just west of the city of Raleigh, at the terminus of the electric street-car line. They were purchased about thirty-six years ago, and cover more than 60 acres of land, in one of the most desirable sections of Raleigh's suburbs. The society has a number of large buildings on these grounds, some of which were erected at the time this site was acquired. The others have been put up within the last few years.

The new grandstand was built a half dozen years ago with a seating capacity of about 2,000. This is a very substantial structure, with a metal roof, and is now in excellent condition. Last year its seating capacity was considerably enlarged by the addition of bleachers reaching from the front of the stand down almost to the race-track fence, and extending almost the width of the grandstand.

Several years ago a shed, covered with a metal roof, 48 x 200 feet, was put up for the accommodation of the exhibitors of large farm machinery. It proved a great boon to these exhibitors, and is much appreciated by the general public.

In 1910 a modern reinforced concrete building, 60 x 150 feet, was erected especially for the use of exhibitors of agricultural and horticultural products. This is a very handsome addition to the equipment of the grounds, being up-to-date in its appearance, and well arranged and convenient in its appointments.

The following year another building of the same size, also of modern fireproof construction, was built for the housing of poultry. It harmonizes perfectly as to architecture with the agricultural building just spoken of, and in its arrangement and lighting facilities offers all the advantages which the best experience of years has brought into use in such buildings.

Among other recent improvements might be mentioned the widening three times of the midway within the last dozen years, to afford room for the ever-increasing crowds, and the macadamizing of this thoroughfare; the overhauling, and remodeling of the Arts and Crafts building, known as Floral Hall; the addition of about one hundred new box stalls for the accommodation of exhibit and race horses; the wiring of the buildings for electric lights; the extension of the city water pipes into the grounds, and the consequent providing of running water throughout.

The auditing committee of the society, in their report last year, took occasion to state that after a brief but comprehensive review of the expenditures on the fair grounds since January, 1900, they found that the present management had paid out, in round figures, nearly \$30,000 for permanent improvements. In this connection the auditing committee also found that during that period about \$13,000 had been paid out for past-due coupons, bonds paid and canceled, unpaid debts, and premiums due from former fairs.

Altogether, it may be said in the most conservative terms that the fair has grown from modest beginnings, until in recent years, just as the Old North State is taking her proper place among the foremost Commonwealths of the Union, her State Fair is taking rank with the leading institutions of its kind in the country. Moreover, it has been gaining more and more the enthusiastic support, coöperation, and advice of men in all industries of the State, a thing that is absolutely necessary for the making of a larger and a greater fair.

It is the intention of the management to continue to put up new permanent buildings as fast as the profits from the fairs will permit, or the public policy of the State towards her agricultural and industrial interests as expressed at the State Fair will make possible, finally replacing all of the old wooden structures with buildings that are adapted to the rapidly increasing needs of the more and more representative exhibits that are year by year demanding in tones less and less mistakable larger and better accommodations.

Some definite idea of the tremendous growth of the fair during the last few years may be gathered from the fact that in one year the number of solid car-loads of exhibits jumped from 42 to 83, and the number of separate entries from 1,201 in 1909 went to 3,501 in 1910, and 4,136 in 1911.

As to attendance, no other occasion in North Carolina draws anything like the throngs that visit the "Great State Fair" at the Capital City each year. The railroads for years have been putting on special rates and extra trains to handle the crowds.

Keeping pace with the most modern methods of stimulating the efforts to produce better and better crops of all kinds, the management during the last few years has instituted the corn contest feature for boys, cotton contests for men and boys, the tomato contest for girls, and still more and larger prizes for county and individual exhibits and agricultural products.

The list of great National live-stock associations offering their special premiums at the State Fair keeps growing longer as the years go by, and in the case of one of the most prominent of these associations the North Carolina State Fair is honored among only four Southern fairs. It is thus apparent that the State Fair is recognized as one of the greatest gathering points for pure-bred live stock in the South.

For years the management has been working away from the big midway and little exhibit condition of a fair back to the fundamental purpose of its existence, the competition of the best to make better, until the executive committee, upon the recommendation of the secretary, resolved unanimously that all questionable shows and doubtful games be absolutely forbidden in the grounds, and so gave a clear field to the best shows in the country offering legitimate amusement as well as educational features, and reached far toward the final rung of the climax, the ideal State Fair, which shall be the meeting place of agriculture and industry, a delightful outing for all the members of the family, a summer school for the men and women and boys and girls, the best short course in agriculture in the State, a great industrial exchange, a university of experience and experiment, an annual advertisement of the greatness of a great State.

THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE CAPITOL.

On the morning of June 21, 1831, the State Capitol of North Carolina was destroyed by fire. Though the public records of the State were saved, the State Library, containing many valuable books and manuscripts, was lost.

The citizens of Raleigh naturally bemoaned the destruction of the building, but Governor Stokes did not regard it as a great loss. In his opinion there were some mitigating circumstances. In his message to the General Assembly, when it met the following November, he said that the calamity was not so great, because the old State-house, built in 1794, was almost ready to tumble down of its own accord, and that perhaps many valuable lives had been saved by its being destroyed by fire instead of tumbling down on the Legislature while in session.

At once Senator Seawell, of Wake, brought forward a bill providing for the erection of a new Capitol on the site of the old one. At the same time a similar bill was introduced in the House of Commons. As there was a strong sentiment in the State favorable to the removal of the capital from Raleigh to Fayetteville, these two bills to rebuild at Raleigh met with vigorous opposition. Accordingly Senator Seawell's bill was quickly disposed of. Senator Wilson, of Edgecombe, moved to table it, and it was tabled. The House bill was longer discussed. The discussion was prolonged for two days, but on a yea and nay vote the bill failed, 65 to 68. The Assembly of 1831 refused to rebuild.

A year passed, and the ruins of the old Statehouse still marked the site of the former Capitol. But the Constitution, or rather the Ordinance, of 1789 located the capital at Raleigh, and the Legislature had no power to move it. It was even questioned with great seriousness whether the Assembly could hold its sessions in the Governor's Mansion, at the end of Fayetteville Street, as that was outside of the limits of the town. To move the capital a convention was necessary, and a majority of the Legislature was not favorable to a convention.

At the session of November, 1832, the Assembly, by a vote of 35 to 28 in the Senate and 73 to 60 in the House, resolved to rebuild on the old site, and \$50,000 was appropriated for the purpose.

William Boylan, Duncan Cameron, Henry Seawell, Romulus M. Saunders and William S. Mhoon were appointed commissioners to have the work done. The commissioners, with \$50,000 at their command, did not dally. The rubbish was cleared away, the excavations made and the foundations were laid. On July 4, 1833, the corner-stone was set in place. Up to that time W. S. Drummond was the superintendent and chief architect, and he was one of the principal persons in the ceremony of laying the corner-stone.

After the foundations were laid the work progressed more slowly, and it was so expensive that the appropriation was exhausted. The Legislature at its next session appropriated \$75,000 more. To do the stone and finer work, many skilled artisans had been brought from Scotland and other countries. Part of the work was conducted under the supervision of W. S. Drummond and another part under Colonel Thomas Bragg, but these arrangements did not prove satis-

factory, and a year later, in September, 1834, Mr. I. Theil Town, of New York, acting for the commissioners, contracted with David Paton to come to Raleigh and superintend the work.

Mr. Paton was an architect who had come from Scotland the year before. He was then thirty-three years of age. He was the son of John Paton, of Edinburgh, who was an extensive builder in that city and vicinity and who had built the greater part of the new town and constructed the famous Dean Bridge across the water of Leith, and he ranked high in his profession. Having received a liberal education at the University of Edinburgh, David Paton took up the profession of his father and was regularly bred as an architect and builder under his father and under Sir John Sloan, R. A., professor of architecture to the Royal Academy of London. He soon demonstrated his capacity. When he first came to Raleigh the cost of overseeing the work on the Capitol was \$25 a day. He reduced that cost to \$9. Twenty-eight stonecutters were paid \$81 a day. This he reduced to \$56. He made a saving in these two items alone of \$42 a day. He found himself to be not merely the supervisor of the work, but the superintendent; not merely the superintendent, but the book-keeper and paymaster. He had every detail of the work on his shoulders. And, then, he had to make the working drawings. He was the builder, the architect, the designer.

Both the commissioners and the architect had large ideas. The former were wise enough to expend the original \$50,000, which the General Assembly expected would complete the structure, *on its foundation*. Their work being severely criticised, they resigned, January 1, 1835. Their successors were: Beverly Daniel, chairman, Samuel F. Patterson, Charles Manly, and Alfred Jones. The Legislature was compelled to make appropriations for the work, from time to time. The following is a table of the several appropriations made:

Session of 1832-33.....	\$ 50,000.00
Session of 1833-34.....	75,000.00
Session of 1834-35.....	75,000.00
Session of 1835.....	75,000.00
Session of 1836-37.....	120,000.00
Session of 1838-39.....	105,300.00
Session of 1840-41.....	31,374.46
Total.....	<hr/> \$531,674.46

It must be remembered that the stone with which the building was erected was the property of the State. Had the State been compelled to purchase this material, the cost of the Capitol would have been considerably increased.

The following is a description of the Capitol, written by David Paton, the architect:

"The State Capitol is 160 feet in length from north to south by 140 feet from east to west. The whole height is $97\frac{1}{2}$ feet in the center. The apex of pediment is 64 feet in height. The stylobate is 18 feet in height. The columns of the east and west porticoes are 5 feet $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter. An entablature, including blocking course, is continued around the building, 12 feet high.

"The columns and entablature are Grecian Doric, and copied from the Temple of Minerva, commonly called the Parthenon, which was erected in Athens about 500 years before Christ. An octagon tower surrounds the rotunda, which is ornamented with Grecian cornices, etc., and its dome is decorated at top with a similar ornament to that of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates, commonly called the Lantern of Demosthenes.

"The interior of the Capitol is divided into three stories: First, the lower story, consisting of ten rooms, eight of which are appropriated as offices to the Governor, Secretary, Treasurer, and Comptroller, each having two rooms of the same size—the one containing an area of 649 square feet, the other 528 square feet—the two committee rooms, each containing 200 square feet, and four closets; also, the rotunda, corridors, vestibules, and piazzas, contain an area of 4,370 square feet. The vestibules are decorated with columns and antæ, similar to those of the Ionic Temple on the Ilissus, near the Acropolis of Athens. The remainder is groined with stone and brick, springing from columns and pilasters of the Roman Doric.

"The second story consists of Senatorial and Representatives' chambers, the former containing an area of 2,545 and the latter 2,849 square feet. Four apartments enter from Senate Chamber, two of which contain each an area of 169 square feet, and the other two contain each an area of 154 square feet; also, two rooms enter from Representatives' chamber, each containing an area of 170 square feet; of two committee rooms, each containing an area of 231 feet; of four presses and the passages, stairs, lobbies, and colonnades, containing an area of 3,204 square feet.

"The lobbies and Hall of Representatives have their columns and antæ of the Octagon Tower of Andronicus Cyrrhestes, and the plan of the hall is of the formation of the Greek theater and the columns and antæ in the Senatorial chamber and rotunda are of the Temple of Erectheus, Minerva Polias, and Pandrosus, in the Acropolis of Athens, near the above-named Parthenon.

"Third, or attic story, consists of rooms appropriated to the Supreme Court and Library, each containing an area of 693 square feet. Galleries of both houses have an area of 1,300 square feet; also, two apartments entering from Senate gallery, each 169 square feet, of four presses and the lobbies' stairs, 988 square feet. These lobbies, as well as rotunda, are lit with cupolas, and it is proposed to finish the Court and Library in the florid Gothic style."

In the summer of 1840 the work was finished. The Assembly had, in December, 1832, appropriated \$50,000 for the building. Mr. Boylan, Judge Cameron and State Treasurer Mhoon and their associates spent that sum in the foundation. They proposed to have a Capitol worthy of the State. At every subsequent session the Assembly made additional appropriations. There was some caviling, and the commissioners resigned; but the Legislature and the new commissioners took no step backwards. Year by year they pressed on the work as it had been begun, until at last, after more than seven years, the sum of \$531,674.46 was expended. As large as that sum was for the time, when the State was so poor and when the entire taxes for all State purposes reached less than \$100,000, yet the people were satisfied. The building had been erected with rigorous economy, and it was an object of great pride to the people. Indeed, never was money better expended than in the erection of this noble Capitol.

Speaking of this structure, Samuel A. Ashe, in an address on David Paton, delivered in 1909, says:

"Not seventy years have passed since the completion of this building, yet it has undying memories. It was finished the year Henry Clay was set aside and his place as the Whig leader given to General Harrison. Four years later Clay spoke from the western portico; but, like Webster and Calhoun, the prize of the presidency was denied him. The voices of other men of large mould also have been heard within this Capitol. Here, too, our great jurists—Gaston, Ruffin, Pearson and their associates—held their sessions and brought

renown to North Carolina. Here Badger, Mangum, Dobbin, and scores of men known to fame held high debates. Here was brought forth in great travail our system of internal improvements, and of education, ramifying the State, disseminating enlightenment and opening the pathways to prosperous, contented and happy homes for our people.

"Here Ellis and Clark and the mighty Vance directed the affairs of State in the trying days of war and suffering and desolation, the glories mingled with pain and sorrow, and fading away in heart-rending defeat; but through it all the women and men, alike heroes, worthy the poets' loftiest strains. Then, when the people were still bowed in anguish, Carolinians turned their faces to the future, and, with resolution and intelligence, themselves modified their laws and institutions to meet the new conditions; but in vain, for these mute walls are witnesses of the saturnalia of Reconstruction still awaiting some Dante to portray the scenes with realistic power. Yet the dark cloud had its silver lining, and the courageous devotion of Jarvis, John Graham and their Spartan band adds historic interest to that time of fearful storm.

"Later, here was the scene of the great State trial, the impeachment of the Chief Magistrate of the Commonwealth and the contest between the intellectual giants of that generation, Governor Graham and Bragg and Merrimon, contesting with Smith and Coningland and Richard Badger.

"And these walls have witnessed the reversal of that State policy forced on an unwilling people by the mailed hand of the conquering power, and the full restoration of Anglo-Saxon control. Never in history has a people been so clearly and effectually vindicated as those gallant souls of North Carolina, who, emulating the constancy of Hamilcar, swore their children to undying opposition to those who would destroy their civilization. Let the oppressed of future ages gaze on the scene and take courage. Already hallowed are the memories that these chambers evoke. What grand occasions yet await them! We may not lift the veil of the future, but experience warns us that history constantly repeats itself, and as the web woven by destiny unrolls itself there will yet occur within these enduring walls occasions of surpassing magnitude affecting the weal and woe of our posterity."

THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING COMMISSION.

WILLIAM E. SPRINGER, *Secretary, Wilmington.*

Mindful of the fact that only a little more than a generation ago the State Capitol of North Carolina was destroyed by fire, entailing the loss of many valuable records and papers, for some years prior to the convening of the 1911 session of the General Assembly the demand had been insistent for a safer housing of several departments of the State Government at Raleigh, notably the books and records of the North Carolina Historical Commission, which has now grown to be one of the most important branches of work at the seat of government.

Early in the session a movement was started for the building of a State administration building at the capital, and after numerous conferences and compromises of differences as to the amount that should be appropriated for that purpose, a bill was at length unanimously passed by both houses, appropriating the sum of \$250,000 for this purpose and conferring upon the Governor the appointment of a State Building Commission for the consummation of this worthy undertaking. Soon after the adjournment of the Legislature Governor W. W. Kitchin named as the members of the Commission, Ashley Horne of Clayton, William E. Springer of Wilmington, Julian S. Carr of Durham, W. L. Parsons of Rockingham, A. S. Rascoe of Windsor, J. A. Long of Roxboro, and J. Elwood Cox of High Point, men of affairs and recognized business ability in the State.

The State Building Commission held its first meeting in the office of the State Auditor at 12:30 P. M., May 9, 1911, and organized by the election of Ashley Horne of Clayton as chairman, and William E. Springer of Wilmington as secretary. Following organization, a conference was held with the Board of Public Buildings and Grounds, composed of the Governor, Secretary of State, Treasurer, and Attorney-General. It was stated as the purpose of the General Assembly to provide ample room for the Supreme Court, all valuable State records, the State Library, offices for the Attorney-General, and several of the other State departments. The grounds were carefully gone over, the situation canvassed, and a subcommittee composed of Chairman Horne, Secretary Springer, and Commissioner Cox, was appointed to go further into the matter of a building and site.

At a subsequent meeting, on May 19, 1911, the committee reported that it had secured an option on three sites, and recommended the purchase of the Grimes tract for \$45,000. This recommendation was accepted by the Commission as a whole, and on June 6, 1911, plans as prepared by P. Thornton Marye, of Atlanta, were accepted after hearing a number of others and after several conferences. These plans were later reviewed by Glenn Brown, of Washington, D. C., another expert in building construction, and were declared eminently proper and in order in every respect. The plans call for a modern fireproof building four stories in height and admirably adapted to the purpose to which it will be put.

On November 1, 1911, the Commission met again in Raleigh, after proposals had been invited for the building, and after considering a number of bids for the construction, the contract was at length awarded to the John T. Wilson Company, of Richmond, Va., at a cost of \$188,000, the building to be completed and ready for occupancy by January 19, 1913.

How well the State Building Commission has wrought is attested by the splendid building which now stands opposite the Capitol grounds and which will be occupied by the several departments of government as agreed upon after the numerous conferences of the Commission since the building has been under way.

NORTH CAROLINA DAY.

The following act, entitled "An Act to Provide for the Celebration of North Carolina Day in the Public Schools," is chapter 164 of the Public Laws of 1901:

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

SECTION 1. That the 12th day of October in each and every year, to be called "North Carolina Day," may be devoted, by appropriate exercises in the public schools of the State, to the consideration of some topic or topics of our State history, to be selected by the Superintendent of Public Instruction: *Provided*, that if the said day shall fall on Saturday or Sunday, then the celebration shall occur on the Monday next following: *Provided further*, that if the said day shall fall at a time when any such schools may not be in session, the celebration

may be held within one month from the beginning of the term, unless the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall designate some other time.

SEC. 2. This act shall be in force from and after its ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times, and ratified this the 9th day of February, A. D. 1901.

October 12th, the date selected for North Carolina Day, is the anniversary of the laying of the corner-stone of the University of North Carolina, October 12, 1793. In accordance with the provisions of this act, the Superintendent of Public Instruction has had prepared and distributed to the schools of the State each year a program of exercises devoted to the study of some phase of North Carolina history.

Since the creation of North Carolina Day the following subjects have been studied each year (back numbers of the programs can be secured from the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.) :

- | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1901. | The Roanoke Island Colonies. | Prepared by Fred. A. Olds. |
| 1902. | The Albemarle Section. | Prepared by a Committee. |
| 1903. | The Lower Cape Fear Section. | Prepared by R. D. W. Connor. |
| 1904. | The Pamlico-Neuse Section. | Prepared by Charles L. Coon. |
| 1905. | The Scotch Highlanders in North Carolina. | Prepared by R. D. W. Connor. |
| 1906. | Charles D. McIver Memorial Day. | Prepared by R. D. W. Connor. |
| 1907. | The Scotch-Irish in North Carolina. | Prepared by Charles H. Mebane. |
| 1908. | The German Settlements in North Carolina. | |
| 1909. | Western North Carolina. | Each prepared by
R. D. W. Connor. |
| 1910. | North Carolina Poets and Poetry. | |
| 1911. | Local and County History. | |
| 1912. | Charles B. Aycock Memorial Day. | |

CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

PREAMBLE.

We, the people of the State of North Carolina, grateful to Almighty God, the Sovereign Ruler of Nations, for the preservation of the American Union, and the existence of our civil, political and religious liberties, and acknowledging our dependence upon Him for the continuance of those blessings to us and our posterity, do for the more certain security thereof, and for the better government of this State, ordain and establish this Constitution:

ARTICLE I.

DECLARATION OF RIGHTS.

That the great, general and essential principles of liberty and free government may be recognized and established, and that the relations of this State to the Union and Government of the United States, and those of the people of this State to the rest of the American people, may be defined and affirmed, we do declare:

SECTION 1. That we hold it to be self-evident that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, the enjoyment of the fruits of their own labor, and the pursuit of happiness.

SEC. 2. That all political power is vested in, and derived from, the people; all government of right originates from the people, is founded upon their will only, and is instituted solely for the good of the whole.

SEC. 3. That the people of this State have the inherent, sole, and exclusive right of regulating the internal government and police thereof, and of altering and abolishing their Constitution and form of government whenever it may be necessary for their safety and happiness; but every such right should be exercised in pursuance of law, and consistently with the Constitution of the United States.

SEC. 4. That this State shall ever remain a member of the American Union; that the people thereof are a part of the American Nation; that there is no right on the part of the State to secede, and

that all attempts, from whatever source or upon whatever pretext, to dissolve said Union, or to sever said Nation, ought to be resisted with the whole power of the State.

SEC. 5. That every citizen of this State owes paramount allegiance to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and that no law or ordinance of the State in contravention or subversion thereof can have any binding force.

SEC. 6. The State shall never assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any debt or obligation, express or implied, incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; nor shall the General Assembly assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any tax to pay, either directly or indirectly, expressed or implied, any debt or bond incurred, or issued, by authority of the Convention of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, nor any debt or bond incurred or issued by the Legislature of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, at its special session of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, or at its regular sessions of the years one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine and one thousand eight hundred and seventy, except the bonds issued to fund the interest on the old debt of the State, unless the proposing to pay the same shall have first been submitted to the people and by them ratified by the vote of a majority of all the qualified voters of the State, at a regular election held for that purpose.

SEC. 7. No man or set of men are entitled to exclusive or separate emoluments or privileges from the community but in consideration of public services.

SEC. 8. The legislative, executive and supreme judicial powers of the government ought to be forever separate and distinct from each other.

SEC. 9. All power of suspending laws, or the execution of laws, by any authority, without the consent of the representatives of the people, is injurious to their rights, and ought not to be exercised.

SEC. 10. All elections ought to be free.

SEC. 11. In all criminal prosecutions, every man has the right to be informed of the accusation against him and to confront the accusers and witnesses with other testimony, and to have counsel for

his defense, and not to be compelled to give evidence against himself or to pay costs, jail fees, or necessary witness fees of the defense, unless found guilty.

SEC. 12. No person shall be put to answer any criminal charge, except as hereinafter allowed, but by indictment, presentment, or impeachment.

SEC. 13. No person shall be convicted of any crime but by the unanimous verdict of a jury of good and lawful men in open court. The Legislature may, however, provide other means of trial for petty misdemeanors, with the right of appeal.

SEC. 14. Excessive bail should not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel or unusual punishments inflicted.

SEC. 15. General warrants, whereby any officer or messenger may be commanded to search suspected places, without evidence of the act committed, or to seize any person or persons not named, whose offense is not particularly described and supported by evidence, are dangerous to liberty and ought not to be granted.

SEC. 16. There shall be no imprisonment for debt in this State, except in cases of fraud.

SEC. 17. No person ought to be taken, imprisoned, or disseized of his freehold, liberties or privileges, or outlawed or exiled, or in any manner deprived of his life, liberty or property, but by the law of the land.

SEC. 18. Every person restrained of his liberty is entitled to a remedy to inquire into the lawfulness thereof, and to remove the same, if unlawful; and such remedy ought not to be denied or delayed.

SEC. 19. In all controversies at law respecting property, the ancient mode of trial by jury is one of the best securities of the rights of the people, and ought to remain sacred and inviolable.

SEC. 20. The freedom of the press is one of the great bulwarks of liberty, and therefore ought never to be restrained, but every individual shall be held responsible for the abuse of the same.

SEC. 21. The privileges of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended.

SEC. 22. As political rights and privileges are not dependent upon, or modified by, property, therefore no property qualification ought to affect the right to vote or hold office.

SEC. 23. The people of the State ought not to be taxed, or made subject to the payment of any impost or duty, without the consent of themselves, or their representatives in General Assembly, freely given.

SEC. 24. A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed; and, as standing armies in time of peace are dangerous to liberty, they ought not to be kept up, and the military should be kept under strict subordination to, and governed by, the civil power. Nothing herein contained shall justify the practice of carrying concealed weapons, or prevent the Legislature from enacting penal statutes against said practice.

SEC. 25. The people have a right to assemble together to consult for their common good, to instruct their representatives, and to apply to the Legislature for redress of grievances. But secret political societies are dangerous to the liberties of a free people, and should not be tolerated.

SEC. 26. All men have a natural and inalienable right to worship Almighty God according to the dictates of their own consciences, and no human authority should, in any case whatever, control or interfere with the rights of conscience.

SEC. 27. The people have the right to the privilege of education, and it is the duty of the State to guard and maintain that right.

SEC. 28. For redress of grievances, and for amending and strengthening the laws, elections should be often held.

SEC. 29. A frequent recurrence to fundamental principles is absolutely necessary to preserve the blessings of liberty.

SEC. 30. No hereditary emoluments, privileges or honors ought to be granted or conferred in this State.

SEC. 31. Perpetuities and monopolies are contrary to the genius of a free State, and ought not to be allowed.

SEC. 32. Retrospective laws, punishing acts committed before the existence of such laws, and by them only declared criminal, are oppressive, unjust and incompatible with liberty; wherefore no *ex post facto* law ought to be made. No law taxing retrospectively sales, purchases, or other acts previously done, ought to be passed.

SEC. 33. Slavery and involuntary servitude, otherwise than for crime, whereof the parties shall have been duly convicted, shall be and are hereby forever prohibited within the State.

SEC. 34. The limits and boundaries of the State shall be and remain as they now are.

SEC. 35. All courts shall be open; and every person for an injury done him in his lands, goods, person or reputation, shall have remedy by due course of law, and right and justice administered without sale, denial or delay.

SEC. 36. No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner; nor in time of war but in a manner prescribed by the law.

SEC. 37. This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others retained by the people; and all powers not herein delegated remain with the people.

ARTICLE II.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

SECTION 1. The legislative authority shall be vested in two distinct branches, both dependent on the people, to wit, a Senate and House of Representatives.

SEC. 2. The Senate and House of Representatives shall meet biennially on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in January next after their election; and, when assembled, shall be denominated the General Assembly. Neither house shall proceed upon public business unless a majority of all the members are actually present.

SEC. 3. The Senate shall be composed of fifty Senators, biennially chosen by ballot.

SEC. 4. The Senate Districts shall be so altered by the General Assembly, at the first session after the return of every enumeration by order of Congress, that each Senate District shall contain, as near as may be, an equal number of inhabitants, excluding aliens and Indians not taxed, and shall remain unaltered until the return of another enumeration, and shall at all times consist of contiguous territory; and no county shall be divided in the formation of a Senate District, unless such county shall be equitably entitled to two or more Senators.

SEC. 5. The House of Representatives shall be composed of one hundred and twenty Representatives, biennially chosen by ballot, to be elected by the counties respectively, according to their population, and each county shall have at least one representative in the House

of Representatives, although it may not contain the requisite ratio of representation. This apportionment shall be made by the General Assembly at the respective times and periods when the Districts of the Senate are hereinbefore directed to be laid off.

SEC. 6. In making the apportionment in the House of Representatives, the ratio of representation shall be ascertained by dividing the amount of the population of the State, exclusive of that comprehended within those counties which do not severally contain the one hundred and twentieth part of the population of the State, by the number of Representatives, less the number assigned to such counties; and in ascertaining the number of the population of the State, aliens and Indians not taxed shall not be included. To each county containing the said ratio and not twice the said ratio, there shall be assigned one Representative; to each county containing two but not three times the said ratio, there shall be assigned two Representatives, and so on progressively, and then the remaining Representatives shall be assigned severally to the counties having the largest fractions.

SEC. 7. Each member of the Senate shall not be less than twenty-five years of age, shall have resided in the State as a citizen two years, and shall have usually resided in the district for which he is chosen one year immediately preceding his election.

SEC. 8. Each member of the House of Representatives shall be a qualified elector of the State, and shall have resided in the county for which he is chosen for one year immediately preceding his election.

SEC. 9. In the election of all officers whose appointment shall be conferred upon the General Assembly by the Constitution, the vote shall be *viva voce*.

SEC. 10. The General Assembly shall have the power to pass general laws regulating divorce and alimony, but shall not have power to grant a divorce or secure alimony in any individual case.

SEC. 11. The General Assembly shall not have power to pass any private law to alter the name of any person, or to legitimate any person not born in lawful wedlock, or to restore to the rights of citizenship any person convicted of an infamous crime, but shall have power to pass general laws regulating the same.

SEC. 12. The General Assembly shall not pass any private law, unless it shall be made to appear that thirty days' notice of application to pass such a law shall have been given, under such direction and in such manner as shall be provided by law.

SEC. 13. If vacancies shall occur in the General Assembly by death, resignation or otherwise, writs of election shall be issued by the Governor under such regulations as may be prescribed by law.

SEC. 14. No law shall be passed to raise money on the credit of the State, or to pledge the faith of the State, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any debt, or to impose any tax upon the people of the State, or allow the counties, cities or towns to do so, unless the bill for the purpose shall have been read three several times in each house of the General Assembly and passed three several readings, which readings shall have been on three different days, and agreed to by each house, respectively, and unless the yeas and nays on the second and third readings of the bill shall have been entered on the journal.

SEC. 15. The General Assembly shall regulate entails in such manner as to prevent perpetuities.

SEC. 16. Each house shall keep a journal of its proceedings, which shall be printed and made public immediately after the adjournment of the General Assembly.

SEC. 17. Any member of either house may dissent from and protest against any act or resolve which he may think injurious to the public, or any individual, and have the reasons of his dissent entered on the journal.

SEC. 18. The House of Representatives shall choose their own Speaker and other officers.

SEC. 19. The Lieutenant Governor shall preside in the Senate, but shall have no vote unless it may be equally divided.

SEC. 20. The Senate shall choose its other officers and also a Speaker (*pro tempore*) in the absence of the Lieutenant Governor, or when he shall exercise the office of Governor.

SEC. 21. The style of the acts shall be: "The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact."

SEC. 22. Each house shall be judge of the qualifications and election of its own members, shall sit upon its own adjournment from day to day, prepare bills to be passed into laws; and the two houses may also jointly adjourn to any future day or other place.

SEC. 23. All bills and resolutions of a legislative nature shall be read three times in each house before they pass into laws, and shall be signed by the presiding officers of both houses.

SEC. 24. Each member of the General Assembly, before taking his seat, shall take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of North Carolina, and will faithfully discharge his duty as a member of the Senate or House of Representatives.

SEC. 25. The terms of office for Senators and members of the House of Representatives shall commence at the time of their election.

SEC. 26. Upon motion made and seconded in either house by one-fifth of the members present, the yeas and nays upon any question shall be taken and entered upon the journals.

SEC. 27. The election for members of the General Assembly shall be held for the respective districts and counties, at the places where they are now held, or may be directed hereafter to be held, in such manner as may be prescribed by law, on the first Thursday in August, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and every two years thereafter. But the General Assembly may change the time of holding the elections.

SEC. 28. The members of the General Assembly for the term for which they have been elected shall receive as compensation for their services the sum of *four dollars* per day for each day of their session, for a period not exceeding sixty days; and should they remain longer in session they shall serve without compensation. They shall also be entitled to receive ten cents per mile, both while coming to the seat of government and while returning home, the said distance to be computed by the nearest line or route of public travel. The compensation of the presiding officers of the two houses shall be six dollars per day and mileage. Should an extra session of the General Assembly be called, the members and presiding officers shall receive a like rate of compensation for a period not exceeding twenty days.

ARTICLE III.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

SECTION 1. The Executive Department shall consist of a Governor, in whom shall be vested the supreme executive power of the State; a Lieutenant Governor, a Secretary of State, an Auditor, a Treasurer,

a Superintendent of Public Instruction, and an Attorney-General, who shall be elected for a term of four years by the qualified electors of the State, at the same time and places and in the same manner as members of the General Assembly are elected. Their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue until their successors are elected and qualified: *Provided*, that the officers first elected shall assume the duties of their office ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States, and shall hold their offices four years from and after the first day of January.

SEC. 2. No person shall be eligible as Governor or Lieutenant Governor unless he shall have attained the age of thirty years, shall have been a citizen of the United States five years, and shall have been a resident of this State for two years next before the election; nor shall the person elected to either of these two offices be eligible to the same office more than four years in any term of eight years, unless the office shall have been cast upon him as Lieutenant Governor or President of the Senate.

SEC. 3. The return of every election for officers of the Executive Department shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government by the returning officers, directed to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, who shall open and publish the same in the presence of a majority of the members of both houses of the General Assembly. The person having the highest number of votes respectively shall be declared duly elected; but if two or more be equal and highest in votes for the same office, the one of them shall be chosen by joint ballot of both houses of the General Assembly. Contested elections shall be determined by a joint ballot of both houses of the General Assembly in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

SEC. 4. The Governor, before entering upon the duties of his office, shall, in the presence of the members of both branches of the General Assembly, or before any Justice of the Supreme Court, take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and of the State of North Carolina, and that he will faithfully perform the duties appertaining to the office of Governor, to which he has been elected.

SEC. 5. The Governor shall reside at the seat of government of this State, and he shall, from time to time, give the General Assembly

information of the affairs of the State, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall deem expedient.

SEC. 6. The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations, and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses (except in cases of impeachment), upon such conditions as he may think proper, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law relative to the manner of applying for pardons. He shall biennially communicate to the General Assembly each case of reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted, stating the name of each convict, the crime for which he was convicted, the sentence and its date, the date of the commutation, pardon, or reprieve and the reasons therefor.

SEC. 7. The officers of the Executive Department and of the public institutions of the State shall, at least five days previous to each regular session of the General Assembly, severally report to the Governor, who shall transmit such reports with his message to the General Assembly; and the Governor may, at any time, require information in writing from the officers in the Executive Department upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

SEC. 8. The Governor shall be Commander in Chief of the militia of the State, except when they shall be called into the service of the United States.

SEC. 9. The Governor shall have power, on extraordinary occasion, by and with the advice of the Council of State, to convene the General Assembly in extra session by his proclamation, stating therein the purpose or purposes for which they are thus convened.

SEC. 10. The Governor shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of a majority of the Senators-elect, appoint all officers whose offices are established by this Constitution and whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.

SEC. 11. The Lieutenant Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote unless the Senate be equally divided. He shall, whilst acting as President of the Senate, receive for his services the same pay which shall, for the same period, be allowed to the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and he shall receive no other compensation except when he is acting as Governor.

SEC. 12. In case of the impeachment of the Governor, his failure to qualify, his absence from the State, his inability to discharge the

duties of his office, or, in case the office of Governor shall in anywise become vacant, the powers, duties and emoluments of the office shall devolve upon the Lieutenant Governor until the disability shall cease or a new Governor shall be elected and qualified. In every case in which the Lieutenant Governor shall be unable to preside over the Senate, the Senators shall elect one of their own number President of their body; and the powers, duties and emoluments of the office of Governor shall devolve upon him whenever the Lieutenant Governor shall, for any reason, be prevented from discharging the duties of such office as above provided, and he shall continue as acting Governor until the disabilities are removed, or a new Governor or Lieutenant Governor shall be elected and qualified. Whenever, during the recess of the General Assembly, it shall become necessary for the President of the Senate to administer the government, the Secretary of State shall convene the Senate, that they may select such President.

SEC. 13. The respective duties of the Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, and Attorney-General shall be prescribed by law. If the office of any of said officers shall be vacated by death, resignation or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint another until the disability be removed or his successor be elected and qualified. Every such vacancy shall be filled by election at the first general election that occurs more than thirty days after the vacancy has taken place, and the person chosen shall hold the office for the remainder of the unexpired term fixed in the first section of this article.

SEC. 14. The Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, and Superintendent of Public Instruction shall constitute, *ex officio*, the Council of State, who shall advise the Governor in the execution of his office, any three of whom shall constitute a quorum. Their advice and proceedings in this capacity shall be entered in a journal to be kept for this purpose exclusively, and signed by the members present, from any part of which any member may enter his dissent; and such journal shall be placed before the General Assembly when called for by either house. The Attorney-General shall be, *ex officio*, the legal adviser of the Executive Department.

SEC. 15. The officers mentioned in this article shall, at stated periods, receive for their services a compensation to be established

by law, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the time for which they shall have been elected, and the said officers shall receive no other emolument or allowance whatever.

SEC. 16. There shall be a seal of the State, which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him as occasion may require, and shall be called "The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina." All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with "The Great Seal of the State," signed by the Governor and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

SEC. 17. The General Assembly shall establish a Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics, under such regulations as may best promote the agricultural interests of the State, and shall enact laws for the adequate protection and encouragement of sheep husbandry.

ARTICLE IV.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

SECTION 1. The distinctions between actions at law and suits in equity, and the forms of all such actions and suits, shall be abolished; and there shall be in this State but one form of action for the enforcement or protection of private rights or the redress of private wrongs, which shall be denominated a civil action; and every action prosecuted by the people of the State as a party against a person charged with a public offense, for the punishment of the same, shall be termed a criminal action. Feigned issues shall also be abolished, and the fact at issue tried by order of court before a jury.

SEC. 2. The judicial power of the State shall be vested in a Court for the Trial of Impeachments, a Supreme Court, Superior Courts, Courts of Justice of the Peace, and such other courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law.

SEC. 3. The Court for the Trial of Impeachments shall be the Senate. A majority of the members shall be necessary to a quorum, and the judgment shall not extend beyond removal from, and disqualification to hold, office in this State; but the party shall be liable to indictment and punishment according to law.

SEC. 4. The House of Representatives solely shall have the power of impeaching. No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the Senators present. When the Governor is impeached, the Chief Justice shall preside.

SEC. 5. Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, or adhering to its enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. No conviction of treason or attainder shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture.

SEC. 6. The Supreme Court shall consist of a Chief Justice and four Associate Justices.

SEC. 7. The terms of the Supreme Court shall be held in the city of Raleigh, as now, unless otherwise provided by the General Assembly.

SEC. 8. The Supreme Court shall have jurisdiction to review, upon appeal, any decision of the courts below, upon any matter of law or legal inference. And the jurisdiction of said court over "issues of fact" and "questions of fact" shall be the same exercised by it before the adoption of the Constitution of one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, and the court shall have the power to issue any remedial writs necessary to give it a general supervision and control over the proceedings of the inferior courts.

SEC. 9. The Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction to hear claims against the State, but its decisions shall be merely recommendatory; no process in the nature of execution shall issue thereon; they shall be reported to the next session of the General Assembly for its action.

SEC. 10. The State shall be divided into nine judicial districts, for each of which a Judge shall be chosen; and there shall be held a Superior Court in each county at least twice in each year, to continue for such time in each county as may be prescribed by law. But the General Assembly may reduce or increase the number of districts.

SEC. 11. Every Judge of the Superior Court shall reside in the district for which he is elected. The Judges shall preside in the courts of the different districts successively, but no Judge shall hold the courts in the same district oftener than once in four years;

but in case of the protracted illness of the Judge assigned to preside in any district, or of any other unavoidable accident to him, by reason of which he shall be unable to preside, the Governor may require any Judge to hold one or more specified terms in said district, in lieu of the Judge assigned to hold the courts of the said district.

SEC. 12. The General Assembly shall have no power to deprive the Judicial Department of any power or jurisdiction which rightfully pertains to it as a coördinate department of the Government; but the General Assembly shall allot and distribute that portion of this power and jurisdiction which does not pertain to the Supreme Court among the other courts prescribed in this Constitution or which may be established by law, in such manner as it may deem best; provide, also, a proper system of appeals, and regulate by law, when necessary, the methods of proceeding, in the exercise of their powers, of all the courts below the Supreme Court, so far as the same may be done without conflict with other provisions of this Constitution.

SEC. 13. In all issues of fact, joined in any court, the parties may waive the right to have the same determined by a jury, in which case the finding of the Judge upon the facts shall have the force and effect of a verdict by a jury.

SEC. 14. The General Assembly shall provide for the establishment of special courts, for the trial of misdemeanors, in cities and towns where the same may be necessary.

SEC. 15. The Clerk of the Supreme Court shall be appointed by the Court, and shall hold his office for eight years.

SEC. 16. A Clerk of the Superior Court for each county shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof, at the time and in the manner prescribed by law for the election of members of the General Assembly.

SEC. 17. Clerks of the Superior Courts shall hold their offices for four years.

SEC. 18. The General Assembly shall prescribe and regulate the fees, salaries and emoluments of all officers provided for in this article; but the salaries of the Judges shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SEC. 19. The laws of North Carolina, not repugnant to this Constitution, or the Constitution and laws of the United States, shall be in force until lawfully altered.

SEC. 20. Actions at law, and suits in equity, pending when this Constitution shall go into effect, shall be transferred to the courts having jurisdiction thereof, without prejudice by reason of the change; and all such actions and suits commenced before, and pending at the adoption by the General Assembly of the rules of practice and procedure herein provided for, shall be heard and determined according to the practice now in use, unless otherwise provided for by said rules.

SEC. 21. The Justices of the Supreme Court shall be elected by the qualified voters of the State, as is provided for the election of members of the General Assembly. They shall hold their offices for eight years. The Judges of the Superior Courts, elected at the first election under this amendment, shall be elected in like manner as is provided for Justices of the Supreme Court, and shall hold their offices for eight years. The General Assembly may, from time to time, provide by law, that the Judges of the Superior Courts, chosen at succeeding elections, instead of being elected by the voters of the whole State, as is herein provided for, shall be elected by the voters of their respective districts.

SEC. 22. The Superior Courts shall be at all times open for the transaction of all business within their jurisdiction, except the trial of issues of fact requiring a jury.

SEC. 23. A Solicitor shall be elected for each judicial district by the qualified voters thereof, as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly, who shall hold office for the term of four years, and prosecute on behalf of the State, in all criminal actions in the Superior Courts, and advise the officers of justice in his district.

SEC. 24. In each county a sheriff and coroner shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof, as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly, and shall hold their offices for two years. In each township there shall be a constable elected in like manner by the voters thereof, who shall hold his office for two years. When there is no coroner in a county, the Clerk of the Superior Court for the county may appoint one for special cases. In case of a vacancy

existing for any cause in any of the offices created by this section, the commissioners of the county may appoint to such office for the unexpired term.

SEC. 25. All vacancies occurring in the offices provided for by this article of the Constitution shall be filled by the appointment of the Governor, unless otherwise provided for, and the appointees shall hold their places until the next regular election for members of the General Assembly, when elections shall be held to fill such offices. If any person, elected or appointed to any of said offices, shall neglect and fail to qualify, such offices shall be appointed to, held and filled as provided in case of vacancies occurring therein. All incumbents of said office shall hold until their successors are qualified.

SEC. 26. The officers elected at the first election held under this Constitution shall hold their offices for the terms prescribed for them respectively, next ensuing after the next regular election for members of the General Assembly. But their terms shall begin upon the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

SEC. 27. The several justices of the peace shall have jurisdiction, under such regulations as the General Assembly shall prescribe, of civil actions, founded on contract, wherein the sum demanded shall not exceed two hundred dollars, and wherein the title to real estate shall not be in controversy; and of all criminal matters arising within their counties where the punishment cannot exceed a fine of fifty dollars or imprisonment for thirty days. And the General Assembly may give to justices of the peace jurisdiction of other civil actions wherein the value of the property in controversy does not exceed fifty dollars. When an issue of fact shall be joined before a justice, on demand of either party thereto, he shall cause a jury of six men to be summoned, who shall try the same. The party against whom judgment shall be rendered in any civil action may appeal to the Superior Court from the same. In all cases of a criminal nature, the party against whom judgment is given may appeal to the Superior Court, where the matter shall be heard anew. In all cases brought before a justice, he shall make a record of the proceedings and file same with the Clerk of the Superior Court for his county.

SEC. 28. When the office of justice of the peace shall become vacant otherwise than by expiration of the term, and in case of a fail-

ure by the voters of any district to elect, the Clerk of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term.

SEC. 29. In case the office of Clerk of a Superior Court for a county shall become vacant otherwise than by the expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the people to elect, the Judge of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy until an election can be regularly held.

SEC. 30. In case the General Assembly shall establish other courts inferior to the Supreme Court, the presiding officers and clerks thereof shall be elected in such manner as the General Assembly may from time to time prescribe, and they shall hold their offices for a term not exceeding eight years.

SEC. 31. Any Judge of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, and the presiding officers of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability, upon a concurrent resolution of two-thirds of both houses of the General Assembly. The Judge or presiding officer, against whom the General Assembly may be about to proceed, shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least twenty days before the day on which either house of the General Assembly shall act thereon.

SEC. 32. Any Clerk of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, or of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability; the Clerk of the Supreme Court by the Judges of said Court, the Clerks of the Superior Courts by the Judge riding the district, and the clerks of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law by the presiding officers of said courts. The clerk against whom proceedings are instituted shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least ten days before the day appointed to act thereon, and the clerk shall be entitled to an appeal to the next term of the Superior Court, and thence to the Supreme Court as provided in other cases of appeals.

SEC. 33. The amendments made to the Constitution of North Carolina by this Convention shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State

and filled or held by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof.

ARTICLE V.

REVENUE AND TAXATION.

SECTION 1. The General Assembly shall levy a capitation tax on every male inhabitant in the State over twenty-one and under fifty years of age, which shall be equal on each to the tax on property valued at three hundred dollars in cash. The commissioners of the several counties may exempt from capitation tax in special cases, on account of poverty and infirmity, and the State and county capitation tax combined shall never exceed two dollars on the head.

SEC. 2. The proceeds of the State and county capitation tax shall be applied to the purposes of education and the support of the poor, but in no one year shall more than twenty-five per cent thereof be appropriated to the latter purpose.

SEC. 3. Laws shall be passed taxing, by a uniform rule, all moneys, credits, investments in bonds, stocks, joint-stock companies, or otherwise; and, also, all real and personal property, according to its true value in money. The General Assembly may also tax trades, professions, franchises, and incomes: *Provided*, that no income shall be taxed when the property from which the income is derived is taxed.

SEC. 4. Until the bonds of the State shall be at par, the General Assembly shall have no power to contract any new debt or pecuniary obligation in behalf of the State, except to supply a casual deficit, or for suppressing invasions or insurrections, unless it shall in the same bill levy a special tax to pay the interest annually. And the General Assembly shall have no power to give or lend the credit of the State in aid of any person, association or corporation, except to aid in the completion of such railroads as may be unfinished at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, or in which the State has a direct pecuniary interest, unless the subject be submitted to a direct vote of the people of the State, and be approved by the majority of those who shall vote thereon.

SEC. 5. Property belonging to the State, or to municipal corporations, shall be exempt from taxation. The General Assembly may exempt cemeteries and property held for educational, scientific, literary, charitable or religious purposes; also wearing apparel, arms

for muster, household and kitchen furniture, the mechanical and agricultural implements of mechanics and farmers, libraries and scientific instruments, or any other personal property, to a value not exceeding three hundred dollars.

SEC. 6. The taxes levied by the commissioners of the several counties for county purposes shall be levied in like manner with the State taxes, and shall never exceed the double of the State tax, except for a special purpose, and with the special approval of the General Assembly.

SEC. 7. Every act of the General Assembly levying a tax shall state the special object to which it is to be applied, and it shall be applied to no other purpose.

ARTICLE VI.

SUFFRAGE AND ELIGIBILITY TO OFFICE.

SECTION 1. Every male person born in the United States, and every male person who has been naturalized, twenty-one years of age, and possessing the qualifications set out in this article, shall be entitled to vote at any election by the people in the State, except as herein otherwise provided.

SEC. 2. He shall have resided in the State of North Carolina for two years, in the county six months, and in the precinct, ward or other election district in which he offers to vote, four months next preceding the election: *Provided*, that removal from one precinct, ward, or other election district, to another in the same county, shall not operate to deprive any person of the right to vote in the precinct, ward or other election district from which he has removed until four months after such removal. No person who has been convicted, or who has confessed his guilt in open court upon indictment, of any crime, the punishment of which now is or may hereafter be imprisonment in the State's Prison, shall be permitted to vote unless the said person shall be first restored to citizenship in the manner prescribed by law.

SEC. 3. Every person offering to vote shall be at the time a legally registered voter as herein prescribed and in the manner hereafter provided by law, and the General Assembly of North Carolina shall enact general registration laws to carry into effect the provisions of this article.

SEC. 4. Every person presenting himself for registration shall be able to read and write any section of the Constitution in the English language; and before he shall be entitled to vote he shall have paid, on or before the first day of May of the year in which he proposes to vote, his poll tax for the previous year as prescribed by Article V, section 1, of the Constitution. But no male person who was on January 1, 1867, or at any time prior thereto, entitled to vote under the laws of any State in the United States wherein he then resided, and no lineal descendant of any such person, shall be denied the right to register and vote at any election in this State by reason of his failure to possess the educational qualifications herein prescribed: *Provided*, he shall have registered in accordance with the terms of this section prior to December 1, 1908. The General Assembly shall provide for the registration of all persons entitled to vote without the educational qualifications herein prescribed, and shall, on or before November 1, 1908, provide for the making of a permanent record of such registration, and all persons so registered shall forever thereafter have the right to vote in all elections by the people in this State, unless disqualified under section 2 of this article: *Provided*, such person shall have paid his poll tax as above required.

SEC. 5. That this amendment to the Constitution is presented and adopted as one indivisible plan for the regulation of the suffrage, with the intent and purpose to so connect the different parts and to make them so dependent upon each other that the whole shall stand or fall together.

SEC. 6. All elections by the people shall be by ballot, and all elections by the General Assembly shall be *viva voce*.

SEC. 7. Every voter in North Carolina, except as in this article disqualified, shall be eligible to office, but before entering upon the duties of the office he shall take and subscribe the following oath:

"I,, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and maintain the Constitution and laws of the United States and the Constitution and laws of North Carolina not inconsistent therewith, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office as So help me, God."

SEC. 8. The following classes of persons shall be disqualified for office: *First*, all persons who shall deny the being of Almighty God.

Second. all persons who shall have been convicted or confessed their guilt on indictment pending, and whether sentenced or not, or under judgment suspended, of any treason or felony, or of any other crime for which the punishment may be imprisonment in the penitentiary, since becoming citizens of the United States, or of corruption or malpractice in office, unless such person shall be restored to the rights of citizenship in a manner prescribed by law.

SEC. 9. That this amendment to the Constitution shall go into effect on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and two, if a majority of votes cast at the next general election shall be cast in favor of this suffrage amendment.

ARTICLE VII.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

SECTION 1. In each county there shall be elected biennially by the qualified voters thereof, as provided for the election of members of the General Assembly, the following officers: A treasurer, register of deeds, surveyor, and five commissioners.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the commissioners to exercise a general supervision and control of the penal and charitable institutions, schools, roads, bridges, levying of taxes, and finances of the county, as may be prescribed by law. The register of deeds shall be. *ex officio*, clerk of the board of commissioners.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the commissioners first elected in each county to divide the same into convenient districts, and to report the same to the General Assembly before the first day of January, 1869.

SEC. 4. Upon the approval of the reports provided for in the foregoing section by the General Assembly, the said districts shall have corporate powers for the necessary purposes of local government, and shall be known as townships.

SEC. 5. In each township there shall be biennially elected by the qualified voters thereof a clerk and two justices of the peace, who shall constitute a board of trustees, and shall, under the supervision of the county commissioners, have control of the taxes and finances, roads and bridges of the townships, as may be prescribed by law. The General Assembly may provide for the election of a larger number of the justices of the peace in cities and towns and in those

townships in which cities and towns are situated. In every township there shall also be biennially elected a school committee, consisting of three persons, whose duties shall be prescribed by law.

SEC. 6. The township board of trustees shall assess the taxable property of their townships and make returns to the county commissioners for revision, as may be prescribed by law. The clerk shall be, *ex officio*, treasurer of the township.

SEC. 7. No county, city, town or other municipal corporation shall contract any debt, pledge its faith or loan its credit, nor shall any tax be levied or collected by any officers of the same except for the necessary expenses thereof, unless by a vote of the majority of the qualified voters therein.

SEC. 8. No money shall be drawn from any county or township treasury except by authority of law.

SEC. 9. All taxes levied by any county, city, town or township shall be uniform and *ad valorem* upon all property in the same, except property exempted by this Constitution.

SEC. 10. The county officers first elected under the provisions of this article shall enter upon their duties ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

SEC. 11. The Governor shall appoint a sufficient number of justices of the peace in each county, who shall hold their places until sections four, five and six of this article shall have been carried into effect.

SEC. 12. All charters, ordinances and provisions relating to municipal corporations shall remain in force until legally changed, unless inconsistent with the provisions of this Constitution.

SEC. 13. No county, city, town or other municipal corporation shall assume to pay, nor shall any tax be levied or collected for the payment of any debt, or the interest upon any debt, contracted directly or indirectly in aid or support of the rebellion.

SEC. 14. The General Assembly shall have full power by statute to modify, change or abrogate any and all of the provisions of this article and substitute others in their place, except sections seven, nine and thirteen.

ARTICLE VIII.

CORPORATIONS OTHER THAN MUNICIPAL.

SECTION 1. Corporations may be formed under general laws, but shall not be created by special act except for municipal purposes and in cases where, in the judgment of the Legislature, the object of the corporation cannot be attained under the general laws. All general laws and special acts passed pursuant to this section may be altered from time to time or repealed.

SEC. 2. Dues from corporations shall be secured by such individual liabilities of the corporations and other means as may be prescribed by law.

SEC. 3. The term corporation, as used in this article, shall be construed to include all associations and joint-stock companies having any of the powers and privileges of corporations not possessed by individuals or partnerships. And all corporations shall have the right to sue and shall be subject to be sued in all courts in like cases as natural persons.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of the Legislature to provide for the organization of cities, towns and incorporated villages, and to restrict their power of taxation, assessment, borrowing money, contracting debts and loaning their credit, so as to prevent abuses in assessment and in contracting debts by such municipal corporations.

ARTICLE IX.

EDUCATION.

SECTION 1. Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged.

SEC. 2. The General Assembly, at its first session under this Constitution, shall provide by taxation and otherwise for a general and uniform system of public schools, wherein tuition shall be free of charge to all the children of the State between the ages of six and twenty-one years. And the children of the white race and the children of the colored race shall be taught in separate public schools; but there shall be no discrimination in favor of or to the prejudice of either race.

SEC. 3. Each county of the State shall be divided into a convenient number of districts, in which one or more public schools shall be maintained at least four months in every year; and if the commissioners of any county shall fail to comply with the aforesaid requirements of this section they shall be liable to indictment.

SEC. 4. The proceeds of all lands that have been or hereafter may be granted by the United States to this State and not otherwise appropriated by this State or the United States, also all moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property now belonging to any State fund for purposes of education, also the net proceeds of all sales of the swamp lands belonging to the State, and all other grants, gifts, or devises that have been or hereafter may be made to the State and not otherwise appropriated by the State or by the terms of the grant, gift, or devise, shall be paid into the State Treasury, and, together with so much of the ordinary revenue of the State as may be by law set apart for that purpose, shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining in this State a system of free public schools and for no other uses or purposes whatsoever.

SEC. 5. All moneys, stocks, bonds and other property belonging to a county school fund, also the net proceeds from the sale of estrays, also the clear proceeds of all penalties and forfeitures and of all fines collected in the several counties for any breach of the penal or military laws of the State, and all moneys which shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty, shall belong to and remain in the several counties, and shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining free public schools in the several counties in this State: *Provided*, that the amount collected in each county shall be annually reported to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

SEC. 6. The General Assembly shall have power to provide for the election of trustees of the University of North Carolina, in whom, when chosen, shall be vested all the privileges, rights, franchises and endowments thereof in anywise granted to or conferred upon the trustees of said University; and the General Assembly may make such provisions, laws and regulations from time to time as may be necessary and expedient for the maintenance and management of said University.

SEC. 7. The General Assembly shall provide that the benefits of the University, as far as practicable, be extended to the youth of the State free of expense for tuition; also that all the property which has heretofore accrued to the State or shall hereafter accrue from escheats, unclaimed dividends or distributive shares of the estates of deceased persons, shall be appropriated to the use of the University.

SEC. 8. The Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Auditor, Superintendent of Public Instruction, and Attorney-General shall constitute a State Board of Education.

SEC. 9. The Governor shall be president and the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be secretary of the Board of Education.

SEC. 10. The Board of Education shall succeed to all the powers and trusts of the president and directors of the literary fund of North Carolina, and shall have full power to legislate and make all needful rules and regulations in relation to free public schools and the educational fund of the State; but all acts, rules and regulations of said board may be altered, amended or repealed by the General Assembly, and when so altered, amended or repealed they shall not be reenacted by the board.

SEC. 11. The first session of the Board of Education shall be held at the capital of the State within fifteen days after the organization of the State Government under this Constitution; the time of future meetings may be determined by the board.

SEC. 12. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

SEC. 13. The contingent expenses of the board shall be provided by the General Assembly.

SEC. 14. As soon as practicable after the adoption of this Constitution the General Assembly shall establish and maintain in connection with the University a department of agriculture, of mechanics, of mining and of normal instruction.

SEC. 15. The General Assembly is hereby empowered to enact that every child of sufficient mental and physical ability shall attend the public schools during the period between the ages of six and eighteen years for a term of not less than sixteen months, unless educated by other means.

ARTICLE X.

HOMESTEADS AND EXEMPTIONS.

SECTION 1. The personal property of any resident of this State to the value of five hundred dollars, to be selected by such resident, shall be and is hereby exempted from sale under execution or other final process of any court issued for the collection of any debt.

SEC. 2. Every homestead, and the dwellings and buildings used therewith, not exceeding in value one thousand dollars, to be selected by the owner thereof, or in lieu thereof, at the option of the owner, any lot in a city, town or village, with the dwellings and buildings used thereon, owned and occupied by any resident of this State, and not exceeding the value of one thousand dollars, shall be exempt from sale under execution or other final process obtained on any debt. But no property shall be exempt from sale for taxes or for payment of obligations contracted for the purchase of said premises.

SEC. 3. The homestead, after the death of the owner thereof, shall be exempt from the payment of any debt during the minority of his children or any one of them.

SEC. 4. The provisions of sections one and two of this article shall not be so construed as to prevent a laborer's lien for work done and performed for the person claiming such exemption, or a mechanic's lien for work done on the premises.

SEC. 5. If the owner of a homestead die, leaving a widow but no children, the same shall be exempt from the debts of her husband, and the rents and profits thereof shall inure to her benefit during her widowhood, unless she be the owner of a homestead in her own right.

SEC. 6. The real and personal property of any female in this State acquired before marriage, and all property, real and personal, to which she may, after marriage, become in any manner entitled, shall be and remain the sole and separate estate and property of such female, and shall not be liable for any debts, obligations or engagements of her husband, and may be devised and bequeathed, and, with the written assent of her husband, conveyed by her as if she were unmarried.

SEC. 7. The husband may insure his own life for the sole use and benefit of his wife and children, and in case of the death of the husband the amount thus insured shall be paid over to the wife and

children, or to the guardian if under age, for her or their own use, free from all the claims of the representatives of her husband or any of his creditors.

SEC. 8. Nothing contained in the foregoing sections of this article shall operate to prevent the owner of a homestead from disposing of the same by deed; but no deed made by the owner of a homestead shall be valid without the voluntary signature and assent of his wife, signified on her private examination according to law.

ARTICLE XI.

PUNISHMENTS, PENAL INSTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC CHARITIES.

SECTION 1. The following punishments only shall be known to the laws of this State, viz., death, imprisonment with or without hard labor, fines, removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust or profit under this State. The foregoing provision for imprisonment with hard labor shall be construed to authorize the employment of such convict labor on public works or highways, or other labor for public benefit, and the farming out thereof, where and in such manner as may be provided by law; but no convict shall be farmed out who has been sentenced on a charge of murder, manslaughter, rape, attempt to commit rape, or arson: *Provided*, that no convict whose labor may be farmed out shall be punished for any failure of duty as a laborer except by a responsible officer of the State; but the convicts so farmed out shall be at all times under the supervision and control, as to their government and discipline, of the penitentiary board or some officer of the State.

SEC. 2. The object of punishment being not only to satisfy justice, but also to reform the offender, and thus prevent crime, murder, arson, burglary, and rape, and these only may be punishable with death, if the General Assembly shall so enact.

SEC. 3. The General Assembly shall, at its first meeting, make provision for the erection and conduct of a State's prison or penitentiary at some central and accessible point within the State.

SEC. 4. The General Assembly may provide for the erection of a house of correction, where vagrants and persons guilty of misdemeanors shall be restrained and usefully employed.

SEC. 5. A house or houses of refuge may be established whenever the public interests may require it, for the correction and instruction of other classes of offenders.

SEC. 6. It shall be required by competent legislation that the structure and superintendence of penal institutions of the State, the county jails and city police prisons secure the health and comfort of the prisoners, and that male and female prisoners be never confined in the same room or cell.

SEC. 7. Beneficent provisions for the poor, the unfortunate and orphan being one of the first duties of a civilized and Christian State, the General Assembly shall, at its first session, appoint and define the duties of a board of public charities, to whom shall be entrusted the supervision of all charitable and penal State institutions, and who shall annually report to the Governor upon their condition, with suggestions for their improvement.

SEC. 8. There shall also, as soon as practicable, be measures devised by the State for the establishment of one or more orphan houses, where destitute orphans may be cared for, educated, and taught some business or trade.

SEC. 9. It shall be the duty of the Legislature, as soon as practicable, to devise means for the education of idiots and inebriates.

SEC. 10. The General Assembly may provide that the indigent deaf-mute, blind, and insane of the State shall be cared for at the charge of the State.

SEC. 11. It shall be steadily kept in view by the Legislature and the Board of Public Charities, that all penal and charitable institutions should be made as nearly self-supporting as is consistent with the purposes of their creation.

ARTICLE XII.

MILITIA.

SECTION 1. All able-bodied male citizens of the State of North Carolina, between the ages of twenty-one and forty years, who are citizens of the United States, shall be liable to do duty in the militia: *Provided*, that all persons who may be averse to bearing arms, from religious scruples, shall be exempt therefrom.

SEC. 2. The General Assembly shall provide for the organizing, arming, equipping and discipline of the militia, and for paying the same when called into active service.

SEC. 3. The Governor shall be commander in chief, and shall have power to call out the militia to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrection, and to repel invasion.

SEC. 4. The General Assembly shall have power to make such exemptions as may be deemed necessary, and enact laws that may be expedient for the government of the militia.

ARTICLE XIII.

AMENDMENTS.

SECTION 1. No convention of the people of this State shall ever be called by the General Assembly, unless by the concurrence of two-thirds of, all the members of each house of the General Assembly, and except the proposition, Convention, or No Convention, be first submitted to the qualified voters of the whole State, at the next general election in a manner to be prescribed by law. And should a majority of the votes cast be in favor of said convention, it shall assemble on such day as may be prescribed by the General Assembly.

SEC. 2. No part of the Constitution of this State shall be altered unless a bill to alter the same shall have been agreed to by three-fifths of each house of the General Assembly. And the amendment or amendments so agreed to shall be submitted at the next general election to the qualified voters of the whole State, in such a manner as may be prescribed by law. And in the event of their adoption by a majority of the votes cast, such amendment or amendments shall become part of the Constitution of the State.

ARTICLE XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

SECTION 1. All indictments which shall have been found, or may hereafter be found, for any crime or offense committed before this Constitution takes effect, may be proceeded upon in the proper courts, but no punishment shall be inflicted which is forbidden by this Constitution.

SEC. 2. No person who shall hereafter fight a duel, or assist in the same as a second, or send, accept, or knowingly carry a challenge therefor, or agree to go out of the State to fight a duel, shall hold any office in this State.

SEC. 3. No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and an accurate account of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be annually published.

SEC. 4. The General Assembly shall provide, by proper legislation, for giving to mechanics and laborers an adequate lien on the subject-matter of their labor.

SEC. 5. In the absence of any contrary provision, all officers of this State, whether heretofore elected or appointed by the Governor, shall hold their positions only until other appointments are made by the Governor, or, if the officers are elective, until their successors shall have been chosen and duly qualified according to the provisions of this Constitution.

SEC. 6. The seat of government of this State shall remain at the city of Raleigh.

SEC. 7. No person who shall hold any office or place of trust or profit under the United States, or any department thereof, or under this State, or under any other State or Government, shall hold or exercise any other office or place of trust or profit under the authority of this State, or be eligible to a seat in either house of the General Assembly: *Provided*, that nothing herein contained shall extend to officers in the militia, justices of the peace, commissioners of public charities, or commissioners for special purposes.

SEC. 8. All marriages between a white person and a negro, or between a white person and white person of negro descent to the third generation, inclusive, are hereby forever prohibited.

INDEX TO STATE CONSTITUTION.

A. ARTICLE. S. SECTION.

- Abuses in assessments and contracting debts by municipal corporations,
General Assembly to prevent, A. 8, S. 4.
- Actions at law and equity suits, no distinction, A. 4, S. 1.
 - Pending when Constitution took effect, A. 4, S. 20.
- Acts of General Assembly, style of, A. 2, S. 21.
 - Levying taxes, must state object, A. 5, S. 7.
- Agriculture, Department of, A. 3, S. 17.
 - In connection with University, A. 9, S. 14.
- Alimony, General Assembly does not secure, A. 2, S. 10.
- Allegiance to U. S. Government, A. 1, S. 5.
- Amendments, A. 13.
 - Do not vacate existing offices, A. 4, S. 33.
- Answer to criminal charge, A. 1, S. 12.
- Apportionment of Senators and Representatives, A. 2, SS. 4, 5, 6.
- Arms, right to bear, A. 1, S. 24.
- Article VII, General Assembly may modify or repeal certain sections. A. 7, S. 14.
- Assemblage, right of, A. 1, S. 25.
- Attorney-General advises executive, A. 3, S. 14.
 - Duties of, A. 3, S. 13.
- Auditor, duties of, A. 3, S. 13.
- Bail, excessive, A. 1, S. 14.
- Ballot, elections to be by, A. 6, S. 3.
- Bills of General Assembly read three times, A. 2, S. 23.
- Blind provided for, A. 11, S. 10.
- Board of Charities, A. 11, S. 7.
- Boundaries of State, A. 1, S. 34.
- Capitation tax, application of proceeds from, A. 5, S. 2.
 - Exempts, A. 5, S. 1.
- Capital punishment, A. 11, S. 2.
- Charities, public, A. 11.
 - Deaf-mutes and the blind, A. 11, S. 10.
 - Idiots and inebriates, A. 11, S. 9.
 - Provision for orphans and the poor, A. 11, S. 7.
 - Self-supporting, as far as possible, A. 11, S. 11.
- Cities organized by legislation, A. 3, S. 4.
- Citizenship, restoration to, A. 2, S. 11.
- Civil and criminal actions, A. 4, S. 1.
- Claims against the State, A. 4, S. 9.
- Clerk of Superior Court, election of, A. 4, S. 10.
 - Removal for inability, A. 4, S. 32.
 - Term of office of, A. 4, S. 17.
- Supreme Court, A. 4, S. 15.

- Clerks, removal of, A. 4, S. 32.
- Commutations, A. 3, S. 6.
- Compulsory education, General Assembly may provide, A. 9, S. 15.
- Concealed weapons, carrying not justified, A. 1, S. 24.
- Constitution, how changed, A. 13, S. 2.
- Controversies at law about property, A. 1, S. 19.
- Convention, how called, A. 13.
- Convict labor, A. 11, S. 1.
- Coroner and sheriff, A. 4, S. 24.
- Correction, house of, A. 11, S. 4.
- Corporations, municipal, A. 7.
 - Charters remain in force till legally changed, A. 7, S. 12.
 - Power of General Assembly over, A. 7, S. 12.
- Corporations other than municipal, A. 8.
 - Debts of, how secured, A. 8, S. 2.
 - Definition of, A. 8, S. 3.
 - Under general laws, A. 8, S. 1.
- Correction, houses of, A. 11, S. 4.
- Council of State, A. 3, S. 14.
- Counsel allowed defendant, A. 1, S. 11.
- County Commissioners, election and duty of, A. 7, SS. 1, 2.
 - Commissioners divide, into districts, A. 7, S. 3.
 - Districts have corporate powers as townships, A. 7, S. 4.
 - Majority of voters necessary to levy taxes, etc., A. 7, S. 7.
 - Money, how drawn from its treasury, A. 7, S. 8.
 - Officers enter on duty, when, A. 7, S. 10; of townships, A. 7, S. 5.
 - School districts, A. 9, S. 3; fund, A. 9, S. 5.
 - Taxes to be ad valorem, A. 7, S. 9.
 - Township trustees assess property, A. 7, S. 6.
- County treasurer, A. 7, S. 1.
- Courts to be open, A. 1, S. 35.
- Kinds of, A. 4, S. 2.
- Criminal charges, answers to, A. 1, S. 12.
- Criminal and civil actions, A. 4, S. 1.
 - Courts for cities and towns, A. 4, S. 14.
 - Prosecutions, A. 1, S. 11.
- Deaf-mutes provided for, A. 11, S. 10.
- Death punishment, A. 11, S. 2.
- Debt does not affect homestead, A. 10, S. 3.
 - County, city or town cannot contract, except by majority of qualified voters, A. 7, S. 7.
 - Imprisonment for, A. 1, S. 16.
 - In aid of rebellion, void, A. 7, S. 13.
- Debt, restrictions upon increase of public, etc., A. 5, S. 4.
 - What bonds declared invalid, A. 1, S. 6.
- Declaration of rights, A. 1.
- Department of Agriculture, A. 3, S. 17.
- Divorce, General Assembly does not grant, A. 2, S. 17.

- Disqualification for office, A. 6, S. 5; A. 14, S. 7.
 Dueling disqualifies, A. 14, S. 2.
Education, board of, A. 9, S. 8; officers, A. 9, S. 9; expenses, A. 9, S. 13.
 First session of, A. 9, S. 11; power of, A. 9, S. 10.
 Quorum, A. 9, S. 12.
 County school fund, A. 9, S. 5.
 Encouraged, A. 9, S. 1; A. 1, S. 27.
 Property devoted to, A. 9, SS. 4, 5.
Election of officers by General Assembly, viva voce, A. 2, S. 9.
Elections, by people and General Assembly, A. 6, S. 3.
 Contested, returns of, A. 3, S. 3.
 Free, A. 1, S. 10; frequent, A. 1, S. 28.
Electors, oath of office of, A. 6, S. 4.
 Qualification of, A. 6, S. 1.
Electors, registration of, A. 6, S. 2.
Eligibility to office, A. 6.
Emoluments, exclusive, none, A. 1, S. 7.
 Hereditary, A. 1, S. 30.
Entails to be regulated, A. 2, S. 15.
Enumeration of rights, not to impair others retained by people, A. 1, S. 37.
Equity suits and actions at law, distinction abolished, A. 4, S. 1.
 Pending when Constitution took effect, A. 4, S. 20.
Evidence against himself, criminal not compelled to give, A. 1, S. 11.
Executive, Attorney-General advises, A. 3, S. 14.
 Department of, A. 3; distinct, A. 1, S. 8.
 Officers, A. 3, S. 1; compensation, A. 3, S. 15.
 Duties, A. 3, S. 13; reports of, A. 3, S. 7.
 Terms of office of, A. 3, S. 1.
 Seal of State, A. 3, S. 16.
 Vacancy in, how filled, A. 3, S. 13.
Exemption, A. 10, S. 1.
 By reason of military duty, etc., A. 12, S. 4.
 Property of feme covert not liable for husband's debts, A. 10, S. 6.
Ex post facto laws, A. 1, S. 32.
Extra session of General Assembly, A. 3, S. 9.
Feigned issues abolished, A. 4, S. 1.
Feme sole, property of, not liable for husband's debts, A. 10, S. 6.
Fines, excessive, A. 1, S. 14.
Freedom of the press, A. 1, S. 20.
Fundamental principles, frequent recurrence to, A. 1, S. 29.
General Assembly, acts, style of, A. 2, S. 21.
 Article VII may be modified or repealed by, A. 7, S. 14.
 Bills and resolutions read three times, A. 2, S. 23.
 Compulsory education may be enforced by, A. 9, S. 15.
 Election by, A. 6, S. 3.
 Entails regulated by, A. 2, S. 15.
 Extra sessions, A. 2, S. 28; A. 3, S. 9.
 Journals kept, A. 2, S. 16; protests entered on, A. 2, S. 17.

- General Assembly, members of, A. 2, S. 24.
 - Assemble when, A. 2, S. 2.
 - Election for, when held, A. 2, S. 27.
 - Office a disqualification, A. 14, S. 7.
 - Terms commence with election, A. 2, S. 25.
 - Vacancies, how filled, A. 2, S. 13.
- Municipal corporations controlled by, A. 7, S. 14.
- Names, personal, not changed by, A. 2, S. 11.
- Officers of, election, viva voce, A. 2, S. 9.
 - Pay of, A. 2, S. 28.
 - President of Senate, A. 2, S. 19.
 - Speaker of House, A. 2, S. 18.
- Powers of, A. 2, S. 22.
 - In relation to divorce and alimony, A. 2, S. 10.
- Representation apportioned by, A. 2, SS. 4, 5.
- Revenue, A. 2, S. 14.
- Schools provided by, A. 9, S. 2.
- University to be maintained by, A. 9, SS. 6, 7.
- Yeas and nays, A. 2, SS. 14, 27.
- Government, allegiance to U. S., A. 1, S. 5.
 - Internal, of State, A. 1, S. 3.
 - Origin of, A. 1, S. 2.
 - Seat of, remains in Raleigh, A. 14, S. 6.
- Governor commands militia, A. 3, S. 8.
 - Commutations, pardons, reprieves, A. 3, S. 6.
 - Justices of peace appointed by, when, A. 7, S. 11.
- Governor, compensation, A. 3, S. 15.
 - Duties of, A. 3, S. 12.
 - Extra session called by, A. 3, S. 9.
 - Impeachment of, A. 3, S. 12.
 - Lieutenant, qualification of, A. 3, S. 2.
 - Oath of office, A. 3, S. 4.
 - Officers appointed by, A. 3, S. 10; A. 14, S. 5.
 - Residence of, A. 3, S. 5.
 - Qualification of, A. 3, S. 2.
 - Vacancy in office of, A. 3, S. 12.
- Habeas corpus, A. 1, S. 21.
- Hereditary emoluments, A. 1, S. 30.
- Homestead and exemption, A. 10, S. 2.
 - Benefit of widow in, A. 10, S. 5.
 - Exempted from debt, A. 10, S. 3.
 - Laborer's lien attaches, A. 10, S. 4.
 - Privy examination of wife to dispose of, A. 10, S. 8.
- House of correction, A. 11, S. 4.
 - Orphans, A. 11, S. 8.
 - Refuge, A. 11, S. 5.
- Representatives, apportionment, A. 2, S. 5.
 - Officers of, A. 2, S. 18; term begins when, A. 2, S. 25; qualification for, A. 2, S. 8; ratio of, A. 2, S. 6.

- Husband can insure life for benefit of family, A. 10, S. 7.
- Idiots provided for, A. 11, S. 9.
- Immigration, Department of, A. 3, S. 17.
- Impeachment, A. 4, S. 4.
 - Court of, A. 4, S. 3.
 - Of Governor, A. 3, S. 12.
- Imprisonment for debt, A. 1, S. 16.
 - Except by law, wrong, A. 1, S. 17.
- Indictments for crimes committed before Constitution took effect, A. 14, S. 1.
- Inebriates, A. 11, S. 9.
- Inferior courts, A. 4, S. 12.
 - Officers of, A. 4, S. 30.
- Insane provided for, A. 11, S. 10.
- Institutions, charitable, A. 11.
 - Penal, A. 11.
 - Public, annual reports from, A. 3, S. 7.
 - Self-supporting, as far as possible, A. 11, S. 11.
 - Sexes to be separated, A. 11, S. 6.
- Instruction, Superintendent of Public, A. 3, S. 13.
- Intermarriage of whites and negroes prohibited, A. 14, S. 8.
- Internal government of State, A. 1, S. 3.
- Issues of fact, by whom tried and how waived, A. 4, S. 13.
- Judges, election, terms of, etc., A. 4, S. 21.
 - Fees, salaries, emoluments, A. 4, S. 18.
- Judges, removal of, for inability, A. 4, S. 31.
 - Residence of, A. 4, S. 11.
- Judicial Department, A. 4.
 - Districts for Superior Courts, A. 4, S. 10.
 - General Assembly not to deprive of jurisdiction, A. 4, S. 12.
 - Powers, division of, A. 4, S. 2.
 - Term of first officers under Constitution, A. 4, S. 26.
 - Vacancies, A. 4, S. 25.
- Judicial remedy allowed all, A. 1, S. 35.
- Judiciary distinct, A. 1, S. 8.
- Jurisdiction, courts inferior to Supreme, A. 4, S. 12.
 - Justices of the peace, A. 4, S. 27.
 - Supreme Court, A. 4, S. 8.
- Jury, right of, A. 1, S. 13.
 - Trial by, waived, A. 4, S. 13.
 - Sacred and inviolable, A. 1, S. 19.
- Justices of the peace, Governor appoints, when, A. 7, S. 11.
 - Jurisdiction of, A. 4, S. 27.
 - Vacancies in office, A. 4, S. 28.
- Laborers' and mechanics' lien, A. 14, S. 4.
 - Attaches homestead, A. 10, S. 4.
- Law of the land, no person imprisoned, or deprived of life, etc., but by, A. 1, S. 17.

- Laws, ex post facto and retrospective, A. 1, S. 32.
 - Private, thirty days' notice before passage, A. 2, S. 12.
 - What in force, A. 4, S. 19.
- Legislature, distinct, A. 1, S. 8.
 - Two branches of, A. 2, S. 1.
- Legislature provides for organizing towns, etc., A. 8, S. 4.
 - Trials other than jury, A. 1, S. 13.
- Legitimation, General Assembly can pass general laws for, A. 2, S. 11.
- Liberty, deprivation of, except by law, A. 1, S. 17.
 - Religious, A. 1, S. 26.
 - Restraint of, remedied, A. 1, S. 18.
 - Warrants without evidence, dangerous to, A. 1, S. 15.
- Lien of laborers and mechanics, A. 14, S. 4.
- Lieutenant Governor, President of Senate, duties of, A. 3, S. 11.
 - When Governor, A. 3, S. 12.
- Literary fund, Board of Education to succeed to rights of, A. 9, S. 10.
- Marriages between whites and negroes forbidden, A. 14, S. 8.
- Married woman, husband can insure life for benefit of, A. 10, S. 7.
 - Privy examination of, to dispose of homestead, A. 10, S. 8.
 - Property of, not liable for husband's debts, A. 10, S. 6.
- Mechanics' lien, A. 14, S. 4.
- Men, equality, rights of, A. 1, S. 1.
- Militia, A. 1, S. 24; A. 12.
 - Exemptions from duty, A. 12, S. 4.
 - Governor commands, A. 3, S. 8; A. 12, S. 3.
 - Organization of, A. 12, S. 2.
 - Who liable to bear arms, A. 12, S. 1.
- Money, how drawn from State Treasury, A. 4, S. 1.
 - County or township treasury, A. 7, S. 8.
- Monopolies are injurious, A. 1, S. 31.
- Municipal corporations, A. 7.
 - Cannot contract debt except by majority of qualified voters, A. 7, S. 7.
 - Charters remain in force till changed, A. 7, S. 12.
- Municipal corporations, General Assembly to provide for organization of, taxation, etc., by, A. 8, S. 4.
 - Power of General Assembly over, A. 7, S. 14.
- Names, personal, how changed, A. 2, S. 11.
- Normal school to be maintained by General Assembly at University, A. 9, S. 14.
- Oath of member of General Assembly, A. 2, S. 24.
- Oath of Governor, A. 3, S. 4.
- Oath of office, A. 6, S. 4.
- Office, cannot hold two, A. 14, S. 7.
 - Disqualification, A. 6, S. 5.
 - Dueling disqualifies for, A. 14, S. 2.
 - Eligibility to, A. 6.
 - Qualification, property, none, A. 1, S. 22.

- Officers, county, A. 7, SS. 1, 10.
 - First elected, A. 4, S. 26.
 - What, appointed by Governor, A. 3, S. 10; A. 14, S. 5.
- Orphans, houses for, A. 11, S. 8.
 - Provisions for, A. 11, S. 7.
- Pardons, A. 3, S. 6.
- Peace, soldiers quartered in time of, A. 1, S. 36.
- Penitentiary, A. 11, S. 3.
 - Convict labor, A. 11, S. 1.
 - Self-supporting, as far as possible, A. 11, S. 11.
 - Sexes separated, A. 11, S. 6.
- People, right of, to assemble together, A. 1, S. 25.
- Perpetuities injurious, A. 1, S. 31.
 - General Assembly shall prevent, A. 2, S. 15.
- Political power and government, A. 1, S. 2.
 - Societies in secret dangerous, A. 1, S. 25.
- Poor, provision for, A. 11, S. 7.
- Power of General Assembly, A. 2, S. 22.
 - To suspend laws injurious, A. 1, S. 9.
- Powers, executive, judicial, and legislative, distinct, A. 1, S. 8.
 - Judicial, division of, A. 4, S. 2.
- Press, freedom and abuse of, A. 1, S. 20.
- Principles, recurrence to fundamental, A. 1, S. 29.
- Prisoners, health and comfort secured, A. 11, S. 6.
- Private laws, A. 2, SS. 11, 12.
- Privileges, exclusive, none, A. 1, S. 7.
- Property, controversies at law about, A. 1, S. 19.
 - Deprivation of, except by law, wrong, A. 1, S. 17.
 - Devoted to education, A. 9, S. 4.
 - Exemptions from taxation, A. 5, S. 5.
 - Feme sole not liable for husband's debts, A. 10, S. 6.
 - Qualifications, none, A. 1, S. 22.
- Prosecution, criminal, A. 1, S. 11.
- Protest, by whom and when made, A. 2, S. 17.
- Public debt, increase of, restricted, etc., A. 5, S. 4.
 - What bonds declared invalid, A. 1, S. 6.
- Public money, how drawn, A. 14, S. 3.
- Public schools, General Assembly to provide for, A. 9, S. 2.
- Punishments, penal institutions and public charities, A. 11.
 - Cruel or unusual, A. 1, S. 14; A. 14, S. 1.
- Qualification and election of members of General Assembly, each house judge of, A. 2, S. 22.
- Rebellion, debt in aid of, not to be paid, A. 7, S. 13.
- Recurrence to fundamental principles, A. 1, S. 29.
- Refuge, houses of, A. 11, S. 5.
- Register of deeds, A. 7, S. 1.
- Registration of electors, A. 6, S. 2.
- Religious liberty, A. 1, S. 26.
 - Scruples against bearing arms, A. 12, S. 1.

- Removal of judges, A. 4, S. 31; of clerks, A. 4, S. 32.
- Representation and taxation, A. 1, S. 23.
- Reprieves, A. 3, S. 6.
- Retrospective laws, A. 1, S. 32.
- Revenue, A. 2, S. 14; A. 5.
- Right of assemblage, A. 1, S. 25.
 - Jury, A. 1, S. 13.
 - Secession, none, A. 1, S. 4.
 - To bear arms, A. 1, S. 24.
 - To suspend laws, injurious, A. 1, S. 9.
- Rights, declaration of, A. 1.
 - Of men, A. 1, S. 1; A. 1, S. 37.
- Salaries and fees, General Assembly to regulate, A. 4, S. 18.
- Schools, attendance of children, A. 9, S. 15.
 - County divided into districts, A. 9, S. 3.
 - Fund, A. 9, S. 5.
 - Provided by legislation, A. 9, S. 2.
- Schools, races separate, A. 9, S. 2.
- Seal of State, A. 3, S. 16.
- Search warrants without evidence, wrong, A. 1, S. 15.
- Seat of government at Raleigh, A. 14, S. 6.
- Secession, no right of, A. 1, S. 4.
- Secretary of State, duties of, A. 3, S. 13.
- Senate, presiding officer, A. 2, S. 19.
 - Pro tem. Speaker, when elected, A. 2, S. 20.
- Senators, number of, A. 2, S. 3.
 - Other senatorial officers, A. 2, S. 20.
 - President of, A. 2, S. 19.
 - Qualifications for, A. 2, S. 7.
 - Regulating senatorial districts, A. 2, S. 4.
- Sexes separated in confinement, A. 11, S. 6.
- Sheriff and coroner, A. 4, S. 24.
- Slavery prohibited, A. 1, S. 33.
- Societies, secret political, dangerous, A. 1, S. 25.
- Soldiers, how quartered, A. 1, S. 36.
- Solicitor, how elected, A. 4, S. 23.
- Special courts, A. 4, S. 14.
- State boundaries, A. 1, S. 34.
 - Claims against, A. 4, S. 9.
 - Internal government of, A. 1, S. 3.
- Statistics, department of, A. 3, S. 17.
- Suffrage and eligibility to office, A. 6.
- Superintendent of Public Instruction, A. 3, S. 13.
 - Reports of county school fund to be made to, A. 9, S. 5.
- Superior Court clerk, his election, A. 4, S. 16.
 - Term, A. 4, S. 17; vacancy, A. 4, S. 29.
 - Districts, A. 4, S. 10.
 - Judges, election and term, A. 4, S. 21.

- Superior Court Judges, residence, A. 4, S. 11; rotation, A. 4, S. 11.
 - Open at all times except for jury trials, A. 4, S. 22.
 - Solicitor for each district, A. 4, S. 23.
 - Special term, A. 4, S. 12.
 - Transaction of business, A. 4, S. 22.
- Supreme Court Clerk, A. 4, S. 15; jurisdiction, A. 4, SS. 8, 9.
 - Justices, A. 4, S. 6; election and terms of, A. 4, S. 21.
 - Terms of, A. 4, S. 7.
- Surveyor, A. 7, S. 1.
- Suspending laws without consent of Representatives, not to be exercised, A. 1, S. 9.
- Taxation, ad valorem and uniform, A. 5, S. 3.
 - And revenue, A. 5; A. 1, S. 23.
 - Property, exemptions from, A. 5, S. 5.
 - Of purchases and sales retrospectively not to be passed, A. 1, S. 32.
- Taxes, acts to levy, to state object, A. 5, S. 7.
 - Except for necessary expenses, not levied by county, city or town without assent of majority of voters, A. 7, S. 7.
 - Levied by county commissioners, A. 5, S. 6.
 - Of county to be ad valorem, A. 7, S. 9.
- Towns, etc., organized by legislation, A. 8, S. 4.
- Townships, officers of, A. 7, S. 5.
- Treason against State, A. 4, S. 5.
- Treasurer, duties of, A. 3, S. 13.
- University, agricultural department of, mechanics, mining and normal instruction connected with, A. 9, S. 14.
 - Benefits of, A. 9, S. 7.
 - Election of trustees, A. 9, S. 6.
 - General Assembly shall maintain, A. 9, S. 7.
 - Maintenance of, A. 9, S. 6.
 - Property devoted to, A. 9, S. 7.
- Vacancies in General Assembly, A. 2, S. 13.
- Vacancies, other, A. 3, SS. 12, 13; A. 4, SS. 25, 28, 29.
- Vagrants, house of correction for, A. 11, S. 4.
- Warrants without evidence injurious, A. 1, S. 15.
- Whites and negroes cannot intermarry, A. 14, S. 8.
 - Separated in schools, A. 9, S. 2.
- Widow, homestead benefits, A. 10, S. 5.
- Yeas and nays, when entered, A. 2, SS. 14, 26.

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1912.

Counties.	Woodrow Wilson (Democrat).	William H. Taft (Republican).	Theodore Roosevelt (Progressive).	Eugene V. Debs (Socialist).	Chafin (Prohibitionist).
Alamance.....	2,132	150	1,637	10	-----
Alexander.....	852	523	497	-----	-----
Alleghany.....	652	208	256	-----	-----
Anson.....	1,487	125	118	-----	-----
Ashe.....	1,643	478	1,241	1	-----
Avery.....	217	138	950	2	-----
Beaufort.....	1,605	295	548	61	-----
Bertie.....	1,571	43	61	-----	-----
Bladen.....	1,140	33	511	-----	-----
Brunswick.....	777	280	456	-----	-----
Buncombe.....	3,716	426	2,285	101	-----
Burke.....	1,365	48	1,288	-----	-----
Cabarrus.....	1,738	389	1,584	-----	-----
Caldwell.....	1,627	482	1,167	11	-----
Camden.....	303	40	62	-----	-----
Carteret.....	1,153	218	537	-----	-----
Caswell.....	705	154	45	-----	-----
Catawba.....	2,110	203	1,872	-----	3
Chatham.....	1,652	70	1,343	2	-----
Cherokee.....	906	734	477	-----	-----
Chowan.....	663	60	77	-----	-----
Clay.....	372	17	387	-----	-----
Cleveland.....	2,351	81	943	-----	-----
Columbus.....	1,668	155	892	-----	-----
Craven.....	1,819	79	190	-----	-----
Cumberland.....	1,678	235	870	10	-----
Currituck.....	622	6	8	-----	-----
Dare.....	397	238	80	-----	-----
Davidson.....	2,484	1,509	1,143	10	12
Davie.....	823	810	345	-----	1
Duplin.....	1,757	33	1,066	3	-----
Durham.....	2,197	124	1,204	1	-----
Edgecombe.....	1,851	102	77	49	-----
Forsyth.....	3,042	1,689	1,262	325	4
Franklin.....	1,856	71	346	1	-----
Gaston.....	2,333	244	1,279	46	22
Gates.....	618	95	179	-----	-----
Graham.....	416	261	223	-----	-----
Granville.....	1,561	192	343	-----	-----
Greene.....	894	124	152	-----	-----
Guilford.....	3,830	460	1,979	43	26
Halifax.....	2,300	42	135	-----	-----
Harnett.....	1,364	148	1,035	5	1
Haywood.....	2,068	354	861	6	-----
Henderson.....	1,092	801	380	2	-----
Hertford.....	742	61	105	-----	-----
Hoke.....	626	63	40	-----	-----
Hyde.....	636	76	300	-----	-----
Iredell.....	2,528	392	1,047	-----	2
Jackson.....	1,210	315	729	5	-----
Johnston.....	2,757	1,335	1,083	-----	-----
Jones.....	635	35	125	-----	-----

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1912.

Counties.	Woodrow Wilson (Democrat).	William H. Taft (Republican).	Theodore Roosevelt (Progressive).	Eugene V. Debs (Socialist).	Chas. Chafin (Prohibitionist).
Lee.....	862	451	60		
Lenoir.....	1,568	122	347		
Lincoln.....	1,280	49	1,066	3	12
Macon.....	1,020	134	841		
Madison.....	897	430	1,320		
Martin.....	1,251	229	34		
McDowell.....	1,037	343	773	10	
Mecklenburg.....	3,967	284	533	38	
Mitchell.....	385	203	716		
Montgomery.....	1,012	144	846		
Moore.....	1,167	252	678	17	
Nash.....	1,862	172	576	42	
New Hanover.....	2,021	140	107		
Northampton.....	1,625	57	53		
Onslow.....	901	66	550		
Orange.....	997	172	821	4	
Pamlico.....	694	74	329	20	
Pasquotank.....	972	77	184		
Pender.....	967	19	268		
Perquimans.....	647	228	44		
Person.....	820	784	184		
Pitt.....	2,303	347	433	3	
Polk.....	675	153	501	1	
Randolph.....	2,665	370	1,809	6	8
Richmond.....	1,319	82	174	3	
Robeson.....	2,706	154	660		
Rockingham.....	1,939	694	778	51	9
Rowan.....	2,748	280	1,537	50	7
Rutherford.....	2,180	82	1,553	7	1
Sampson.....	1,265	84	2,520		
Scotland.....	751	9	75		
Stanly.....	1,702	105	1,548		
Stokes.....	1,144	1,450	210	22	1
Surry.....	1,919	2,277	608		
Swain.....	766	220	858		
Transylvania.....	631	107	537	1	
Tyrrell.....	297	224	100	4	
Union.....	1,786	92	457	19	
Vance.....	1,204	168	234		
Wake.....	3,996	282	1,517	12	
Warren.....	987	112	46		
Washington.....	503	384	149		
Watauga.....	933	420	819	2	
Wayne.....	2,293	95	1,090	16	9
Wilkes.....	1,636	331	2,571		
Wilson.....	1,741	82	561		
Yadkin.....	713	791	599		
Yancey.....	1,112	60	1,036		
Totals.....	144,507	29,139	69,130	1,025	117

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1912.

Counties.	Locke Craig (Democrat).	Thomas Settle (Republican).	Iredell Meares (Progressive).	H. E. Hodges (Socialist).
Alamance.....	2,168	324	1,416	10
Alexander.....	871	852	141	-----
Alleghany.....	676	366	103	-----
Anson.....	1,513	135	80	-----
Ashe.....	1,700	1,027	641	-----
Avery.....	227	172	847	-----
Beaufort.....	1,825	293	482	72
Bertie.....	1,636	28	57	-----
Bladen.....	1,229	43	414	-----
Brunswick.....	827	380	201	-----
Buncombe.....	3,875	1,045	1,493	78
Burke.....	1,375	91	1,211	2
Cabarrus.....	1,864	1,094	782	5
Caldwell.....	1,661	593	828	12
Camden.....	317	29	48	-----
Carteret.....	1,165	222	489	-----
Caswell.....	830	202	10	-----
Catawba.....	2,136	300	1,763	2
Chatham.....	1,683	155	1,219	2
Cherokee.....	949	1,165	74	-----
Chowan.....	695	48	60	-----
Clay.....	381	9	386	-----
Cleveland.....	2,398	114	845	-----
Columbus.....	1,894	343	424	-----
Craven.....	1,859	118	135	-----
Cumberland.....	1,786	499	480	7
Currituck.....	629	21	4	-----
Dare.....	391	243	14	3
Davidson.....	2,505	2,118	567	5
Davie.....	835	1,082	68	15
Duplin.....	1,829	46	970	3
Durham.....	2,264	349	932	6
Edgecombe.....	1,823	93	43	49
Forsyth.....	3,119	2,646	312	301
Franklin.....	1,941	113	202	1
Gaston.....	2,363	390	1,076	39
Gates.....	640	110	100	-----
Graham.....	431	411	72	-----
Granville.....	1,670	289	198	-----
Greene.....	921	163	99	-----
Guilford.....	3,874	661	1,685	39
Halifax.....	2,334	40	120	-----
Harnett.....	1,409	208	901	10
Haywood.....	2,087	561	625	4
Henderson.....	1,086	695	805	2
Hertford.....	764	88	53	-----
Hoke.....	658	24	32	-----
Hyde.....	685	57	236	-----
Iredell.....	2,649	512	1,000	1
Jackson.....	1,233	764	220	4
Johnston.....	2,959	1,761	502	-----
Jones.....	694	76	66	-----
Lee.....	888	95	386	-----

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1912.

Counties.	Locke Craig (Democrat).	Thomas Settle (Republican).	Iredell Meares (Progressive).	H. E. Hodges (Socialist).
Lenoir.....	1,666	214	201	-----
Lincoln.....	1,324	67	1,015	5
Macon.....	1,056	314	614	-----
Madison.....	925	842	900	-----
Martin.....	1,264	231	18	-----
McDowell.....	1,062	886	189	7
Mecklenburg.....	4,110	452	342	30
Mitchell.....	412	177	717	-----
Montgomery.....	1,132	291	668	-----
Moore.....	1,208	464	410	18
Nash.....	1,922	200	426	39
New Hanover.....	1,990	211	69	-----
Northampton.....	1,672	43	42	-----
Onslow.....	904	55	444	-----
Orange.....	1,096	516	468	2
Pamlico.....	703	108	279	17
Pasquotank.....	1,011	61	117	-----
Pender.....	988	21	234	-----
Perquimans.....	686	310	42	-----
Person.....	847	811	62	-----
Pitt.....	2,420	457	239	4
Polk.....	676	621	5	1
Randolph.....	2,828	475	1,759	-----
Richmond.....	1,357	116	85	4
Robeson.....	3,103	211	344	-----
Rockingham.....	1,997	899	453	57
Rowan.....	2,839	808	961	27
Rutherford.....	2,241	165	1,423	-----
Sampson.....	1,289	176	2,366	-----
Scotland.....	774	8	48	-----
Stanly.....	1,742	600	1,005	1
Stokes.....	1,168	1,585	48	21
Surry.....	2,006	2,529	288	6
Swain.....	799	789	246	-----
Transylvania.....	640	310	321	1
Tyrrell.....	382	309	43	-----
Union.....	1,724	114	326	19
Vance.....	1,223	199	151	1
Wake.....	4,221	593	943	10
Warren.....	1,044	88	22	-----
Washington.....	509	471	39	-----
Watauga.....	981	723	455	-----
Wayne.....	2,390	131	948	2
Wilkes.....	1,622	528	2,332	-----
Wilson.....	1,877	65	442	-----
Yadkin.....	774	1,068	426	-----
Yancey.....	1,150	50	1,028	-----
Totals.....	149,975	43,625	49,930	944

VOTE FOR CONGRESS, 1912.

FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Counties.	John H. Small.	Marshall D. Leggett.
Beaufort.....	1,843	
Camden.....	325	
Chowan.....	710	
Currituck.....	614	
Dare.....	408	
Gates.....	654	
Hertford.....	750	
Hyde.....	838	
Martin.....	1,270	202
Pasquotank.....	1,006	
Perquimans.....	698	
Pitt.....	2,459	
Tyrrell.....	462	
Washington.....	500	
Totals.....	12,537	202

SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Counties.	Claude Kitchin.	Thomas B. Brown.	A. J. Connor.
Bertie.....	1,201	49	
Edgecombe.....	1,734	58	
Greene.....	927	221	
Halifax.....	2,224		
Lenoir.....	1,408	310	
Northampton.....	1,304	3	
Warren.....	840		2
Wilson.....	1,453	341	
Totals.....	11,091	982	2

THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Counties.	John M. Faison.	James T. Kennedy.	Rodolph Duff.
Carteret.....	1,107	336	-----
Craven.....	1,821	145	-----
Duplin.....	1,841	983	-----
Jones.....	632	98	-----
Onslow.....	925	487	-----
Pamlico.....	687	376	-----
Pender.....	963	256	-----
Sampson.....	1,284	2,532	1
Wayne.....	2,364	829	-----
Totals.....	11,624	6,042	1

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Counties.	Edward W. Pou.	John F. Mitchell.	F. M. Simmons.	H. B. Pearce.	J. M. Hilliard.
Chatham.....	1,685	159	-----	-----	-----
Franklin.....	1,919	219	-----	-----	-----
Johnston.....	2,981	2,102	1	1	-----
Nash.....	1,904	277	-----	-----	-----
Vance.....	1,222	65	-----	-----	-----
Wayne.....	4,195	764	-----	-----	1
Totals.....	13,906	3,586	1	1	1

FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Counties.	Charles M. Stedman.	C. W. Curry.	George R. Greene.	David H. Blair.
Alamance.....	2,167	1,699	4	
Caswell.....	825	212		7
Durham.....	2,230	1,214	5	
Forsyth.....	3,108	2,957	325	
Granville.....	1,655	482		
Guilford.....	3,918	2,253	49	
Orange.....	1,109	949	1	
Person.....	882	797		
Rockingham.....	1,984	1,356	54	
Stokes.....	1,201	1,534	20	
Surry.....	1,996	2,542	11	
Totals.....	21,075	15,995	469	7

SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Counties.	Hannibal L. Godwin.	Thomas A. Norment.
Bladen.....	1,179	
Brunswick.....	971	21
Columbus.....	2,051	
Cumberland.....	2,020	
Harnett.....	1,516	33
New Hanover.....	2,058	117
Robeson.....	3,233	10
Totals.....	13,028	181

SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Counties.	Robert N. Page.	R. Don Laws.	W. C. Wilcox.	Jesse Fry.	J. N. Powell.
Anson.....	1,496	142			
Davidson.....	2,541	2,596			
Davie.....	831	1,009			
Hoke.....	678	29			
Lee.....	888	468			
Montgomery.....	1,142	825			
Moore.....	1,222	747	1	1	1
Randolph.....	2,719	2,184			
Richmond.....	1,372	139			
Scotland.....	792	39			
Union.....	1,765	265			
Wilkes.....	1,640	2,768			
Yadkin.....	787	1,238			
Totals.....	17,873	12,449	1	1	1

EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Counties.	Robert L. Doughton.	George D. B. Reynolds ^s	W. H. Jenkins.	E. P. Deul.
Alexander.....	905	957		
Alleghany.....	742	395		
Ashe.....	1,779	1,567		
Cabarrus.....	1,855	1,854		
Caldwell.....	1,701	1,383		
Iredell.....	2,633	1,518		
Rowan.....	2,731	1,821	30	17
Stanly.....	1,770	1,519		
Watauga.....	1,064	1,064		
Totals.....	15,180	12,078	30	17

NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Counties.	Edwin Y. Webb.	D. B. Paul.	J. A. Smith.	John Paul.	John W. Smith.
Avery.....	469	20	550	34	41
Burke.....	1,413	40	1,208	-----	-----
Catawba.....	2,153	323	1,644	-----	-----
Cleveland.....	2,442	194	585	-----	-----
Gaston.....	2,423	496	516	-----	-----
Lincoln.....	1,324	133	894	-----	-----
Madison.....	942	689	687	-----	-----
Mecklenburg.....	4,202	297	117	-----	-----
Mitchell.....	532	30	609	-----	-----
Yancey.....	1,172	6	1,059	-----	-----
Totals.....	17,072	2,228	7,869	34	41

TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Counties.	James M. Gudger, Jr.	R. Hilliard Staton.	James B. White.	—, Pearson.
Buncombe.....	3,697	2,573	78	-----
Cherokee.....	960	1,149	2	-----
Clay.....	383	390	-----	-----
Graham.....	430	468	-----	-----
Haywood.....	2,079	1,177	3	-----
Henderson.....	1,014	1,530	1	2
Jackson.....	1,230	1,024	1	-----
McDowell.....	1,043	1,117	-----	-----
Macon.....	1,039	915	-----	-----
Polk.....	659	630	-----	-----
Rutherford.....	2,217	1,594	-----	-----
Swain.....	803	1,029	-----	-----
Transylvania.....	629	641	-----	-----
Totals.....	16,183	14,237	85	2

PART IX.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

1. EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS.
2. JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT.
3. MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.
4. MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS.

LOCKE CRAIG,

GOVERNOR.

LOCKE CRAIG, Democrat, Governor of North Carolina, was born in Bertie County, N. C., August 16, 1860. Son of Andrew Murdock and Rebecca (Gilliam) Craig. Attended Horner's Military School, 1875-1876. A.B., *cum laude* University of North Carolina, 1880. Represented the Philanthropic Society as one of Commencement orators. Attended the University Law School, 1882. Lawyer. County Attorney; Corporation Counsel for City of Asheville; District Elector, 1892; Elector for State at Large, 1896; Representative in General Assembly, 1899 and 1900. Elected Governor in 1912. Mason; Knight of Pythias; Woodmen of the World; Jr. O. U. A. M. Baptist. Married Miss Annie Burgin, November 18, 1891. Three children, all boys. Address: *Official*, Raleigh; *home*, Asheville, N. C.

JOHN BRYAN GRIMES,

SECRETARY OF STATE.

J. BRYAN GRIMES, Democrat, of Pitt County, was born in Raleigh, N. C., June 3, 1868. Son of Bryan and Charlotte Emily (Bryan) Grimes. Educated at private schools; Raleigh Male Academy; Trinity School (Chocowinity, N. C.); Lynch's High School (High Point, N. C.); University of North Carolina; Bryant & Stratton Business College (Baltimore, Md.). Planter. Member of State Farmers' Alliance. Member of North Carolina Agricultural Society. Member State Board of Agriculture, 1899-1900. Was elected Secretary of State in 1900, reelected in 1904, 1908, and 1912. Term expires 1916. Ex-President Tobacco Growers' Association of North Carolina. Chairman North Carolina Historical Commission. Member State Literary and Historical Association. President of the North Carolina Society of Sons of the Revolution. Member Executive Committee, Trustees University of North Carolina; member of the Farmers' Coöperative and Educational Union. Aide-de-camp on staff of Governor Elias Carr, with rank of Colonel. Fraternal orders: Masons,

Knights of Pythias, Jr. O. U. A. M. Episcopalian. Married, November 14, 1894, Miss Mary Octavia Laughinghouse; February 3, 1904, Miss Elizabeth Forest Laughinghouse. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

BENJAMIN RICE LACY,

STATE TREASURER.

BENJAMIN R. LACY, Democrat, of Wake County, was born in Raleigh, N. C., June 19, 1854. Son of Rev. Drury and Mary Richie (Rice) Lacy. Educated at Preparatory School of R. H. Graves (Graham, N. C.), 1868; Bingham School (Mebane, N. C.), 1869-1870. Fifteen years a locomotive engineer. Member of Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers. Delegate to three Grand Conventions of B. of L. E. Alderman of City of Raleigh. State Commissioner of Labor and Printing for six years. Elected State Treasurer in 1900; reelected in 1904, 1908, 1912. Term expires 1916. Mason, Odd Fellow, Jr. O. U. A. M. Presbyterian, deacon. Married, June 27, 1882, Miss Mary Burwell. Seven children: Address: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM PENN WOOD,

STATE AUDITOR.

WILLIAM PENN WOOD, Democrat, of Randolph County, was born at Ashboro, N. C., May 2, 1843. Son of Penuel and Calista (Birkhead) Wood. Educated in common schools of Randolph County, 1850-1861. Merchant. Member Randolph Business Men's Club. Town Treasurer, 1880-1888; County Treasurer, 1890-1894. Represented Randolph and Moore counties in State Senate, 1901; Representative in General Assembly from Randolph County, 1905, 1907. Nominated State Auditor in October, 1910, by the Democratic State Executive Committee, to fill vacancy caused by the death of Dr. B. F. Dixon, and was elected in the general election in November, 1910; reelected 1912. Term expires 1916. Sergeant in Confederate Army. Fraternal orders: Knights of Pythias, Mason. Royal Arch Mason, I. O. O. F., Jr. O. U. A. M. Methodist. Steward since 1866. Married, September 4, 1872, Miss Etta Gunter. Three children. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

JAMES YADKIN JOYNER,

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

JAMES YADKIN JOYNER, Democrat, of Guilford County, was born in Davidson County, N. C., August 7, 1862, and reared in Lenoir County. Son of John and Sallie A. (Wooten) Joyner. Educated at La Grange Academy; University of North Carolina, Ph. B., 1881; LL.D. (University of North Carolina). Principal of La Grange Academy, 1881-1883; County Superintendent of Schools of Lenoir County, 1882-1883; teacher in graded schools at Winston, N. C., 1884-85; lawyer in Goldsboro, N. C., 1886-1889; Chairman of Wayne County Board of Education, 1887-1889; Superintendent of Goldsboro Graded Schools, 1889-1893; President North Carolina Teachers' Assembly; member of the Rockefeller Sanitation Commission; Professor of English Language and Literature at the State Normal and Industrial College of North Carolina, 1893-1902; Chairman of Sub-text-book Commission of North Carolina, 1901; appointed by Governor Aycock Superintendent of Public Instruction of North Carolina February, 1902, to fill unexpired term made vacant by the death of Gen. T. F. Toon; elected at general election, November, 1902; reëlected 1904, 1908, 1912. Term expires 1916. Secretary of the Association of State Superintendents of the Southern States, 1903-1907; president, 1907-1912. President National Educational Association, 1910. Member of the Board of Aldermen of Greensboro, N. C., 1899-1902. Married at La Grange, December, 1887, Miss Effie E. Rouse. Two children. Baptist. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

THOMAS WALTER BICKETT,

ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

THOMAS W. BICKETT, Democrat, of Franklin County, was born at Monroe, N. C., February 28, 1869. Son of T. W. and Mary A. (Covington) Bickett. Educated at Wake Forest College, A.B., 1890. Studied law at University of North Carolina, 1892-1893. Lawyer. Representative in General Assembly, 1907. In 1908, elected Attorney-General of North Carolina, and reëlected in 1912. Term expires 1916. Mason. Episcopalian. Married Miss Fannie Yarborough, November 29, 1898. One child. *Home* address: Louisburg, N. C.; *official* address: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER GRAHAM.

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE.

WILLIAM A. GRAHAM, Democrat, of Lincoln County, was born December 26, 1839, at Hillsboro, N. C. Son of William A. and Susan (Washington) Graham. Educated at private schools, 1847-1848; Caldwell Institute (Hillsboro, N. C.); Union Academy (Washington, D. C.); University of North Carolina, 1856-1859; Princeton College, A. B., 1860. Farmer. President North Carolina Farmers' Alliance two terms; State Senator, 1874-1875, 1879; Representative, 1905. Member of North Carolina Board of Agriculture, 1899-1908. Elected Commissioner of Agriculture in 1908, and reelected in 1912. Term expires 1916. Captain Co. K, 2d N. C. Cavalry, C. S. A. Major and Assistant Adjutant General of North Carolina State Troops. Baptist. Moderator of South Fork Association. Thirty years Chairman of Executive Committee. President Baptist State Convention. Author: Gen. Joseph Graham and His Revolutionary Papers; History of South Fork Association; Life and Services of Gen. William L. Davidson; Battle of Ramsaur's Mill; History of Second Regiment North Carolina Cavalry, and North Carolina Adjutant General's Department (North Carolina Regiments, 1861-1865, Walter Clark, Editor). Married Miss Julia R. Lane, June 9, 1864. Eleven children. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

MITCHELL LEE SHIPMAN,

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING.

M. L. SHIPMAN, Democrat, of Henderson County, was born at Bowman's Bluff, Henderson County, December 31, 1866. Son of F. M. and Martha A. (Dawson) Shipman. Educated in public schools and private high schools. Editor. Teacher. Superintendent Public Instruction Transylvania County, 1892-1895. Twice First Vice President, twice Historian, and once President North Carolina Press Association. Member National Editorial Association. Chairman Henderson County Democratic Executive Committee, 1898-1906; Chairman Senatorial and Congressional District committees; member State Democratic Executive Committee; Calendar Clerk, State Senate, 1899-1905; Assistant Commissioner of Labor and Printing, 1905-1908. Elected Commissioner of Labor and Printing, 1908-1912. Term expires 1916.

Second Vice President International Association of Labor Commissioners and Chairman of the Executive Committee. Fraternal Orders: Odd Fellows (Deputy Grand Master), Knights of Pythias (Past Chancellor), Royal Arcanum, Jr. O. U. A. M. Baptist; clerk of North Carolina Association, 1902. Married Miss Lula Osborne, of Brevard, July 12, 1896. Three children. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

JAMES R. YOUNG.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER.

JAMES R. YOUNG, Democrat, of Vance County, was born February 13, 1853, in Granville County, N. C. Son of Dr. P. W. and Jane Eliza (Cooper) Young. Educated at Horner's Military School (Oxford, N. C.); Hampden-Sidney College (Va.). Insurance agent. Clerk Vance County Superior Court, 1881-1890. State Insurance Commissioner since 1899. Fraternal orders: Masons, Elks, Odd Fellows. Presbyterian. Elder. Married Miss Virginia Nichols. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

MILES OSBORNE SHERRILL.

STATE LIBRARIAN.

MILES OSBORNE SHERRILL, Democrat, of Catawba County, was born at Sherrill's Ford on the Catawba River in Catawba County, N. C., July 26, 1841. Son of Hiram and Sarah Sherrill. Was educated in the common schools, Rhehobeth Academy, 1859, and at Taylorsville, N. C., in 1860 and 1861. Volunteered in the Catawba Rifles, 1861. Was elected Judge of Probate and Clerk of the Superior Court of Catawba County in 1868 and served for fourteen years. Representative in General Assembly 1882 and 1883, and State Senator 1885, 1893. Cashier in the Collector's office under Hon. C. Dowd, and also under Hon. Kerr Craige, during Cleveland's administrations. Served in the Confederate army from the beginning of the war until he lost a leg at Spottsylvania Court House, Va., May, 1864, and spent the remaining months of the war in prison. Past Grand Master of I. O. O. F. Methodist. Many times a delegate to annual conferences, also to General Conference. Married Miss Sarah R. Bost in May, 1867. Seven children.

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

WALTER CLARK,

CHIEF JUSTICE.

WALTER CLARK, Democrat, of Wake County, was born in Halifax County, N. C., August 19, 1846. Son of David and Anna M. (Thorne) Clark. Graduated from University of North Carolina, 1864. Lieutenant Colonel, C. S. A. Admitted to the Bar, 1868. Judge of Superior Court, 1885-1889. Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, 1889-1902. Chief Justice since January 1, 1903. Frequent contributor to periodical literature. Author: Clark's Annotated Code of Civil Procedure. Translator from the French: Constant's Memoirs of Napoleon (3 vols.). Editor: The State Records of North Carolina (16 vols.); The North Carolina Regiments, 1861-1865 (5 vols.); Reprints of North Carolina Supreme Court Reports, with annotations (132 vols.). President North Carolina Literary and Historical Association; Trustee of Trinity College. LL.D. (University of N. C.). Methodist. Married Miss Susan W., daughter of William A. Graham, January 28, 1874. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

PLATT DICKINSON WALKER,

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE.

PLATT D. WALKER, Democrat, of Mecklenburg County, was born in Wilmington, N. C. Son of Thomas D. and Mary Vance (Dickinson) Walker. Educated at George W. Jewett's School, Wilmington, and James H. Horner's School, Oxford, N. C.; University of North Carolina, Class of 1869. Finished collegiate course at University of Virginia and studied law there under Prof. John B. Minor and Prof. Southall, receiving LL.B. diploma in 1869. Obtained his license to practice law at June Term, 1870, of Supreme Court; admitted to the Bar of North Carolina and settled at Rockingham, 1870, and practiced law with the late Hon. Walter L. Steele, afterwards member of Congress. Representative from Richmond County in General Assembly of North Carolina, 1874-1875. Removed to Charlotte, 1876, and entered into partnership with the late Hon. Clement Dowd (afterwards

member of Congress) for the practice of the law, and in November, 1880, with Hon. Armistead Burwell, afterwards Justice of the Supreme Court, and in 1892 with E. T. Cansler, Esq. Has been Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina since January 1, 1903. First President of the North Carolina Bar Association, 1899. Trustee of the University of North Carolina. Director of the Highland Park Manufacturing Company of Charlotte. LL.D. (Davidson College, 1903) and LL.D. (University of North Carolina, 1908). Episcopalian. Married Miss Nettie Settle Covington, June 5, 1878, at Reidsville, N. C.; Miss Alma Locke Mordecai, June 8, 1910. Residence, Charlotte, N. C. Office, Raleigh, N. C.

GEORGE H. BROWN,

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE.

GEORGE H. BROWN, Democrat, of Beaufort County, was born in Washington, N. C., May 3, 1850. Son of Sylvester T. and Elizabeth (Bonner) Brown. Educated at Horner's Military School (Oxford, N. C.). Studied law and was admitted to the Bar, and engaged in the practice at Washington, N. C., from 1872 to 1889. Judge of the Superior Court of North Carolina, 1889-1904. Elected Associate Justice of the Supreme Court 1904; reëlected, 1912. Term expires, 1920. On December 17, 1874, was married to Mrs. Laura Ellison. Residence: Washington, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER HOKE.

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE.

WILLIAM A. HOKE, Democrat, of Lincoln County, was born at Lincolnton, N. C., October 25, 1851. Son of Col. John Franklin and Catherine Wilson (Alexander) Hoke. Educated at private schools. Studied law under Chief Justice Richmond Pearson, at Richmond Hill, N. C. Admitted to Bar, 1872. Practiced law at Shelby and Lincolnton, N. C., until 1891. Representative in Legislature of North Carolina in 1889. Judge of the Superior Court, 1891-1904. Elected Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina 1904; reëlected 1912. Term expires 1920. Member Society of the Cincin-

nati. Episcopalian. At Lincolnton, December 16, 1897, married to Miss Mary McBee. Residence: Lincolnton, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM REYNOLDS ALLEN,

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE.

WILLIAM REYNOLDS ALLEN, Democrat, of Wayne County, was born at Kenansville, North Carolina, March 26, 1860. Son of William A. and Maria Goodwin (Hicks) Allen. Educated at R. W. Millard's and Samuel Clement's schools, Kenansville, 1868-1876, and at Trinity College, 1876-1877. Studied law under his father. Lawyer. Representative from Wayne County in General Assembly 1893, 1899, 1901. Chairman Board of Education Wayne County. Judge Superior Court, 1894-1895; 1903-1911. Elected Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1910. Methodist. Has been member Board of Stewards and now Trustee Methodist Orphanage. Married, November 3, 1886, Miss Mattie M. Moore. Five children. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.

SENATORS.

FURNIFOLD M. SIMMONS.

F. M. SIMMONS, Democrat, of Trenton (R. F. D.), Jones County, was born January 20, 1854, in the county of Jones, N. C. Graduated at Trinity College with the degree of A.B., in June, 1873; was admitted to the Bar in 1875, and has practiced the profession of law since then. In 1886 was elected a member of the Fiftieth Congress from the Second Congressional District of North Carolina. In 1893 was appointed Collector of Internal Revenue for the Fourth Collection District of North Carolina, and served in that office during the term of Mr. Cleveland. In the campaigns of 1892, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, and 1906, was Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee of the State. Received the degree of LL.D. from Trinity College, N. C., June, 1901. He was elected to the United States Senate to succeed Marion Butler, Populist, for the term beginning March 4, 1901, and reëlected in 1907, and again in 1913, having been chosen in the Democratic Primary, November 5, 1912, over two opponents, Governor W. W. Kitchin and Chief Justice Walter Clark. His term of service will expire March 3, 1919.

LEE SLATER OVERMAN.

LEE SLATER OVERMAN, Democrat, of Salisbury, was born January 3, 1854, in Salisbury, Rowan County. Graduated Trinity College, North Carolina, with the degree of A.B., June, 1874; the degree of M.A. was conferred upon him two years later; taught school two years; was Private Secretary to Governor Z. B. Vance in 1877-1878, and Private Secretary to Governor Thomas J. Jarvis in 1879. Began the practice of law in his native town in 1880; has had a leading practice; was five times a member of the Legislature, sessions of 1883, 1885, 1887, 1893, and 1899; was the choice of the Democratic caucus for Speaker in 1887, and was defeated by one vote, through a combination of Independents and Republicans; was the unanimous choice of his party and elected Speaker of the House of Representatives.

session of 1893; was President of the North Carolina Railroad Company in 1894; was the choice of the Democratic caucus for United States Senator in 1895, and was defeated in open session by Hon. Jeter C. Pritchard, through a combination of Republicans and Populists; was chairman of Democratic State Convention, 1900, 1910; has been for ten years a member of the Board of Trustees of the State University; is also a Trustee of Trinity College; was chosen Presidential Elector for the State at large in 1900. Married Miss Mary P., the eldest daughter of United States Senator, afterwards Chief Justice, A. S. Merrimon, October 31, 1878. Was elected to the United States Senate to succeed Jeter C. Pritchard, Republican, for the term beginning March 4, 1903. His first term expired March 3, 1909. The unanimous choice of the Democratic caucus, he was reelected January 19, 1909, for a second term.

REPRESENTATIVES.

JOHN HUMPHREY SMALL.

(*First District.*—Counties: Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell and Washington—14 counties.)

JOHN HUMPHREY SMALL, Democrat, of Beaufort County, was born in Washington, N. C. Educated in the schools of Washington, and at Trinity College, North Carolina. Is a lawyer in active practice. Left college in 1876 and taught school from 1876 to 1880. Licensed to practice law in January, 1881. Elected Reading Clerk of the State Senate in 1881. Elected Superintendent of Public Instruction of Beaufort County in the latter part of 1881. Elected and continued to serve as Solicitor of the Inferior Court of Beaufort County from 1882 to 1885. Proprietor and editor of the *Washington Gazette* from 1883 to 1886. Attorney of the Board of Commissioners of Beaufort County from 1888 to 1896. A member of the City Council from May, 1887, to May, 1890, and for one year, during that period, was Mayor of Washington. Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee of the First Congressional District in 1888. Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee of Beaufort County from 1889 to 1898.

Democratic Presidential Elector in the First Congressional District in 1896. Has been for several years, and is now, Chairman of the Public School Committee of Washington. Elected to the Fifty-sixth, Fifty-seventh, Fifty-eighth, Fifty-ninth, Sixtieth, Sixty-first, Sixty-second, and Sixty-third Congresses. Address: Washington, N. C.

CLAUDE KITCHIN.

(*Second District.*—Counties: Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, and Wilson—8 counties.)

CLAUDE KITCHIN, Democrat, of Halifax County, was born in Halifax County, N. C., near Scotland Neck, March 24, 1869. Graduated from Wake Forest College, June, 1888, and was married to Miss Kate Mills, November 13th of the same year. Admitted to the Bar September, 1890, and has since been engaged in the practice of the law at Scotland Neck. Elected to Fifty-seventh, Fifty-eighth, Fifty-ninth, Sixtieth, Sixty-first, Sixty-second, and Sixty-third Congresses. Address: Scotland Neck, N. C.

JOHN MILLER FAISON.

(*Third District.*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, and Wayne—9 counties.)

JOHN MILLER FAISON, Democrat, of Faison, was born near Faison, N. C., April 17, 1862; attended Faison Male Academy and lived on farm in early life; graduated in B.S. course at Davidson College, North Carolina, in 1883, and studied medicine at University of Virginia and received M.D. diploma; then attended post-graduate medical course at New York Polyclinic in 1885, and was licensed to practice medicine in North Carolina in 1885, and became a member of the North Carolina Medical Society; has practiced medicine and surgery and farmed at Faison, N. C., since; has for many years taken an active interest in politics and other public questions; has been a member of the County Democratic Executive Committee; member of the North Carolina Jamestown Exposition Commission; was married to Miss Eliza F. DeVane, of Clinton, N. C., in December, 1887, who, with their six children, is now living. Elected to the Sixty-second and Sixty-third Congresses.

EDWARD WILLIAM POU.

(*Fourth District.*—Counties: Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Vance, and Wake—6 counties.)

EDWARD WILLIAM POU, Democrat, of Johnston County, was born at Tuskegee, Ala., September 9, 1863. Presidential Elector in 1888. Elected Solicitor of the Fourth Judicial District of North Carolina in 1890, 1894, and 1898. Elected to the Fifty-seventh, Fifty-eighth, Fifty-ninth, Sixtieth, Sixty-first, Sixty-second, and Sixty-third Congresses. Address: Smithfield, N. C.

CHARLES MANLY STEDMAN.

(*Fifth District.*—Counties: Alamance, Caswell, Durham, Forsyth, Granville, Guilford, Orange, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry—11 counties.)

CHARLES MANLY STEDMAN, Democrat, of Greensboro, was born January 29, 1841, in Pittsboro, Chatham County; moved with his father's family to Fayetteville when he was 12 years of age. Prepared for college at the Pittsboro Academy, and at the Donaldson Academy in Fayetteville. Graduated from the University of North Carolina in 1861. In response to the call for volunteers, he left the University before the commencement exercises and volunteered as a private in the Fayetteville Independent Light Infantry Company, which was in the first North Carolina (or Bethel) Regiment. Upon the disbanding of this regiment, he joined a company from Chatham County; was lieutenant, then captain, and afterwards its major. This company belonged to the Forty-fourth North Carolina Regiment. He served with Lee's Army during the entire war; was three times wounded, and surrendered at Appomattox. He is one of the twelve soldiers who were engaged in the battle at Bethel and who surrendered with Lee at Appomattox. At the close of the Civil War he returned to Chatham County, where he taught school for a year; while there he studied law under Hon. John Manning and procured his license to practice. Married Miss Catherine de Rosset Wright, January 8, 1866. In 1867 he moved to Wilmington, where he practiced law for many years; he was a member of the firm of Wright & Stedman. Delegate to the Democratic National Convention, 1880. Elected Lieutenant Governor, 1884. In 1898 he moved to Greensboro and formed a

copartnership with A. Wayland Cooke, under the firm name of Stedman & Cooke. Since residing in Greensboro he has served as president of the North Carolina Bar Association. In 1909 he was appointed by Governor Kitchin a director of the North Carolina Railroad Company, representing the State's interest, and was afterwards elected its president. For many years he was trustee of the University of North Carolina. He is a director of the Guilford Battle Ground Company; was elected to the Sixty-second and Sixty-third Congresses.

HANNIBAL LAFAYETTE GODWIN.

(*Sixth District.*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover, and Robeson—7 counties.)

HANNIBAL LAFAYETTE GODWIN, Democrat, of Harnett County, was born November 3, 1873, on a farm near Dunn, in Harnett County, N. C. Educated in the schools of Dunn and at Trinity College, Durham, N. C. Read law at the University of North Carolina and was admitted to the Bar in September, 1896. Married Miss Mattie Barnes, December 23, 1896. Member of the State Senate of the North Carolina Legislature in 1903. Elected in 1904 Democratic Presidential Elector for the Sixth Congressional District of North Carolina. Member of the State Democratic Executive Committee from 1904 to 1906. Elected to the Sixtieth, Sixty-first, Sixty-second, and Sixty-third Congresses. Address: Dunn, N. C.

ROBERT NEWTON PAGE.

(*Seventh District.*—Counties: Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Randolph, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, and Yadkin—13 counties.)

ROBERT NEWTON PAGE, Democrat, of Montgomery County, was born at Cary, Wake County, N. C., October 26, 1859. Educated at Cary High School and Bingham Military School. Moved to Moore County in 1880, and has been for more than twenty years actively engaged in the lumber business. Has been treasurer of the Aberdeen and Ashboro Railroad Company since 1890. Moved to Montgomery County in 1897. Elected from that county to the Legislature of 1901. Mar-

ried, in 1888, to Miss Flora Shaw, of Moore County, and has four children. Elected to the Fifty-eighth, Fifty-ninth, Sixtieth, Sixty-first, Sixty-second, and Sixty-third Congresses. Address: Biscoe, N. C.

ROBERT LEE DOUGHTON.

(*Eighth District.*—Counties: Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, and Watauga—9 counties.)

ROBERT L. DOUGHTON, Democrat, Laurel Springs, N. C., was born at Laurel Springs, N. C., November 7, 1863; was educated in the public schools and at Laurel Springs and Sparta High Schools; is a farmer and stock raiser; was appointed a member of the Board of Agriculture in 1903; elected to the State Senate from the Thirty-fifth District of North Carolina in 1908; served as a director of the State Prison from 1909 to 1911; elected to the Sixty-second and Sixty-third Congresses.

EDWIN YATES WEBB.

(*Ninth District.*—Counties: Avery, Burke, Catawba, Cleveland, Gaston, Lincoln, Madison, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, and Yancey—10 counties.)

EDWIN YATES WEBB, Democrat, of Cleveland County, was born in Shelby, N. C., May 23, 1872. Attended Shelby Military Institute; graduated at Wake Forest College, 1893. Studied law at University of North Carolina. Received license from the Supreme Court to practice, in February, 1894. Took post-graduate course in law at University of Virginia, 1896. Began practice of law February, 1894, forming partnership with his brother, J. L. Webb, then Solicitor of the Twelfth Judicial District, which partnership existed until December, 1904, when it was dissolved by the appointment of his brother to the Superior Court Judgeship. Elected State Senator in 1900. Temporary Chairman of the State Democratic Convention in 1900. Chairman of the Senatorial District in 1896. Chairman of the County Democratic Executive Committee, 1898-1902. Married Miss Willie Simmons, daughter of Dr. W. G. Simmons, of Wake Forest, N. C., November 15, 1894. Elected to the Fifty-eighth, Fifty-ninth, Sixtieth, Sixty-first, Sixty-second, and Sixty-third Congresses. Address: Shelby, N. C.

JAMES M. GUDGER, JR.

(*Tenth District*.—Counties: Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, McDowell, Macon, Polk, Rutherford, Swain, Transylvania—13 counties.)

JAMES M. GUDGER, JR., Democrat, of Asheville, is a lawyer by profession; married Miss Katie M. Hawkins of Hendersonville; educated at Emory and Henry, Virginia; elected to the State Senate in 1900; was Solicitor of the Fifteenth District; elected to the Fifty-eighth, Fifty-ninth, Sixty-second, and Sixty-third Congresses.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1913.

OFFICERS OF THE SENATE.

ELIJAH LONGSTREET DAUGHTRIDGE,

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE.

ELIJAH LONGSTREET DAUGHTRIDGE, Lieutenant Governor of North Carolina, was born near Rocky Mount, N. C., January 17, 1863. Son of William M. and Dellah (Williford) Daughtridge. Attended Bingham School, 1881-1882. Farmer. President of Daughtridge Supply Company; President Planters Oil and Fertilizer Company, and director in other companies. Alderman and Vice Recorder of Rocky Mount, 1910-1911; County Commissioner, 1898-1900; Member Legislature from Edgecombe County, 1901 and 1903; Member State Board of Agriculture and Board of Trustees A. and M. College, 1901 and 1902; President State Fair Association, 1906 and 1907; Member and Treasurer of North Carolina Jamestown Commission, 1907; Treasurer Rocky Mount Road Commission, 1907-1913. Lieutenant and Captain in local military company, 1896 and 1897. Methodist. Married Miss Mary W. Odom in 1883. Seven children, five sons and two daughters. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

ROBERT OTTIS SELF,

PRINCIPAL CLERK OF THE SENATE.

ROBERT OTTIS SELF, Democrat, was born at Webster, N. C., July 2, 1884. Son of Dr. William and Octavia (Cowan) Self. Educated at Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School, 1897-1902. Superintendent of Public Instruction of Jackson County, 1909-1911. Calendar Clerk of the State Senate, 1905, 1907, 1908 (special session), 1909. Principal Clerk of the Senate, 1911. Mason, Odd Fellow, K. of P. Baptist.

SENATORS.

DAVID COLLIN BARNES.

(*First District.*—Counties: Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank, Perquimans. Two Senators.)

DAVID COLLIN BARNES, Democrat, Senator from the First District, was born at Murfreesboro, N. C., November 26, 1875. Son of David Alexander and Bettie (Vaughan) Barnes. Educated at Murfreesboro schools and at Horner Military School; University Law School, 1895-1896. Lawyer and banker. President Peoples Bank, Murfreesboro, since 1904. Representative in the General Assembly from Hertford County, 1909. State Senator, 1911. Fraternal order: Kappa Alpha (college fraternity). Master American George Lodge, No. 17, A. F. and A. M. Address: Murfreesboro, N. C.

WILLIAM THOMAS WOODLEY.

(*First District.*—Counties: Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank, Perquimans. Two Senators.)

WILLIAM THOMAS WOODLEY, Democrat, Senator from the First District, was born in Chowan County in 1873. Son of W. T. and Mary Isabella (Parker) Woodley. A.B. of Guilford College, 1894; A.B. of the University of North Carolina, 1896. President of Debating Society at Guilford College, and commencement orator at University of North Carolina. Farmer and real estate agent. Member House of Representatives, 1903. Modern Woodmen of America. Camp Lecturer, 1912. Episcopalian. Taught school several years. Delegate to State Democratic Convention, 1912. Married Miss Margaret Pretlow in 1905. One son. Address: Tyner, N. C.

HARRY W. STUBBS.

(*Second District.*—Counties: Martin, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Beaufort, Hyde, Pamlico. Two Senators.)

HARRY W. STUBBS, Democrat, Senator from the Second District. Lawyer. State Senator, 1889, 1905, 1907, 1913. Representative, 1899, 1901, 1903, 1909, 1911. Address: Williamston, N. C.

GEORGE J. STUDDERT.

(*Second District.*—Counties: Martin, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Beaufort, Hyde, Pamlico. Two Senators.)

GEORGE J. STUDDERT, Democrat, Senator from the Second District, was born in Clare County, Ireland, October 26, 1857. Son of Jonas and Margaret (Ayers) Studdert. Attended National schools of Ireland. Farmer and life insurance solicitor. Mayor of Washington three terms, 1900-3. Deputy Sheriff in Edgecombe County for several years. Member of the Chamber of Commerce of Washington for several years. Justice of the Peace several years. Registrar of Second Ward, Washington, and judge of election for twenty years. Mason for more than twenty years. Protestant. Married Miss Lyda Carter, March, 1900. Six children, four boys and two girls. Address: Washington, N. C.

CALVERT GOOSLEY PEEBLES.

(*Third District.*—Counties: Northampton and Bertie. One Senator.)

CALVERT GOOSLEY PEEBLES, Democrat, Senator from the Third District, was born at Jackson, N. C., September 13, 1870. Son of William Wallace and Margaret Rebecca (Goosley) Peebles. Educated at Bingham School, 1884-5; Davis School, La Grange, N. C., 1886-89. B.L. of the University of North Carolina, 1890-91. Editor of the *Hellenian*, 1891. Lawyer. Mayor of Jackson, 1893 and 1894. Town Commissioner several years; member of Board of Education for Northampton County, 1901-2; member Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity, and member of Jr. O. U. A. M. Episcopalian; Vestryman since 1892. Married Miss Julia Southall Bowen, June, 1908. Two sons. Address: Jackson, N. C.

HENRY AUGUSTUS GILLIAM.

(*Fourth District.*—Halifax and Edgecombe. Two Senators.)

HENRY AUGUSTUS GILLIAM, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth District, was born in Edenton, N. C., September 7, 1870. Son of Henry Augustus and Hannah (Clements) Gilliam. Educated at Horner's Military School, 1881-1883; Tarboro Male Academy, 1883-

1886; University of North Carolina, 1886-1889. Studied law at the University of North Carolina, 1891-92. Lawyer. Chairman Democratic County Executive Committee, 1896. Member State Central Executive Committee, 1900-1912. Representative from Edgecombe County, 1899. County Attorney for Edgecombe, 1908-12. Trustee of University of North Carolina, 1908-1913. Episcopalian. Address: Tarboro, N. C.

WALTER EUGENE DANIEL.

(*Fourth District.*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

WALTER EUGENE DANIEL, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth District, was born at Weldon, N. C., August 14, 1859. Son of R. W. and Narcissa A. (Allen) Daniel. Received his academic education in the preparatory schools of Weldon. M.A. of Wake Forest College, 1878. Marshal, anniversary, 1876; first debater, Euzelian Society, anniversary, 1877; orator, Euzelian Society, anniversary, 1878; valedictorian, Class of 1878. Attended law school of Judge George V. Strong, 1879-80. Admitted to bar, 1880. Attorney at law and banker. President of Bank of Weldon since August, 1892. Director Weldon Cotton Manufacturing Company since 1899; Director Shaw Cotton Mills since 1907. Solicitor Inferior Court of Halifax County, 1883-87; attorney for Board of Commissioners for Halifax County, 1890-94; Solicitor, Second Judicial District, 1894-1906, three terms; member State Senate, 1907, and chairman of Judiciary Committee of that body. Baptist. Superintendent of Sunday-school; deacon; trustee of Wake Forest College. Married Miss Jeannette E. Snead, 1888. Eight children, six boys and two girls. Address: Weldon, N. C.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN EVANS.

(*Fifth District.*—County, Pitt. One Senator.)

WILLIAM FRANKLIN EVANS, Democrat, Senator from the Fifth District, was born in Greenville, N. C., February 25, 1883. Son of W. F. and Anne M. (Sermons) Evans. Educated in the public schools of Greenville, 1889-1892; Goldsboro graded schools, 1892-1899. Attorney

at law. Member of Royal Arcanum, Odd Fellows; Grand Conductor of Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F., 1908-9; now Grand Warden, I. O. O. F. Address delivered before Alumni Association, I. O. O. F., and published in the *North Carolina Odd Fellow*, 1912. Married Miss Eva Glenn Allen, March, 1904. Two sons. Address: Greenville, N. C.

T. T. THORNE.

(*Sixth District*.—Counties: Franklin, Nash, Wilson. Two Senators.)

T. T. THORNE, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth District, was born August 9, 1867. Son of T. T. and Mary D. Thorne. Educated at Whitaker's Academy, and Harvey's School, Petersburg, Va. Lawyer. Mayor of Rocky Mount for two years, and served on Board of Aldermen for twelve years; member Board of Trustees of Rocky Mount Sunday-school Association. State Senator, 1907, 1911, 1913. Fraternal orders: Mason, Pythian, Jr. O. U. A. M. Formerly Junior Warden in Masonic Order. Has been through all chairs in Pythian and Jr. O. U. A. M. Methodist; trustee; steward. Married, in 1892, Miss Louise C. Fountain. Three children. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

THOMAS M. WASHINGTON.

(*Sixth District*.—Counties: Franklin, Nash, Wilson. Two Senators.)

THOMAS M. WASHINGTON, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth District, was born in Granville County, N. C., April 16, 1862. Son of M. C. and Nancy (Jones) Washington. Received his academic education from local schools in his home town, 1874; Knap of Reeds Academy, 1875-76; Caldwell Institute. Farmer. Vice president Farmers Cotton Oil Company. President Wilson Ice and Fuel Company. President Wilson Live-stock Company. Register of Deeds of Granville County, 1884-86. Member House of Representatives, 1907. Delegate National Convention at Denver, 1908. Captain Wilson Military Company. Odd Fellow, Elk, Mason. Married Miss Nettie E. Ellis, July 4, 1901. Address: Wilson, N. C.

MARION LESLIE DAVIS.

(*Seventh District.*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

MARION LESLIE DAVIS, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh District, was born at Beaufort, N. C., August 9, 1879. Son of John D. and Narcissa Elizabeth (Webb) Davis. Educated at Beaufort High School; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1905. President Y. M. C. A., 1904; senior speaker, 1905; commencement orator, 1905; College Glee Club, 1903-1906; orchestra, 1904-1906; senior critic, Phi. Society, 1904-1905; assistant keeper of rolls, 1903-1905; assistant, History Department, 1905-1906; member Philomathesian Society; chief marshal (Phi. Society), anniversary, 1904. LL.B. Wake Forest, 1906. Licensed attorney August 27, 1906. Lawyer. Alderman of Beaufort, 1901-1903; City Clerk, 1903; Town Attorney, 1907-1909; County Attorney, 1907-1910. County Attorney, 1912, and reëlected for next two years. Trustee Beaufort Graded Schools and secretary of same from organization in 1909 until day before election, 1910. Representative in General Assembly from Carteret County, 1907; State Senator, 1911, and reëlected Session 1913 by 6,713 majority. Fraternal orders: Mason, Master Franklin Lodge, No. 109; I. O. O. F.; Grand Guardian, N. C. Grand Lodge, 1910-1911; Supervisor, Fifth District, since May, 1910; Woodman of the World; member Committee on Law, Supreme Knights of Harmony. Baptist. Deacon since 1901; clerk; chairman Board of Trustees; superintendent Sunday-school for eight years; teacher Baraca Class since 1906; vice moderator, Neuse-Atlantic Association, 1908-1909; moderator of same since November, 1909. President Wake Forest College Alumni Association, 1910-11. Member Third Judicial Executive Committee, 1908-10, and 1912, and secretary of same, 1908-1910. Address: Beaufort, N. C.

ALFRED DECATUR WARD.

(*Seventh District.*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir, Onslow. Two Senators.)

ALFRED DECATUR WARD, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh District, was born near Rose Hill, Duplin County, N. C., December 25,

1859. Son of William Robinson and Keziah Jane (Johnson) Ward. Educated at Wallace High School, 1874-1877; Rockfish Academy, 1880-1881; and University of North Carolina, Ph.B., 1885; University Law School, 1886. Attorney at law. Member and vice president North Carolina Bar Association. Delegate to American Bar Association. Mayor of Kenansville, 1888-92; member House of Representatives, 1893. Chairman Craven County Board of Education, 1899-1903. Chairman of Board of Trustees Chowan County Farm-life School, 1912. President local University Alumni Association at New Bern, 1911-12. Member Royal Arcanum. Baptist; deacon; first vice president Baptist State Convention, 1907; president Board of Trustees Wake Forest College, 1907-9. Married Miss Carolina Virginia Farrior, October 22, 1899. Two sons and two daughters. Address: New Bern, N. C.

J. T. HOOKS.

(*Eighth District.*—County: Wayne. One Senator.)

J. T. Hooks, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth District. Address: Fremont, N. C.

EDMUND ALEXANDER HAWES, JR.

(*Ninth District.*—Counties: Duplin and Pender. One Senator.)

EDMUND A. HAWES, JR., Democrat, of Pender County, was born at Atkinson, N. C., December 8, 1880. Son of Edmund A. and Virginia E. (Russ) Hawes. Educated at Whitsett Institute, 1897-1899; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1903. Merchant. President Pender Telephone Company. Director of Bank of Atkinson. Cotton buyer. Representative from Pender County in General Assembly, 1905. State Senator from Tenth District, 1909. Renominated for Senate in 1912 without opposition. Episcopalian. Delivered the oration on occasion of erection of monument in memory of the women of the Revolution at Moore's Creek Bridge, August 17, 1907. Address: Atkinson, N. C.

MARSDEN BELLAMY.

(*Tenth District*.—Counties: Brunswick and New Hanover. One Senator.)

MARSDEN BELLAMY, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth District, was born at Wilmington, N. C., December 4, 1878. Son of Marsden and Harriet (Harllee) Bellamy. Received his academic education in the Cape Fear Academy, Wilmington, N. C., up to 1894. Attended Horner's Military School, Oxford, N. C., 1894-95. Graduated, *magna cum laude*, from the University of North Carolina in 1899 with the degree of A.B. Editor in chief of *The Tar Heel*. Studied law at University Summer School during summer of 1900. Attorney at law. City Attorney of Wilmington, 1905-9; County Attorney, 1909 to 1913; chairman of Democratic Executive Committee of New Hanover County, 1910-12. Mason, Jr. O. U. A. M., Red Man, B. P. O. E. Presbyterian. Married Miss Sue Clark, November, 1906. Two children, one son and one daughter. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

LESLIE BALLARD EVANS.

(*Eleventh District*.—Counties: Bladen and Brunswick. One Senator.)

LESLIE BALLARD EVANS, Democrat, Senator from the Eleventh District, was born at Fayetteville, N. C., February 25, 1869. Son of Jonathan and Douglas (Wright) Evans. Educated in private schools of Prof. J. E. Kelly, Moore County, and Prof. Quakenbush, Laurinburg, N. C. A.B. of the University of North Carolina, 1896. M.D. of the College of Medicine, Richmond, Va., 1900. Physician. President Bank of Bladen. Address: Clarkton, N. C.

GEORGE B. McLEOD.

(*Twelfth District*.—County: Robeson. One Senator.)

GEORGE B. McLEOD, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth District. Address: Lumberton, N. C.

Q. K. NIMOCKS.

(*Thirteenth District*.—Counties: Cumberland and Hoke. One Senator.)

Q. K. NIMOCKS, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth District. Lawyer. State Senator, 1909. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

GEORGE LANGDON PETERSON.

(*Fourteenth District*.—Counties: Harnett, Johnston, Lee, Sampson. Two Senators.)

GEORGE LANGDON PETERSON, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth District, was born March 7, 1877. Son of J. Franklin and Mary Elizabeth (Purvis) Peterson. Educated in the public schools of Clinton. Received his college education at North Carolina A. and M. College, 1893-1895. Received essayist medal, Pullen Literary Society, 1895. Merchant. Secretary of Clinton Merchants' Association. Alderman of Clinton, 1898 and 1912. Enlisted private Sampson Light Infantry; served as sergeant, captain, and paymaster general N. C. N. G., rank of colonel, 1904-1908. Mason, 1898, and has held all offices, including Worshipful Master, served as secretary ten years. Member of Knights of Pythias and Woodmen of the World. Delivered an address in 1912 on the History of the W. O. W. in North Carolina. Married Miss Nettie Chesnutt. Two daughters. Address: Clinton, N. C.

O. A. BARBOUR.

(*Fourteenth District*.—Counties: Harnett, Johnston, Lee, Sampson. Two Senators.)

O. A. BARBOUR, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth District. State Senator, 1911. Address: Benson, N. C.

JAMES CRAWFORD LITTLE.

(*Fifteenth District*.—County: Wake. One Senator.)

JAMES CRAWFORD LITTLE, Democrat, Senator from the Fifteenth District, was born in Union County, N. C., October 22, 1877. Son of

George M. and Serena K. (Brooks) Little. Received his academic education at Union Institute, 1891-2; Marshall Academy, 1894-5; Bingham School at Asheville, 1896-7; graduated at Wake Forest College, 1902. One of the three debaters representing Wake Forest in annual debate against Trinity at Raleigh, 1901. Studied law at Wake Forest Law School. Lawyer. Member of North Carolina Bar Association and American Bar Association. Member of Senate in the first Legislature of Oklahoma, 1907-8. Mason. William Hill Lodge, Raleigh, N. C. Married Miss Alena Marsh, January 3, 1912. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

JAMES HARVEY BRIDGERS.

(*Sixteenth District*.—Counties: Vance and Warren. One Senator.)

JAMES HARVEY BRIDGERS, Democrat, Senator from the Sixteenth District, was born in Northampton County, N. C. Son of Junius A. and Carolina V. (Stephenson) Bridgers. Educated at Seaboard Academy, 1878-1882, and Wake Forest College, 1882-1883. Studied law at the University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Member National Electric Light Association, New England Waterworks Association, North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor of Henderson, 1892-1893. First lieutenant, North Carolina National Guard. A. F. and A. M. Methodist; steward, district steward; treasurer Joint Board of Finance, North Carolina Conference. Married Miss Tucker Masenburgh in 1898. Address: Henderson, N. C.

JAMES ANDERSON LONG.

(*Seventeenth District*.—Counties: Person and Granville. One Senator.)

JAMES A. LONG, Democrat, of Person County, was born in Person County, May 23, 1841. Son of Ratliff and Mary (Walters) Long. Educated in the common schools. Farmer. President of the Peoples Bank of Roxboro. President Roxboro Cotton Mills (two mills). Owner Loch Lily Roller Flour and Grist Mills, Sawmills and Planing Mills. Member House of Representatives from Person County,

1885; State Senator, 1889, 1901, 1905, and 1909. In the Civil War, was first sergeant Company H, 24th N. C. Regiment, C. S. A. Major on the staff of Gen. Julian S. Carr, United Confederate Veterans. Appointed by Governor Kitchin a member of the State Building Commission to supervise the erection of the State Administration Building provided for by the Legislature of 1911. Selected by Col. Ashley Horne as a member of the committee to supervise the erection of the monument to the North Carolina Women of the Confederacy, presented by Colonel Horne to the State, to be erected in Capitol Square, Raleigh. Methodist. Trustee of Trinity College. Chairman Board of Trustees Greensboro Female College. Trustee Methodist Orphanage. Married, 1882, Miss Laura R. Thompson. Three children. Address: Roxboro, N. C.

JOHN L. SCOTT, JR.

(*Eighteenth District*.—Counties: Alamance, Caswell, Durham, Orange. Two Senators.)

JOHN L. SCOTT, JR., Democrat, of Alamance County, was born at Graham, N. C. Son of James S. and Margaret Elizabeth (Donnell) Scott. Educated at Graham High School, 1870-1875; Horner and Graves Academy (Hillsboro, N. C.), 1875-1877; Davidson College, A.B., 1881. Commencement marshal, representative speaker at commencement. President Phi. Society. Cotton manufacturer. President National Bank of Alamance, Graham. Director State Deaf and Dumb School, Morganton. Trustee Davidson College, 1892-1907. President Graham Country Club. State Senator from Nineteenth District, 1909. Fraternal orders: A. F. and A. M., K. of P., G. C., 1902-1903; Supreme representative, 1908-1915. Presbyterian Elder. Married, January 9, 1884, Miss Fannie L. Brady. Six children. Address: Graham, N. C.

VICTOR S. BRYANT.

(*Eighteenth District*.—Counties: Caswell, Alamance, Orange, Durham. Two Senators.)

VICTOR S. BRYANT, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth District. Lawyer. Address: Durham, N. C.

ALLAN DENNY IVIE.

(*Nineteenth District.*—County: Rockingham. One Senator.)

ALLAN DENNY IVIE, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth District, was born in Patrick County, Va., May 3, 1873. Son of William Sterling and Sallie (Scales) Ivie. Educated at Oak Ridge Institute, 1896-1898, and at the University of North Carolina. President of Y. M. C. A.; chosen by Di. Society as orator on Washington's birthday celebration, 1902. President of Law Class, University of North Carolina, 1902. Lawyer and farmer. Methodist. Steward. Fraternal orders: Jr. O. U. A. M., K. of P. A member of the North Carolina Senate, 1911. Married Miss Annie McKinney, October 11, 1905. Three sons. Address: Leaksville, N. C.

FRANKLIN P. HOBGOOD, JR.

(*Twentieth District.*—County: Guilford. One Senator.)

FRANKLIN P. HOBGOOD, JR., Democrat, was born in Granville County, December 17, 1872. Son of Franklin P. and Mary Anne Royal Hobgood. Educated at Horner Military School; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1893; valedictorian; George Washington University, LL.B., 1898. Lawyer. Senator from Guilford County in the General Assembly of 1911. Junior Grand Warden, Grand Lodge of North Carolina. A. F. and A. M. Baptist. Married October 9, 1907, Miss Lucy McGee Glenn. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

WALTER LEAK PARSONS.

(*Twenty-first District.*—Counties: Chatham, Moore, Richmond, Scotland. Two Senators.)

WALTER LEAK PARSONS, Democrat, Senator from Twenty-first District, was born at Camden, S. C., December 15, 1858. Son of Hilliard Crawford and Frances Cornelia Leak. Received his academic education at the school of Rev. J. E. Morrison in Anson County, 1870-72. Received his collegiate education at Wofford College, Spartanburg,

S. C., 1873-76. Received first debater's prize ever given at this college. Banker. Was licensed to practice law in 1881. Instrumental in organizing Bank of Pee Dee, of which he was cashier until 1907; since that time he has been its president. Member of the Academy of Political Science of New York City. Member of the National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Member House of Representatives, 1887, 1907. Was permanent chairman State Democratic Convention at Charlotte in 1908. Appointed by Governor Kitchin as member of committee to erect State Administration Building at Raleigh, 1911. Methodist. Married Miss Mary Wall Leak in 1882. Seven children, three boys and four girls. Address: Rockingham, N. C.

HECTOR McLEAN.

(*Twenty-first District.*—Counties: Chatham, Moore, Richmond, Scotland. Two Senators.)

HECTOR McLEAN, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first District. Representative from Richmond County, 1899; from Scotland County, 1901. State Senator, 1905. Address: Laurinburg, N. C.

WILLIAM HENRY WATKINS.

(*Twenty-second District.*—Counties: Montgomery and Randolph. One Senator.)

WILLIAM HENRY WATKINS, Democrat, Senator from Twenty-second District, was born at Norwood, Stanly County, N. C., January 5, 1839. Son of Culpepper and Ann Marshall (Tomlinson) Watkins. Attended Jonesville High School, 1858-59. Cotton manufacturer. Sheriff of Montgomery County, 1874-78. State Senator, 1905. Member Board of Education of Randolph County, 1897-99. In Civil War from beginning to end, Army of Northern Virginia. Mason. Methodist. Married Miss Louisa Eunice Smitherman, March 17, 1868. Five children, three sons and two daughters. Address: Ramseur, N. C.

WADE HAMPTON PHILLIPS.

(*Twenty-third District*.—Counties: Anson, Davidson, Stanly, Union. Two Senators.)

WADE HAMPTON PHILLIPS, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-third District, was born at Yadkin College, N. C., July 7, 1879. Son of H. T. and Linnie (Robbins) Phillips. Received his academic education at Yadkin College, N. C., 1899-1900. B.S. of Erskine College, Due West, S. C., 1900. Law School of the University of North Carolina, summer of 1904. Lawyer. Chairman Davidson County Democratic Committee, 1906-1910. Deputy Superior Court Clerk, Davidson County, 1900-4. Captain Lexington Rifles, Company A, Third Infantry, North Carolina National Guard. Married Miss Ora Huckabee. Address: Lexington, N. C.

ROBERT EUGENE LITTLE.

(*Twenty-third District*.—Counties: Anson, Davidson, Stanly, Union. Two Senators.)

ROBERT EUGENE LITTLE, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-third District, was born at Ansonville, N. C., November 21, 1852. Son of William and Sarah (Ledbetter) Little. Received academic education in public schools. A.B. of Davidson College, 1873. B.L. of Columbia College Law School, 1879. Chief Justice Pearson's Law School, 1877. Director First National Bank of Wadesboro since 1895 and vice president since 1902. Counsel for the Board of County Commissioners, 1895-1908. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee of Anson County, 1891-99. Member of State Democratic Executive Committee, 1888. Delegate to the Democratic National Convention, 1888. State Senator, 1889, 1893. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

HENRY NEAL PHARR.

(*Twenty-fourth District*.—Counties: Cabarrus and Mecklenburg. Two Senators.)

HENRY N. PHARR, Democrat, of Mecklenburg County, was born October 26, 1865, at Statesville, N. C. Son of Walter W. and Emily S. (Neal) Pharr. Educated in schools of Mecklenburg County; Da-

vidson College. A.B., 1887. Studied law at University of North Carolina, 1889. Lawyer. State Senator from Twenty-fifth District, 1903, 1907, 1909, 1911. Presbyterian. Married Miss Bettie Yates, 1896. Widower since 1899. One child. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

JAMES P. COOK.

(Twenty-fourth District.—Counties: Cabarrus and Mecklenburg. Two Senators.)

JAMES P. COOK, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fourth District, was born at Mount Pleasant, N. C., January 12, 1863. Son of Matthew and Mary (Costner) Cook. Received his academic education from private teachers. A.B. of North Carolina College, Lutheran Synod's institution, 1885; and A.M., 1888. Editor. President of the first State organization of County Superintendents, 1889. Received premium at State Fair Association for the best county sketch, 1890. Established and conducted the first daily paper in Concord, N. C. Appointed by Governor Glenn, 1907. member Board of Trustees Stonewall Jackson Training School, and by them made chairman. Secretary of Concord Chamber of Commerce, 1888-9. Elected County Superintendent of Schools of Cabarrus, 1886, and served until 1900; since then chairman of County Board of Education. Member of North Carolina Press Association, State and National Building and Loan Associations. Member of State Democratic Executive Committee, Congressional Democratic Executive Committee, and chairman of the Cabarrus County Democratic Executive Committee. Lutheran; deacon. Delivered the following addresses: "Uplift Work," before the State Convention of King's Daughters, at Rockingham, N. C., 1910; "The State," annual oration before Press Association at Lenoir, 1911; "Small Things in Action," National Building and Loan Association, Atlantic City, N. J., 1912. Married Miss Margaret J. Norfleet, October, 1892. Address: Concord, N. C.

THOMAS D. BROWN.

(Twenty-fifth District.—County: Rowan. One Senator.)

THOMAS D. BROWN, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth District. Address: Salisbury, N. C., R. F. D.

ERASTUS B. JONES.

(*Twenty-sixth District*.—County: Forsyth. One Senator.)

ERASTUS B. JONES, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-sixth District. Lawyer. State Senator, 1893. Judge Superior Court, 1903-1909. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

JOHN W. HALL.

(*Twenty-seventh District*.—Counties: Stokes and Surry. One Senator.)

JOHN W. HALL, Republican, Senator from the Twenty-seventh District, was born in Yadkin County, near East Bend, N. C., July 24, 1880. Son of James H. and Carrie E. (Hamer) Hall. Educated at Pinnacle High School, 1893-98; Yadkin Valley Institute, 1897-1902; Wake Forest College, 1895-1897. Attorney at law. Baptist. Married Miss Sarah Blanche Pepper, February, 1911. Address: Danbury, N. C.

A. T. GRANT.

(*Twenty-eighth District*.—Counties: Davie, Wilkes, Yadkin. One Senator.)

A. T. GRANT, Republican, Senator from the Twenty-eighth District. Studied law at University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Representative from Davie County, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909. Address: Mocksville, N. C.

A. D. WATTS.

(*Twenty-ninth District*.—County: Iredell. One Senator.)

A. D. WATTS, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-ninth District, was born in Iredell County, N. C., March 12, 1867. Son of Thomas A. and Margaret (Morrison) Watts. Educated in the public schools of Iredell County, Bingham Military School, and Davidson College. Politician. Member House of Representatives, 1901 and 1903. Mem-

ber of Democratic State Committee since 1896. Delegate to Democratic National Convention at Kansas City, 1900. Clerk to Senator Simmons, 1901-1912. Mason. Address: Statesville, N. C.

WILLIAM B. COUNCIL.

(*Thirtieth District.*—Counties: Catawba and Lincoln. One Senator.)

WILLIAM B. COUNCIL, Democrat, Senator from the Thirtieth District. Lawyer. Representative from Watauga County, 1899. Judge of Superior Court, 1900-1910. Address: Hickory, N. C.

OSCAR F. MASON.

(*Thirty-first District.*—County: Gaston. One Senator.)

OSCAR F. MASON, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-first District, was born at Dallas, Gaston County, N. C., July 8, 1865. Son of Lawson A. and Catherine (Lineberger) Mason. Educated in the public schools and at Dallas High School. Attended Col. George N. Folk's Law School at Yadkin Valley. Lawyer. Admitted to the bar in 1888. Member of North Carolina Bar Association; one of its vice presidents several times; served on various committees. Representative in General Assembly, 1901; State Senator, 1899, 1905, and 1907. Member Ancient Free and Accepted Masons; master of Gaston Lodge, No. 263, several times. Lutheran. Married Miss Fannie Durham, June 24, 1890. Ten children, four sons and six daughters. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

THOMAS B. ALLEN.

(*Thirty-second District.*—Counties: Cleveland, Henderson, Polk, Rutherford. Two Senators.)

THOMAS B. ALLEN, Democrat, Senator from Thirty-second District, was born at Mills River, N. C., December 8, 1864. Son of R. I. and Mary I. (Carson) Allen. Educated at Mills River Academy. Farmer. Presbyterian. Married Miss Ella Jones, February, 1891. Nine children, two sons and seven daughters. Address: Hendersonville, N. C.

JAMES M. CARSON.

(*Thirty-second District.*—Counties: Cleveland, Henderson, Polk, Rutherford. Two Senators.)

JAMES M. CARSON, Democrat, Senator Thirty-second District. Educated at University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Address: Rutherfordton, N. C.

LAWRENCE WAKEFIELD.

(*Thirty-third District.*—Counties: Alexander, Burke, Caldwell, McDowell. Two Senators.)

LAWRENCE WAKEFIELD, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-third District, was born in Lenoir, N. C., November 7, 1854. Son of Robert R. and Louisa R. (Ballew) Wakefield. Attended Davenport College, 1864-1866; Finly High School, 1868-1872. Studied at Colonel Folk's Law School, 1880-81. Lawyer. Mayor of Lenoir, 1892-3. Address: Lenoir, N. C.

ABNER CLINTON PAYNE.

(*Thirty-third District.*—Counties: Alexander, Burke, Caldwell, McDowell. Two Senators.)

ABNER CLINTON PAYNE, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-third District, was born in Caldwell County, N. C., August 7, 1871. Son of Waller L. and Mary Elizabeth (Downs) Payne. Educated at Taylorsville Collegiate Institute, 1893-96. Studied law at Trinity College Law School, 1909-11. Attorney at law. Secretary and treasurer of the Taylorsville Cotton Mill Company, 1907-1909. Mayor of Taylorsville, 1901-1905; Alderman and Treasurer, 1905-1909. Elected Mayor in May, 1909; resigned in May, 1909. Mason, Worshipful Master, 1909-1910, 1911-1913. Jr. O. U. A. M., Corresponding Secretary, 1897-1900; Councilor, 1900-1901. Odd Fellow. Woodman of the World. Married Miss Grace Sloan, August, 1898. Two children, one son and one daughter. Address: Taylorsville, N. C.

E. S. COFFEY.

(*Thirty-fourth District.*—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe, Watauga. One Senator.)

E. S. COFFEY, Democrat, Senator from Thirty-fourth District. Address: Boone, N. C.

CHARLES B. MASHBURN.

(*Thirty-fifth District.*—Counties: Avery, Madison, Mitchell, Yancey. One Senator.)

CHARLES B. MASHBURN, Republican, Senator from the Thirty-fifth District, was born in McDowell County. Son of Charles and Jane (Finley) Mashburn. Educated in the public schools, at Burnsville Academy, and at Mars Hill College. Lawyer. Representative from Madison County, 1893. Mayor of Marshall three years. Republican nominee for Solicitor of the Twelfth Judicial District in 1898, and Republican nominee for Judge of the Superior Court of the Fifteenth Judicial District, 1902. In 1910 was nominated for Solicitor of the Fifteenth Judicial District. Delegate to the Republican National Convention at Chicago, 1904. Baptist. Trustee of Mars Hill College. Address: Marshall, N. C.

ZEBULON WEAVER.

(*Thirty-sixth District.*—County: Buncombe. One Senator.)

ZEBULON WEAVER, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-sixth District. Educated at the University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Representative from Buncombe County, 1907, 1909. Address: Asheville, N. C.

WILLIAM JOHNSON HANNAH.

(*Thirty-seventh District.*—Counties: Haywood, Jackson, Transylvania, Swain. One Senator.)

WILLIAM JOHNSON HANNAH, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-seventh District, was born in Cataloochee, N. C., August, 1867. Son of John J. and Martha Ann (Simmons) Hannah. Educated in the

public schools of Cataloochee, at Waynesville and Bethel Academies, and Wake Forest College. Studied law at the University of North Carolina, 1897. Attorney at law. Admitted to the bar, 1897. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Taught school for seven years; County Treasurer for two terms, 1894-98. Enlisted in Company C, Fourth Regiment, N. C. N. G., 1898. Commissioned as captain of Company H, First N. C. Volunteers, 1898. Served during the Spanish-American War; appointed Judge Advocate General with the rank of Colonel of North Carolina by Governor Aycock. Member I. O. O. F.; Noble Grand, Chief Patriot, Grand Guardian, and Grand Herald of the State of North Carolina; member Royal Arcanum; member Jr. O. U. A. M. Baptist. Compiled "The Code of Waynesville." Has delivered addresses before schools and Sunday-schools; also made political, temperance, and fraternal speeches. Married Miss Josephine Tucker, 1899. One son. Address: Waynesville, N. C.

S. W. LOVINGOOD.

(*Thirty-eighth District.*—Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon. One Senator.)

S. W. LOVINGOOD, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-eighth District, was born in Cherokee County, February, 1865. Son of Samuel and Mahala Lovingood. Educated in public schools. Manufacturer. Secretary and manager of the Woodworking Company, Murphy, N. C., secretary Murphy Light and Power Company; director of the Commercial and Savings Bank. Elected County Surveyor, 1886; Superintendent of Public Schools, 1888; Government stamper, 1894; Mayor of Murphy, 1896; Clerk Superior Court, 1898; Register of Deeds, 1906; taught school occasionally, 1885-1893. Member of I. O. O. F. since 1887; has held every position, including Noble Grand, 1889. Address: Murphy, N. C.

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

GEORGE WHITFIELD CONNOR,

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

GEORGE WHITFIELD CONNOR, Democrat, of Wilson County, was born in Wilson, N. C., October 24, 1872. Son of H. G. and Kate (Whitfield) Connor. Educated at Wilson Graded Schools; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1892. Editor of *University Magazine*; won Representatives' Medal, 1891, and Debaters' Medal, 1892. Lawyer. Sigma Alpha Epsilon (college fraternity). Chairman Board of Education of Wilson County, 1905-1908. Representative in the General Assembly from Wilson County, 1909, 1911, 1913. Fraternal order: Knights of Pythias. Married Miss Bessie Hadley. Four children, two living. Address: Wilson, N. C.

THEODORE GETTYS COBB,

CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

THEODORE G. COBB, Democrat, of Burke County, was born May 9, 1867, at Newton, N. C. Son of R. A. and Matilda (Falls) Cobb. Educated at private schools of Morganton, 1875-1881. Editor. Alderman of town of Morganton. Mayor, 1903-1904. Chief Clerk of House, 1909 and 1911. Fraternal orders: Knights of Pythias, Odd Fellows, Jr. O. U. A. M. (State Councilor Junior Order, 1906). Historian North Carolina Press Association, 1907-1908. Historical address before the North Carolina Press Association at Charlotte, 1908. Married Miss Martha Ella Kincaid, December 14, 1887. Six children. Address: Morganton, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES.

JACOB ELMER LONG.

JACOB ELMER LONG, Democrat, Representative from Alamance County, was born in Yanceyville, N. C., July 31, 1880. Son of Jacob Alson and Esta Teague Long. Educated at Graham College, 1888-

1890; Elon College, 1891-1895; Horner Military School, 1896-1898; University of North Carolina, 1900-1903. President Franklin Literary Society (Horner); President Order of Sphinx (U. N. C.). Graduated in law, University of North Carolina, 1903. Lawyer. Chairman Township Executive Committee; elected Chairman of Democratic Congressional Executive Committee, Fifth District, 1912. Private Secretary of Hon. Charles M. Stedman, member of Congress from Fifth North Carolina District. Representative in the General Assembly, 1911. Fraternal orders: Sigma Nu Fraternity (college); Omega Tau Legal Fraternity (college); Order of Sphinx (college). Presbyterian. Married, November 10, 1909, Miss Lessie Ermine Peay. Address: Graham, N. C.

JOHN C. CONNALLY.

JOHN C. CONNALLY, Republican, Representative from Alexander County. Address: Taylorsville, N. C.

RUFUS A. DOUGHTON.

RUFUS A. DOUGHTON, Democrat, of Alleghany County, was born in Alleghany County, N. C., January 10, 1857. Son of J. Horton and Rebecca (Jones) Doughton. Educated at Independence (Va.) High School, 1876-1877; University of North Carolina. Studied law at University of North Carolina, 1880. Lawyer, farmer and banker. President of Bank of Sparta. Attorney for the North Carolina Railroad. Representative from Alleghany County, in the General Assembly, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1909, and 1911. Lieutenant Governor, 1893-1897. Speaker of the House, 1891. Fraternal order: Masons. Methodist. Married, January 3, 1883, Miss Sue B. Parks. Two children. Address: Sparta, N. C.

FRANCIS EDGAR THOMAS.

FRANCIS EDGAR THOMAS, Democrat, Representative from Anson County, was born at Diamond Hill, Anson County, N. C., December 25, 1871. Son of John Williams and Susan (Liles) Thomas. Re-

ceived his academic education in the public schools of the community and later attended Polkton High School. Wake Forest College, L.L.B., 1902. Attended the University of North Carolina Law School. Admitted to the bar in 1907. Baptist. Married Miss Lucy Hawkins, 1910. One son. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

THOMAS C. BOWIE.

THOMAS C. BOWIE, Democrat, of Ashe County, was born in Louisiana, July 27, 1876. Son of John R. and Frances (Calloway) Bowie. Educated at Moravian Falls, 1892; Trap Hill, 1893; Booneville, 1894; Mars Hill College, 1894; University of North Carolina, Ph.B., 1899. Received Declaimer's Medal; W. P. Mangum Medal. Intercollegiate Debater against University of Georgia. Studied law at Yale University, 1900. Lawyer. Presidential Elector, 1904. Representative in the General Assembly from Ashe County, 1909. Fraternal orders: Masons, Odd Fellows. Episcopalian. Married, May 8, 1906. Miss Jean Davis. One child. Address: Jefferson, N. C.

ROBERT M. BURLESON.

ROBERT M. BURLESON, Republican, Representative from Avery County, was born at Plumptree, N. C., February 28, 1871. Son of C. W. and Olive (English) Burleson. Educated in the public schools. Merchant and farmer. President of Mitchell County Bank since 1911. Member of Board of County Commissioners, 1909-10. Mason. Presbyterian; elder. Married Miss Ora English. Four children, two sons and two daughters. Address: Spruce Pine, N. C.

WILEY CROOM RODMAN.

WILEY CROOM RODMAN, Democrat. Representative from Beaufort County, was born at Washington, N. C., May 28, 1879. Son of William Blount and Lucilla Dudley (Croom) Rodman. Attended Trinity School, of Chocowinity, N. C., 1893-95; University of North Carolina,

1895-1896; United States Military Academy, 1899-1901; studied law at the University of North Carolina, 1901. Attorney at law. Former County Attorney and County Chairman; member State Democratic Executive Committee; member Congressional Executive Committee, First District; member Judicial Executive Committee, First District; chairman Senatorial Executive Committee, Second District; School Trustee of Washington, N. C. Colonel, Second Regiment, North Carolina National Guard. Mason and Elk. Member of Gorgon's Head, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Omega Nu Epsilon, and Pi Sigma fraternities. Episcopalian. Married Miss Theodora Grimes in 1902. Two daughters and one son. Address: Washington, N. C.

JOHN C. BRITTON.

JOHN C. BRITTON, Democrat, Representative from Bertie County. Address: Powellsville, N. C.

ANGUS CROMARTIE.

ANGUS CROMARTIE, Democrat, Representative from Bladen County, was born in Bladen County, June, 1874. Son of Luther and Julia (Clark) Cromartie. Received his academic education at Ingold Academy and his collegiate education at Davidson College. Farmer at Garland, N. C. Superintendent of Public Instruction of Bladen County, 1902-1912. Member of the Knights of Pythias. Presbyterian. Married Miss Annie Belle Black, December 23, 1903. Four children, two sons and two daughters. Address: Garland, N. C.

GEORGE H. BELLAMY.

GEORGE H. BELLAMY, Democrat, Representative from Brunswick County. State Senator, 1903, 1907, 1911. Representative from Brunswick County, 1893. Address: El Paso, N. C.

ROBERT RANSOM WILLIAMS.

ROBERT RANSOM WILLIAMS, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born at Newton, N. C., April 21, 1883. Son of

F. M. and Fannie Ransom Williams. Educated at Catawba College, 1889-1898; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1902. Commencement orator, intercollegiate debater with University of Georgia and Johns Hopkins University; member Varsity football team; managing editor *Tar Heel*. Studied law at University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Superintendent Public Instruction of Catawba County, 1904-1906. Representative in the General Assembly of 1911. Fraternal orders: Masons; Knights of Pythias; Jr. O. U. A. M.; Past Chancellor, Pisgah Lodge, No. 32, K. of P., July, 1910; chairman Board of Trustees and Past State Representative, Asheville Lodge, No. 6, Jr. O. U. A. M. Presbyterian. Address: Asheville, N. C.

GALLATIN ROBERTS.

GALLATIN ROBERTS, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born at Flat Creek, N. C., October 26, 1878. Son of J. R. and Mary Elizabeth (Buckner) Roberts. Educated at Weaver-ville College, 1895-1896; Washington College, Tenn., 1897; King College, Tenn., 1898-1899. Annual debater at King College, 1898-1899. Wake Forest College, Law Department, 1902-1903. Lawyer. County Attorney, Buncombe County, 1907-1908. Attorney for the Board of Education of Buncombe County, 1911-1912. Elected to the Legislature 1910 by a majority of 800. In May, 1912, was renominated without opposition, and elected by a majority of 1,400. Fraternal orders: I. O. O. F., since 1902. Presbyterian. Married, January 19, 1907, Miss Mary Altha Sams. One child. Taught school six years before practicing law. Address: Asheville, N. C.

JOHN M. MULL.

JOHN M. MULL, Progressive, Representative from Burke County, was born in Burke County in 1873. Son of P. P. and Emaline (Mull) Mull. A.B. of Rutherford College, 1896. Studied law under Judge A. C. Avery. 1896. Lawyer. Postmaster of Morganton, 1904-1908. Methodist. Teacher of Baraca Class. Married Miss Ida Alexander. Four children, two sons and two daughters. Address: Morganton, N. C.

HIETTE SINCLAIR WILLIAMS.

HIETTE SINCLAIR WILLIAMS, Republican, of Cabarrus County, was born at East Bend, N. C., March 3, 1872. Son of J. F. and Sarah L. (Paterson) Williams. Educated at Union High School, 1899-1902; Guilford College, B.S., 1905. Studied law at Wake Forest Law School. Admitted to the bar, 1899. Attorney for Board of Commissioners of Cabarrus County. President Guilford College Alumni Association, 1908. Representative in General Assembly from Yadkin County, 1899, and from Cabarrus County, 1909. Quaker. Married, September 25, 1907, Miss Ethel Reavis. One child. Address: Concord, N. C.

EDMUND DEAN CRISP.

EDMUND DEAN CRISP, Democrat, Representative from Caldwell County, was born in Caldwell County, November 5, 1850. Son of John and Allie (Green) Crisp. Educated in the common schools of the county. Minister of the gospel. Has been in the ministry about thirty-five years. Baptist. Married Miss Chaney Louisa Hayes, July 18, 1878. Seven children, five sons and two daughters. Address: Lenoir, N. C.

DURANT HOWARD TILLETT.

DURANT HOWARD TILLETT, Democrat, Representative from Camden County, N. C., was born April 25, 1883, near Shiloh in Camden County. Son of Gideon Marchant and Bettie Ferebee (Sanderlin) Tillett. Attended Whitsett Institute, 1902-4, and Wake Forest College, 1907-8. Was president of Senior Class of Whitsett Institute and commencement orator at commencements of 1903 and 1904. Athenian debater, 1903. Attended Wake Forest Law School, summer session of 1909. Attorney at law. Representative in General Assembly, 1907. Member I. O. O. F.; Right Supporter of the Noble Grand of Shiloh Lodge, 1905; Vice Grand, 1906; Noble Grand, 1906; represented Shiloh in the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, 1907 and 1909. Baptist; Superintendent Sunday-school, 1906-8. Has delivered Masonic and educational addresses. Address: Camden, N. C.

CHARLES SLOVER WALLACE.

CHARLES SLOVER WALLACE, Democrat, of Carteret County, was born at Portsmouth, N. C., December 2, 1864. Son of Robert and Sally Ann (Willis) Wallace. Manufacturer of ice and wholesale dealer in fish and oysters. President of ice company. President Marine Bank, President Morehead City Telephone Company, President Morehead City Hospital Company. Member and director of Chamber of Commerce (Morehead City). Mayor of Morehead City, 1896-1908. Representative in General Assembly from Carteret County, 1909 and 1911. Fraternal orders: Masons, Odd Fellows (Noble Grand), K. of P., N. H. Methodist. Superintendent of Sunday-school and trustee, 1887-1912. Married, December 18, 1890, Miss Nina G. Webb. Three children. Address: Morehead City, N. C.

THOMAS HENRY HATCHETT.

THOMAS HENRY HATCHETT, Democrat, Representative from Caswell County, was born in that county, July 16, 1865. Son of Thomas Henry and Elizabeth (Owen) Hatchett. Attended the public schools of Caswell County. Farmer. Mason; Jr. O. U. A. M.; Farmers' Union; Master Masonic Lodge, A. F. and A. M., 1911; Councilor Jr. O. U. A. M., 1911. Methodist. Superintendent of Sunday-school; steward, 1888-1909. Married Miss Virginia Owen. Four children, two sons and two daughters. Address: Blanch, N. C.

WILLIAM BOST GAITHER.

WILLIAM BOST GAITHER, Democrat, Representative from Catawba County, was born at Newton, N. C., December 4, 1864. Son of David B. and Mary (Bost) Gaither. Educated at Catawba High School and Catawba College. Lawyer. Admitted to the bar in 1896. Instrumental in organizing B. and L. Association in Newton in 1904. Its attorney since organization. Commissioner of Newton, 1891; Postmaster at Newton for four years, under Cleveland; Mayor of Newton, 1898-9, 1903-7. Representative in the General Assembly, 1901; County Attorney eight years, and City Attorney several years; in-

strumental in establishing graded schools at Newton, and served on board of trustees for several years. Mason and Worshipful Master of Catawba Lodge, No. 248; Secretary, Worshipful Master for five years prior to present term; was for one year Master of Maiden Lodge, No. 592. Presbyterian. Superintendent of Sunday-school. Delivered addresses before Y. M. C. A., on "Early Settlers of Catawba County," etc. Married Miss Genevieve Wilfong on November 18, 1891. Seven children, two boys and five girls. Address: Newton, N. C.

FREDERICK WILLIAMSON BYNUM.

FREDERICK WILLIAMSON BYNUM, Democrat, Representative from Chatham County, was born at Pittsboro, N. C., January 30, 1882. Son of Alvis Jesse and Mary Susan (Headen) Bynum. Received his academic education in the schools of Pittsboro till 1898; Oak Ridge Institute, 1899; University of North Carolina, 1899-1901; A.B. of Trinity College, 1902-1904; University Law School, 1905. Lawyer. Mayor of Pittsboro two terms. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, 1908-12. Mason, Secretary of Lodge; Jr. O. U. A. M., Councilor. Methodist. Address: Pittsboro, N. C.

A. L. MARTIN.

A. L. MARTIN, Republican, Representative from Cherokee County. Address: Murphy, N. C.

P. H. BELL.

P. H. BELL, Democrat, Representative from Chowan County. Address: Edenton, N. C.

LUCIUS H. McCLURE.

LUCIUS H. McCLURE, Progressive, Representative from Clay County, was born in Clay County, April 2, 1844. Son of George and Mary M. (Howard) McClure. Educated in the public schools. Farmer.

Postmaster at Twine, N. C., 1878. Member of Company D, 25th North Carolina Regiment, C. S. A. Reënlisted in Company F, 65th North Carolina Regiment, C. S. A. Methodist. Married Miss Clara E. Kincaid, February, 1867. Seven children, three sons and four daughters. Address: Hayesville, N. C.

ROBERT BURTON MILLER.

ROBERT BURTON MILLER, Democrat, Representative from Cleveland County, was born at Shelby, January 29, 1852. Son of W. J. T. and Elizabeth (Frelenwider) Miller. Educated at the Shelby High School, 1859-71. Farmer and real estate agent. President of the Belmont Cotton Mills, 1888. Secretary-treasurer of the Laurel, afterwards the Lauraglen Cotton Mills; member of the committee of the Cotton Manufacturers' Association that secured the adoption of a resolution for the establishment of the Textile Department of the A. and M. College; advocated and framed resolutions pertaining to the "open door" policy for promoting the sale of cotton mill products in China. Chairman of the Prohibition campaign committee of Cleveland County, 1881. Canvassed the county for local school tax, 1898. Delivered the memorial address at Shelby, and a speech at Kings Mountain, in interest of the celebration of the battle of Kings Mountain, 1880. Commissioned as Major in State Militia, 1878. Member of the Masonic Lodge, the Farmers' Union, and Regent of the Royal Arcanum. Has delivered Masonic speeches, also speeches in the interest of farming and Sunday-school work. Methodist; steward, trustee, and teacher twenty-five years; member Quarterly District and Annual conferences; member of the Methodist South-Atlantic Missionary Convention; represented church at the Laymen's Missionary Movement Convention. In 1898 became editor of the *Shelby Aurora*. Married Miss Laura Glenn McCants, October, 1885. Two daughters. Address: Shelby, N. C.

JULIUS ROBERT WILLIAMSON.

JULIUS ROBERT WILLIAMSON, Democrat, Representative from Columbus County, was born near Cerro Gordo, N. C., December 25, 1869. Son of H. D. and Sarah (Davis) Williamson. Received his educa-

tion at Fair Bluff, N. C., Ashpole, N. C., Davis School at LaGrange, N. C. Lawyer. Was president of the Turpentine Operative Association, 1899 and 1900. Delegate to Democratic National Convention, Denver, Col., 1908. Mason. Baptist; for six years was moderator of Cape Fear-Columbus Association; deacon; superintendent of Sunday-school. Married Miss Williamson. Three children, one daughter and two sons. Address: Whiteville, N. C.

G. A. WHITFORD.

G. A. WHITFORD, Democrat, Representative from Craven County. Address: New Bern, N. C.

JOHN T. MARTIN.

JOHN T. MARTIN, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County. Address: Fayetteville, N. C. R. F. D. 5.

SAMUEL JARVIS PAYNE.

SAMUEL JARVIS PAYNE, Democrat, Representative from Currituck County, was born in Dare County, N. C., 1857. Son of Ebenezer W. and Mary (Perkins) Payne. Educated in private school. Farmer. Was surfman in Live-saving Service, 1883-89; keeper, 1889-1893; member Mutual Benefit Association; Treasurer, 1901-3. Mason and Odd Fellow. Disciple of Christ. Teacher in Lord's Day School since 1895. Married Miss Malissa Parker, 1879. Eight children, three sons and five daughters. Married Mrs. Virginia Crank in 1902, three children, two girls and one boy. Address: Point Harbor, N. C.

AUGUSTUS H. ETHERIDGE.

AUGUSTUS H. ETHERIDGE, Democrat, Representative from Dare County, was born on Roanoke Island, July 5, 1860. Son of A. D. and Fannie (Baum) Etheridge. Educated in public schools, 1866-

1878. Farmer. Sheriff of Dare County, 1899-1906 and 1910-1912. Served in the United States Life-saving Service for ten years. A. F. and A. M. Married Miss Roxana Etheridge, January, 1888. Three children, one son and two daughters. Address: Manteo, N. C.

IVEY GREENE THOMAS.

IVEY GREENE THOMAS, Democrat, Representative from Davidson County, was born in Davidson County, N. C., August 29, 1875. Son of David and Matilda J. (Andrews) Thomas. Educated at Trinity High School in Randolph County, 1891-4. Teacher and farmer. Justice of peace, 1906-1912. Member of the Farmers' Union. Business agent of Liberty Local, No. 914, in 1911, and president in 1912. Member of Jr. O. U. A. M., Council No. 219, at Thomasville, N. C. Methodist. Sunday-school teacher, steward, and superintendent. Married Miss Ella Lee, 1898. Eight children, four boys and four girls. Address: Thomasville, N. C., R. F. D.

JAMES L. SHEEK.

JAMES L. SHEEK, Republican, Representative from Davie County, was born at Smith Grove, Davie County, N. C., December 1, 1866. Son of Daniel S. and Martha (Williams) Sheek. Educated in public schools. Sheriff of Davie County, 1898-1910. Mason. Methodist. Married Miss Rena Kimbrough in 1889. One son. Address: Mocksville, N. C.

WILLIAM STOKES BONEY.

WILLIAM STOKES BONEY, Democrat, Representative from Duplin County, was born in Duplin County, February 9, 1860. Son of James W. and Mary P. (Wells) Boney. Received his elementary education at Clements High School, Wallace, N. C. Presbyterian. Married Miss Emma C. Boney in 1897. Four children, three boys and one girl. Address: Wallace, N. C.

SUMTER C. BRAWLEY.

SUMTER COE BRAWLEY, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Mooresville, N. C., April, 1878. Son of Hiram A. and Susan A. (Mayhew) Brawley. Educated at Mooresville High School and Business College at Charlotte, 1900. Studied law at the University of North Carolina, 1905. Lawyer. Member of Durham County Democratic Executive Committee, 1906-1912. Chairman of Durham County Democratic Executive Committee, 1908-1910. Member Ninth Judicial Committee, 1906, and Fifth Congressional District Democratic Committee, 1908, and member of State Democratic Executive Committee, 1912. Member of Knights of Pythias; B. P. O. E., C. C. of K. of P., 1906. Presbyterian. Married Miss Margaret Burkett, October, 1907. Three sons. Address: Durham, N. C.

GEORGE C. STALLINGS.

GEORGE C. STALLINGS, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Wake County in 1847. Son of Isaac W. and DeLacy (Broadwell) Stallings. Farmer. Member of Board of Education of Durham County for six years. Baptist. Deacon for forty years. Married Miss Margaret Nichols in 1875. Ten children, seven sons and three daughters. Address: Durham, N. C.

THOMAS FRANKLIN CHERRY.

THOMAS FRANKLIN CHERRY, Democrat, Representative from Edgecombe County, was born in Edgecombe County, January 8, 1866. Son of T. Thaddeus and Margaret (Killebrew) Cherry. Received his academic education in private schools of Tarboro, Tarboro Male Academy, 1881-82, and Bingham Military School, 1883-1884. Farmer. Was justice of the peace for fourteen years. Superintendent of Edgecombe County roads, 1901-3. Master Mason for twenty-two years, also Royal Arch Mason. Secretary of Farmers' Alliance for several years. Methodist. Steward for twenty years. Superintendent of Sunday-school for twelve years. Married Miss Lucy G. Cherry, June, 1901. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

SILAS J. BENNETT.

SILAS J. BENNETT, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Surry County, N. C., August 21, 1874. Son of William and Arenia (Boyles) Bennett. Received his preparatory education at Pinnacle High School and his collegiate education at Wake Forest College, where he studied law. President of law class, 1911. Admitted to the bar, 1912. Member Jr. O. U. A. M. and I. O. O. F. Has filled all chairs. Baptist. Married Miss Lula Haley in 1896. One son. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

WILLIAM PORTER.

WILLIAM PORTER, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth. Address: Kernersville, N. C.

JAMES ARCHIBALD TURNER.

JAMES ARCHIBALD TURNER, Democrat, Representative from Franklin County, was born at Raleigh, N. C., April 4, 1875. Son of Henry C. and Katherine (Black) Turner. Educated at the Oxford public schools and Oxford High School. Real estate and insurance agent. Secretary and treasurer of the Eastern Realty and Trust Company, Louisburg, N. C.; supervisor for the State of North Carolina for the Hartford Life Insurance Company. Secretary of the Democratic County Executive Committee. Member of Board of Aldermen, 1910; Mayor. Member of Company D, Third Infantry, N. C. N. G. Mason since 1894. Methodist. Trustee and steward. Married Miss Emily Burta Harris, November, 1897. Five children, four girls and a boy. Address: Louisburg, N. C.

SAMUEL SYLVANUS MAUNEY.

SAMUEL SYLVANUS MAUNEY, Democrat. Representative from Gaston County, N. C., was born in Cleveland County, N. C., October 11, 1851. Son of David and Fannie (Carpenter) Mauney. Received his academic education in the public schools in the 60's. Attended Catawba College, 1872-73. Banker, manufacturer, farmer. President Cherryville Manufacturing Company, 1900-1904; president Vivian

Cotton Mills since 1897; president First National Bank of Cherryville, 1904; director of Cherryville Manufacturing Company, Gaston Manufacturing Company, First National Bank of Kings Mountain, N. C. Public school teacher, 1873-1883; trustee of Lenoir College, Hickory, N. C., since 1904; chairman of Board of Trustees, Cherryville Graded Schools since 1907; Mayor of Cherryville, 1903. Lutheran; deacon, 1890-1907; elder since 1907; Sunday-school teacher and treasurer since 1890. Married Miss Margaret Rudisill, September 1, 1875. Eight children, four girls and four boys. Address: Cherryville, N. C.

DAVID P. DELLINGER.

DAVID P. DELLINGER, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born near Cherryville, N. C. Son of John C. and Barbara (Glenn) Dellinger. Received his preparatory education under Sylvanus Erwin and at the Normal Institute, 1893-1896. A.B. of Rutherford College, 1898. Represented Newtonia Literary Society in Annual Declamation Contest, 1897. Studied law at Rutherford College, 1898-99, and at the University of North Carolina, 1900. Lawyer. Mayor of Cherryville, 1900-2. Member of General Assembly, 1909. Mason, Royal Arch Mason, K. of P., D. O. K. K. Baptist. Superintendent Sunday-school, 1903. 1906, 1907-9. Treasurer of South Fork Baptist Association. Delivered alumni address at commencement, 1912, Rutherford College. Married Miss Grace Abernathy, July, 1903. One daughter. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

GLADSTONE DAUGHTRY GATLING.

GLADSTONE DAUGHTRY GATLING, Democrat, Representative from Gates County, was born in Gates County, April 27, 1880. Son of Riddick and Penina (Willey) Gatling. Received his academic education at Reynoldson, Gates County, N. C., 1888-1894. Merchant and farmer. Justice of the peace, 1908-1912. Member of Gatesville Lodge, A. F. and A. M., No. 126; Worshipful Master, 1912; delegate to the Grand Lodge in Raleigh, 1906. Episcopalian; Senior Warden, 1911-1912. Address: Roduco, N. C.

ROBERT LEE PHILLIPS.

ROBERT LEE PHILLIPS, Democrat, Representative from Graham County, was born in 1879. Son of Mrs. Martha Ann Phillips. Educated in the Robbinsville public schools, and at the University of North Carolina, where he studied law. Lawyer. Private in Third United States Cavalry; served in Philippine War from 1899-1901. Member of Jr. O. U. A. M. Married Miss Sallie Rogers. Two children, one girl and one boy. Address: Robbinsville, N. C.

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DEVIN.

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DEVIN, Democrat, Representative from Granville County, was born in Granville County, July 12, 1871. Son of Robert I. and Mary Transou Devin. Educated at Horner Military School, 1883-1886; Wake Forest College, 1886-1889. Vice president Literary Society; marshal; member baseball and football teams; K. A. Greek Letter Fraternity. University Law School. 1892-1893. Ghinghoul Society. Lawyer. Member Granville Commercial Club; member Board Graded School Trustees, Oxford, 1901; Mayor of Oxford, 1903-1909; member Board Town Commissioners. 1909-1910; chairman County Democratic Executive Committee. 1910; chairman County Board Elections, 1906-1908. Representative in the General Assembly, 1911. Captain Company E, Third Infantry, N. C. N. G., 1901-1906. Fraternal order: I. O. O. F., 1900. Baptist; member missionary committee, deacon. Delivered number of addresses on Layman's Missionary Movement during 1910-1911. Married. November 29, 1899. Miss Virginia Bernard. One child. Address: Oxford, N. C.

LEVI J. H. MEWBORN.

LEVI J. H. MEWBORN, Democrat, Representative from Greene County, was born in Greene County, August 31, 1842. Son of Parrott and Mary (Aldridge) Mewborn. Educated in the public schools. Farmer. Justice of the peace for twenty years; member of the Board of Education for sixteen years. Secretary and treasurer of

the Greene County branch of the Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Association. Served in the Civil War as a private. Primitive Baptist; served as clerk since 1883, as deacon since 1906, and as clerk of the Contentnea Primitive Baptist Association from 1885-1908. Married Miss Ruth C. Whitted, July 4, 1866. Eleven children, five sons and six daughters. Address: Snow Hill, N. C.

THOMAS JACKSON GOLD.

THOMAS JACKSON GOLD, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Shelby, N. C., April 11, 1879. Son of W. F. and Margaret (Elliott) Gold. Received his academic education at Piedmont High School, Lawnsdale, N. C., 1899. Wake Forest College. Ph.B. of University of North Carolina, 1903. Was Washington's birthday orator, business manager of the *Tar Heel*, commencement orator, member Athletic Advisory Committee, 1903. Won Freshman medal for oratory and debating, 1900. Studied at Law School of University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Member of Manufacturers' Club of High Point. Member Industrial Club of High Point. Judge Recorder's Court of city of High Point, 1911-1912. Mason (Blue Lodge and Royal Arch). Junior Order United American Mechanics. Elks. Red Men. Baptist. Married Miss Nina Wheeler, April 24, 1907. Two sons. Address: High Point, N. C.

EDWARD J. JUSTICE.

EDWARD J. JUSTICE, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County. Lawyer. State Senator, 1903. Representative from McDowell County, 1899; from Guilford County, and Speaker, 1907. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

JAMES RUFUS GORDON.

JAMES RUFUS GORDON, Democrat, of Guilford County, was born at Jamestown, N. C., February 23, 1857. Son of James J. and Elizabeth (Mills) Gordon. Educated in common schools of Guilford

County. M.D. of Baltimore Medical College. Physician. Member of Guilford County Medical Society and North Carolina State Medical Society. Representative from Guilford County in General Assembly, 1905, 1907, 1909. Fraternal order: Jr. O. U. A. M., Past Councilor. Methodist; trustee and steward. Married, 1884, Miss Mary E. Idol; 1894, Miss Lizzie Henley. Six children. Address: Jamestown, N. C.

WALTER THOMAS CLEMENT.

WALTER THOMAS CLEMENT, Democrat, Representative from Halifax County, was born in Granville County, N. C. Son of Thomas D. and Mary Elizabeth Clement. Attended Horner's Military School, Oxford, N. C. Tobacco dealer at Enfield, N. C. Mayor of Scotland Neck, 1900-1901; Mayor Enfield, 1905-1912; member General Assembly, 1911. Presbyterian. Married Miss Elizabeth Whitaker in 1904. Two children. Address: Enfield, N. C.

W. P. WHITE.

W. P. WHITE, Democrat, Representative from Halifax. Representative from Halifax, 1899, 1901, 1903. Address: Hobgood, N. C.

ERNEST FOSTER YOUNG.

ERNEST FOSTER YOUNG, Democrat, Representative from Harnett County, was born in Dinwiddie County, Va., March 22, 1870. Son of John T. S. and Mary E. (Foster) Young. Educated in public schools of Wilson and at Wilson Collegiate Institute. Lawyer. Chairman of Board of County Commissioners of Harnett County, 1898-1904. Member Knights of Pythias and I. O. O. F. Methodist. Married Miss Alma Fleming, November 26, 1890. Two children, one son and one daughter. Address: Dunn, N. C.

DAVID R. NOLAND.

DAVID R. NOLAND, Democrat, Representative from Haywood. Address: Crabtree, R. F. D. 1.

JOHN P. PATTON.

JOHN P. PATTON, Democrat, Representative from Henderson County, was born in that county. Son of Aaron F. and Rozilla (Garven) Patton. Attended Newton Academy, Asheville, N. C., 1871-73. Merchant. For three years was chairman of Board of Education of Henderson County. Baptist; deacon for fifteen years. Married Miss Sue C. Barnett in 1881. Four children, two boys and two girls. Address: Flat Rock, N. C.

JOHN THOMAS WILLIAMS.

JOHN THOMAS WILLIAMS, Democrat, Representative from Hertford County, was born in Bertie County, February 27, 1851. Son of Benjamin B. and Elizabeth (Harrell) Williams. Educated in public schools. Farmer, merchant, and banker. President Bank of Ahoskie since its organization; trustee of Chowan College, Murfreesboro, and member of the Executive Committee. County Commissioner; chairman of County Board of Education, 1911-12. Member I. O. O. F. Baptist. Married Miss Addie C. McDade, October, 1878; five daughters. Address: Harrellsville, N. C.

THOMAS McBRYDE.

THOMAS McBRYDE, Democrat, Representative from Hoke County, was born in Robeson County in 1842. Son of Malcolm and Mary (Gilchrist) McBryde. University of North Carolina, 1856-57. Farmer. County Commissioner, 1888-92. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, 1894-96. State Senator from Robeson County, 1903. Commissioned officer in Confederate Army, 1861-65, rank of major on General London's staff of U. C. V., 1903. Presbyterian. Married Miss Mary McDuffie, 1882. Six children, three sons and three daughters. Address: Red Springs, N. C.

JOHN MONROE CLAYTON.

JOHN MONROE CLAYTON, Democrat, Representative from Hyde County, was born at Engelhard, N. C., October 18, 1851. Son of William P. and Susan Jane (Henry) Clayton. Educated at Amity Academy, Lake Landing, N. C. Farmer. Chairman of Board of Shellfish Commissioners. Member of Masonic Lodge, Farmers' Union, United Sons of Hyde County. Junior and Senior Warden of Masonic Lodge, and president of Farmers' Union and of United Sons of Hyde County. Methodist. Married Miss Mary R. Midyette. Address: Engelhard, N. C.

THOMAS NEWBERRY HALL.

THOMAS NEWBERRY HALL, Democrat, Representative from Iredell County, was born in Rowan County, May 4, 1869. Son of Newberry F. and Martha E. (Shuford) Hall. Educated in the county schools of Rowan. Druggist at Mooresville, N. C. Member K. of P.; I. O. H.; W. O. W., and Royal Arcanum. Chancellor commander, K. of P., 1896, reelected six times; served as prelate of lodge for several years past; financier of I. O. H. for the last sixteen years; clerk of W. O. W. for fifteen years; collector for Royal Arcanum for eight years. Presbyterian. Elder since 1902. Married Miss Lucy Abernathy, 1893. Two children, one son and one daughter. Address: Mooresville, N. C.

HARRY PERCY GRIER.

HARRY PERCY GRIER, Democrat, Representative from Iredell County, was born at Yorkville, S. C., March 20, 1871. Son of William L. and Mary (Barron) Grier. Received his academic education in Statesville. Read law with Major Harvey Bingham of Statesville, and was licensed to practice in South Carolina at September Term, 1893. Lawyer. Chairman County Board of Elections from creation of office until elected Mayor in 1907. Member of Democratic Congressional Committee for past ten years. Associate Reformed Presbyterian. Deacon. Married Miss Marietta Leinster on October 10, 1905. Three sons. Address: Statesville, N. C.

WILLIAM DALLAS WIKE.

WILLIAM DALLAS WIKE, Democrat, Representative from Jackson County, was born in Jackson County, December 18, 1867. Son of David M. and Alice (Norton) Wike. Attended Cullowhee High School, and graduated therein 1893. Took teachers' training course of study in Howard Payne College (Tex.). Taught school nine years. Lumberman and merchant at Cullowhee. Was member of County Board of Examiners for teachers in McCullough County, Texas, in 1894. Member of the County Board of Elections, 1900. Methodist; steward. Married Miss Emma J. Hampton in 1896. Seven children, all girls. Address: Cullowhee, N. C.

CHARLES MARSHALL WILSON.

CHARLES MARSHALL WILSON, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Warrenton, N. C., May 14, 1858. Son of John M. and Susan G. (Bobbitt) Wilson. Received his academic education in Selma, 1873-1876, and Bingham Military School, Mebane, N. C., 1879-78. Manufacturer, farmer, and merchant. President of Johnston Agricultural Society, 1911-12. Chairman Board County Commissioners, 1898-1906. Chairman Johnston County Finance Committee and has been for fourteen years. State Senator, 1907. Member Selma Lodge, 320, A. F. and A. M.; Junior Warden, 1907. Jr. O. U. A. M. President Johnston County branch Farmers' Educational and Coöperative Union of America, 1911. Christian Disciple; deacon. Married Miss Nova K. Uzzle. Three children, two sons and one daughter. Address: Wilsons Mills, N. C.

LINVILLE H. ALLRED.

LINVILLE H. ALLRED, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born at Charlotte, N. C., June 14, 1876. Son of Rev. B. C. and Sallie J. (Rives) Allred. Educated at Holly Springs High School, 1890-1896; Trinity College; Wake Forest Law School; licensed by Supreme Court, 1903. Lawyer. Member of North Carolina Bar Association; Mayor of Youngsville about four years; Superintendent

Youngsville High School; at present Town Attorney of Selma. Representative from Johnston County, 1911. Fraternal orders: Odd Fellow (Past Grand at present); Jr. O. U. A. M., Smithfield, N. C.; recipient of all degrees in York Rite Masonry, from Master Mason to Shrine; has served as Master of Blue Lodge, now High Priest of Royal Arch Chapter, at Selma; for past three years District Deputy Grand Master, Twelfth Masonic District, North Carolina. Married, December 23, 1908, Miss Myrtle May. One child. Address: Selma, N. C.

JACKSON K. DIXON.

JACKSON K. DIXON, Democrat, Representative from Jones County, was born at Tuckahoe, N. C., January 27, 1878. Son of F. M. and Susan E. Dixon. Educated in public schools in township; Trenton High School two years. Merchant and farmer. Mayor of Trenton; Register of Deeds, Jones County. Representative from Jones County, 1911. Fraternal orders: Mason; Woodman of the World (has been clerk in Woodman Camp, Trenton, N. C.). Member Christian Church, and clerk in same. Married, January 13, 1902, Miss Mamie B. Gerock. Three children. Address: Trenton, N. C.

AARON ASHLEY FLOWERS SEAWELL.

AARON ASHLEY FLOWERS SEAWELL, Democrat, Representative from Lee County, was born in Moore County, October 30, 1864. Son of A. A. F. and Jeannette L. (Buie) Seawell. Attended the Jonesboro High School, 1879-1880. Ph.B. of the University of North Carolina, 1889. Studied law at the University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Represented Moore County in the General Assembly, 1901; Senator from the Twenty-second District, 1907. A. F. and A. M.; Jr. O. U. A. M. Presbyterian; elder since 1896. Married Miss Bertha Smith in 1905. One daughter and three sons. Address: Jonesboro, N. C.

EMMETT R. WOOTEN.

EMMETT R. WOOTEN, Democrat, of Lenoir County, was born at Fort Barnwell, Craven County, N. C., November 2, 1878. Son of John C.

and Mary (Cobb) Wooten. Educated at private school in Kinston, Wake Forest College, University of North Carolina. Studied law under Judge A. C. Avery and at University Law School. Admitted to the bar, 1900. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Attorney for the city of Kinston, 1904, 1905, 1906. County Attorney, 1903-1904. Trustee of University of North Carolina; member of special committee appointed by Governor to visit and report to Governor and board of trustees on affairs and condition of University. Representative in General Assembly from Lenoir County, 1909, 1911. Fraternal orders: Kappa Alpha (college fraternity), Odd Fellows, Camp of Odd Fellows, Junior Order United American Mechanics. Married, April 20, 1904, Miss Nannie Cox. Two children. Address: Kinston, N. C.

ROBERT BENJAMIN KILLIAN.

ROBERT BENJAMIN KILLIAN, Democrat, Representative from Lincoln County, was born in Catawba County, N. C., September 15, 1856. Son of Ephraim Killian and Mary (Killian) Killian. Attended Rural District School; Woodlawn Business School; Catawba College, Newton; Conover College, Newton; Louisville (Ky.) Medical College, 1885, M.D.; post-graduate course, New York Post-graduate Hospital School, 1887-88 and 1891-92. Physician and farmer. Member Lincoln County Medical Society. Lutheran; elder since 1908. Married Miss Ella Rhodes in 1892. One son and one daughter. Address: Lincolnton, N. C., R.F.D.

J. FRANK RAY.

J. FRANK RAY, Democrat, Representative from Macon County, was born in Macon County, N. C., in 1856. Son of John and Nancy (Sumner) Ray. Educated in free schools of the county and at Franklin Academy. Lawyer. Representative in General Assembly 1881, 1883, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1911, and 1913. In the session of 1895 he was nominated for Speaker by the Democratic minority of the House and was defeated by the Fusionists by a very small vote. State Senator, 1897. Trustee of N. C. A. and M. College many years. Baptist in principle. Poet. Married, in 1889, Miss Josephine Fouts. Five children. Address: Franklin, N. C.

JAMES ENOCH RECTOR.

JAMES ENOCH RECTOR, Republican, Representative from Madison County, was born in Tennessee, December 21, 1882. Son of Andrew Jackson and Mary Elizabeth (Perkins) Rector. Educated in the public schools, Dorland Institute at Hot Springs, 1899, and Tusculum College. Studied law under J. J. Britt, Asheville, N. C. Admitted to bar, 1909. Lawyer. Secretary of Merchants' Association; president of S. P. C. A. Member of Jr. O. U. A. M. Has been secretary and was recently made vice councilor. Methodist; steward; superintendent of Sunday-school. Address: Hot Springs, N. C.

ARCHER R. DUNNING.

ARCHER R. DUNNING, Democrat, Representative from Martin County, was born in Aulander, October 2, 1877. Son of W. J. and Roxana (Rice) Dunning. Received his academic education at the High School of Aulander, until 1896. M.A. of Wake Forest College, 1900. President En. Society; salutatorian, Class 1900; Senior speaker, 1900; commencement speaker, 1900; represented Wake Forest College in debate with Trinity, 1900. Manager Baseball Team. Lawyer. Mayor of Robersonville, 1905-6; vice president and general counsel for Bank of Jamesville since 1911. President Lotus Club, Williamston, N. C. Noble in Oasis Temple, Charlotte; St. John's Commandery, No. 10, New Bern; Canaho Chapter, 12, Royal Arch; Stonewall, 296, A. F. and A. M., Robersonville; B. P. O. E., No. 822, Worthington, N. C.; Jr. O. U. A. M. City Attorney of Robersonville, 1904-5. Baptist. Married Miss Alice Grimes. Address: Williamston, N. C.

PINCKNEY H. MASHBURN.

PINCKNEY H. MASHBURN, Republican, Representative from McDowell County, was born at Old Fort, N. C. Son of William and Martha (Grant) Mashburn. Received his academic education at Greenville High School. Merchant. Sheriff of McDowell County, 1903-1911. State Senator, 1911. Member of Masonic Lodge, of which he is the secretary. Married Miss Mamie Sanderlin, February 5, 1899. One child. Address: Old Fort, N. C.

PLUMMER STEWART.

PLUMMER STEWART, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg. Studied law at University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

W. G. McLAUGHLIN.

W. G. McLAUGHLIN, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, 1909, 1911. Farmer. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

WILLIAM A. GRIER.

WILLIAM A. GRIER, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Mecklenburg County, N. C., November 27, 1850. Son of T. P. and G. (Strong) Grier. Educated in common schools of Mecklenburg County. Farmer. Representative in General Assembly from Mecklenburg County, 1907, 1909, 1911. Presbyterian; elder; superintendent of Sunday-school. Married, November 8, 1877, Miss Belle Crawford. Five children. Lived in Gaston County, 1877-1892. Elected by Prohibition Association of Gaston County to push bill through Legislature of 1891 prohibiting sale of liquor in said county, and succeeded in getting the bill passed. Address: Charlotte, N. C., R.F.D. 3.

MARION L. BUCHANAN.

MARION L. BUCHANAN, Republican, Representative from Mitchell County, was born at Bakersville, N. C., January 16, 1872. Son of George A. and Louise (McKinney) Buchanan. Educated in public and private schools of Bakersville. Farmer. Taught school several years. Justice of the peace, 1898. Elected to State Senate, 1900. Elected Clerk of the Superior Court of Mitchell County, 1906; held office for four years. Appointed Deputy Clerk of Superior Court, 1910. Baptist; deacon. Married Miss Emma Byrd, November, 1903. Four children, two sons and two daughters. Address: Bakersville, N. C.

BARNA ALLEN.

BARNA ALLEN, Democrat, Representative from Montgomery County, was born in Montgomery County, November 27, 1873. Son of George W. and Utah (Leach) Allen. Attended Troy High School, 1887-89; Moravian Falls High School, 1890; Oak Ridge Institute, 1891. Merchant. On Board of Aldermen, 1900-1908; member of board of trustees of Graded Schools of Troy since 1908. Baptist. Superintendent Sunday-school. Married Miss Etta Bruton, June 18, 1902. Four children, two daughters and two sons. Address: Troy, N. C.

HENRY ALLISON PAGE.

HENRY ALLISON PAGE, Democrat, Representative from Moore County, was born at Cary, N. C., May 12, 1862. Son of Allison Francis and Catherine Frances (Raboteau) Page. Received academic education in Cary, 1870-78. Farmer. Methodist. Delegate to last two General Conferences, Birmingham (1906) and Asheville (1910). Married Miss Eva L. Pleasants, November 4, 1885. Six children; four sons, two daughters. Address: Aberdeen, N. C.

PAUL R. CAPELLE.

PAUL R. CAPELLE, Democrat, Representative from Nash. Educated at University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Address: Nashville, N. C.

JOHN LEE CORNWELL.

JOHN LEE CORNWELL, Democrat, Representative from Nash County, was born near Shelby, N. C., September 4, 1872. Son of Amos H. and S. Clementine (Gillespie) Cornwell. Educated at county free schools; Wake Forest College, 1891-1895, A.B., 1895. President Euzeilian Literary Society; assistant editor *Wake Forest Student*. Bookkeeper. Commissioner of Town of Spring Hope, 1909-1911. Representative from Nash County, 1911. Fraternal orders: Mason (Junior and Senior Warden, 1908, 1909, and 1910); Odd Fellow (has

gone through all chairs); Junior (treasurer, chaplain); Modern Woodman of America (charter member). Baptist. Married, October, 1897, Miss Annie Lylian Griffin. Five children. Address: Spring Hope, N. C.

WOODUS KELLUM.

WOODUS KELLUM, Democrat, Representative from New Hanover County, was born at Kellum, Onslow County, January 16, 1878. Son of W. T. and Nancy (Humphrey) Kellum. Educated at Trenton High School. Admitted to the bar in August, 1903. Lawyer. Senior member of firm of Kellum & Loughlin. Member of the House of Representatives, 1911. Married, October 26, 1904, Miss Christian Horne. Two children. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

JOSEPH BURTON STEPHENSON.

JOSEPH BURTON STEPHENSON, Democrat, Representative from Northampton County, was born in Northampton County, N. C., December 24, 1861. Son of E. J. A. and Mary E. (White) Stephenson. Educated at Buckhorn Academy, 1874-75, and at Murfreesboro Academy, 1875-76. Merchant. Member of County Board of Education, 1905-1911. County assessor, 1911. Member of W. O. W., clerk, 1912. Methodist; steward for about thirty years. Married Miss Fannie Hoggard, December 16, 1884. Five children, two boys and three girls. Married Miss Nannie Clements, February, 1905. Three boys. Address: Severn, N. C.

ELIJAH M. KOONCE.

ELIJAH M. KOONCE, Democrat, of Onslow County, was born in Onslow County, N. C., October 9, 1857. Son of James and Harriet (Davis) Koonce. Educated in common schools and Richlands High School; University of North Carolina Law School, 1898. Teacher, 1881-1897. County Superintendent of Onslow, 1882. Member Central Committee of State Democratic Executive Committee. Chairman Democratic County Executive Committee. Elected delegate to

National Convention at Denver, Colorado, by Democratic Congressional Convention held at Goldsboro, N. C., June 23, 1908. Representative from Onslow County in General Assembly, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911. Fraternal orders: Masons (several times Master in Lafayette Lodge, No. 83; Steward of the Grand Lodge; District Deputy Grand Master of Grand Lodge for the Fifth District); Knights of Pythias (Past Chancellor of Knights of Pythias, Grand Representative in Grand Lodge). Disciples Church. Married, May 14, 1903, Mrs. Dora Warlick. One child. Address: Jacksonville, N. C.

GEORGE C. PICKARD.

GEORGE C. PICKARD, Democrat, Representative from Orange County, was born in Alamance County, N. C., October 7, 1855. Son of Alfred and Abby (Watkins) Pickard. Educated in the public schools of Alamance County. Superintendent of the buildings and grounds of the University of North Carolina. Member of the Board of Aldermen of Chapel Hill, N. C. Knights of Pythias; Mason. Presbyterian. Married Miss Sallie Patterson, December 21, 1881. Nine children, seven daughters and two sons. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

HENRY L. GIBBS.

HENRY L. GIBBS, Democrat, Representative from Pamlico County. Address: Oriental, N. C.

DOCTRINE CLARK PERRY.

DOCTRINE CLARK PERRY, Democrat, Representative from Pasquotank County, was born in Okisko, N. C., October 18, 1868. Son of Israel and Laura (Munden) Perry. Attended public schools. Cotton merchant and dealer in lumber. Postmaster at Okisko; appointed by Cleveland. I. O. O. F., Lodge No. 14. Junior Order United American Mechanics. Methodist; steward. Married Miss Maggie A. Thomas. Eight children living, five daughters and three sons. Address: Elizabeth City, N. C.

JOSEPH T. FOY.

JOSEPH T. FOY, Democrat, of Pender County, was born at Scotts Hill, N. C., November 16, 1846. Son of Joseph M. and Mary A. (Simmons) Foy. Educated at Scotts Hill Academy (N. C.), 1855-1861. Farmer. On the Board of County Commissioners of Pender County twelve years; chairman for eight years. Representative in General Assembly from Pender County, 1909. Fraternal order: Royal Arcanum. Methodist. Married, November 8, 1871, Miss Nora Dozier. Address: Burgaw, N. C.

JAMES SMALL McNIDER.

JAMES SMALL McNIDER, Democrat, Representative from Perquimans County, was born at Durants Neck, N. C., January 25, 1880. Son of Thomas J. and Laura (White) McNider. Received his academic education at Hertford Academy, 1897; Atlantic Collegiate Institute, 1898; Whitsett Institute, 1900; University of North Carolina, 1906. Was intersociety debater on Washington's birthday. Studied law at University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Member of the Masonic Lodge. Methodist; steward; president Epworth League; teacher in Sunday-school. Made the response to address of welcome at Layman's Movement, Methodist Conference, in 1909; address of welcome, Epworth League Convention, 1910. Address: Hertford.

CHARLES ASBURY WHITFIELD.

CHARLES ASBURY WHITFIELD, Democrat, Representative from Person County, was born in Person County in 1859. Son of Thomas L. and Esperance (Russell) Whitfield. Farmer. County surveyor several years; County Commissioner two years; Register of Deeds two years; member of Legislature, 1899; County Tax Assessor two years. Member of Farmers' Union; president Tingen's Five Forks Union; president County Union. Married Miss Fannie C. Brooch, January 19, 1882. Eight children, five sons and three daughters. Address: Virgilina, Va., R.F.D. 1.

BERIAH THADDEUS COX.

BERIAH THADDEUS COX, Democrat, of Pitt County, was born in Pitt County, N. C., July 30, 1863. Son of Josiah and Sarah Ann (Tyson) Cox. Educated at Coxville (N. C.) and at University of North Carolina, 1884-1886; University of Maryland, M.D., 1888. Physician. Superintendent of Health for Pitt County, 1890-1893. Member of Medical Society of North Carolina; ex-president Pitt County Medical Society. Representative in General Assembly from Pitt County, 1909. Fraternal order: Jr. O. U. A. M. (Past Grand Councillor). Married, in 1891, Miss Mary V. Smith. Five children. Address: Winterville, N. C.

DAVID McKENZIE CLARK.

DAVID McKENZIE CLARK, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Halifax, N. C., 1885. Son of Edward Thorne and Margaret (Lillington) Clark. Educated in Weldon Graded Schools, 1888-1901, and North Carolina A. and M. College, 1901-1905. Civil Engineer, 1905-1911. County engineer for the construction of steel bridges, 1908-9. City Engineer of Greenville and E. C. T. T. School, 1909-11. Studied law, Wake Forest College. Admitted to bar, 1911. Now practicing law in Greenville. Member of Board of Governors of Carolina Club, 1910; secretary of Carolina Club, 1912. Member Chamber Commerce, Good Roads Association, North Carolina Bar Association. Knights of Pythias, C. M.; Red Men, S. S. at present. Methodist. Address: Greenville, N. C.

JOHN ALONZO BOLICK.

JOHN ALONZO BOLICK, Democrat, Representative from Polk County, was born in Newton, N. C., December, 1872. Son of A. E. and Barbara Caroline (Dellinger) Bolick. Received his preparatory education in Barringer schools in Catawba County, 1878-1886. Took mechanical studies under G. W. Gates, Salisbury, 1888. Locomotive engineer and real estate dealer. Trainmaster of the Asheville Division, Southern Railway, 1907-1908. Member of Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers. Served the organization in offices and repre-

sented them on the Legislative Board. Alderman of Saluda, 1904; Mayor in 1910-11; delegate to State and Congressional conventions. Lodge No. 482, A. F. and A. M., Master of the Lodge, 1908-10. Knight of Pythias; was Chancellor Commander, 1900 and 1901, and is at present Council Commander, Pine Camp 482, W. O. W.; member of Salisbury Chapter, No. 20, R. A. M.; Charlotte Commandery, No. 2, K. T. O., and Oasis Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., Charlotte, N. C. Methodist; steward and Sunday School superintendent since 1903. Married Miss Sallie McMahon, 1893. Six children, all boys. Address: Saluda, N. C.

ROMULUS R. ROSS.

ROMULUS R. ROSS, Democrat, Representative from Randolph County, was born in Guilford County, N. C., November 30, 1850. Son of Dr. L. G. Ross. Educated in private school at Pleasant Garden, N. C. Owner of sales stables. Sheriff of Randolph County, 1890-94; delegate to Democratic National Convention, 1908; delegate to all Democratic State conventions since 1876. Mason and Knight of Pythias, having held various offices in both lodges. Methodist; delegate to Annual Conference. Married Miss McCulloch. Five living sons and one daughter. Address: Asheboro, N. C.

A. R. McPHAIL.

A. R. McPHAIL, Democrat, Representative from Richmond County, was born near Clinton, N. C., March 2, 1883. Son of J. R. and Martha Ann (Westbrook) McPhail. Educated Glencoe Institute, Horner's Military School, 1899-1900; Trinity College, 1903-1907; and at the Law School of the University of North Carolina, 1907-1908. Attorney at law. Mason and Elk. Methodist. Married Miss Lily Lyon, May, 1909. One child, a girl. Address: Rockingham, N. C.

HOWARD C. MACNAIR.

HOWARD C. MACNAIR, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born at Cowper Hill, N. C., October 23, 1863. Son of Murphy C. and M. Elizabeth (Stubbs) MacNair. Educated in the

public schools of Robeson County, 1872-1881; attended McMillan's Military School, 1881-83; Floral College, N. C. Farmer and real estate agent. President of Maxton Real Estate Building and Development Company, 1909-1912; president Carolina Electric Company, 1901-1912; secretary Maxton Realty Company; first vice-president and director Maxton Commercial Club, 1909-1912. Member Robeson County Board of Commissioners, 1907-1908, and 1911-1912. Presbyterian; deacon, 1898-1912. Married Miss Susannah Morrison, 1888. Seven children, four sons and three daughters. Address: Maxton, N. C.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN McMILLAN.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN McMILLAN, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born at Red Springs, N. C., November 8, 1853. Son of John and Mary E. (Smith) McMillan. Educated at Red Springs Academy, 1860-61; public schools 1861-1871; Tusculum High School, 1871-1874; University of North Carolina, 1879-1880. M.D., University of Maryland, 1882. Physician. President County Medical Society, 1907-1908. President Fifth District Medical Society, 1909. Member North Carolina Medical Society; American Medical Society. Member County Democratic Executive Committee. Mason; Knight of Pythias. Presbyterian, elder. Married Miss Lou A. Purcell. Five children, three sons and two daughters. Address: Red Springs, N. C.

J. THOMAS WALL.

J. THOMAS WALL, Democrat, Representative from Rockingham County, was born near Madison, N. C., in 1845. Son of Joshua S. and Carolina F. (Heggie) Wall. Educated at Beulah Male Institute. Member of Legislature 1911. Introduced the Ten-hour Bill. Farmer. Private Company "F," First Regiment Eng. Corps, under General Lee. Baptist; deacon twenty years. Married, April, 1879, Miss Sadie A. Adkins. Ten children. Address: Stoneville, N. C., R.F.D.

WILLIAM IRWIN WITTY.

WILLIAM IRWIN WITTY, Democrat, of Rockingham County, was born in Rockingham County, N. C., June 8, 1853. Son of Ezekiel and Martha J. (Williams) Witty. Educated at public schools, Hillsdale School, 1867-1873; Yadkin College, 1874-1875. Farmer and surveyor. County Surveyor, 1884-1886. County Commissioner, 1895-96, 1905-1906. Justice of the Peace, 1881-1911. Representative in General Assembly from Rockingham County, 1909, 1911. Baptist. Married, in 1890, Miss Carrie Cummings. Ten children. Address: Summerfield, N. C., R.F.D.

PRITCHARD SYLVESTER CARLTON.

PRITCHARD SYLVESTER CARLTON, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Duplin County, N. C., August 2, 1878. Son of Sylvester M. and Virginia Emma (Wells) Carlton. Educated at Warsaw High School, 1888-1895; at Wake Forest College, A.B., 1899. Orator from Phi. Society for anniversary, 1899. Elected by faculty as commencement speaker. Won Senior orator's medal in Phi. Society, 1899. Attended Wake Forest College Law School, 1902-1903. Lawyer. Member of Knights of Pythias, I. O. O. F.; lodge deputy and representative to Grand Lodge, K. of P., for four years, 1908-12. Baptist. Superintendent of Sunday School, church treasurer, 1909-12. For three years after graduation from Wake Forest College, held chair of Latin and English in the Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City, N. C., 1899-1902. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

WALTER MURPHY.

WALTER MURPHY, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, N. C., October 24, 1872. Son of Andres and Helen (Long) Murphy. Educated at the University of North Carolina. Editor in chief of *Tar Heel*; president U. N. C. Athletic Association; president Law Class; football team, 1889-93. Attended University Law School, 1892-94. Lawyer. Managing editor of *University of N. C. Alumni Review*. Trustee University of North Carolina since 1905. General secretary of the Alumni of the University of

North Carolina. Trustee State Hospital for the Cure of Tuberculosis since 1907. Member State Democratic Executive Committee since 1898. City Attorney for Salisbury, 1903-8; member General Assembly 1897-1901-03-05-07-13. Reading Clerk State Senate, 1899. Elector at large for North Carolina, 1908. B. P. O. E., District Deputy for North Carolina, 1905-6; F. O. E.; Red Men; Knights of Pythias; Sigma Nu Fraternity. Episcopalian. Married Miss Maude Harvey, 1903. Two children, one son and one daughter. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

ORUS REID COFFIELD.

ORRUS REID COFFIELD, Democrat, Representative from Rutherford County, was born in Harnett County, N. C., December 3, 1876. Son of Robert P. and Henrietta (Betts) Coffield. Received his academic education at public school, 1883-92. Railroad station agent and telegraph operator. Member of Knights of Pythias since 1900; district deputy, 1906-7. Methodist. Married Miss Ada Martin, January 15, 1908. Two children, one girl and one boy. Address: Ellenboro, N. C.

CYRUS MILLS FAIRCLOTH.

CYRUS MILLS FAIRCLOTH, Republican, Representative from Sampson County, was born near Salemburg, in Sampson County, N. C., December 1, 1876. Son of James and Elizabeth (Averett) Faircloth. Attended public preparatory schools and Oakhurst Academy in Sampson County. Studied law at University of North Carolina, 1897. Lawyer. County Attorney for four years. Secretary Sampson County Bar Association. Member of Board of Commissioners of town of Clinton for eight years, and for six years was Clerk and Treasurer of the town. Enlisted in Sampson Light Infantry, 1898; served as private, corporal, sergeant, first sergeant, second lieutenant, and captain. Elected Major of Third Battalion of the Second Infantry, N. C. N. G., 1912. Mason; Master of Hiram Lodge, 1909-10; appointed District Deputy Grand Master in 1910, and still holds that position. Methodist. Married Miss Alice Wade in 1899. Four children, two sons and two daughters. Address: Clinton, N. C.

WALTER HERBERT WEATHERSPOON.

WALTER HERBERT WEATHERSPOON, Democrat, Representative from Scotland County, was born in Durham County, N. C., February 7, 1884. Son of William H. and Cynthia Anne Weatherspoon. Educated at Cary High School, 1901-1903; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1907. Member Glee Club four years; president Y. M. C. A., 1906; anniversary debater, 1906; Wake Forest-Mercer University debater, 1906; commencement orator, 1907. Lawyer. Recorder of Town of Laurinburg, 1909-1910. Representative from Scotland County, 1911. Fraternal order: K. of P. (present Chancellor Commander, Scotland Lodge, No. 27). Baptist. Married, July 28, 1909, Miss Maude Lee. Address: Laurinburg, N. C.

RUFUS E. AUSTIN.

RUFUS E. AUSTIN, Democrat, Representative from Stanly County. Educated at University of North Carolina. Address: Albemarle, N. C.

DEWITT VALENTINE CARROLL.

DEWITT VALENTINE CARROLL, Republican, Representative from Stokes County, was born in Stokes County, January, 1860. Son of Hardy R. and Minnie J. (Gibson) Carroll. Received his academic education at Dalton Institute, 1887. Farmer. Register of Deeds for Stokes County, 1887-1888, 1891-96. Assistant Enrolling Clerk Legislature, 1897. Member Jr. O. U. A. M., Councillor, delegate to State Council, 1912. Member of Farmers' Educational and Coöperative Union of America; president of Local Union, 1911-12. Baptist; church clerk for sixteen years; deacon and trustee. Married Miss Sallie A. Lewis, December, 1879. Eleven children, six sons and five daughters. Address: Mizpah, N. C.

RUFUS LAFAYETTE HAYMORE.

RUFUS LAFAYETTE HAYMORE, Republican, of Surry County, was born in Surry County in 1851. Lawyer. County Commissioner, 1883.

Mayor of Mount Airy, N. C., 1897. Representative in General Assembly of 1909. State Senator, 1911. Baptist; church treasurer; Sunday School superintendent, 1896, 1897, 1898. Address: Mount Airy, N. C.

GALA P. FERGUSON.

GALA P. FERGUSON. Republican, Representative from Swain County. Address: Bryson City, N. C.

CHARLES B. DEAVER.

CHARLES B. DEAVER. Republican, Representative from Transylvania County, was born in Rutherford County, February, 1875. Son of William N. and Mary L. (Green) Deaver. Educated in the public schools, Judson High School, and at Trinity and Wake Forest colleges. Lawyer. Was in the United States Internal Revenue Service, 1897-1910. Member of the Knights of Pythias and Masons, having held nearly every office in the subordinate lodge, Knights of Pythias, and was elected Chancellor Commander of Statesville Lodge twice in succession. Member of Grand Lodge, Knights of Pythias of North Carolina. Has written numerous poems; made political speeches, addresses at banquets, etc. Married Miss Nettie Loftis, 1898. Address: Brevard, N. C.

MARK MAJETTE.

MARK MAJETTE, Democrat, of Tyrrell County, was born at Como, Hertford County, N. C., September 19, 1865. Son of William Jethro and O. V. J. (Barnes) Majette. Educated at Buckhorn Academy (Como, N. C.), University of North Carolina. Studied law at University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Tyrrell County, 1892-1894. Mayor of Columbia, 1888-1900, 1905-1907. Representative in General Assembly in 1909 and 1911. Fraternal orders: Masons, Jr. O. U. A. M. Baptist. Married, July, 1896, Mrs. Bettie S. Picot (*née* Jordan). Address: Columbia, N. C.

JOHN CUTHBERT SIKES.

JOHN CUTHBERT SIKES. Democrat, Representative from Union County, was born in Union County, N. C., August 31, 1880. Son of John Cuthbertson and Jane Austin Sikes. Educated in The Wingate School, Wingate, N. C., 1896-1898 (first student to enter that institution); Wake Forest College, 1902, and post-graduate, 1903, A.B. and LL.B. Anniversary debater; Senior speaker; commencement orator; won debater's medal, 1899; manager athletics, 1902-1903. Lawyer. Baptist; trustee The Wingate School (the first student to become a trustee). Representative in the General Assembly of 1911. Delivered oration at laying the corner stone of the Confederate monument, Monrce, N. C., June 10, 1910. Married, June 20, 1906, Miss Maggie Harwood Crowell. Three children. Address: Monroe, N. C.

HENRY LAWSON PRICE.

HENRY LAWSON PRICE. Democrat, Representative from Union County, was born in Union County, N. C., August, 1871. Son of J. M. and Sarah E. (McNeely) Price. Educated at Wesley Chapel public school, and at Trinity College, 1891-92. Merchant and farmer. Director Merchants and Farmers Bank of Monroe. County Commissioner for Union County, 1902-6. Chairman of Board of County Commissioners, 1904-1906. Modern Woodmen of America, clerk. Methodist; teacher in Sunday School. Married Miss Nora Winchester. Nine children, seven boys and two girls. Address: Monroe, N. C.

ISAAC JONES YOUNG.

ISAAC JONES YOUNG, Democrat, Representative from Vance County, was born in Henderson, April 25, 1873. Son of W. W. and Annie E. (Young) Young. Received his academic education in private schools of Henderson. Real estate agent. City Alderman, 1906-1909. Methodist. Married Miss Celestia Jones Gill. Three children, one son and two daughters. Address: Henderson, N. C., R.F.D.

MALLIE ASA GRIFFIN.

MALLIE ASA GRIFFIN, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born at Stanhope, N. C., May 19, 1869. Son of Presley and Margaret Griffin. Educated at Wakefield Classical and Mathematical School, 1885-87. L.I. of University of Nashville (Tenn.), 1891. Real estate and lumber business. Member of Lumbermen's Hoo-Hoo Society. Odd Fellow, Knight of Pythias, and Farmers' Union. Married, August 28, 1891, to Miss Sallie J. Richardson. Has seven children, four girls and three boys. Address: Stanhope, N. C.

ERNEST T. MILLS.

ERNEST T. MILLS, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Wake County, November 15, 1877. Son of Josh H. and Mary (Whitehead) Mills. Received his academic education at Green Level. Merchant and farmer. Mason; has held every office in the lodge; Master at present. Baptist. Married Miss Ida May Lassiter. Address: Apex, N. C., R.F.D.

JULIAN WILBER BUNN.

JULIAN WILBER BUNN, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born at Wakefield, N. C., March 24, 1883. Son of C. D. and Bettie A. (Young) Bunn. Received his academic education in the Wakefield High School, 1900-3. B.L. of Wake Forest College, 1907. President of Law Class; vice chairman or assistant judge of "Moot" Court. Attorney at law. Baptist. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

FRANK B. NEWELL.

FRANK B. NEWELL, Democrat, Representative from Warren County, was born in Warren County, May 5, 1867. Son of John D. and Emily (Brame) Newell. Received his early education at Oakville School, Hugins School, and the public schools, 1875-1885. Farmer and merchant. Engaged in work in connection with the United States Department of Agriculture. Justice of the Peace and County Commis-

sioner. Member of the Farmers' Union. Methodist; trustee. Has made 300 speeches in North Carolina for the State and National Departments of Agriculture, from 1908-1913. Married Miss Columbia Gray Egerton, October 29, 1890. Ten children, three daughters and seven sons. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

CHARLES W. SNELL.

CHARLES W. SNELL, Republican, of Washington County, was born in Washington County, N. C., November 8, 1858. Son of Silas H. and Frances A. (Leary) Snell. Educated at Pantego Academy, 1879; J. A. W. Thompson High School (Siler City, N. C.), 1888; Smith's Commercial College (Lexington, Ky.), 1892. Merchant and farmer. Chairman of Republican County Executive Committee of Washington County. Representative in General Assembly from Washington County, 1887, 1891, 1909. Fraternal order: Masons. Disciple. Married, November 19, 1897, Miss Eva V. Leggett. Address: Mackeys Ferry, N. C.

JOHN WAIGHSTILL HODGES.

JOHN WAIGHSTILL HODGES, Republican, Representative from Watauga County, was born in Granger County, Tenn., April 2, 1866. Son of Dillard Burton and Eliza (Northan) Hodges. Educated at New River Academy. Merchant and farmer. Register of Deeds, 1894-1898, for Watauga County; chairman of Board of County Commissioners, 1902-4; Sheriff, 1904-1908; chairman Republican County Executive Committee, 1910-12. Alderman Town of Boone, 1911. Mason; Junior Warden, 1912. Baptist. Married Miss Mattie Hopkins, March, 1895. Five children, four boys and one girl. Address: Boone, N. C.

FREDERICK RANDOLPH MINTZ.

FREDERICK RANDOLPH MINTZ, Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born at Southport, N. C., May 11, 1883. Son of J. W. and Emma (Grissom) Mintz. Attended the public schools of Brunswick

County, Southport High School, and private schools. Editor Mount Olive *Tribune*. Farmer; real estate dealer. President Mount Olive Merchants' Association; member Chamber of Commerce; member Democratic Executive Committee, Wayne County. Knight of Pythias; Chancellor Commander; Deputy Grand Chancellor for Third District, 1909. Methodist; steward, president of Epworth League. Married Miss Carrie McGee. One son. Address: Mount Olive, N. C.

EVERETT ALLEN STEVENS.

EVERETT ALLEN STEVENS. Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born in Wayne County, January 31, 1859. Son of Needham B. and Mary, (Smith) Stevens. Attended Woodland Academy in 1878. Farmer. Was the only Democratic commissioner elected in Wayne in 1896; elected again in 1898, and made chairman of that body for two years. Elected Sheriff in 1902 and served in that capacity for eight years. Methodist; steward for twenty-five years. Married Miss Nancy E. Durham, December, 1892. Seven children, five boys and two girls. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

LINVILLE BUMGARNER.

LINVILLE BUMGARNER. Republican, Representative from Wilkes County. Address: Wilkesboro, N. C.

GEORGE WHITFIELD CONNOR.

GEORGE WHITFIELD CONNOR, Democrat, Representative from Wilson County. (See page 276.)

WADE REAVIS.

WADE REAVIS. Republican, Representative from Yadkin County, was born at Hamptonville, N. C., December 20, 1876. Son of Charles S. and Esther L. (Segraves) Reavis. Educated at East Bend High

School; Yadkinville Normal School; Wake Forest College, B.A., 1898; Georgetown University, B.L., 1902; Lawyer. Superintendent of Education, Yadkin County, 1899-1900. Representative from Yadkin County, General Assembly, session 1911. Fraternal order: A. F. and A. M., Hickory Lodge, No. 512. Address: Hamptonville, N. C.

CHARLES HUTCHINS.

CHARLES HUTCHINS, Democrat, Representative from Yancey County. Address: Burnsville, N. C.

PART X.

REGISTER OF COLONIAL OFFICIALS, 1663-1776.

- 1 LORDS PROPRIETORS OF CAROLINA.
2. CHIEF EXECUTIVES.
3. COUNCILORS.
4. SECRETARIES.
5. TREASURERS.
6. ATTORNEYS-GENERAL.
7. CHIEF JUSTICES.
8. PRESIDENTS OF THE COUNCIL, OR UPPER HOUSE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
9. OFFICIALS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.
10. MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.
11. OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF PROVINCIAL CONGRESSES.
12. MEMBERS OF PROVINCIAL COUNCIL.
13. MEMBERS OF COUNCIL OF SAFETY.

THE LORDS PROPRIETORS OF CAROLINA.

By two separate charters, dated March 20, 1663, and June 30, 1665, King Charles II granted Carolina to the following Lords Proprietors:

Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon.

George Monk, Duke of Albemarle.

William, Lord Craven, and later Earl of Craven.

John, Lord Berkeley.

Anthony Ashley Cooper, Lord Ashley, and later Earl of Shaftesbury.

Sir George Carteret, Baronet.

Sir William Berkeley, Knight.

Sir John Colleton, Baronet.

The subsequent ownership of the shares held by the above mentioned Lords Proprietors is given in the "History of North Carolina" (Vol. I, p. 51), by Ashe, as follows:

"After Clarendon's death, his share was bought by Seth Sothel, on whose death in 1694 it was assigned to Thomas Amy, a London merchant, who had been very active in promoting colonization. Eventually this share passed to Honorable James Bertie, after whom the county of Bertie was named.

"The share of the Duke of Albemarle was acquired by John Granville, Earl of Bath, who dying in 1701, was succeeded by his son, John, Lord Granville. In 1709 the Duke of Beaufort acquired this share and devised it to James Bertie in trust for his sons, Henry and Charles Somerset. His name appears in a county and in the seaport town called in his honor, when he was Palatine.

"The Earl of Craven's share, he having no descendants, passed to his grand-nephew, William, Lord Craven, whose son William, Lord Craven, succeeded him. That name is also perpetuated in a county.

"The share of John Lord Berkeley came to his son, John, an admiral of great merit; but it had been forfeited, and in April, 1698, was sold to Joseph Blake, on whose death it descended to his son of the same name.

"On the death of Shaftesbury, his share passed to his son, Lord Ashley.

"George Carteret dying in 1679, was succeeded by his infant son, who was represented by the Earl of Bath. This second George Carteret dying about 1695, was succeeded by his son, George Carteret, who at the time of the purchase by the Crown in 1729, was lieutenant-governor of Ireland, and in 1742 overthrew Walpole's administration and became prime minister. About that time, on the death of his mother, the Countess of Granville, he became Lord Granville. He would not sell his share to the Crown, and in 1744 it was set apart to him in the northern part of North Carolina. After the Revolution it was held by the State, although his heirs brought suit to recover it, but failed in the courts.

"On the death of Sir William Berkeley, 1677, his share was sold by his widow to John Archdale for his son Thomas. Afterward in 1684 she and her husband, Philip Ludwell, sold it again to Sir Peter Colleton for 300 pounds. Sir Peter purchased it for himself and three other Proprietors and the title was conveyed to Thomas Amy in trust for them.

"In 1705 this share was acquired by John Archdale, who in 1709 conveyed it to John Dawson, his son-in-law. Later it was sold by decree of the Court of Chancery and purchased by Hugh Watson as trustee for Henry and James Bertie.

"Sir John Colleton's share on his death in 1666 descended to his son, Sir Peter, who held it until 1694, and who was succeeded by his son, Sir Peter Colleton. All of the shares were bought by the Crown in 1729, except that of Sir George Carteret."

CHIEF EXECUTIVES.

GOVERNORS OF "VIRGINIA."

Apr. . . , 1585—June . . , 1586.....Ralph Lane¹
 Apr. . . , 1587—Aug. . . , 1587.....John White¹

CHIEF EXECUTIVES UNDER THE PROPRIETORS.

Oct. . . , 1663—Oct. . . , 1667.....William Drummond²
 Oct. . . , 1667—Dec. . . , 1669.....Samuel Stephens^{3;4}
 Oct. . . , 1670—May . . , 1673.....Peter Carteret³
 May . . , 1673—Nov. . . , 1676.....John Jenkins⁵
 Nov. . . , 1676— . . , 1678.....Thomas Eastchurch^{3;6}
 . . , 1677— Thomas Miller⁷
 . . , 1677— . . , 1678.....John Culpeppers⁸
 . . , 1678— Seth Sothel^{3;9}
 Feb. . . , 1679—Aug. . . , 1679.....John Harvey³
 Nov. . . , 1679— . . , 1681.....John Jenkins⁵
 . . , 1682— . . , 1689.....Seth Sothel³
 Dec. . . , 1689— . . , 1691.....Philip Ludwell³
 Nov. 2, 1691— . . , 1694.....Philip Ludwell¹⁰
 . . , 1691— . . , 1694.....Thomas Jarvis¹¹
 Aug. 31, 1694— . . , 1696.....John Archdale¹⁰
 . . , 1694— . . , 1699.....John Harvey¹¹
 . . , 1699—Aug. 14, 1704.....Henderson Walker⁵
 . . , 1704— . . , 1705.....Robert Daniel¹¹
 . . , 1705— . . , 1706.....Thomas Cary¹¹
 . . , 1706— . . , 1708.....William Glover⁵
 . . , 1708—Jan. . . , 1711.....Thomas Cary⁵
 . . , 1710—May 9, 1712.....Edward Hyde⁵
 May 9, 1712—Sept. 8, 1712.....Edward Hyde¹²
 Sept. 12, 1712—May 28, 1714.....Thomas Pollock⁵
 May 28, 1714—Mar. 26, 1722.....Charles Eden³
 Mar. 30, 1722—Aug. 30, 1722.....Thomas Pollock⁵
 Aug. 30, 1722—Jan. 15, 1724.....William Reed⁵
 Jan. 15, 1724—July 17, 1725.....George Burrington³
 July 17, 1725—May . . , 1728.....Richard Everard³

GOVERNORS UNDER THE CROWN.

May ..., 1728—Feb. 25, 1731.....	Richard Everard ¹³
Feb. 25, 1731—Apr. 15, 1734.....	George Burrington ¹⁴
Apr. 15, 1734—Oct. 27, 1734.....	Nathaniel Rice ⁵
Oct. 27, 1734—July 17, 1752.....	Gabriel Johnston ¹⁴
July 17, 1752—Nov. 2, 1754.....	Matthew Rowan ⁵
Nov. 2, 1754—Mar. 28, 1765.....	Arthur Dobbs ¹⁴
Mar. 28, 1765—Dec. 20, 1765.....	William Tryon ¹⁵
Dec. 20, 1765—July 1, 1771.....	William Tryon ¹⁴
July 1, 1771—Aug. 12, 1771.....	James Hasell ⁵
Aug. 12, 1771—May ..., 1775.....	Josiah Martin ¹⁴

NOTES.

¹Appointed by Sir Walter Raleigh.²Appointed by Sir William Berkeley at the request of the other Lords Proprietors.³Appointed by the Lords Proprietors.⁴Died in office.⁵Acting-Governor by virtue of his office as President of the Council.⁶Died before qualifying.⁷Deputy of Gov. Eastchurch. Deposed by the rebels under John Culpepper.⁸Elected by the rebels.⁹On his way to Carolina he was captured by pirates and detained until 1682.¹⁰Governor of all Carolina with headquarters at Charleston. Governed North Carolina through a deputy. This plan was followed until 1712.¹¹Deputy-Governor.¹²The first governor of North Carolina as a separate and distinct province. Appointed by the Lords Proprietors.¹³Continued in office during the transfer of the province from the Lords Proprietors to the Crown.¹⁴Appointed by the Crown.¹⁵Lieutenant-Governor.

PRESIDENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL COUNCIL.¹

Oct. 18, 1775—Mar. 5, 1776.....Cornelius Harnett, New Hanover.
 June 5, 1776—Aug. 21, 1776.....Cornelius Harnett,² New Hanover.
 Aug. 21, 1776—Sept. 27, 1776.....Samuel Ashe,² New Hanover.
 Sept. 27, 1776—Oct. 25, 1776.....Willie Jones, Halifax.

MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNOR'S COUNCIL.¹

NOTE.—Names are spelled as they appear in the lists preceding the journals of each session, with variations or modern forms in brackets.

SAMUEL STEPHENS, Governor.

Oct. [?], 1667—

1670.....John Jenkins
 1670.....John Willoughby
 1670.....Peter Carteret
 1670.....[Francis?] Godfrey

THOMAS EASTCHURCH, Governor

Nov. 21, 1676—1677.

1677.....James Hill
 1677.....Timothy Biggs
 1677.....John Nixon

JOHN HARVEY, Deputy Governor.

Feb. 5, 1678 [79]—Aug. [?], 1679.

1679.....Richard Ffoster [Foster]
 1679.....John Willoughby
 1679.....John Jenkins
 1679.....Anthony Slocum
 1679.....Robert Holden

¹The Provincial Council (after April 1776 called Council of Safety) was the chief executive authority of the revolutionary government during the interval from the overthrow of the royal government in 1775 until the inauguration of the independent State government Jan. 1, 1777.

²Resigned.

JOHN JENKINS, Deputy Governor.

Nov., 1679-1681.

1679[80].....	Richard Ffoster [Foster]
1679[80].....	John Willoughby
1679[80].....	Will[ia]m Crawford
1679[80].....	Rob[er]t Holden

JOHN ARCHDALE, Governor.

Aug. 31, 1694-

THOMAS HARVEY, Deputy Governor.³

Sept. [?], 1694-July 3, 1699.

1694.....	Hon[ora]ble Ffrancis Tomes [Francis Jones?]
1694.....	Benjamin Lakar
1694.....	Maj[o]r Sam[ue]l Swann.
1694.....	Dan[ie]l Akehurst
1694.....	Col[one]l Thomas Pollock
1699.....	Capt[ain] Henderson Walker

HENDERSON WALKER, Deputy Governor.

Dec. 3, 1699-1704.

1702[3]-1704.....	Sam[ue]l Swanne [Swann]
1702[3]-1704.....	Ffrancis Toms [Francis Jones?]
1702[3]-1704.....	W[illia]m Glover

THOMAS CARY, Deputy Governor.

1705-1707.

1705.....	Thomas Pollock
1705.....	Samuel Swann
1705.....	John Arderne
1705.....	Edward Moseley

WILLIAM GLOVER, President of the Council.

1707-Aug., 1708.

1707.....	Edward Moseley
1707.....	Fran[cis] Foster
1707.....	Samuel Swann

EDWARD HYDE, President.

1711.

1711.....[Christopher de] Graffenried
 1711.....Tho[mas] Pollock
 1711.....W[illiam] Glover
 1711.....Tho[mas] Boyd
 1711.....Rich[ar]d Sanderson
 1711.....N[athaniel] Chevin
 1711[12].....W[illia]m Reed
 1711[12].....Tho[mas] Peterson

EDWARD HYDE, Governor.

Jan. 24, 1711[12]–Sept. 8, 1712.

1712.....Tho[mas] Pollock
 1712.....Nath[aniel] Chevin
 1712.....Tho[ma]s Boyd
 1712.....Will[ia]m Reed
 1712.....Tobias Knight
 1712.....Tho[ma]s Peterson

THOMAS POLLOCK, President.

Sept. 12, 1712–May 28, 1714.

1712–1714.....Tho[mas] Boyd
 1712–1714.....Nath[aniel] Chevin
 1712–1714.....W[illia]m Reid [Reed]
 1712–1714.....Tobt. [Tobias] Knight
 1712–1714.....Maj[o]r Christopher Gale

CHARLES EDEN, Governor.

May 28, 1714–March 26, 1722.

1714–1722.....Tho[ma]s Pollock
 1714.....Tho[ma]s Boyd²
 1714–1722.....N[athaniel] Chevin
 1714–1722.....To[bias] Knight
 1714–1722.....Maj[o]r Christo[pher] Gale
 1714–1722.....W[illia]m Reed

1714-1722.....Ffrancis Ffoster [Francis Foster]
 1716-1722.....Capt[ai]n Frederick Jones
 1717-1722.....Rich[ar]d Sanderson
 1720-1722.....John Lovick

THOMAS POLLOCK, President.³

March 26, 1722-Aug. 30, 1722.

1722.....Will[iam] Reed
 1722.....Fra[ncis] Foster
 1722.....Rich[ar]d Sanderson
 1722.....John Lovick
 1722.....Christoph[e]r Gale
 1722.....Tho[ma]s Pollock, Jun[i]o[r]

WILLIAM REED, President.

Aug. 30, 1722-Jan. 15, 1723[24].

1722-1723[24].....Christopher Gale
 1722-1723[24].....Richard Sanderson
 1722-1723[24].....John Lovick
 1722-1723[24].....Thomas Pollock
 1722-1723[24].....John Blount
 1722-1723[24].....Fra[ncis] Foster
 1723-1724.....M[aurice] Moore

GEORGE BURRINGTON, Governor.

Jan. 15, 1723[24]-July 17, 1725.

1723[24]-1725.....William Reed
 1723[24]-1725.....John Lovick
 1723[24]-1725.....Edward Moseley
 1723[24]-1725.....John Blount
 1723[24]-1725.....Tho[ma]s Pollock
 1723[24]-1725.....A[rthur] Goffe
 1723[24]-1725.....Rich[ar]d Sanderson
 1723[24]-1725.....Thomas Harvey
 1724-1725.....Chris[tophe]r Gale
 1724-1725.....Fran[cis] Foster

1724-1725.....Rob[er]t West
 1724-1725.....M[aurice] Moore
 1724-1725.....William Maule⁴

SIR RICHARD EVERARD, Governor

July 17, 1725-Feb. 25, 1730[31].

1725-1728.....William Reed
 1725-1730[31].....Christophèr Gale
 1725-1730[31].....John Lovick
 1725-1730[31].....Edward Moseley
 1725-1730[31].....Francis Foster
 1725-1730[31].....Thomas Pollock
 1725-1730[31].....Thomas Harvey
 1725-1730[31].....John Palin
 1725.....Henry Clayton³
 1725-1726.....John Blount³
 1725-1730[31].....Richard Sanderson
 1725-1730[31].....Robert West
 1726-1730[31].....Edmond Gale
 1726-1730[31].....John Worley
 1727.....Richard Fitzwilliams⁵
 17[?]-1730[31].....Roger Moore⁶

GEORGE BURRINGTON, Governor.

Feb. 25, 1730[31]-Nov. 2, 1734.

1730[31]-1734.....William Smith
 1731-1732.....Joseph Jenoure³
 1730[31]-1734.....Robert Halton
 1730[31]-1732.....Edmund Porter⁷
 1731-1734.....Nathaniel Rice
 1731-1734.....John Bapt[ista] Ashe
 1731-1732.....Cornelius Harnett²
 1731-1734.....Edmond Gale
 1731-1734.....John Lovick
 1731[32]-1734.....Matthew Rowan
 1732-1734.....George Rhenny
 1733-1734.....W[illia]m Owen

GABRIEL JOHNSTON, Governor.

Nov. 2, 1734-July 17, 1752.

1734.....	James Stallard ^s
1734.....	Richard Egans ^s
1734-1749.....	Robert Halton ³
1734-1750.....	Eleazer Allen ³
1734-1752[?].	Roger Moore ³
1734-1749[?].	William Smith ³
1734-1752.....	Matthew Rowan
1734-1749.....	Edward Moseley ³
1732[33]-1752.....	Nathaniel Rice
1734-1752.....	Cullen Pollock ³
1734[35]-1737[38].	Edmund Porter ³
1739[40]-1752.....	James Murray
1740[41]-1751.....	William Forbes ³
1749-1752.....	James Hasell
1750-1752.....	James Innes
1751-1752.....	John Rutherford
1751-1752.....	Francis Corbin
1751-1752.....	John Swann.

NATHANIEL RICE, President.⁹

July 17, 1752-Jan. 29, 1753.

1752-1753.....	Matthew Rowan
1752-1753.....	James Murray
1752-1753.....	James Hasell
1752-1753.....	James Innes
1752-1753.....	John Rutherford
1752-1753.....	Francis Corbin
1752-1753.....	John Swann

MATTHEW ROWAN, President.

Jan. 29, 1753-Oct. 31, 1754.

1753-1754.....	James Murray
1753-1754.....	James Hasell
1753-1754.....	James Innes

1753-1754.....	John Rutherford
1753-1754.....	John Swann
1753-1754.....	Lewis de Rosset
1753-1754.....	Francis Corbin
1753-1754.....	James Craven
1753-1754.....	John Rieusset
1754.....	John Dawson

ARTHUR DOBBS, Governor.

Oct. 31, 1754-March 28, 1765.

1754-1760.....	Matthew Rowan ³
1754-1757.....	James Murray ¹⁰
1754-1765.....	James Hasell
1754-1761.....	John Swann ³
1754-1759.....	James Innes ³
1754-1762.....	John Dawson ³
1754-1762.....	John Rieusset ³
1754-1765.....	Lewis Henry de Rossett
1754-1760.....	Francis Corbin ¹⁰
1754-1765.....	Alexander McCulloch
1754-1765.....	John Rutherford ¹²
1754-1755.....	James Craven ³
1754-1765.....	Henry Eustace McCulloch
1756-1765.....	Edward Brice Dobbs
1757-1762[?].	Richard Spaight ³
1760-1765.....	Charles Berry
1760-1761.....	Maurice Moore
1761-1765.....	John Sampson
1764-1765.....	Robert Palmer
1764-1765.....	William Dry
1764-1765.....	Benjamin Heron

WILLIAM TRYON, Lieutenant-Governor.

April 3, 1765-Dec. 20, 1765.

1765.....	James Murray ¹³
1765.....	James Hasell
1765.....	John Rutherford

1765.....	Lewis Henry de Rossett
1765.....	William Dry
1765.....	Robert Palmer
1765.....	Benjamin Heron
1765.....	John Sampson
1765.....	Charles Berry
1765.....	Alexander McCulloch

WILLIAM TRYON, Governor.

Dec. 20, 1765-July 1, 1771.

1765-1771.....	James Hasell
1765-1771.....	John Rutherford
1765-1771.....	Lewis Henry de Rossett
1765-1767.....	Edward Brice Dobbs ¹⁴
1765-1771.....	John Sampson
1765-1770.....	Henry Eustace McCulloch ²
1765-1771.....	Alexander McCulloch
1765-1766.....	Charles Berry ¹⁵
1765-1771.....	William Dry
1765-1771.....	Robert Palmer
1765-1770.....	Benjamin Heron ²
1767.....	James Murray ¹⁶
1767-1771.....	Samuel Strudwick
1770-1771.....	Samuel Cornell
1770-1771.....	Martin Howard

JOSIAH MARTIN, Governor.

Aug. 12, 1771-July 4, 1776.¹⁷

1771-1776.....	James Hasell
1771-1776.....	Martin Howard
1771-1776.....	Samuel Cornell
1771-1776.....	John Rutherford
1771-1776.....	Lewis Henry de Rossett
1771-1776.....	John Sampson
1771-1776.....	Alexander McCulloch
1771-1776.....	William Dry

1771-1776.....	Sir Nathaniel Dukenfield
1771-1776.....	Marmaduke Jones
1771-1776.....	Samuel Strudwick
1775-1776.....	Thomas McGwire [McGuire]

NOTES.

¹On account of the incompleteness of the records, and the frequent disturbances in the colony resulting frequently in rapid changes in the government and sometimes in conflicting claims of rival governments, it is impossible to make a complete register of Councilors prior to the administration of Gov. Edward Hyde. The list since his administration seems to be about complete, if not entirely so. For the lists before Gov. Hyde the dates given are merely those at which the names listed first and last appear: they do not probably, always embrace the full terms served by the Councilors.

²Resigned.

³Died in office.

⁴Succeeded Gale who had left the province.

⁵Being Surveyor-General of the Customs and "being now in this Government in the Execution of his Office and having instructions from the Crown to sit in Council in each and every of his Majesty's Governments that his business as Surveyor-General shall call him into," he was admitted to a seat. Attended only one session.

⁶His name nowhere appears in any of the Council Journals now extant, but he is mentioned among the councilors in a protest against the re-appointment of George Burrington Governor of North Carolina. (Col. Rec. III, 123.)

⁷Suspended by the Governor.

⁸Appointed by the Crown, but never took his seat in the Council.

⁹From the death of Gov. Johnston, July 17, 1752, to his death, January 29, 1753.

¹⁰Suspended by the Governor in 1757, but re-instated by the Crown in 1763.

¹¹Suspended by the Governor and removed by the Crown.

¹²Suspended by the Governor in 1757, but re-instated by the Crown in 1762.

¹³Left the Colony in 1765 and never returned.

¹⁴Never took his seat. Resigned in 1767.

¹⁵Committed suicide December 21, 1766.

¹⁶His name having been accidentally omitted from the original instructions to the Governor, was restored in 1767, but he never took his seat. See note 12.

¹⁷Gov. Martin's administration really came to an end in May 1775, when he fled from the Governor's residence at New Bern and took refuge in Fort Johnston at the mouth of the Cape Fear River; but officially it came to an end July 4, 1776.

SECRETARIES OF THE COLONY.

ALBEMARLE.

1675-1677.....	Robert Holden
1677-1679.....	Thomas Miller
1679-1684.....	Robert Holden
1684-1685.....	Francis Hartley
1685.....	— Woodrowe

NORTH CAROLINA.

1694-1702.....	Daniel Akehurst
1702-1712.....	Samuel Swann
1712-1722.....	Tobias Knight
1722-1730.....	John Lovick
1730-1753.....	Nathaniel Rice
1753-1754.....	James Murray
1754-1755.....	Henry McCulloch
1755-1762.....	Richard Spaight
1762-1770.....	Benjamin Heron
1770-1770.....	John London
1770-1772.....	Robert Palmer
1772-1775.....	Samuel Strudwick ¹

COLONIAL TREASURERS.

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Treasurer</i>
1715-1740.....	Province-at-large.....	Edward Moseley
1740-1749.....	Southern District.....	Edward Moseley
1740-1748.....	Northern District.....	John Hodgson
1749-1750.....	Southern District.....	Eleazer Allen
1748-1752.....	Northern District.....	Thomas Barker
1750-1756.....	Southern District.....	John Starkey
1752-1754.....	Northern District.....	John Haywood
1766-1773.....	Southern District.....	John Ashe
1773-1776.....	Southern District.....	Richard Caswell
1754-1766.....	Northern District.....	Joseph Montfort

¹Thomas Falkner was appointed in 1761, but never qualified. He farmed out the office to Strudwick.

ATTORNEY-GENERALS OF THE COLONY.

1677-1679.....	George Durant
1694.....	John Porter
1703.....	Richard Plater
1705.....	Thomas Snowden
1712-1713.....	Edward Bonwicke
1716-1724.....	William Little
1724-1725.....	Thomas Boyd
1725-1731.....	William Little
1731-1731.....	John Conner
1731-1734.....	John Montgomery
1734-1734.....	John Hodgson
1734-1741.....	John Montgomery
1741-1747.....	Joseph Anderson
1747-1755.....	Thomas Child
1755-1756.....	George Nicholas
1756-1756.....	Charles Elliott
1756-1766.....	Robert Jones ¹
1759-1766.....	Thomas Child ¹
1766-1767.....	Marmaduke Jones
1767.....	Thomas McGuire

CHIEF JUSTICES.

1669.....	Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of Shaftesbury ¹
1712-1717.....	Christopher Gale
1717-1718.....	Tobias Knight
1718-1722.....	Frederick Jones
1722-1724.....	Christopher Gale
1724-1725.....	Thomas Pollock, Jr.
1725-1731.....	Christopher Gale
1731.....	William Smith
1721-1732.....	John Palin
1732-1733.....	William Little
1733.....	Daniel Hanmer
1733-1741.....	William Smith
1741-1744.....	John Montgomery ²

¹Jones and Child held commissions at the same time, but Child was in England during part of his term.

1744.....	Edward Moseley
1744-1755.....	Enoch Hall
1749-1755.....	James Hasell ³
1755-1758.....	Peter Henley
1758.....	James Hasell
1758-1766.....	Charles Berry
1766-1767.....	James Hasell
1767-1776.....	Martin Howard
1774-1775.....	James Hasell ⁴

NOTES.

¹Elected under Locke's "Fundamental Constitutions," but never came to the colony.

²In 1741, while Chief Justice Smith was absent in England, John Montgomery received a temporary appointment as chief justice. Judge Smith dying in England, Judge Montgomery was commissioned chief justice in 1743.

³Served as chief justice in the absence of Judge Hall.

⁴Served as chief justice in the absence of Judge Howard.

OFFICIAL REGISTER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.¹

PRESIDENTS OF THE COUNCIL, OR UPPER HOUSE.

1673-1679.....	John Jenkins
1699.....	Henderson Walker
1706.....	William Glover
1708.....	Thomas Cary
1711-1712.....	Edward Hyde
1712-1722.....	Thomas Pollock
1722-1723.....	William Reed
1727-1729.....	Christopher Gale
1731.....	William Smith
1733.....	Nathaniel Rice
1734-1740.....	William Smith
1741-1750.....	Nathaniel Rice
1751-1752.....	Matthew Rowan
1753.....	James Murray.
1754-1759.....	Matthew Rowan
1759-1761.....	James Hasell
1764.....	James Murray
1765-1766.....	James Hasell
1767.....	John Rutherford.
1768-1775.....	James Hassell

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

SPEAKERS.

1666.....	George Catchmaid.....	Albemarle
1675.....	Thomas Eastchurch	
1676.....	Thomas Cullen	
1697.....	John Porter.....	Chowan
1708.....	Edward Moseley	Chowan
1711.....	William Swann	Albemarle
1712.....	Thomas Snoden [Snowden]	
1715-1723.....	Edward Moseley.....	Chowan
1724.....	Thomas Swann	

RICHARD EVERARD, Governor.

First Assembly.

First session, Edenton, Nov. 1, 1725–Nov. 2, 1725.

Second session, Edenton, Apr. 5, 1726–Apr. 13, 1726.

Speaker (first session) Maurice Moore

Speaker (second session) . . John Baptista Ashe Beaufort

Clerk John Hicks

GEORGE BURRINGTON, Governor.

First Assembly.

Edenton, April 13, 1731–May 27, 1731.

Speaker Edward Moseley Chowan

Clerk Ayliffe Williams

Second Assembly.

Edenton, July 3, 1733–July 18, 1733.

Speaker Edward Moseley Chowan

Clerk Ayliffe Williams

Third Assembly.

Edenton, Nov. 5, 1733–Nov. 8, 1733.

[House never organized, as the Council, or Upper House, failed to secure a quorum.]

Fourth Assembly.

Edenton, Nov. 6, 1734–Nov. 13, 1734.

Speaker Edward Moseley Chowan

Clerk Abra[ham] Blackall Chowan

GABRIEL JOHNSTON, Governor.

First Assembly.

Edenton, Jan. 15, 1734[1735]–Mar. 1, 1734[1735].

Speaker William Downing Tyrrell

Clerk Joseph Anderson

Second Assembly.

Edenton, Sept. 21, 1736–Oct. 12, 1736.

Speaker.....William Downing.....Tyrrell

[Journals of the Lower House have been lost.]

Third Assembly.

First session, New Bern, Feb. 6, 1738[39]–Mar. 7, 1738[39].

Second session, New Bern, Mar. 7, 1738[39]–Mar. 8, 1738[39].

Third session, New Bern, Nov. 15, 1739.

Speaker.....William Downing.....Tyrrell

Clerk.....William Herritage

Fourth Assembly.

First session, New Bern, Feb. 5, 1739[40]–Feb. 27, 1739[40].

Second session, Edenton, July 31, 1740–Aug. 22, 1740.

Speaker.....John Hodgson.....Chowan

Clerk.....William Herritage

Fifth Assembly.

First session, Edenton, Mar. 15, 1742–[?].

Second session, Edenton, July 22, 1743–July 27, 1743.

Speaker.....Samuel Swann.....Onslow

Sixth Assembly.

First session, New Bern, Nov. 15, 1744–Dec. 4, 1744.

Second session, New Bern, April 8, 1745–April 20, 1745.

Speaker.....Samuel Swann.....Onslow

Seventh Assembly.

First session, New Bern, June 12, 1746–June 28, 1746.

Second session, Wilmington, Nov. 21, 1746–Dec. 5, 1746.

Speaker.....Samuel Swann.....Onslow

Eighth Assembly.

First session, New Bern, Feb. 25, 1746[47]–Mar. 7, 1746[47].

Second session, New Bern, Oct. 2, 1747–Oct. 9, 1747.

Third session, New Bern, Mar. 18, 1747[48]–April 6, 1748.

Fourth and fifth sessions, Journals lost.

Wilmington, March 31, 1761–April 23, 1761.

Speaker.....Samuel Swann.....Onslow
Clerk.....William Herritage

First session, Wilmington, April 13, 1762–April 19, 1762.
Second session, Wilmington, April 20, 1762–April 24, 1762.
Third session, Wilmington, April 24, 1762–April 29, 1762.

Speakers.....	Samuel Swann ⁵	Onslow
	John Ashe.....	New Hanover
Clerk.....	William Herritage	

Wilmington, Nov. 3, 1762–Dec. 11, 1762.

Speaker.....John Ashe.....New Hanover
Clerk.....William Herritage

First session, Wilmington, Feb. 3, 1764–March 10, 1764.
Second session, Wilmington, Oct. 25, 1764–Nov. 26, 1764.

WILLIAM TRYON, Lieutenant-Governor,⁶

Third session, New Bern, May 3, 1765–May 18, 1765.

Speaker.....John Ashe.....New Hanover
Clerk.....William Herritage

WILLIAM TRYON, Governor.

First session, New Bern, Nov. 3, 1766–Dec. 2, 1766.
Second session, New Bern, Dec. 5, 1767–Jan. 16, 1768.
Third session, New Bern, Nov. 7, 1768–Dec. 5, 1768.

Speaker.....John Harvey.....Perquimans
Clerk.....William Herritage

Second Assembly.

New Bern, Oct. 23, 1769–Nov. 6, 1769.

Speaker.....John Harvey.....Perquimans
 Clerk.....James Green, Jr.
 Mace Bearer.....Benjamin Fordham

Third Assembly.

First session, New Bern, Dec. 5, 1770–Jan. 26, 1771.

Speaker.....Richard Caswell.....New Bern⁷
 Clerk.....James Green, Jr.
 Mace Bearer.....Benjamin Fordham

JOSIAH MARTIN, Governor.

First Assembly.

Second session,⁸ New Bern, Nov. 19, 1771–Dec. 23, 1771.

Second Assembly.

New Bern., Jan. 25, 1773–March 6, 1773.

Speaker.....John Harvey.....Perquimans
 Clerk.....James Green, Jr.
 Mace Bearer.....Benjamin Fordham

Third Assembly.

First session, New Bern, Dec. 4, 1773–Dec. 21, 1773.

Second session, New Bern, March 2, 1774–March 25, 1774.

Speaker.....John Harvey.....Perquimans

Fourth Assembly.

New Bern, April 4, 1775–April 8, 1775.⁹

Speaker.....John Harvey.....Perquimans
 Clerk.....James Green, Jr.
 Assistant Clerk.....James Glasgow
 Mace Bearer.....Benjamin Fordham

NOTES.

⁷Under the Colonial Government the General Assembly met only at the call of the Governor, who alone had the authority to summon, prorogue, and dissolve that body. Assemblies, therefore, existed at the will of the Governor; hence the varying terms of the members and lengths of the sessions. Governors frequently prorogued sessions for a single

day in order that certain measures which had been passed or rejected and could not be reconsidered at the same session, might be reconsidered at a new session. This explains the frequent very short sessions, and the brief periods that frequently elapsed between sessions.

²Governor Johnston died July 17, 1752. Nathaniel Rice administered the government, as president of the Council, until his death, January 29, 1753. He was succeeded by Matthew Rowan, president of the Council, who served until the arrival of Governor Dobbs. President Rowan continued in existence the last Assembly elected during Governor Johnston's administration.

³Resigned.

⁴Declined on account of his health.

⁵Governor Dobbs died March 28, 1765, and Tryon administered the government as lieutenant-governor until his appointment as governor.

⁶Lived in Dobbs county, but represented New Bern in the General Assembly.

⁷The first session of the Assembly held during Martin's administration was the second session of the last Assembly elected during Tryon's administration.

⁸The last Assembly held in North Carolina by authority of the British Crown.

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.*

NOTE: Names are spelled as they appear in the lists of members preceding the journals of each session, with variations, or modern forms in brackets.

1677.¹

Tho[mas] Collen, Speaker²
James Bl[o]unt
Anthony Slocum
John Vernham
Henry Bonner
John Jenkins
Sam[uel] Pricklove
Will[ia]m Therrill
Caleb Calloway
Alexander Lillington
Will[ia]m Cra[w]ford
Vallantine [Valentine] Bird
Will[ia]m Jen[n]ings
Tho[mas] Jarvies [Jarvis]
Enock Billings
Rich[ard] Sanders
Patrick White
Will[ia]m Sears
Francis Jones
Christopher Nich[?]

1711.¹

W[illia]m Swan[n], Speaker
Fred[erick] Jones
W[illia]m Bray
Rob[er]t Wallice [Wallace]
James Coles
Edward Smithwick

John Jordan
Tho[mas] Rolfe [Relfe?]
Tho[mas] Long
Rich[ar]d Terry
Tho[mas] Lee
Rich[ar]d Stamp
Fran[cis] Delamere
John Muncref
Rich[ar]d Jasper
John Bl[o]unt
W[illia]m Read
Tho[mas] Van Dorumlem
Lay Reading
Leonard Laftin
Edward Boyner

1712.¹

Tho[mas] Snoden, Speak[er]
Fred[erick] Jones
Tho[mas] Harding
Edw[ard] Moseley
John Stepney
Tho[mas] Luton
John Byrd
Tho[mas] Taylor
Elaxander [Alexander] Spence
John Ret [Rhett?]
Edward Smethwick [Smithwick?]
W[illia]m Linton
W[illiam] Lufman

*The members of the Governor's Council formed the Upper House. For a list of them see page 323-331.

MISCELLANEOUS.³

1725-1726.....	Maurice Moore
1742-1743.....	Mr.[?] Barrers
	Mr.[?] Hill
	Christopher Reed
	Mr.[?] Bryan
	Caleb Wilson
1746[47]-1747.....	John Sampson
1760.....	James Cary [Cavy, or Cary, Jr.]
1766-1768.....	Willie Jones

ANSON.

1746[47]-1754.....	Cha[rle]s Robinson ¹⁹
	Caleb Howell ¹⁹
1754-1760.....	Anthony Hutchings
	John Hamer
1760.....	Anthony Hutchings
	Charles Robinson
1761.....	Anthony Hutchings ³³
	Charles Robinson
1762 [April].....	William Little
	John Dunn
1762 [November].....	Nathaniel Alexander
	Anthony Hutchin[g]s
1764-1765.....	Anthony Hutchin[g]s
	John Crawford
	John Crawford ²³
1769.....	Samuel Spencer
	Matthew Raiford
1770-1771.....	William Mask
	James Picket
1773 [January].....	Charles Robinson
	Charles Robinson
1773-1774.....	James Picket
	James Picket
1766-1768.....	William Robeson [Charles Robinson] ⁴⁵
1775.....	

BEAUFORT.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM BATH.

1731.....	Rog[e]r Kennion [Kenyon]
1733 [July].....	John Lahey [Lakey]
1733 [November].....	John Leahey [Lahey or Lakey] ⁵
1734.....	Rog[e]r Kenyon
1734[35].....	Roger Kenyon
1736.....	[The Journal for this session has been lost] ⁸
1738[39]–1739.....	Col[onel] Robert Turner ^{4,9}
	Richard Rigby ⁹
1739[40]–1740.....	Rich[ar]d Rigby
1742–1743.....	Robert Turner ²
1744–1745.....	Michael Coutauch [Coutanch]
1746.....	Wyriot Ormond
1746[47]–1754.....	Michael Coutauch [Coutanch] ¹⁶
1754–1760.....	Wyriot Ormond ¹³
	Michael Coutauch [Coutanch] ¹⁸
1760.....	Mich[ae]l Coutauch [Coutauch]
1761.....	Michael Coutanche [Coutauch]
1762 [April].....	Robert Palmer
1762 [November].....	Wyriot Ormond
1764–1765.....	Wyriot Ormond
1766–1768.....	Patrick Gordon ³⁷
	Peter Blinn
1769.....	John Maule
1770–1771.....	Wyriot Ormond
1773 [January].....	Wyriot Ormond
1773–1774.....	Wyriot Ormond ³⁶
	William Brown ¹¹
1775.....	William Brown

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1725–1726.....	John Baptism Cushe [John Baptista Ashe]
	Jos[ia]h Porter
1731.....	Edw[ar]d Salter
	Sym[on] Alderson

1733 [July].....	Maj[o]r Rob[er]t Turner Doct[o]r Patr[ic]k Maul [Maule]
1733 [November].....	Patrick Maull [Maule] ⁵ Rob[er]t Turner ⁵
1734.....	Ed[ward] Saller [Salter] R[ober]t Turner
1734[35].....	Maj[o]r Rob[er]t Turner Doct[o]r Patr[ic]k Maule
1736.....	[Benjamin] Peyton ⁸
1738[39]-1739.....	Benjamin Peyton ⁹
1739[40]-1740.....	Benja[min] Peyton Simon [Symon] Alderson
1742-1743.....	Benjamin Payton [Peyton]
1744-1745.....	John Barrow Benjamin Peyton
1746.....	John Barrow Benjamin Peyton
1746[47]-1754.....	Benj[amin] Payton [Peyton] ^{9,13} John Barrow ⁹ Wyriot Ormond ¹⁸
1754-1760.....	John Hardy William Spier
1760.....	John Barrow John Simpson
1761.....	John Barrow Thomas Respass
1762 [April].....	John Barrow Thomas Respass
1762 [November].....	John Barrow James Ellison
1764-1765.....	John Barrow ²⁴ Thomas Bonner ²⁴
1766-1768.....	John Barron [Barrow?] Thomas Respass
1769.....	Thomas Bonner Moses Hare
1770-1771.....	James Bonner Moses Hare

- 1773 [January]..... Thomas Respass [Respass]
 Roger Ormond
 1773-1774..... Roger Ormond¹¹
 Thomas Respass
 1775..... Roger Ormond
 Thomas Respass, Jun[io]r

BERTIE.

- 1725-1726..... W[illia]m Maule
 Arth[u]r Goffe
 James Castellaw
 Isa[ia]h [Isaac?] Hill
 1731..... Anthr [Arthur] Williams
 Jam[e]s Castlaw [Castellaw]
 Col[one]l Tho[mas] Pollock
 Isaac Hill
 Capt[ain] Geo[rge] Winns [Wynns]
 1733 [July]..... James Castel[l]aw
 Capt[ain] George Winn [Wynns]
 Arth[u]r Williams
 Isaac Hill
 W[illia]m Kinchen
 1733 [November]..... Jam[e]s Castellaw⁵
 Ar[thu]r Williams⁵
 George Winn [Wynns]⁵
 Isaac Hill⁵
 John Harrold⁵
 1734..... T. [James?] Castellaw
 Ar[thu]r Williams
 G[eorge] Winn [Wynns]
 J[ohn] Dawson
 J[ohn] Hodgson
 1734[35]..... James Castel[l]aw
 Arth[u]r Williams
 George Wynn [Wynns]
 John Dawson
 John Harrold }
 John Hodgson } Equall [sic] votes⁷

- 1736..... [Isaac?] Hill⁸
 [Thomas?] Bryant⁸
- 1738[39]–1739..... Thomas Bryant⁹
 James Castellaw⁹
 Benjamin Hill⁹
 John Dawson⁹
 Arthur Williams⁹
- 1739[40]–1740..... Benja[min] Hill
 Ja[me]s Castel[l]aw¹⁰
 Tho[ma]s Bryant
 John Dawson
 John Brown
- 1742–1743..... [Benjamin?] Hill¹²
 [James] Castelaw¹²
 [Thomas] Barker¹²
- 1744–1745..... James Castellaw
 Thomas Barker
 Benjamin Hill¹¹
- 1746..... John Wynns
- 1746[47]–1754..... [See Note 17]
- 1754–1760..... John Campbell
 Thomas Whitmell
 Benj[amin] Wynns
- 1760..... William Williams
 John Hill
 William Gray
- 1761..... Cullen Pollock
 George Pollock
 William Gray
- 1762 [April]..... Cullen Pollock
 Geo[rge] Pollock
 Rob[er]t West
- 1762 [November]..... Cullen Pollock
 George Pollock
 William Gray
- 1764–1765..... Cullen Pollock²⁴
 William Gray
 Thomas Pugh

1766-1768.....	Cullen Pollock William Gray Robert Lennox ²⁴
1769.....	John Campbell Cullen Pollock Lilling[to]n Lockhart
1770-1771.....	John Campbell Lillington Lockhart ¹³ Ja[me]s Lockhart
1773 [January].....	John Campbell
1773-1774.....	John Campbell John Johnston David Stanley
1775.....	John Campbell John Johns[t]on David Stanley

BLADEN.

1734[35].....	Hugh Blaning John Dolleson
1736.....	Sir Richard Evarard [Everard] ^s Col[one]l William Forbes ^s
1738[39]-1739.....	Sir Richard Everard ⁹ Col[one]l William Forbes ⁹
1739[40]-1740.....	S[i]r Rich[ar]d Everard, Bar[one]t Will[ia]m Bartram
1742-1743.....	Thomas Robinson Thomas Brown
1744-1745.....	Thomas Brown Joseph Clark
1746.....	William Bartram Joseph Clark ¹¹
1746[47]-1754.....	W[illia]m Bartram Joseph Clark
1754-1760.....	William Bartram Isaac Jones
1760.....	W[illia]m Bartram Robert Howe

1761.....	Robert Howe William Bartram
1762 [April].....	Robert Howe William Bartram
1762 [November].....	Hugh Waddell William Bartram
1764-1765.....	William Bartram Joseph Williams
1766-1768.....	William Bartram Hugh Waddell
1769.....	William McRee
1770-1771.....	William McRee John Gibbs ¹³ Hugh Waddell ¹¹
1773 [January].....	William McRee Thomas Robeson, J[unio]r
1773-1774.....	John Burgwin Thomas Robeson
1775.....	William Salter James White

BRUNSWICK.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM TOWN OF BRUNSWICK

1754-1760.....	Maurice Moore ²⁸
1760.....	Maurice Moore ²⁰ William Dry ²⁶
1761.....	William Dry
1762 [April].....	William Dry
1762 [November].....	Mau[rice] Moore
1762-1765.....	Maurice Moore
1766-1768.....	Maurice Moore
1769.....	Mau[rice] Moore
1770-1771.....	Mau[rice] Moore
1773 [January].....	Maurice Moore
1773-1774.....	Mau[rice] Moore
1775.....	Park[er] Quince

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1764-1765.....	Robert Howe ¹¹ Thomas McGuire ¹¹
1766-1768.....	Robert Howe John Paine ¹³
1769.....	John Grange Robert Howe William Davis
1770-1771.....	Robert Howe William Davis
1773 [January].....	Robert Howe William Davis
1773-1774.....	Robert Howe John Rowan
1775.....	Robert Howe John Rowan

BUTE.

1764-1765.....	Benjamin Person ¹¹ Thomas Bell ¹¹
1766-1768.....	Benjamin Person Benjamin Ward
1769.....	Thomas Eaton Benja[<i>min</i>] Ward
1770-1771.....	Benja[<i>min</i>] Person ¹³ Thomas Eaton William Person ¹¹
1773 [January].....	William Person Benja[<i>min</i>] Ward
1773-1774.....	Benja[<i>min</i>] Ward Memucan Hunt
1775.....	William Person Green Hill

CARTERET.

1725-1726.....	Knock Ward
1731.....	Rich[ar]d Russell Josh[ua] Bell

1733 [July].....	Ch[arle]s Cogdal [Cogdell] Josh[ua] Wickers
1733 [November].....	[Delegates not present] ⁵
1734.....	Col[onel] Tho[ma]s Lovick J[ame]s Winright
1734[35].....	Thom[a]s Lovick Arthur Mabson
1736.....	[The Journal for this session has been lost] ⁸
1738[39]-1739.....	Thomas Lovick ⁹ Arthur Mabson ⁹
1739[40]-1740.....	Thom[a]s Lovick Arthur Mabson
1744-1745.....	Thomas Lovick Arthur Mabson
1746.....	Thomas Lovick Arthur Mabson
1746[47]-1754.....	Thomas Lovick ⁹ William Borden ¹⁵ Joseph Bell ¹¹
1754-1760.....	Thomas Lovick ¹³ Joseph Bell Moses [Moses] Houston ²⁸
1760.....	Joseph Bell Moses Houston
1761.....	William Cole John Backhouse
1762 [April].....	John Backhouse Rich[ar]d Wallace
1762 [November].....	John Backhouse Rich[ar]d Wallace
1764-1765.....	Joseph Bell William Coale [Cole]
1766-1768.....	William Cole Richard Cogdell ²⁵
1769.....	William Thom[p]son Joseph Bell
1770-1771.....	William Thompson Jacob Shepard

1773 [January].....	William Thom[p]son Jacob Shepard
1773-1774.....	Jacob Shepard ³⁶ William Thom[p]son Solomon Shepard ¹¹
1775.....	William Thom[p]son Solomon Shepard

CHATHAM.

1770-1771.....	John Wilcox ¹¹ Isaac Brooks ¹¹
1773 [January].....	Isaac Brooks William Grave
1773-1774.....	Stephen Poe ³⁶ Richard Parker ¹¹
1775.....	

CHOWAN.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM EDENTON.

1725-1726.....	Tho[mas] Parris ⁴ Rpb[er]t Loyd
1731.....	Will[ia]m Williams
1733 [July].....	Ch[arle]s Westbeer
1733 [November].....	Ch[arle]s Westbeere [Westbeer] ⁵
1734.....	W[illia]m Badham
1734[35].....	Cha[r]l[e]s Weybeere [Westbeer]
1736.....	[The Journal for this session has been lost] ⁸
1738[39]-1739.....	
1739[40]-1740.....	James Craven
1742-1743.....	[James] Craven ¹²
1744-1745.....	James Craven
1746.....	James Craven
1746[47]-1754.....	Samuel Stillwell ¹⁶
1754-1760.....	Thomas Barker
1760.....	Joseph Hewes
1761.....	Samuel Johnston
1762 [April].....	Samuel Johnston
1762 [November].....	Samuel Johnston
1764-1765.....	Samuel Johnston ¹¹

1766-1768.....	Joseph Hewes
1769.....	
1770-1771.....	Joseph Hewes
1773 [January].....	Joseph Hewes
1773-1774.....	Joseph Hewes
1775.....	Joseph Hewes

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1725-1726.....	George Pennington [Burrington] Maj[o]r Henry Bonner Maj[o]r Cullen Pollock Capt[ain] W[illia]m Downing Edm[un]d Porter
1731.....	Col[one]l Edward Moseley Maj[o]r Henry Bonner Cullem [Cullen] Pollock Will[iam] Downing John Lovick
1733 [July].....	Colo[nel] Edw[ar]d Moseley Colo[nel] Henry Bonner Edm[un]d Porter Collen [Cullen] Pollock Capt[ain] W[illia]m Downing
1733 [November].....	Col[onel] Edw[ar]d Moseley ⁵ Colo[nel] Henry Bonner ⁵ Collen [Cullen] Pollock ⁵ Capt[ain] W[illia]m Downing ⁵ Edm[un]d Porter ⁵
1734.....	Col[onel] Edw[ar]d Moseley Col[onel] Cullen Pollock Col[onel] Henry Bonner Capt[ain] W[illia]m Downing Tho[ma]s Luten
1734[35].....	Col[one]l Henry Bonner Thomas Luten W[illia]m Badham Henderson Luten Doct[o]r George Alleyn

- 1736..... [Henry?] Bonners^s
 [Thomas?] Luten^s
 [Henry?] Baker^s
- 1738[39]-1739..... John Blount⁹
 John Hodgson⁹
 Thomas Luten⁹
 Joseph Anderson¹
- 1739[40]-1740..... John Hodgson
 John Blount
 Abra[ham] Blackhall
 John Benbury
 Thom[a]s Walton
- 1742-1743..... John Hodgson
 [John] Benbury¹²
 Joseph Anderson
- 1744-1745..... John Hodgson
 Joseph Anderson
 Henry Baker
 Dempsey Sumner
 John Campbell¹¹
- 1746..... Peter Payne
 Joseph Blount
 Joseph Anderson
 John Benbury
 John Hodgson
- 1746[47]-1754..... [See Note 17]
- 1754-1760..... Dem[p]sey Sumner
 Joseph Bl[o]unt²⁵
 Timothy Walton²⁵
 Joseph Heron
 Edward Vail
 Samuel Johnston³⁰
 Luke Sumner³⁰
- 1760..... Thomas Child
 Thomas Barker
 Francis Corbin
 Samuel Johnston
 Edward Vail

1761.....	Francis Corbin Edward Vail Thomas Barker Robert Beasley Henry Bonner
1762 [April].....	Francis Corbin Edward Vail Robert Beasley John Benbury John Vail
1762 [November].....	Francis Corbin Edward Vail William Boyd John Vail Joseph Creecy
1764-1765.....	Francis Corbin Thomas Jones ¹¹ James Blount ¹¹ Lemuel Benbury James Bond
1766-1768.....	Samuel Johnston Timothy Walton James Bond James Blount
1769.....	Sam[ue]l Johnston Edward Vail James Blount Thomas Hoskins John B. Beasley
1770-1771.....	Samuel Johnston Edw[ar]d Vail Rich[ar]d Brownrigg ¹³ Sam[ue]l Dunscombe ¹³ James Blount William Alston ¹¹
1773 [January].....	Edward Vail James Blount Samuel Johnston

	Thomas Oldham
	Thomas Blount ²⁶
	Thomas Benbury
1773-1774.....	Samuel Johnston
	Edward Vail
	Tho[ma]s Benbury
	Thomas Oldham
	Thomas Jones
1775.....	Samuel Johnston
	Thomas Oldham
	Thomas Benbury
	Thomas Jones
	Thomas Hunter

CRAVEN.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM NEW BERN.

1731.....	Joseph Hannis ⁴
	Walter Lane
1733 [July].....	Walter Lane
1733 [November].....	[Delegate not present] ⁶
1734.....	S. Powell
1734[35].....	Walter Lane
1736.....	[The Journal for this session has been lost] ⁵
1738[39]-1739.....	Walter Lane ⁹
1739[40]-1740.....	George Bould
1744-1745.....	W[illia]m Wilson ¹³
1746.....	Thomas Pearson
1746[47]-1754.....	John Carruthers ^{9,13}
	Jeremiah Vail ²⁰
1754-1760.....	Solomon Rew ¹³
	James Davis ¹¹
1760.....	Joseph Leech
1761.....	Joseph Leech
1762 [April].....	Joseph Leech
1762 [November].....	Alexander Elmsley
1764-1765.....	Alexander Elmsley ¹¹
1766-1768.....	Alexander Elmsley

1769.....	Richard Caswell
1770-1771.....	Richard Caswell ³⁸
1773 [January].....	Christopher Neale
1773-1774.....	Isaac Edwards
1775.....	Isaac Edwards ³⁶

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1725-1726.....	R[ichar]d Groves
1731.....	Willie [William] Willson [Wilson] Evan Jones
1733 [July].....	W[illia]m Handcock Evan Jones
1733 [November].....	[Delegates not present] ⁶
1734.....	Wal[te]r Lane D[anie]l Shine
1734[35].....	Will[ia]m Handcock George Roberts
1736.....	[Evan?] Jones ⁸
1738[39]-1739.....	William Wilson [Willson] ⁹
1739[40]-1740.....	Geo[rge] Roberts W[illia]m Brice
1742-1743.....	[William] Brice ¹² William Wilson [Willson] ⁹
1744-1745.....	William Brice Richard Nixon
1746.....	James Macklewean [Mackilwean] Francis Stringer
1746[47]-1754.....	James Mackilwean [Macklewean] ⁹ Francis Stringer ^{9,13} Joseph Bryan ²²
1754-1760.....	Joseph Bryan John Fonville
1760.....	James Davis Thomas Graves
1761.....	Thomas Graves John Fonville
1762 [April].....	Thomas Graves Thomas Pollock

1762 [November].....	Joseph Leech Tho[ma]s Pollock
1764-1765.....	Joseph Leech Thomas Clifford Howe
1766-1768.....	Thomas Clifford Howe Jacob Blount,
1769.....	Tho[ma]s C[lifford] Howe Jacob Blount
1770-1771.....	Jacob Blount Christopher Neale
1773 [January].....	James Coor Lemuel Hatch
1773-1774.....	James Coor Lemuel Hatch
1775.....	James Coor Lemuel Hatch

CUMBERLAND.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM CAMPBELLTON.

1766-1768.....	Richard Grove ³⁶ John Walsh ¹¹
1769.....	
1770-1771.....	Thomas Hadley ⁴⁰
1773 [January].....	William Hooper
1773-1774.....	Robert Rowan
1775.....	Robert Rowan

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1760.....	[Hector] McNeal [McNeil] [Thomas] Gibson
1761.....	Thomas Gibson Hector McNeil
1762 [April].....	Hector McNeil Alexander McCallister [McAllister]
1762 [November].....	Hector McNeil Alexander McAl[1]ister
1764-1765.....	Farquhar[d] Campbell Walter Gibson

1766-1768.....	Walter Gibson ¹¹ Farquhar[d] Campbell
1769.....	
1770-1771.....	Walter Gibson Ferq ^d [Farquhard] Campbell
1773 [January].....	Alexander McAl[l]ister Ferquhard [Farquhard] Campbell
1773-1774.....	Ferquhard [Farquhard] Campbell Alexander McAl[l]ister
1775.....	Ferquhard [Farquhard] Campbell Thomas Rutherford

CURRITUCK.

1725-1726.....	Rich[ard] Church Henry Woodhouse John Woodhouse John Etheridge Capt[ain] Jos[e]ph Sanderson
1731.....	John Etheridge Henry White Geo[rge] Powers Rich[ar]d Islands Thomas Lowther ⁴
1733 [July].....	Fran[ci]s Morse John Mann John Etheridge Steph[e]n Williams Tho[ma]s White
1733 [November].....	Thomas Lowther ⁵
1734.....	H[enry] White G[eorge] Bowers [Powers] J[ohn] Mann T. [John?] Etheridge Lew[i]s Jenkins
1734[35].....	Thomas Lowther John Etheridge John Caron [Caroon]

	James Chetham
	Thom[a]s Williams
1736.....	[The Journal for this session has been lost] ⁸
1738[39]–1739.....	William Leary ⁹
	John Etheridge ⁹
	Thomas Williams ⁹
	William Mackay ⁹
1739[40]–1740.....	Tho[ma]s Lowder [Lowther]
	W[illia]m Leary
	Jacob Caroon
	John Caroon [Caron]
	George Powers
1742–1743.....	John Etheridge
	Geo[rge] Powers
	Henry White
1744–1745.....	John Leary
	Henry White
	William Shergoold ¹¹
	Thomas Lowther
	William Leary
1746.....	Caleb Wilson
	Henry White
	Thomas Lowther
	William Shergoold
1746[47]–1754.....	[See note 15]
1754–1760.....	William Shergold [Shergoold] ²⁵
	John Surry ²⁶
	Francis Brown ²⁹
	Stephen Williams
	John Woodhouse ²⁵
1760.....	Jacob Farrow ⁹
	W[illiam] Ferebe[e] ⁹
	Stephen Williams
	W[illia]m Bray
	Caleb Everidge [Etheridge]
1761.....	Robert Whitehall
	Stephen Williams
	Henry White

	William Williams
	Joshua Campbell
1762 [April].....	Caleb Etheridge [Everidge]
	Willis Eth[e]ridge
	Joseph White
	Jacob Farabee [Ferebee]
	Thomas Dudley
1762 [November].....	Will[ia]m Cumming
	Henry White
	Samuel Barnard
	Willis Eth[e]ridge
	W[illia]m Farebee [Ferebee]
1764-1765.....	William Cumming ¹¹
	Henry White
	Stephen Williams
	Francis Brown ¹¹
	Samuel Barnard
1766-1768.....	John Woodhouse
	Henry White
	Stephen Williams ¹³
	Kader [Keder] Merchant ²⁴
	Joshua Campbell
1769.....	John Woodhouse
	Henry White
	Kader [Keder] Merchant
	W[illia]m Ferrify [Ferebee?]
	Thomas Jones
1770-1771.....	John Woodhouse
	Keder Merchant
	Tho[ma]s Macknight
	Henry White
	Sam[ue]l Jarvis
1773 [January].....	Henry White
	Tho[ma]s Macknight
	Samuel Jarvis
	John Woodhouse ³⁶
	Francis Williamson
1773-1774.....	Samuel Jarvis

	Thomas Macknight ¹¹
	Solomon Perkins
	Henry White
	Francis Williamson
1775.....	Thomas Macknight
	Francis Williamson
	Solomon Perkins
	Samuel Jarvis
	Nathan Joyner

DOBBS.

1760.....	Richard Caswell
	Abraham Shep[p]ard
1761.....	Richard Caswell
	William Whitfield
1762 [April].....	Richard Caswell
	William Whitfield
1762 [November].....	Richard Caswell
	Fran[ci]s Mackilwean [Mackelwean]
1764-1765.....	Richard Caswell
	Francis Mackelwean
1766-1768.....	Abra[ha]m Sheppard
	Richard Caswell
1769.....	W[illia]m McKinnie
	Ab[raha]m Sheppard
1770-1771.....	Fran[ci]s Macelivean [Mackelwean]
	Ab[raha]m Sheppard
1773 [January].....	Richard Caswell
	Stephen Blackman
1773-1774.....	Richard Caswell
	Simon Bright
1775.....	Richard Caswell
	William McKinnie

DUPLIN.

1746[47]-1754.....	Francis Brice ¹⁹
	W[illia]m Houston ¹⁹

1754-1760.....	Francis Brice William Houston
1760.....	Andrew Thompson William McGehee
1761.....	John Sampson William Houston
1762 [April].....	Joseph Williams John Dickson
1762 [November].....	Jos[eph] Williams Felix Kenan
1764-1765.....	Joseph Williams Felix Kenan
1766-1768.....	Felix Kenan Joseph Williams
1769.....	Felix Kenan W[illia]m Dickson
1770-1771.....	William Dickson Thomas Gray
1773 [January].....	Thomas Gray James Kenan
1773-1774.....	Thomas Gray James Kenan
1775.....	Thomas Gray Thomas Hicks

EDGECOMBE.

1733 [November].....	Capt[ain] W[illia]m Whitehead ⁵ D[octo]r Davy Hopper ⁵
1734.....	W[illia]m Whitehead J[ohn] Spiers Bar[tholomew] Macquinny D[avy] Hopper J[ames] Millikin
1734[35].....	Col[one]l Ja[me]s Millikin Maj[o]r Barny McKinnie
1736.....	[The Journal for this session has been lost] ⁸
1738[39]-1739.....	William Bryant ⁹

1739[40]-1740.....	
1742-1743.....	[John] Pope ¹²
1744-1745.....	Jos[eph] John Alston John Pope ¹³
1746.....	John Haywood Joseph Howell
1746[47]-1754.....	John Haywood ⁹ Joseph Howell ⁹ Thomas Kerney ¹⁹
1754-1760.....	William Kinchin, J[unio]r ¹³ William Williams
1760.....	Duncan Lemon ⁹ W[illia]m Haywood ⁹
1761.....	William Haywood Duncan Lemon
1762 [April].....	William Haywood Joseph Howell
1762 [November].....	Samuel Ruffin Joseph Howell
1764-1765.....	Aquilla Sugg Joseph Howell
1766-1768.....	William Haywood Duncan Lemmòn [Lemon]
1769.....	Micajah Thomas Aquil[l]a Sugg
1770-1771.....	W[illia]m Haywood Aquil[l]a Sugg
1773 [January].....	William Haywood Aquil[l]a Sugg
1773-1774.....	William Haywood Elisha Battle
1775.....	William Haywood Elisha Battle

GRANVILLE.

1746.....	William Eaton Edward Jones
-----------	-------------------------------

1746[47]-1754.....	William Eaton ⁹ Edward Jones ^{9,13} Robert Harris
1754-1760.....	Robert Harris James Payne
1760.....	Robert Harris Samuel Benton
1761.....	Robert Harris Samuel Benton
1762 [April].....	Samuel Benton Robert Harris
1762 [November].....	Robert Harris Samuel Benton
1764-1765.....	Robert Harris Samuel Benton
1766-1768.....	Robert Harris Samuel Benton
1769.....	Thomas Person Howell Lewis
1770-1771.....	Thomas Person Howell Lewis
1773 [January].....	Robert Lewis Thomas Person
1773-1774.....	Thomas Person ¹¹ Memucan Hunt
1775.....	Thomas Person Memucan Hunt

GUILFORD.

1770-1771.....	William Field ¹¹ John Kimbrough ¹¹
1773 [January].....	Alexander Martin John Kimbrough
1773-1774.....	Alexander Martin William Field
1775.....	[See Note 49]

HALIFAX.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM TOWN OF HALIFAX.

1760.....	Stephen Dewey
1761.....	Stephen Dewey
1762 [April].....	Alexander Elmsley
1762 [November].....	[Note 35]
1764-1765.....	Abner Nash
1766-1768.....	Joseph Montfort ¹¹
1769.....	Jos[eph] Montfort
1770-1771.....	Jos[eph] Montford [Montfort]
1773 [January].....	Joseph Montfort
1773-1774.....	Joseph Montfort
1775.....	

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1760.....	Blake Baker
	Alexander McCulloch
1761.....	Blake Baker
	Alexander McCulloch
1762 [April].....	Blake Baker
	Joseph Montfort
1762 [November].....	Blake Baker
	John Bradford
1764-1765.....	Blake Baker ¹¹
	Joseph Montfort
1766-1768.....	John Bradford
	William Branch
1769.....	Blake Baker ³⁶
	W[illia]m Alston
1770-1771.....	Abner Nash
	W[illia]m Alston
1773 [January].....	Benja[min] McCullo[c]h
	John Alston
1773-1774.....	Benjamin McCulloch
	John Alston
1775.....	Nicholas Long
	Benjamin McCulloch

HERTFORD.

1762 [April].....	Benjamin Wynns William Murfree
1762 [November].....	Henry Winborn
1764-1765.....	Benjamin Wynns Robert Sumner
1766-1768.....	Benjamin Wynns ⁹ Matthias Brickell
1769.....	Benj[amin] Wynn[s] Edward Hare
1770-1771.....	Edward Hare Benjamin Wynns, Jun[io]r
1773 [January].....	Benjamin Wynns Benjamin Wynns, Jun[io]r
1773-1774.....	
1775.....	William Murfree George Wynns

HYDE.

1725-1726.....	Doct[o]r Patr[ic]k Maule
1731.....	Tho[mas] Smith Will[ia]m Barrow
1733 [July].....	Tho[ma]s Smith W[illia]m Barrow
1733 [November].....	Tho[ma]s Smith ⁵ W[illia]m Barrow ⁵
1734.....	Sam[uel] Sinclaire [Sinclaire] W[illia]m Cording
1734[35].....	Samuel Sinclaire Thom[a]s Smith
1736.....	[The Journal for this session has been lost] ⁸
1738[39]-1739.....	Samuel Sinclaire ⁹ Thomas Smith ⁹
1739[40]-1740.....	Sam[ue]l Sinclaire Joseph Tart
1742-1743.....	[Samuel] Sinclaire ¹² [Thomas?] Smith ¹²

1744-1745.....	Samuel Sinclare John Smith
1746.....	John Smith John Smith, Jun[io]r
1746[47]-1754.....	Samuel Sinclare ⁹ James Calef ⁹
1754-1760.....	Samuel Sinclair [Sinclare] ¹³ John Harvey ¹³ Thomas Smith ⁹ Thomas Barron [Barrow] ³⁰
1760.....	Thomas Barrow W[illia]m Webster
1761.....	William Webster Thomas Smith
1762 [April].....	George Barrow Thomas Smith
1762 [November].....	Thomas Smith George Barrow
1764-1765.....	Thomas Smith ¹³ George Barrow
1766-1768.....	William Webster John Smith
1769.....	Edward McSwain Rotheas Latham
1770-1771.....	Edw[ar]d McSwain Rotheas Latham
1773 [January].....	Samuel Smith Edward McSwain ³⁶ Rotheas Latham
1773-1774.....	Rotheas Latham Seth Hovey
1775.....	

JOHNSTON.

1746.....	John West ¹¹ John Smith ¹¹
1746[47]-1754.....	John Herring ⁹ [John] Smith

1754-1760.....	Richard Caswell, Ju[nio]r Stephen Cade
1760.....	John Hinton Needham Bryan
1761.....	John Hinton Needham Bryan
1762 [April].....	Needham Bryan John Hinton
1762 [November].....	Needham Bryan John Hinton
1764-1765.....	Benjamin Hardy Needham Bryan
1766-1768.....	Needham Bryan Benjamin Hardy ¹¹
1769.....	Needham Bryan John Smith
1770-1771.....	John Smith Joel Lane
1773 [January].....	William Bryan John Smith
1773-1774.....	John Smith Needham Bryan
1775.....	Needham Bryan Benjamin Williams

MECKLENBURG.

1764-1765.....	Martin Fifer [Phifer] Richard Berry
1766-1768.....	Thomas Polk Martin Fifer [Phifer]
1769.....	Ab[raha]m Alexander Thomas Polk
1770-1771.....	Ab[raha]m Alexander Thomas Polk
1773 [January].....	Martin Phifer John Davidson
1773-1774.....	Thomas Polk John Davidson
1775.....	

NEW HANOVER.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM WILMINGTON:

1739[40]-1740.....	W[illia]m Farris ¹¹
1742-1743.....	[William] Farris ¹²
1744-1745.....	W[illia]m Faris [Farris]
1746.....	Thomas Clark ¹³
1746[47]-1754.....	Lewis deRosset ^{19,20}
	Cornelius Harnett ²²
1754-1760.....	Cornelius Harnett
1760.....	Cornelius Harnett
1761.....	Cornelius Harnett
1762 [April].....	Cornelius Harnett
1762 [November].....	Cornelius Harnett
1764-1765.....	Cornelius Harnett
1766-1768.....	Cornelius Harnett
1769.....	Corn[eliu]s Harnett
1770-1771.....	Corn[eliu]s Harnett
1773 [January].....	Corn[eliu]s Harnett
1773-1774.....	Corn[eliu]s Harnett
1775.....	Cornelius Harnett

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1734[35].....	James Swann
	Job How[e] ⁴
	Maurice Moore
1736.....	Maurice Moore ⁸
	[James?] Swan[n] ⁸
1738[39]-1739.....	Math. [Maurice] Moore ⁹
	John Swann
1739[40]-1740.....	John Swann
	Maurice Moor[e]
1744-1745.....	John Swann
	George Moore
1746.....	Samuel Swann ¹⁴
	Pufus Marsden ¹¹
	John Swann ¹¹
1746[47]-1754.....	Rufus Marsden

John Swann²⁰

John Ash[e]

1754-1760..... George Moore

John Ashe

1760..... George Moore

John Ashe

1761..... George Moore

John Ashe

1762 [April]..... George Moore

John Ashe

1762 [November]..... John Ashe

Alex[ande]r Lillington

1764-1765..... John Ashe

James Moore

1766-1768..... John Ashe

James Moore

1769..... John Ashe

James Moore

1770-1771..... John Ashe

James Moore

1773 [January]..... John Ashe

James Moore

1773-1774..... John Ashe

William Hooper

1775..... John Ashe

William Hooper

NORTHAMPTON.

1742-1743..... [Samuel] Taylor

1744-1745..... Samuel Taylor

John Dawson

1746..... Benjamin Hill

James MacDowell

1746[47]-1754..... John Dawson⁹Ja[me]s Washington⁹1754-1760. James Washington²⁶

Robert Jones, Jun[i]o[r]

	William Murphree ²⁷
1760.....	[James] Washington [Robert] Jones, Ju[nio]r
1761.....	Robert Jones Joseph Sykes
1762 [April].....	Anthony Arm[i]stead Joseph Sykes
1762 [November].....	Ant[hon]y Armistead Thomas Pace
1764-1765.....	Joseph Sykes ¹¹ Robert Jones ¹¹
1766-1768.....	Robert Jones ³⁶ Henry Dawson Edmund Smithwick
1769.....	Henry Dawson Howell Edmunds
1770-1771.....	Henry Dawson ¹³ Howell Edmunds Willie Jones
1773 [January].....	Allen Jones Jeptha Atherton
1773-1774.....	Allen Jones Jeptha Atherton
1775.....	Allen Jones Jeptha Atherton

ON SLOW.

1734.....	J[ohn] Starkey J. Williams
1734[35].....	James Foyle Charles Harrison
1736.....	[The Journal for this session has been lost] ⁸
1738[39]-1739.....	John Starkey ⁹ Samuel Swann ⁹
1739[40]-1740.....	Sam[ue]l Swann John Starkey
1742-1743.....	Sam[uel] Swann [John] Starkey ¹²

1744-1745.....	Samuel Swann
	John Starkey
1746.....	Samuel Swann
	John Starkey
1746[47]-1754.....	Samuel Swann
	John Starkey
1754-1760.....	Samuel Swann
	John Starkey
1760.....	Samuel Swann
	John Starkey
1761.....	Samuel Swann
	John Starkey
1762 [April].....	Samuel Swann
	John Starkey
1762 [November].....	Sam[ue]l Swann
	John Starkey
1764-1765.....	John Starkey ¹³
	William Cray
1766-1768.....	William Gray [Cray]
	Richard Ward
	Edward Vail
1769.....	William Cray
	Richard Ward
1770-1771.....	William Cray
	Richard Ward
1773 [January].....	Ezekiel Hunter
	Edward Starkey
1773-1774.....	William Cray
	John Spicer
1775.....	William Cray
	Henry Rhodes

ORANGE.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM HILLSBOROUGH.

1770-1771.....	Edm[un]d Fanning
1773 [January].....	Francis Nash
1773-1774.....	Francis Nash
1775	Francis Nash

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1746[47]-1754.....	Josiah Dickson ²¹ Mark Morgan ²¹
1754-1760.....	William Churton ²⁷ John Gray ²⁷
1760.....	Tyree Harris [?] Cray [John Gray?]
1761.....	William Churton Thomas Loyd [Lloyd]
1762 [April].....	William Churton Thomas Lloyd
1762 [November].....	Thomas Lloyd Edmund Fanning
1764-1765.....	Thomas Lloyd Francis Nash
1766-1768.....	Edmund Fanning Thomas Lloyd
1769.....	Hermon Husband John Pryor
1770-1771.....	Hermon Husband ⁴¹ John Pryor ¹³ Ralph McNair ¹¹ Francis Nash ¹¹
1773 [January].....	John Gray Ralph McNair
1773-1774.....	Ralph McNair Thomas Hart
1775.....	Ralph Macnair [McNair] Thomas Hart

PASQUOTANK.

1725-1726.....	Tho[ma]s Swann Jam[e]s Winright McCrorra [McRora] Scarborough Rob[er]t Morgan Gabr[ie]l Burnham
1731.....	Col[one]l Tho[ma]s Swann

	Gabr[ie]l Burnham
	Griffin Jones
	Jerem[ia]h Symons
	Charles Sayer [Sawyer?]
1733 [July].....	Ch[arle]s Sawyer
	Gabr[ie]l Burnham
	John Sawyer
	Jer[emi]ah Symons
	Colo[nel] Tho[ma]s Swann
1733 [November].....	Gabr[ie]l Burnham ⁵
	Jere[miah] Symons ⁵
	Ch[arle]s Sawyer ⁵
	John Sawyer ⁵
	Caleb Sawyer ⁵
1734.....	Gab[riel] Burnham
	Ch[arle]s Sawyer
	Cal[e]b Sawyer
	Jer[emiah] Simons [Symons]
	Col[onel] John Palin
1734[35].....	Gabr[iel] Burnham
	Cha[rle]s Sawyer
	Jerem[i]a[h] Symons
	Caleb Sawyer
	Dan[ie]l Sawyer
1736.....	[The Journal for the session has been lost] ⁸
1738[39]–1739.....	Simon Bryan ⁹
1739[40]–1740.....	Tho[ma]s Hunter
	Will[ia]m Relf[e]
	David Bailey
	Thomas Pendleton
	Caleb Sawyer
1742–1743.....	[Caleb] Sawyer ¹²
	Thomas Phindilton [Pendleton]
	[William] Burgess ¹²
1744–1745.....	Griffeth [Griffith] Jones
	W[illia]m Williams
	W[illia]m Burgess
	Jos[eph] Humphries

- 1746..... Julius Cæsar Park
 Thomas Pendleton
 Symon [Simon] Bryan
 Joseph Bayly
 Benjamin Simons
- 1746[47]–1754..... [See Note 17]
- 1754–1760..... Robert Murden
 Thomas Relfe
 Samuel Swann, Ju[nio]r
 John Brothers²⁵
 Griffith Jones
 Thomas Taylor³⁰
- 1760..... Thomas Taylor
 Jervis [Jarvis] Jones
 Joseph Jones
 Samuel Swann, Jun[io]r
 John Lowry
- 1761..... Thomas Taylor
 Benja[min] Palmer
 Andrew Miller
 Samuel Swann [Junior]
 Thomas Sawyer
- 1762 [April]..... Thomas Taylor
 John Lowry
 Andrew Miller
 Thomas McKnight [Macknight]
 John Burgess
- 1762 [November]..... Tho[ma]s Taylor, Sen[io]r
 Sam[ue]l Swann, Jun[io]r
 Tho[ma]s Sawyer
 Joseph Jones
 Lem[ue]l Sawyer
- 1764–1765..... Samuel Swann
 Thomas Taylor, Jun[io]r
 Lemuel Sawyer
 Joseph Jones²⁴
 Josiah Nash
- 1766–1768..... Samuel Swann, Jun[ior]¹³

	Thomas Taylor, Jun[ior]
	Joseph Jones
	John Sawyer
	Benja[min] Palmer ¹³
1769.....	Jos[eph] Jones
	Thomas Relfe
	John Lowry
	William Relfe
	Jno. [Jonathan] Herring
1770-1771.....	Thomas Relfe
	Jos[eph] Jones
	Jonathan Herring
	John Lowry
	William Relfe
1773 [January].....	Lemuel Sawyer ⁴⁴
	Joseph Jones ⁴⁴
	Thomas Macknight ^{43,44}
	Jonathan Herring ⁴⁴
	Demsey Burgess ⁴⁴
1773-1774.....	Jonathan Herring [Herring]
	Joseph Jones
	Edward Everigin
	Joseph Re[a]ding
	Robert Jordan
1775.....	Jonathan Herring [Herring]
	Isaac Gregory
	Edward Everigin
	Joseph Reading
	Joseph Jones

PERQUIMANS.

1725-1726.....	Joseph Jessop [Jessap]
	Tho[ma]s Speight
	Cha[rle]s Denman
	Sam[ue]l Phelps
	Sam[ue]l Swann
1731.....	Mackrora [McRora] Scarborough

	Sam[ue]l Swann
	Rich[ar]d Skinner
	Char[le]s Denman
	Marma[du]k[e] Norfleet
1733 [July].....	Rich[ar]d Skinner
	Sam[ue]l Swann
	Zebul[o]n Clayton
	Ch[arle]s Denman
	Capt[ain] Rich[ar]d Sanderson
1733 [November].....	Ch[arle]s Denman ⁵
	Rich[ar]d Skinner ⁵
	Sam[ue]l Swann ⁵
	Capt[ain] Rich[ar]d Sanderson ⁵
	Zebul[o]n Clayton ⁵
1734.....	Zeb[ulon] Clayton
	Sam[ue]l Swann
	Ch[arle]s Denman
	Rich[ar]d Skinner
	Jos[hu]a Long
1734[35].....	Zebulon Clayton
	Samuel Swann
	Charles Denman
	Rich[ar]d Skinner
	* Joshua Long
1736.....	[The Journal for this session has been lost] ⁸
1738[39]–1739.....	Joshua Long ⁹
	McRora Scarborough ⁹
	[Thomas] Weeks ⁹
1739[40]–1740.....	McRora Scarborough
	Jos[eph] Sutton
	James Sumner
	Joshua Long
	Natha[niel] Carruthers
1742–1743.....	[McRora] Scarborough ¹²
1744–1745.....	W[illiam] Waite
	Tully Williams ¹³
	McRora Scarborough
	George Durant ¹³

- 1746..... Luke Sumner
 Macrora [McRora] Scarborough
 John Harvey
 Thomas Weeks
- 1746[47]–1754..... [See Note 17]
- 1754–1760..... John Harvey
 Benj[amin] Harvey
 William Wyatt
 Joseph Sutton
 Thomas Weeks
- 1760..... Benjamin Harvey
 Richard Sanderson
 John Harvey
 Francis Brown³¹
 Thomas Bonner
- 1761..... Francis Brown³²
 William Skinner
 John Harvey
 Thomas Bonner
 Benja[min] Harvey
- 1762 [April]..... John Harvey
 Benja[min] Harvey
 W[illia]m Skinner
 Fran[ci]s Brown
 W[illia]m Mackey
- 1762 [November]..... Benjamin Harvey
 John Harvey
 Thomas Bonner
 William Skinner
 Charles Blount
- 1764–1765..... John Harvey¹¹
 Benjamin Harvey²⁴
 Charles Blount²⁴
 Seth Sumner
 Andrew Knox
- 1766–1768..... Benjamin Harvey
 John Harvey
 Charles Blount

	John Skinner
	Andrew Knox
1769.....	John Harvey
	Benja[min] Harvey
	Andrew Knox
	John Skinner
	Thomas Harvey
1770-1771.....	John Harvey
	Benja[min] Harvey
	Andrew Knox
	John Skinner ¹³
	Thomas Harvey
1773 [January].....	Benjamin Harvey
	John Harvey
	Andrew Knox
	Nath[aniel] Williams
	Thomas Harvey
1773-1774.....	John Harvey
	Benjamin Harvey ¹¹
	Andrew Knox
	Nath[aniel] Williams
	Thomas Harvey
1775.....	John Harvey
	Andrew Knox
	Thomas Harvey
	John Whedbee

PITT.

1762 [April].....	John Hardy
	William Spiers
1762 [November].....	John Hardy
	William Speir [Spiers]
1764-1765.....	George Moy
	John Simpson
1766-1768.....	John Spier
	John Simpson
1769.....	John Simpson

	John Spier
1770-1771.....	Richard Evans
	Alex[ande]r Stewart
1773 [January].....	John Simpson
	George Evans
1773-1774.....	John Simpson
	Edward Salter
1775.....	John Simpson
	Edward Salter

ROWAN.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM SALISBURY.

1766-1768.....	John Mitchell
1769.....	John Dunn
1770-1771.....	John Dunn ¹¹
1773 [January].....	Hugh Montgomery
1773-1774.....	Hugh Montgomery ¹¹
1775.....	

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1746[47]-1754.....	James Carter ²²
	John Brandon ²²
1754-1760.....	James Carter ²⁸
	John Bravard
	Hugh Waddell ²⁷
1760.....	[Hugh] Waddell
	[John] Frohock
1761.....	John Frohock
	Alexander Ozborn [Osborne?]
1762 [April].....	John Frohock
	John Kerr
1762 [November].....	John Frohock
	John Kerr
1764-1765.....	John Frohock ⁹
	William Giles ^{7,9}
1766-1768.....	John Frohock
	Griffith Rutherford

1769....	Griffith Rutherford Christopher Nation
1770-1771.....	Griffith Rutherford Matthew Lock[e]
1773 [January].....	Matthew Locke Griffith Rutherford
1773-1774.....	Griffith Rutherford Matthew Lock[e]
1775.....	Griffith Rutherford Matthew Lock[e]

SURRY.

1770-1771.....	Robert Lanier ¹¹ Richard Gorde [Goode?] ⁴²
1773 [January].....	Robert Lanier Jonathan Hampton
1773-1774.....	Robert Lanier Charles McAnally ¹¹
1775.....	

TRYON.

1769.....	W[illia]m Moore Tho[ma]s Neale
1770-1771.....	Thomas Neale William Moore
1773 [January].....	Robert Blackburn
1773-1774.....	William Moore Christian Reinhardt
1775.....	William Moore William Alston

TYRRELL.

1734[35].....	Capt[ain] Will[ia]m Downing Stephen Lee
1736.....	Capt[ain] William Downings ⁸ [Edmond] Smithwick ⁸
1738[39]-1739.....	William Downing ⁹

	John Montgomery ⁹
	Stevens [Stephen] Lee ⁹
	[Edmond] Smithwick ⁹
	[Samuel] Spruill ⁹
1739[40]–1740.....	Stevens [Stephen] Lee
	Edm[on]d Smithwick
	John Montgomery
	W[illia]m Gardner
	Ja[me]s Castelaw ¹⁰
	Will[ia]m Kenneday [Kennedy] ¹¹
1742–1743.....	[William] Gardiner [Gardner] ¹²
	[Edmond] Smithwick ¹²
	William Kennedy
	Stephen Lee
1744–1745.....	William Kennedy
	Edm[on]d Smithwick
	Stevens [Stephen] Lee
	Samuel Spruel [Spruill]
	John Spiers
1746.....	Steven [Stephen] Lee
	William Maccay [Mackay]
	Samuel Spruell [Spruill]
	Edward Phelps
	James Blount
1746[47]–1754.....	Stephen Lee ¹⁶
	[William] Maccay [Mackay] ¹⁶
1754–1760.....	William Mackay
	James Conner
	Jacob Blount
	Francis Ward
	Samuel Spruill
1760.....	Edmond Smithwick
	Jacob Blount
	William Mackey [Mackay]
	James Blount ¹³
	Stephen Hocker
1761.....	Edmund [Edmond] Smithwick
	Stephens [Stephen] Lee

	Jacob Blount
	William Mackey [Mackay]
	Stephen Hooker
1762 [April].....	Jacob Blount
	William Barns
	William Currell
	Joseph Alexander
1762 [November].....	William Mackey [Mackay]
	Edmund [Edmond] Smithwick
	Stephens [Stephen] Lee
	Francis Ward
	William Currell
1764-1765.....	William Mackey [Mackay]
	Edmund Smithwick ¹¹
	Jacob Blount
	William Barns
	John Hardison
1766-1768.....	Stevens [Stephen] Lee
	Benjamin Blount
	Jasper Charlton
	Francis Ward
1769.....	Ebenezer Slade
	William Slade
	Kenneth McKinzie
	Peter Wynn
	Benjamin Hasell
1770-1771.....	William Slade
	Edmundson Samuel Smithwick [Edmond Smithwick]
	John Hooker ¹¹
1773 [January].....	Thomas Stewart
	Benja[min] Spruill
	Jeremiah Frazier
	William Slade
	John Hooker
1773-1774.....	William Slade ⁴⁶
	Benjamin Spruill
	Jeremiah Frazier

	Edward Southwick [Edmond Smithwick?]
	Thomas Hunter
	Tho[ma]s Stewart
1775.....	Benjamin Spruill
	Joseph Spruill
	Jeremiah Fraz[i]er

WAKE.

1770-1771.....	Thomas Hines ¹¹
	Benjamin Hardy ¹¹
1773 [January].....	Joel Lane
	Thomas Hines
1773-1774.....	Michael Rogers ⁴⁷
	Tignal Jones ⁴⁷
1775.....	

NOTES.

¹The records do not give the constituencies represented.

²The names in this list are members of the Assembly elected by the rebels during Culpepper's Rebellion.

³The names of the other members of the several Assemblies in this list may be found under their respective counties: the constituencies represented by those whose names appear here cannot now be determined. It should be remembered that in Colonial days members frequently represented counties or boroughs, of which they were not residents.

⁴Election contested, and his seat declared vacant.

⁵House never organized on account of failure of the upper House to make a quorum.

⁶House adjourned (see note 5) before the arrival of this delegation.

⁷House seated John Harrold.

⁸The Journal of the House of Commons for this session has been lost, but a few of the delegations can be partially filled in from messages appearing in the Council Journals.

⁹The Journal does not state the county he represented, but it has been ascertained from other lists and from the body of the proceedings. However, see list under head of "Miscellaneous," *supra*.

¹⁰Elected from both Bertie and Tyrrell; chose to sit for the latter.

¹¹Took his seat at the second session.

¹²Only the surname is given in the Journal.

¹³Died during the session.

¹⁴Elected for both New Hanover and Onslow; chose to sit for the latter.

¹⁵A Quaker. The Council refused to qualify him on his affirmation, and as he refused to take an oath his seat was declared vacant.

¹⁶Taken into custody by the serjeant-at-arms for refusal to qualify, sit and vote. See Note 17 below.

¹⁷Delegates were refused their seats in the Assembly. The early charters had given the counties of Chowan, Perquimans, Pasquotank, Currituck, Bertie and Tyrrell, five members each (Bertie afterwards surrendered two of its five to that portion of its territory erected into Northampton) to the Assembly. These northern counties, therefore, controlled the Assembly. In 1746, while their delegates were absent from the session at Wilmington, a minority of the Assembly, composed of members from the Southern counties, was recognized by the Governor as a quorum, and passed an act cutting down the delegations from the Northern counties to two members each. Accordingly Governor Johnston directed the sheriffs of those counties in their writs of election to require the election of two members; the counties concerned refused to recognize the authority of the act.

as having been passed by an Assembly having less than a majority present, and continued to choose five representatives as usual. The Assembly, now under the control of the southern counties, declared the elections void because the sheriffs' writs called for the election of five, and not two members. Both sides appealed to the King in Council, and while the appeal was pending the northern counties were not represented in the Assembly, though at each election they chose five members as usual. The Crown decided in favor of the northern counties, and their delegations again appeared in the Assembly at New Bern, Dec. 12, 1754.

¹⁸Took his seat at the seventh session.

¹⁹Took his seat at the tenth session.

²⁰Seat vacated by his appointment as a member of the Council.

²¹Took his seat at the twelfth session.

²²Took his seat at the thirteenth session.

²³Resigned.

²⁴Took his seat at the third session.

²⁵Seat vacated by his acceptance of another office.

²⁶Took his seat at the fourth session.

²⁷Took his seat at the fifth session.

²⁸Expelled for misapplication of public funds, Nov. 23, 1757.

²⁹Expelled for perjury, Oct. 5, 1758.

³⁰Took his seat at the ninth session.

³¹Having been expelled from the Assembly as a member from Currituck (see note 29), he was declared incapable of sitting in the Assembly. His seat being therefore declared vacant, and a new election ordered, he was re-elected and offered again, (Nov. 12, 1760), and was again rejected by the Assembly.

³²Francis Brown having again been returned from Perquimans, this time at the head of the delegation, the Assembly gave up the fight (see note 29 and 31) and permitted him to take his seat.

³³Declared disqualified for a seat in the Assembly because he was sheriff of the county at the time of his election.

³⁴Declined on account of his health.

³⁵Owing to the failure of the sheriff to receive the Governor's writ ordering an election no member was elected.

³⁶Died before taking his seat.

³⁷Seat contested by Peter Blinn, who was seated.

³⁸The list of members affixed at the beginning of the Journal of this session credits Caswell to Bath, but it is obviously an error for New Bern.

³⁹Lived in Dobbs county, but represented New Bern in the General Assembly.

⁴⁰Thomas Hadley and Thomas Hardy are both referred to in the Journal as the member for Campbellton; the former is probably correct.

⁴¹Expelled for being a "principal mover and promoter" of "riots and seditions," for publishing a "false, seditious, and Malicious Libel" on Maurice Moore, for "gross prevarication and falsehood," and for offering "a daring insult" to the General Assembly "tending to intimidate the Members from a discharge of their duty."

⁴²Never took his seat.

⁴³Elected for both Currituck and Pasquotank; chose to sit for Currituck.

⁴⁴Elections declared illegal, and seats vacated.

⁴⁵In the list of members preceding the Journal it is William Robeson; in the Journal itself it is Charles Robinson; the latter is probably correct.

⁴⁶Seat contested by and awarded to Thomas Stewart.

⁴⁷Election declared void on account of irregularities. Another election having been ordered, both were re-elected and took their seats at the second session.

⁴⁸The last Assembly held in North Carolina by authority of the British Crown.

⁴⁹Sheriff failed to make the return of the writ of election.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE PROVINCIAL CONGRESSES.

NOTE.—Names are spelled as they appear in the lists of members preceding the journals of the Congresses, with variations, or modern forms in brackets.

OFFICIALS.

FIRST PROVINCIAL CONGRESS.

New Bern, Aug. 25-27, 1774.

Moderator John Harvey..... Onslow¹
Clerk Andrew Knox..... Perquimans

SECOND PROVINCIAL CONGRESS.

New Bern, April 3-7, 1775.

Moderator John Harvey..... Perquimans
Clerk Andrew Knox..... Perquimans

THIRD PROVINCIAL CONGRESS.

Hillsborough, Aug. 20-Sept. 10, 1775.

President Samuel Johnston..... Craven
Secretary Andrew Knox..... Perquimans
Assistant Secretary.... James Glasgow..... Dobbs
Clerk Thomas Craike
Clerk James Green..... Craven
Chaplain Rev. Henry Patillo
Chaplain Rev. Charles Edward Taylor
Doorkeeper Francis Lynaugh
Doorkeeper Evan Swann

FOURTH PROVINCIAL CONGRESS.

Halifax, April 4-May 14, 1776.

President Samuel Johnston..... Chowan
Vice-President Allen Jones..... Northampton

Secretary	James Green, Jr.....	Craven
Assistant Secretary....	James Glasgow.....	Dobbs
Clerk	John Hunt	
Doorkeeper	Francis Lynaugh	
Doorkeeper	Evan Swann	
Chaplain	Rev. ——— Ford	

FIFTH PROVINCIAL CONGRESS.

Halifax, Nov. 12-Dec. 23, 1776.

President	Richard Caswell.....	Dobbs
Vice-president	Cornelius Harnett.....	New Hanover
Secretary	James Green, Jr.....	Craven
Assistant Secretary....	James Glasgow.....	Dobbs
Doorkeeper	Evan Swann	
Doorkeeper	John Gooding	

DELEGATES.

ANSON.

Aug., 1774.....	Samuel Spencer	
	William Thomas	
April, 1775.....		
Aug., 1775.....	Thomas Wade	
	Samuel Spencer	
	William Thomas	
	David Love	
	William Picket	
April, 1776.....	Daniel [David?] Love	
	Samuel Spencer	
	John Crawford	
	James Picket	
	John Childs	
Nov., 1776.....	Thomas Wade	
	David Love	
	William Picket	
	George Davidson	
	Charles Robertson	

BEAUFORT.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM BATH.

Aug., 1774.....	William Brown
April, 1775.....	William Brown
Aug., 1775.....	William Brown
April, 1776.....	William Brown
Nov., 1776.....	William Brown

COUNTY MEMBERS.

Aug., 1774.....	Roger Ormond
	Thomas Respass
April, 1775.....	Roger Ormond
	Thomas Respass, Jr.
Aug., 1775.....	Roger Ormond
	Thomas Respass, Jr.
	John Patten
	John Cooper [Cowper?]
April, 1776.....	Roger Ormond
	Thomas Respis [Respass], Jun[ior]
	John Cowper [Cooper]
Nov., 1776.....	John Barrow
	Thomas Respis [Respass]
	Thomas Respis [Respass], Jr.
	Francis Jones
	Robert Tripp

BERTIE.

Aug., 1774.....	John Campbell
April, 1775.....	John Campbell
	David Standley
	John Johnston
Aug., 1775..	William Gray
	Jonathan Jaycocks
	Charles Jaycocks
	William Brimage
	William Bryan
	Zedekiah Stone

	Thomas Ballard
	Peter Clifton
	David Standley
	John Campbell
	John Johnston
April, 1776.....	John Campbell
	John Johnston
	Charles W. Jaycocks
Nov., 1776.....	Thomas Pugh
	John Johnston
	William Gray
	Noah Hinton
	Zedekiah Stone

BLADEN.

Aug., 1774.....	William Salter
	Walter Gibson
April, 1775.....	William Salter
	James White
Aug., 1775.....	William Salter
	Walter Gibson
	Thomas Owen
	Thomas Robinson, Jun[io]r
	Nathaniel Richardson
April, 1776.....	Nathaniel Richardson
	Thomas Robeson
	Muturan Covill
	James Council
	Thomas Amis
Nov., 1776.....	Thomas Robeson
	Thomas Owen
	Thomas Amis
	James Council

BRUNSWICK.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM BRUNSWICK [TOWN].

Aug., 1774.....
 April, 1775..... Parker Quince
 Aug., 1775..... Maurice Moore
 April, 1776.....
 Nov., 1776..... Parker Quince

COUNTY MEMBERS.

Aug., 1774..... Robert Howe
 April, 1775..... John Rowan
 Robert Howe
 Aug., 1775..... Robert Howe
 Robert Ellis
 Parker Quince
 Thomas Allon [Allen]
 Roger Moore
 April, 1776.....
 Nov., 1776..... Maurice Moore
 Cornelius Harnett
 Archibald McLean [MacLaine]
 Lewis Dupree
 William Lord

BUTE.²

Aug., 1774..... William Person
 Green Hill
 April, 1775..... William Person
 Green Hill
 James Ransom
 Thomas Eaton
 Aug., 1775..... Green Hill
 William Person
 Thomas Eaton
 Rev^d. Henry Patillo
 Jethro Sumner
 Josiah Reddick

April, 1776..... Green Hill
 William Alston
 William Person
 Thomas Sherrod
 Philemon Hawkins
 Nov., 1776..... James Denton
 Thomas Eaton
 Philemon Hawkins
 Benjamin Seawell
 Benjamin Ward

CARTERET.

Aug., 1774..... William Thom[p]son
 Solomon Perkins
 April, 1775..... William Thom[p]son
 Solomon Sheppard
 Aug., 1775..... John Easton
 William Thom[p]son
 • Brice Williams
 Solomon Sheppard
 Enoch Ward
 April, 1776..... William Thompson
 Solomon Shep[p]ard
 John Blackhouse
 Nov., 1776..... Solomon Shep[p]ard
 Brice Williams
 William Borden
 John Easton
 Thomas Chadwick

CHATHAM.

Aug., 1774..... Richard Caswell
 William McKinnie
 April, 1775.....
 Aug., 1775..... Elisha Cain
 Richard Kennon
 Matthew Jones

	Jeduthan Harper
	John Birdsong
	Ambrose Ramsey [Ramsay]
	Joshua Rosser
	Robert Rutherford
	John Thompson
	William Clark
April, 1776.....	Ambrose Ramsay [Ramsey]
	John Thompson
	Joshua Rosser
	Jeduthan Harper
	Elisha Cain
Nov., 1776.....	Ambrose Ramsey [Ramsay]
	John Birdsong
	Mial Scurlock
	Isaiah Hogan
	Jeduthan Harper

CHOWAN.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM EDENTON.

Aug., 1774.....	Joseph Hewes
April, 1775.....	Joseph Hewes
Aug., 1775.....	Joseph Hewes
	Jasper Charlton
April, 1776.....	Joseph Hewes
Nov., 1776.....	Joseph Hewes

COUNTY MEMBERS.

Aug., 1774.....	Samuel Johnston
	Thomas Oldham
	Thomas Benbury
	Thomas Jones
	Thomas Hunter
April, 1775.....	Samuel Johnston
	Thomas Oldham
	Thomas Jones
	Thomas Benbury

	Thomas Hunter
Aug., 1775.....	Samuel Johnston
	Thomas Jones
	Thomas Benbury
	James Blount
	Thomas Hunter
	Josiah Granbery
April, 1776.....	Samuel Johnston
	Thomas Benbury
	Thomas Jones
	John Bap[tista] Beasley
	Thomas Hunter
Nov., 1776.....	James Blount
	Thomas Benbury
	Thomas Jones
	Luke Sumner
	Jacob Hunter

CRAVEN.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM NEW BERN.

Aug., 1774.....	Abner Nash
	Isaac Edwards
April, 1775.....	Abner Nash
	James Davis
Aug., 1775.....	Abner Nash
	James Davis
	William Tisdale
	Richard Ellis
April, 1776.....	Abner Nash
Nov., 1776.....	Abner Nash

COUNTY MEMBERS.

Aug., 1774.....	Lemuel Hatch
	Joseph Leech
	Richard Cogdell
April, 1775.....	James Coor
	Lemuel Hatch

	Jacob Blount
	William Bryan
	Richard Cogdell
	Joseph Leech
Aug., 1775.....	James Coor
	William Bryan
	Richard Cogdell
	Joseph Leech
	Jacob Blount
	Edmond Hatch
April, 1776.....	James Coor
	Lemuel Hatch
	John Bryan
	William Bryan
	Jacob Blount
Nov., 1776.....	James Coor
	William Bryan
	John Bryan
	Christopher Neale
	John Tilghman

CUMBERLAND.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM CAMPBELLTON.⁹

Aug., 1774.....	
April, 1775.....	Robert Rowan
Aug., 1775.....	James Hepburn
April, 1776.....	Arthur Council
Nov., 1776.....	Thomas Hadley

COUNTY MEMBERS.

Aug., 1774.....	Farquard [Farquhard] Campbell
	Thomas Rutherford
April, 1775.....	Thomas Rutherford
	Farquard [Farquhard] Campbell
Aug., 1775.....	Farquard [Farquhard] Campbell
	Thomas Rutherford
	Alexander McKay
	Alexander McAlister

	David Smith
April, 1776.....	David Smith
	Alexander McAlister
	Farquard [Farquhard] Campbell
	Thomas Rutherford
	Alexander McCoy [McKay]
Nov., 1776.....	Robert Rowan
	Philip Alston
	William Rand
	Robert Cobb

CURRITUCK.

Aug., 1774.....	Nathan Joyner
	Samuel Jarvis
April, 1775.....	Thomas Macknight
	Francis Williamson
	Samuel Jarvis
	Solomon Perkins
	Nathan Joyner
Aug., 1775.....	Thomas Jarvis
	Gidion [Gideon] Lamb
	James Ryan
	James White
	* Solomon Perkins*
April, 1776.....	Samuel Jarvis
	James White
	James Ryan
	Gideon Lamb
	Solomon Perkins
Nov., 1776.....	Samuel Jarvis ³
	James White
	Keder Merchant
	Hollowell Williams
	Thomas Williams

DOBBS.

Aug., 1774.....	George Miller Simon Bright Thomas Gray Thomas Hix
April, 1775.....	Richard Caswell William McKinnie Simon Bright, Jr. George Miller
Aug., 1775.....	Richard Caswell Simon Bright James Glasgow Abraham Sheppard Spyers Singleton George Miller Andrew Bass
April, 1776.....	Richard Caswell Abraham Shepherd [Sheppard] Geo[rge] Miller Simon Bright William McKinnie
Nov., 1776.....	Richard Caswell Simon Bright Abraham Sheppard Benjamin Exum Andrew Bass

DUPLIN.

Aug., 1774.....	James Kenan William Dickson
April, 1775.....	Thomas Grey [Gray] Thomas Hicks
Aug., 1775.....	James Kenan William Dickson Thomas Gray Richard Clinton Thomas Hicks

April, 1776.....	Thomas Gray
	William Dickson
Nov., 1776.....	James Kenan
	Thomas Gray
	William Dickson
	William Taylor
	James Gillaspie [Gillespie]

EDGECOMBE.

Aug., 1774.....	
April, 1775.....	
Aug., 1775.....	Robert Bignal
	Henry Irwin
	Duncan [Lemon] Lamon
	Thomas Hunter
	Tho[ma]s Harminson Hall
April, 1776.....	William Haywood
	Duncan Lemon [Lamon]
	Elisha Battle
	Henry Irwin
	Nathaniel Boddie
Nov. 1776.....	William Haywood
	Elisha Battle
	Jonas Johnston
	Isaac Sessums
	William Horn

GRANVILLE.

Aug., 1774.....	Thomas Person
	Memucan Hunt
April, 1775.....	Thomas Person
	John Paine
	Robert Montford
	Robert Williams
	Memucan Hunt
Aug., 1775.....	Thomas Person
	John Penn

	John Williams
	John Taylor
	Memucan Hunt
April, 1776.....	Thomas Person
	John Penn
	Memucan Hunt
	John Taylor
	Charles Eaton
Nov., 1776.....	Thomas Person
	Robert Lewis
	Memucan Hunt
	Thornton Yancey
	John Oliver

GUILFORD.

Aug., 1774.....	
April, 1775.....	Alexander Martin
Aug., 1775.....	Alexander Martin
	Ransom Southerland
	James Park Farley
	Thomas Henderson
	William Dent
	George Cortner
	Nathaniel Williams
April, 1776.....	Ransome [Ransom] Southerland
	William Dent
	Ralph Gorrill [Gorrell]
Nov., 1776.....	David Caldwell
	Joseph Hinds
	Ralph Gorrell
	Charles Bruce
	Isham Browder

HALIFAX.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM HALIFAX [TOWN].

Aug., 1774.....	John Geddy
April, 1775.....	Joseph Montfort
	John Webb

Aug., 1775.....	Willie Jones
	Francis Nash
April, 1776.....	Willie Jones
	John Webb ¹⁰
Nov., 1776.....	Willie Jones

COUNTY MEMBERS.

Aug., 1774.....	Nicholas Long
	Willie Jones
April, 1775.....	Willie Jones
	Benjamin McCulloch
	Nicholas Long
Aug., 1775.....	Nicholas Long
	James Hogan
	David Sumner
	John Webb
	John Geddy
April, 1776.....	John Bradford
	James Hogan
	David Sumner
	Joseph John Williams
	Willis Alston
Nov., 1776.....	John Bradford
	James Hogan ⁵
	Willis Alston
	Samuel Weldon
	Benjamin McCulloch
	Egbert Haywood

HERTFORD.

Aug., 1774.....	
April, 1775.....	George Wynns
	Joseph Worth
Aug., 1775.....	William Murfree
	Lawrence Baker
	Matthias Brickle
	Day Ridley
	George Wynns

April, 1776..... Robert Sumner
 Matthias Brickle
 Lawrence Baker
 William Murfree
 Nov., 1776..... Lawrence Baker
 William Murfree
 Robert Sumner
 Day Ridley
 James Wright

HYDE.

Aug., 1774..... Rothias Latham
 Samuel Smith
 April, 1775.....
 Aug., 1775..... Joseph Hancock
 John Jordan
 April, 1776..... Rotheas [Rothias] Latham
 Joseph Hancock
 John Jordan
 Benjamin Parmely [Parmërle]
 Nov., 1776..... Joseph Hancock
 John Jordan
 Benjamin Parmërle [Parmely]
 William Russell
 Abraham Jones

JOHNSTON.

Aug., 1774..... Needham Bryan
 Benjamin Williams
 April, 1775.....
 Aug., 1775..... Benjamin Williams
 Samuel Smith
 Needham Bryan
 William Bryan
 John Smith
 April, 1776..... Samuel Smith jun[ior]
 Needham Bryan jun[ior]
 Henry Rains

Nov., 1776..... Needham Bryan, Jr.
 Samuel Smith, Jr.
 John Stevens
 Henry Rains
 Alexander Averyt

MARTIN.

Aug., 1774..... Edmund [Edward?] Smythwick
 April, 1775.....
 Aug., 1775..... Kenneth McKinzie [McKenzie]
 Whitmill Hill
 John Everit
 William Slade
 John Stuart
 William Williams
 April, 1776..... William Williams
 Whitmill Hill
 Kenneth McKenzie [McKinzie]
 Thomas Wiggins
 Edward [Edmund?] Smythwick
 Nov., 1776..... William Williams
 Whitmill Hill
 Thomas Hunter
 John Hardison
 Samuel Smithwick

MECKLENBURG.

Aug., 1774..... Benjamin Patten
 April, 1775.....
 Aug., 1775..... Thomas Polk
 John Phifer
 Waightstill Avery
 Samuel Martin
 James Houston
 John McNitt Alexander
 April, 1776..... John Pfifer [Phifer]
 Robert Irwin
 John McNitt Alexander

Nov. 1776..... John Pfifer [Phifer]
 Robert Erwin [Irwin]
 Zacheus Wilson
 Hezekiah Alexander
 Waightstill Avery

NEW HANOVER.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM WILMINGTON.

Aug., 1774..... Francis Clayton
 April, 1775..... Cornelius Harnett
 Aug., 1775..... Cornelius Harnett
 Archibald MacLaine
 April, 1776..... Cornelius Harnett
 Nov., 1776..... William Hooper

COUNTY MEMBERS.

Aug., 1774..... John Ashe
 William Hooper
 April, 1775..... William Hooper
 John Ashe
 Aug., 1775..... George Moore
 Alexander Lillington
 Samuel Ashe
 William Hooper
 James Moore
 John Ashe
 April, 1776..... John Ashe
 John Devane
 Samuel Ashe
 Sampson Mosel[e]y
 John Hollingsworth
 Nov., 1776..... John Ashe
 Samuel Ashe
 John Devane
 Sampson Moseley
 John Hollingsworth

NORTHAMPTON.

Aug., 1774...	Allen Jones
April, 1775.....	Allen Jones
	Jeptha Atherton
Aug., 1775.....	Jeptha Atherton
	Allen Jones
	Howell Edmunds
	Drewry [Drury] Gee
	Samuel Lockhart
April, 1776.....	Allen Jones
	Jeptha Atherton
	Drury [Drewry] Gee
	Samuel Lockhart ³
	Howell Edmunds
	Eaton Haynes
Nov., 1776.....	Allen Jones
	Jeptha Atherton
	James Ingram
	Howell Edmunds
	Robert Peoples
	Thomas Parker

ONSLow.

Aug., 1774.....	William Cray
	John Harvey
	Benjamin Harvey
April, 1775.....	Edward Starkey
	Henry Rhodes
	William Cray
Aug., 1775.....	Isaac Guion
	Henry Rhodes
	Edward Starkey
	John Spicer
	John King
April, 1776.....	George Mitchell
	Benajah Doty
	John Spicer

	John King
	John Norman
Nov., 1776.....	John Spicer
	Thomas Johnston
	Benajah Doty
	Edward Starkey
	Henry Rhodes

ORANGE.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM HILLSBOROUGH.

Aug., 1774.....	
April, 1775.....	
Aug., 1775.....	William Armstrong
	Nathaniel Rochester
April, 1776.....	William Johnston
Nov., 1776.....	William Johnston

COUNTY MEMBERS.

Aug., 1774.....	Thomas Hart
April, 1775.....	Thomas Hart
	Thomas Burke
	John Kinchen
	Francis Nash
Aug., 1775.....	Thomas Bourk [Burke]
	John Kinchen
	Thomas Hart
	John Atkinson
	John Williams
April, 1776.....	John Kinchen
	James Saunders
	John Butler
	Nathaniel Rochester
	Thomas Burke
Nov., 1776.....	James Saunders ⁶
	William Moore ⁶
	John McCabe ⁶
	John Atkinson ⁶

John Paine^c
 Thomas Burke
 Nathaniel Rochester
 Alexander Mebane
 John Butler
 John McCabe

PASQUOTANK.

Aug., 1774..... Edward Everigin
 Joseph Reading
 April, 1775..... Jonathan Hewing [Hearing?]
 Edward Everigin
 Isaac Gregory
 Joseph Jones
 Joseph Reading
 Aug., 1775..... Joseph Jones
 Thomas Boyd
 Devotion Davis
 Edward Everigin
 Demsey [Dempsey] Burgess
 April, 1776..... Thomas Boyd
 Joseph Jones
 William Cuming
 Dempsey Burgess
 Henry Abbott
 Nov., 1776..... Henry Abbott
 Devotion Davis
 Isaac Gregory
 Demsey [Dempsey] Burgess
 Lemuel Sawyer

PERQUIMANS.

Aug., 1774..... Andrew Knox
 Thomas Harvey
 John Whedbee, Jr.
 Joseph Jones

April, 1775.....	John Harvey
	Benjamin Harvey
	Andrew Knox
	Thomas Harvey
	John Whedbee, Jr.
Aug., 1775.....	Benjamin Harvey
	Andrew Knox
	Miles Harvey
	Thomas Harvey
	William Skinner
April, 1776.....	Miles Harvey
	William Skinner
	Thomas Harvey
	Charles Blount
	Charles Moore
Nov., 1776.....	Benjamin Harvey
	Miles Harvey
	Thomas Harvey
	William Hooper
	William Skinner

PITT.

Aug., 1774.....	John Simpson
	Edward Salter
	William Kenan
April, 1775.....	John Simpson
	Edward Salter
	James Gorham
	James Lanier
	William Robeson
Aug., 1775.....	John Simpson
	Robert Salter
	William Bryan
	James Gorham
	James Latham
April, 1776.....	John Simpson
	Edward Salter
	William Rob[e]son

Nov., 1776..... Benjamin May
 William Rob[er]tson
 James Gorham
 George Evans
 Edward Salter

ROWAN.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM SALISBURY.

Aug., 1774..... William Kennon
 April, 1775.....
 Aug., 1775..... Hugh Montgomery
 Robert Rowan
 April, 1776..... David Nisbet
 Nov., 1776..... David Nisbet

COUNTY MEMBERS.

Aug., 1774..... Moses Winslow
 Samuel Young
 April, 1775..... Griffith Rutherford
 William Sharp
 W[illiam] Kennon
 Aug., 1775..... Matthew Locke
 James Smith
 Moses Winslow
 Samuel Young
 William Kennon
 William Sharpe
 Robert Lanier
 April, 1776..... Griffith Rutherford
 Matthew Locke
 Nov., 1776..... Griffith Rutherford
 Matthew Locke
 William Sharpe
 James Smith
 John Brevard

SURRY.

Aug., 1774.....	
April, 1775.....	
Aug., 1775.....	Joseph Williams
	William Hill
	Martin Armstrong
	Joseph Winston
April, 1776.....	Joseph Williams
	Joseph Winston
	Charles Gordon
Nov., 1776.....	Robert Lanier
	William Hall
	Charles Gordon
	Joseph Williams

TRYON.⁷

Aug., 1774.....	David Jenkins
	Robert Alexander
April, 1775.....	
Aug., 1775.....	John Walker
	Robert Alexander
	Joseph Hardin
	William Graham
	Frederick Hambright
	William Kennon
April, 1776.....	Charles McLean
	James Johnston
Nov., 1776.....	Joseph Harden
	Robert Abernathy
	William Graham
	William Alston
	John Barber

TYRRELL.

Aug., 1774.....	Joseph Spruill
	Jeremiah Fraiser [Frazier]
April, 1775.....	Joseph Spruill

	Benjamin Spruill
	Jeremiah Frazer [Frazier]
Aug., 1775.....	Joseph Spruill
	Jeremiah Frazier
	Peter Wynne [Wynn]
	Stevens [Stevens] Lee
	Thomas Hoskins
April, 1776.....	Archibald Corrie
Nov., 1776.....	Peter Wynn
	Jeremiah Frazier
	Isham Webb
	Stevens [Stevens] Lee
	Benjamin Blount

WAKE.

Aug., 1774.....	
April, 1775.....	John Hinton
	Michael Rogers
	Tignal Jones
Aug., 1775.....	Joel Lane
	John Hinton
	Theophilus Hunter
	Michael Rodgers [Rogers]
	Tignal Jones
	John Rand
	Thomas Hines
April, 1776.....	Joel Lane
	John Hinton
	John Rand
	William Hooper
	Tignal Jones
Nov., 1776.....	Tignal Jones
	James Jones
	Michael Rogers
	John Rice
	Britain Fuller

DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON.⁸

Nov., 1776..... Charles Robeson
 John Carter
 John Haile
 John Sevier

NOTES.

¹Lived in Perquimans, but represented Onslow in the Congress.

²Name changed to Warren in 1779.

³Seat vacated by his acceptance of a commission in the provincial militia.

⁴In 1791 divided into Lenoir and Glasgow. In 1799 Glasgow was changed to Green.

⁵Seat vacated by his acceptance of a commission in the Continental Army.

⁶Seats declared vacant on account of disorders at the polls.

⁷In 1779 Tryon was divided into Lincoln and Rutherford.

⁸The Watauga Settlements, now in Tennessee.

⁹Now Fayetteville.

¹⁰The Continental Congress having appointed Willie Jones Superintendent of Indian Affairs for the Southern Department, he had gone to Georgia on business of his office, and John Webb was chosen a delegate from Halifax in the Provincial Congress "until the return of Willie Jones, Esq."

THE PROVINCIAL COUNCIL.¹

Created by the Provincial Congress, August, 1775, as the executive power of the Revolutionary government established after the flight from the province of the royal governor, Josiah Martin. Its principal duty was to carry into effect the resolves of the Provincial Congress. The following members were elected by the Provincial Congress, September 10, 1775:

<i>Districts</i>	<i>Councilors</i>	<i>Counties</i>
Member-at-large	Samuel Johnston.....	Chowan
Wilmington District.....	Cornelius Harnett.....	New Hanover
	Samuel Ashe.....	New Hanover
Edenton District.....	Thomas Jones.....	Chowan
	Whitmill Hill.....	Northampton
New Bern District.....	Abner Nash.....	Craven
	James Coor.....	Craven
Hillsboro District.....	Thomas Person.....	Granville
	John Kinchen.....	Orange
Halifax District.....	Willie Jones.....	Halifax
	Thomas Eaton.....	Halifax
Salisbury District.....	Samuel Spencer.....	Anson
	Waightstill Avery.....	Mecklenburg

After the adoption of the Resolution of April 12, 1776, by the Congress at Halifax, authorizing the delegates from North Carolina in the Continental Congress to vote for a Declaration of Independence, the word "Provincial" was deemed as no longer appropriate as descriptive of the executive council of the Revolutionary government, so the name was changed to "Council of Safety." The powers remained practically the same. The Council was superceded by the government established by the Constitution of 1776. The following members of the Council of Safety were elected by the Congress, May 11, 1776:

<i>Districts</i>	<i>Councilors</i>	<i>Counties</i>
Member-at-large	Willie Jones.....	Halifax
Wilmington District.....	Cornelius Harnett.....	New Hanover
	Samuel Ashe.....	New Hanover

¹For the Presidents of the Council see page 323.

Edenton District.....	Thomas Jones.....	Chowan
	Whitmill Hill.....	Northampton
New Bern District.....	James Coor.....	Craven
	John Simpson.....	Pitt
Hillsboro District.....	Thomas Person.....	Granville
	John Rand.....	Wake
Halifax District.....	Thomas Eaton.....	Halifax
	Joseph John Williams.....	Halifax
Salisbury District.....	Hezekiah Alexander.....	Mecklenburg
	William Sharpe.....	Mecklenburg

PART XI.

REGISTER OF STATE OFFICIALS, 1777-1913.

1. GOVERNORS.
2. COUNCILORS OF STATE.
3. SECRETARIES OF STATE.
4. TREASUREES.
5. COMPTROLLERS.
6. AUDITORS OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.
7. AUDITORS.
8. SUPERINTENDENTS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.
9. ATTORNEYS-GENERAL.
10. COMMISSIONERS OF AGRICULTURE.
11. COMMISSIONERS OF LABOR AND PRINTING.
12. COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE.
13. JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT.
14. JUDGES OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.
15. GENERAL ASSEMBLY: OFFICERS AND MEMBERS.
16. CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS: OFFICERS
AND MEMBERS.

GOVERNORS OF NORTH CAROLINA SINCE INDEPENDENCE.

ELECTED BY THE LEGISLATURE.¹

Dec. 19, 1776-Apr. 18, 1777.....	Richd. Caswell ²	Lenoir
Apr. 18, 1777-Apr. 18, 1778.....	Richd. Caswell.....	Lenoir
Apr. 18, 1778-May 4, 1779.....	Richd. Caswell.....	Lenoir
May 4, 1779-Apr. .., 1780.....	Richd. Caswell.....	Lenoir
Apr. .., 1780-June 26, 1781.....	Abner Nash.....	Craven
June 26, 1781-Apr. 26, 1782.....	Thomas Burke.....	Orange
Apr. 26, 1782-Apr. 30, 1783.....	Alex. Martin.....	Guilford
Apr. 30, 1783-Apr. .., 1785.....	Alex. Martin.....	Guilford
Apr. .., 1785-Dec. 12, 1785.....	Richd. Caswell.....	Lenoir
Dec. 12, 1785-Dec. 23, 1786.....	Richd. Caswell.....	Lenoir
Dec. 23, 1786-Dec. 20, 1787.....	Richd. Caswell.....	Lenoir
Dec. 20, 1787-Nov. 18, 1788.....	Saml. Johnston.....	Chowan
Nov. 18, 1788-Nov. 16, 1789.....	Saml. Johnston.....	Chowan
Nov. 16, 1789-Dec. 17, 1789.....	Saml. Johnston ³	Chowan
Dec. 17, 1789-Dec. 9, 1790.....	Alex. Martin.....	Guilford
Dec. 9, 1790-Jan. 2, 1792.....	Alex. Martin.....	Guilford
Jan. 2, 1792-Dec. 14, 1792.....	Alex. Martin.....	Guilford
Dec. 14, 1792-Dec. 26, 1793.....	R. D. Spaight.....	Craven
Dec. 26, 1793-Jan. 6, 1795.....	R. D. Spaight.....	Craven
Jan. 6, 1795-Nov. 19, 1795.....	R. D. Spaight.....	Craven
Nov. 19, 1795-Dec. 19, 1796.....	Saml. Ashe.....	New Hanover
Dec. 19, 1796-Dec. 5, 1797.....	Saml. Ashe.....	New Hanover
Dec. 5, 1797-Dec. 7, 1798.....	Saml. Ashe.....	New Hanover
Dec. 7, 1798-Nov. 23, 1799.....	W. R. Davie.....	Halifax
Nov. 23, 1799-Nov. 29, 1800.....	Benj. Williams.....	Moore
Nov. 29, 1800-Nov. 28, 1801.....	Benj. Williams.....	Moore
Nov. 28, 1801-Dec. 6, 1802.....	Benj. Williams.....	Moore
Dec. 6, 1802-Dec. 1, 1803.....	James Turner ⁴	Warren
Dec. 1, 1803-Nov. 29, 1804.....	James Turner.....	Warren
Nov. 29, 1804-Dec. 10, 1805.....	James Turner.....	Warren

Dec. 10, 1805-Dec. 1, 1806.....	Nath. Alexander.....	Mecklenburg
Dec. 1, 1806-Dec. 1, 1807.....	Nath. Alexander.....	Mecklenburg
Dec. 1, 1807-Dec. 12, 1808.....	Benj. Williams.....	Moore
Dec. 12, 1808-Dec. 13, 1809.....	David Stone.....	Bertie
Dec. 13, 1809-Dec. 5, 1810.....	David Stone.....	Bertie
Dec. 5, 1810-Dec. 9, 1811.....	Benj. Smith.....	Brunswick
Dec. 9, 1811-Nov. 25, 1812.....	Wm. Hawkins.....	Warren
Nov. 25, 1812-Nov. 20, 1813.....	Wm. Hawkins.....	Warren
Nov. 20, 1813-Nov. 29, 1814.....	Wm. Hawkins.....	Warren
Nov. 29, 1814-Dec. 7, 1815.....	Wm. Miller.....	Warren
Dec. 7, 1815-Dec. 7, 1816.....	Wm. Miller.....	Warren
Dec. 7, 1816-Dec. 3, 1817.....	Wm. Miller.....	Warren
Dec. 3, 1817-Nov. 24, 1818.....	John Branch.....	Halifax
Nov. 24, 1818-Nov. 25, 1819.....	John Branch.....	Halifax
Nov. 25, 1819-Dec. 7, 1820.....	John Branch.....	Halifax
Dec. 7, 1820-Dec. 7, 1821.....	Jesse Franklin.....	Surry
Dec. 7, 1821-Dec. 7, 1822.....	Gabriel Holmes.....	Sampson
Dec. 7, 1822-Dec. 6, 1823.....	Gabriel Holmes.....	Sampson
Dec. 6, 1823-Dec. 7, 1824.....	Gabriel Holmes.....	Sampson
Dec. 7, 1824-Dec. 6, 1825.....	H. G. Burton.....	Halifax
Dec. 6, 1825-Dec. 29, 1826.....	H. G. Burton.....	Halifax
Dec. 29, 1826-Dec. 8, 1827.....	H. G. Burton.....	Halifax
Dec. 8, 1827-Dec. 12, 1828.....	James Iredell.....	Chowan
Dec. 12, 1828-Dec. 10, 1829.....	John Owen.....	Bladen
Dec. 10, 1829-Dec. 18, 1830.....	John Owen.....	Bladen
Dec. 18, 1830-Dec. 13, 1831.....	Montfort Stokes.....	Wilkes
Dec. 13, 1831-Dec. 6, 1832.....	Montfort Stokes.....	Wilkes
Dec. 6, 1832-Dec. 9, 1833.....	D. L. Swain.....	Buncombe
Dec. 9, 1833-Dec. 10, 1834.....	D. L. Swain.....	Buncombe
Dec. 10, 1834-Dec. 10, 1835.....	D. L. Swain.....	Buncombe
Dec. 10, 1835-Dec. 31, 1836.....	R. D. Spaight, Jr.....	Craven

GOVERNORS ELECTED BY THE PEOPLE.⁵

Dec. 31, 1836-Dec. 29, 1838.....	E. B. Dudley.....	New Hanover
Dec. 29, 1838-Jan. 1, 1841.....	E. B. Dudley.....	New Hanover
Jan. 1, 1841-Dec. 31, 1842.....	J. M. Morehead.....	Guilford
Dec. 31, 1842-Jan. 1, 1845.....	J. M. Morehead.....	Guilford

Jan. 1, 1845-Jan. 1, 1847.....	W. A. Graham.....	Orange
Jan. 1, 1847-Jan. 1, 1849.....	W. A. Graham.....	Orange
Jan. 1, 1849-Jan. 1, 1851.....	Charles Manly.....	Wake
Jan. 1, 1851-Dec. 22, 1852.....	D. S. Reid.....	Rockingham
Dec. 22, 1852-Dec. 6, 1854.....	D. S. Reid ⁶	Rockingham
Dec. 6, 1854-Jan. 1, 1855.....	Warren Winslow ⁷	Cumberland
Jan. 1, 1855-Jan. 1, 1857.....	Thomas Bragg.....	Northampton
Jan. 1, 1857-Jan. 1, 1859.....	Thomas Bragg.....	Northampton
Jan. 1, 1859-Jan. 1, 1861.....	John W. Ellis.....	Rowan
Jan. 1, 1861-July 7, 1861.....	John W. Ellis ⁸	Rowan
July 7, 1861-Sept. 8, 1862.....	Henry T. Clark ⁷	Edgecombe
Sept. 8, 1862-Dec. 22, 1864.....	Z. B. Vance.....	Buncombe
Dec. 22, 1864-May 29, 1865.....	Z. B. Vance ⁹	Buncombe
May 29, 1865-Dec. 15, 1865.....	W. W. Holden ¹⁰	Wake
Dec. 15, 1865-Dec. 22, 1866.....	Jonathan Worth.....	Randolph
Dec. 22, 1866-July 1, 1868.....	Jonathan Worth ¹¹	Randolph
July 1, 1868-Dec. 15, 1870.....	W. W. Holden ¹²	Wake
Dec. 15, 1870-Jan. 1, 1873.....	T. R. Caldwell ¹³	Burke
Jan. 1, 1873-July 11, 1874.....	T. R. Caldwell.....	Burke
July 11, 1874-Jan. 1, 1877.....	C. H. Brogden ¹⁴	Wayne
Jan. 1, 1877-Feb. 5, 1879.....	Z. B. Vance ¹⁵	Mecklenburg
Feb. 5, 1879-Jan. 18, 1881.....	T. J. Jarvis ¹⁶	Pitt
Jan. 18, 1881-Jan. 21, 1885.....	T. J. Jarvis.....	Pitt
Jan. 21, 1885-Jan. 17, 1889.....	A. M. Scales.....	Rockingham
Jan. 17, 1889-Apr. 8, 1891.....	D. G. Fowle ¹⁷	Wake
Apr. 8, 1891-Jan. 18, 1893.....	Thomas M. Holt ¹⁴	Alamance
Jan. 18, 1893-Jan. 12, 1897.....	Elias Carr.....	Edgecombe
Jan. 12, 1897-Jan. 15, 1901.....	D. L. Russell.....	Brunswick
Jan. 15, 1901-Jan. 11, 1905.....	C. B. Aycock.....	Wayne
Jan. 11, 1905-Jan. 12, 1909.....	R. B. Glenn.....	Forsyth
Jan. 12, 1909-Jan. 15, 1913.....	W. W. Kitchin.....	Person
Jan. 15, 1913-	.....Locke Craig.....	Buncombe

NOTES.

¹⁴That the Senate and House of Commons, jointly at their first meeting after each election, shall by ballot elect a Governor for one year, who shall not be eligible to that office longer than three years in each six successive years." Art. XV, Constitution of 1776.

²Chosen by the Convention of December, 1776, to fill interval until the Legislature could meet.

³Elected by Convention of 1789 to United States Senate. Did not qualify for his third term as Governor.

⁴John Baptista Ashe, of Halifax, was first chosen, but died before he could qualify. Turner was then elected.

⁵The Convention of 1835 amended the Constitution to provide for the election of the governor by a popular vote, increased his term of office to two years and made any person ineligible for more than two terms successively.

⁶Elected to the United States Senate.

⁷Ex-officio as President of the Senate.

⁸Died in office.

⁹Turned out by Provisional government.

¹⁰Provisional governor appointed by the President of the United States.

¹¹Turned out by reconstruction government.

¹²Impeached and removed from office.

¹³Ex-officio as lieutenant-governor. Elected governor by the people in 1872. Died in office.

¹⁴Ex-officio as lieutenant-governor.

¹⁵Elected to the United States Senate.

¹⁶Ex-officio as lieutenant-governor. Elected governor by the people in 1879.

¹⁷Died in office.

COUNCILORS OF STATE.

ELECTED BY THE CONVENTION OF 1776.

Dec. 20, 1776.....	Cornelius Harnett.....	New Hanover
Dec. 20, 1776.....	Thomas Person ¹	Granville
Dec. 20, 1776.....	William Dry ¹	Brunswick
Dec. 20, 1776.....	William Haywood.....	Edgecombe
Dec. 20, 1776.....	Edward Starkey.....	Onslow
Dec. 20, 1776.....	Joseph Leech.....	Craven
Dec. 20, 1776.....	Thomas Eaton.....	Bute
	John Gray Blount ²	Beaufort
	James Coor ²	Craven
	Martin Ferry ²	

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1777.

Apr. 18, 1777.....	William Cray.....	Onslow
Apr. 18, 1777.....	William Haywood.....	Edgecombe
Apr. 18, 1777.....	Joseph Leech.....	Craven
Apr. 18, 1777.....	Edward Starkey.....	Onslow
Apr. 18, 1777.....	Thomas Eaton.....	Bute
Apr. 18, 1777.....	Cornelius Harnett ³	New Hanover
Apr. 18, 1777.....	William Taylor.....	Duplin

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1778-1779.

Apr. 18, 1778.....	Joseph Leech.....	Craven
Apr. 18, 1778.....	Thomas Bonner.....	Beaufort
Apr. 18, 1778.....	William Cray ⁴	Onslow
Apr. 18, 1778.....	Edward Starkey.....	Onslow
Apr. 18, 1778.....	Robert Bignall.....	Edgecombe
Apr. 18, 1778.....	Richard Henderson ¹	Granville
Apr. 18, 1778.....	William Haywood ¹	Edgecombe
Aug. 14, 1778.....	William Bryan.....	Craven
Aug. 14, 1778.....	John Simpson.....	Pitt
Feb. 3, 1779.....	Frederick Jones.....	New Hanover

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1779.

May 3, 1779.....	Joseph Leech.....	Craven
May 3, 1779.....	Robert Bignall.....	Edgecombe
May 3, 1779.....	John Sampson ¹	
May 3, 1779.....	John Simpson.....	Pitt
May 3, 1779.....	Thomas Respass, ¹ Senior.....	Beaufort
May 3, 1779.....	Isaac Guion.....	Craven
May 3, 1779.....	William Whitfield.....	Dobbs
Oct. 25, 1779.....	Waightstill Avery.....	Burke
Oct. 30, 1779.....	Edward Starkey.....	Onslow

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1780.

Joseph Leech ⁵	Craven
James Davis ⁵	
Isaac Guion ⁵	Craven
James Grainger ⁵	

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1781.

June 26, 1781.....	John Penn.....	Granville
June 26, 1781.....	Spruce Macay.....	Rowan
June 26, 1781.....	Willie Jones.....	Halifax
June 26, 1781.....	Benjamin Seawell.....	Franklin
June 26, 1781.....	Philemon Hawkins, Jr. ¹	Granville
June 26, 1781.....	John Butler.....	Orange
June 26, 1781.....	Edward Jones.....	Warren
July 11, 1781.....	Whitmel Hill.....	Martin

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1782.

May 3, 1782.....	Richard Henderson.....	Granville
May 3, 1782.....	Allen Jones.....	Northampton
May 3, 1782.....	Spruce Macay.....	Rowan
May 3, 1782.....	Philemon Hawkins.....	Granville
May 3, 1782.....	Griffith Rutherford.....	Rowan
May 3, 1782.....	Benjamin Seawell.....	Franklin
May 3, 1782.....	John Penn.....	Granville

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1783.

May 9, 1783.....	James Saunders.....	Caswell
May 9, 1783.....	Nathaniel Macon.....	Warren
May 9, 1783.....	Spruce Macay.....	Rowan
May 9, 1783.....	Philemon Hawkins, Senior.....	Warren
May 9, 1783.....	Thomas Polk.....	Mecklenburg
May 11, 1783.....	Robert Burton.....	Granville
May 11, 1783.....	Marquis de Bretigny.....	Craven

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1784.

May 8, 1784.....	Nathaniel Macon.....	Warren
May 8, 1784.....	Philemon Hawkins, Senior.....	Warren
May 8, 1784.....	James Saunders.....	Caswell
May 8, 1784.....	Thomas Polk.....	Mecklenburg
May 8, 1784.....	Robert Burton.....	Granville
May 8, 1784.....	Robert Bignall.....	Edgecombe
May 11, 1784.....	Thomas Eaton.....	Warren

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1785.

Dec. 10, 1785.....	James Gillespie.....	Duplin
Dec. 10, 1785.....	Joseph Leech.....	Craven
Dec. 10, 1785.....	John Hawks.....	Craven
Dec. 10, 1785.....	John Spicer.....	Onslow
Dec. 10, 1785.....	William McClure.....	Craven
Dec. 12, 1785.....	Green Hill.....	Franklin
Dec. 28, 1785.....	Miles King.....	Richmond

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1786-1787.

Dec. 18, 1786.....	Frederick Hargett.....	Jones
Dec. 18, 1786.....	Joseph Leech.....	Craven
Dec. 18, 1786.....	Joseph Green.....	Dobbs
Dec. 18, 1786.....	John Hawks.....	Craven
Jan. 5, 1787.....	Thomas Brown.....	Bladen
Jan. 5, 1787.....	Joseph McDowell.....	Burke
Jan. 5, 1787.....	John Nelson.....	Mecklenburg

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1787.

Dec. 13, 1787.....	Willie Jones.....	Halifax
Dec. 13, 1787.....	Charles Johnson.....	Chowan
Dec. 13, 1787.....	Whitmel Hill.....	Martin
Dec. 13, 1787.....	John Kinchen.....	Orange
Dec. 15, 1787.....	John Skinner.....	Perquimans
Dec. 15, 1787.....	Thomas Brown.....	Bladen
Dec. 19, 1787.....	John Mare.....	Chowan

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1788.

Nov. 11, 1788.....	John Skinner.....	Perquimans
Nov. 11, 1788.....	James Iredell.....	Chowan
Nov. 11, 1788.....	John Kinchen.....	Orange
Nov. 11, 1788.....	James Armstrong.....	Pitt
Nov. 11, 1788.....	Josiah Collins.....	Tyrrell
Nov. 11, 1788.....	Whitmel Hill.....	Martin
Nov. 11, 1788.....	Dempsey Conner.....	Pasquotank

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1789.

Dec. 18, 1789.....	John Hamilton.....	Guilford
Dec. 18, 1789.....	Wyatt Hawkins.....	Warren
Dec. 18, 1789.....	James Taylor.....	
Dec. 18, 1789.....	James Gillespie.....	Duplin
Dec. 18, 1789.....	Charles Bruce.....	Guilford
Dec. 18, 1789.....	Jesse Franklin.....	Surry
Dec. 19, 1789.....	Griffith Rutherford.....	Rowan

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1790.

Nov. 19, 1790.....	Charles Bruce.....	Guilford
Nov. 19, 1790.....	Philemon Hawkins.....	Warren
Nov. 27, 1790.....	Caleb Phifer.....	Mecklenburg
Dec. 1, 1790.....	John Faulcon.....	Warren
Dec. 1, 1790.....	William Gowdy.....	Guilford
Dec. 2, 1790.....	Griffith Rutherford.....	Rowan
Dec. 2, 1790.....	William P. Little.....	Hertford

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1791-1792.

Dec. 30, 1791.....	Wyatt Hawkins ¹	Warren
Dec. 30, 1791.....	Griffith Rutherford.....	Rowan
Dec. 30, 1791.....	Charles Bruce.....	Guilford
Dec. 30, 1791.....	William P. Little ¹	Hertford
Jan. 2, 1792.....	Henry W. Harrington.....	Richmond
Jan. 2, 1792.....	Thomas Brickell.....	Franklin
Jan. 2, 1792.....	Philemon Hawkins.....	Warren
Jan. 12, 1792.....	Bythal Bell.....	Edgecombe
Jan. 12, 1792.....	Thomas Brown.....	Bladen

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1792.

Dec. 18, 1792.....	James Coor.....	Craven
Dec. 18, 1792.....	Thomas Brown.....	Bladen
Dec. 18, 1792.....	William McClure.....	Craven
Dec. 19, 1792.....	Wyatt Hawkins.....	Warren
Dec. 19, 1792.....	Thomas Brickell.....	Franklin
Dec. 19, 1792.....	Spyers Singleton.....	Craven
Dec. 28, 1792.....	Daniel Carthy.....	Craven

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1793.

Dec. 19, 1793.....	James Coor.....	Craven
Dec. 19, 1793.....	William McClure.....	Craven
Dec. 19, 1793.....	Thomas Brown.....	Bladen
Dec. 19, 1793.....	William Brickell.....	Franklin
Dec. 26, 1793.....	Richard Nixon.....	Craven
Dec. 28, 1793.....	John Umstead.....	Orange
Dec. 30, 1793.....	John Branch.....	Halifax

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1794-1795.

Jan. 10, 1795.....	Thomas Brown.....	Bladen
Jan. 10, 1795.....	John Branch.....	Halifax
Jan. 12, 1795.....	Benjamin Seawell.....	Franklin
Jan. 12, 1795.....	George Lucas.....	Chatham
Jan. 19, 1795.....	Ransome Sutherland.....	Wake
Jan. 19, 1795.....	James Kenan.....	Duplin
Jan. 20, 1795.....	James Coor.....	Craven

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1795.

Nov. 21, 1795.....	Thomas Brown.....	Bladen
Nov. 21, 1795.....	Thomas Henderson.....	Rockingham
Nov. 24, 1795.....	John M. Binford.....	Northampton
Nov. 25, 1795.....	Nathaniel Allen.....	Chowan
Nov. 25, 1795.....	Benjamin Seawell.....	Franklin
Nov. 25, 1795.....	John Branch.....	Halifax
Nov. 28, 1795.....	Daniel Carthy.....	Craven

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1796.

Dec. 19, 1796.....	Thomas Brown.....	Bladen
Dec. 19, 1796.....	John Branch.....	Halifax
Dec. 19, 1796.....	Nathaniel Jones, of White Plains....	Wake
Dec. 19, 1796.....	Henry Watters.....	New Hanover
Dec. 19, 1796.....	John Waddell.....	New Hanover
Dec. 20, 1796.....	John Williams.....	Caswell
Dec. 22, 1796.....	Ransom Sutherland.....	Wake

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1797.

Dec. 4, 1797.....	Thomas Brown.....	Bladen
Dec. 4, 1797.....	Robert Smith.....	Chowan
Dec. 4, 1797.....	Ransom Sutherland.....	Wake
Dec. 4, 1797.....	Henry Watters.....	New Hanover
Dec. 4, 1797.....	John Branch.....	Halifax
Dec. 4, 1797.....	Thomas Hill	
Dec. 4, 1797.....	John Williams.....	Caswell

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1798.

Dec. 13, 1798.....	Thomas Brown.....	Bladen
Dec. 13, 1798.....	John Branch.....	Halifax
Dec. 13, 1798.....	Ransom Sutherland.....	Wake
Dec. 13, 1798.....	Elijah Mitchell.....	Granville
Dec. 13, 1798.....	Henry Watters.....	New Hanover
Dec. 13, 1798.....	Nathaniel Jones, of White Plains....	Wake
Dec. 13, 1798.....	Thomas Hill.....	New Hanover

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1799.

Dec. 3, 1799.....	Thomas Brown.....	Bladen
Dec. 3, 1799.....	John Hunt.....	Rowan
Dec. 3, 1799.....	Robert Cochran.....	Cumberland
Dec. 3, 1799.....	Nathaniel Jones, of White Plains....	Wake
Dec. 3, 1799.....	Ransom Sutherland.....	Wake
Dec. 3, 1799.....	John Hinton.....	Wake
Dec. 10, 1799.....	Bryan Whitfield.....	Lenoir

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1800.

Nov. 29, 1800.....	John Hinton.....	Wake
Nov. 29, 1800.....	Bryan Whitfield.....	Lenoir
Nov. 29, 1800.....	Reuben Wood	
Nov. 29, 1800.....	James Gillespie.....	Duplin
Nov. 29, 1800.....	Joseph John Alston.....	Chatham
Nov. 29, 1800.....	Lawrence Smith	
Nov. 29, 1800.....	Robert Burton.....	Granville

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1801.

Dec. 8, 1801.....	Bryan Whitfield.....	Lenoir
Dec. 8, 1801.....	Robert Burton.....	Granville
Dec. 8, 1801.....	John Hinton.....	Wake
Dec. 8, 1801.....	Robert Cochran.....	Cumberland
Dec. 8, 1801.....	Lawrence Smith	
Dec. 8, 1801.....	Reuben Wood	
Dec. 8, 1801.....	John Branch.....	Halifax

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1802.

Nov. 23, 1802.....	Bryan Whitfield.....	Lenoir
Nov. 23, 1802.....	Reuben Wood	
Nov. 23, 1802.....	Robert Burton.....	Granville
Nov. 23, 1802.....	John Branch.....	Halifax
Nov. 23, 1802.....	James Kenan.....	Duplin
Nov. 23, 1802.....	Lawrence Smith	
Nov. 23, 1802.....	Leonard Henderson.....	Granville

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1803.

Dec. 2, 1803.....	Bryan Whitfield.....	Lenoir
Dec. 2, 1803.....	John Ingles.....	Edgecombe
Dec. 2, 1803.....	Gideon Hunt.....	Macon
Dec. 2, 1803.....	Nathaniel Jones, of Crabtree.....	Wake
Dec. 2, 1803.....	Lawrence Smith	
Dec. 2, 1803.....	Robert Burton.....	Granville
Dec. 2, 1803.....	Reuben Wood	

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1804.

Dec. 3, 1804.....	Bryan Whitfield.....	Lenoir
Dec. 3, 1804.....	Reuben Wood	
Dec. 3, 1804.....	John Ingles.....	Edgecombe
Dec. 3, 1804.....	Lemuel Sawyer.....	Camden
Dec. 3, 1804.....	Theophilus Hunter.....	Wake
Dec. 3, 1804.....	Robert Burton.....	Granville
Dec. 3, 1804.....	John Branch.....	Halifax

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1805.

Nov. 29, 1805.....	Bryan Whitfield.....	Lenoir
Nov. 29, 1805.....	Samuel Alston.....	Warren
Nov. 29, 1805.....	John Branch.....	Halifax
Nov. 29, 1805.....	Robert Cochran.....	Cumberland
Nov. 29, 1805.....	James Kenan.....	Duplin
Nov. 29, 1805.....	Reuben Wood	
Nov. 29, 1805.....	Robert Burton.....	Granville

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1806.

Dec. 10, 1806.....	Robert Burton.....	Granville
Dec. 10, 1806.....	Nathaniel Jones, of Crabtree.....	Wake
Dec. 10, 1806.....	William Boylan.....	Wake
Dec. 10, 1806.....	William Polk.....	Wake
Dec. 10, 1806.....	Bryan Whitfield.....	Lenoir
Dec. 10, 1806.....	Reuben Wood	
Dec. 10, 1806.....	Lawrence Smith	

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1807.

Dec. 2, 1807.....	Robert Burton.....	Granville
Dec. 2, 1807.....	James Clarke.....	
Dec. 2, 1807.....	Needham Whitfield.....	Wayne
Dec. 2, 1807.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Dec. 2, 1807.....	James Mebane.....	Orange
Dec. 3, 1807.....	Jonathan Jacocks.....	Bertie
Dec. 3, 1807.....	Jordan Hill.....	Franklin

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1808.

Dec. 15, 1808.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Dec. 15, 1808.....	Needham Whitfield.....	Wayne
Dec. 15, 1808.....	John Umstead.....	Orange
Dec. 15, 1808.....	Thomas Davis.....	Cumberland
Dec. 15, 1808.....	James Kenan.....	Duplin
Dec. 15, 1808.....	Matthew Brandon.....	Rowan
Dec. 15, 1808.....	William Lenoir, Senior.....	Wilkes

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1809.

Dec. 5, 1809.....	James Kenan.....	Duplin
Dec. 5, 1809.....	Martin Phifer.....	Mecklenburg
Dec. 5, 1809.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Dec. 5, 1809.....	Needham Whitfield.....	Wayne
Dec. 5, 1809.....	William Lenoir.....	Wilkes
Dec. 5, 1809.....	James Marshall.....	Anson
Dec. 5, 1809.....	John Umstead.....	Orange

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1810.

Dec. 4, 1810.....	James Murphy.....	Burke
Dec. 4, 1810.....	James Houston.....	Iredell
Dec. 4, 1810.....	John Umstead.....	Orange
Dec. 4, 1810.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Dec. 4, 1810.....	Jonathan Jacocks ⁴	Bertie
Dec. 4, 1810.....	Needham Whitfield.....	Wayne
Dec. 4, 1810.....	Gabriel Holmes.....	Sampson
Dec. 10, 1810.....	Stark Armstead.....	Bertie

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1811.

Dec. 16, 1811.....	Thomas Kenan.....	Duplin
Dec. 16, 1811.....	Angus Gilchrist.....	Robeson
Dec. 16, 1811.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Dec. 16, 1811.....	Stark Armistead.....	Bertie
Dec. 16, 1811.....	Needham Whitfield.....	Wayne
Dec. 16, 1811.....	Joseph Winston.....	Stokes
Dec. 20, 1811.....	Peter Forney.....	Lincoln

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1812.

Dec. 17, 1812.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Dec. 17, 1812.....	Stark Armistead.....	Bertie
Dec. 17, 1812.....	Thomas Kenan.....	Duplin
Dec. 17, 1812.....	Thomas Love.....	Haywood
Dec. 17, 1812.....	William C. Love.....	Rowan
Dec. 19, 1812.....	Bryan Whitfield.....	Lenoir
Dec. 19, 1812.....	Benjamin Robinson.....	Cumberland

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1813.

Dec. 14, 1813.....	John Umstead.....	Orange
Dec. 14, 1813.....	Bryan Whitfield.....	Lenoir
Dec. 14, 1813.....	Robert Burton.....	Granville
Dec. 14, 1813.....	Benjamin Robinson.....	Cumberland
Dec. 14, 1813.....	Thomas Kenan.....	Duplin
Dec. 14, 1813.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Dec. 17, 1813.....	James Cochran.....	Person

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1814.

Dec. 15, 1814.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Dec. 15, 1814.....	Robert Burton.....	Granville
Dec. 15, 1814.....	Gabriel Holmes.....	Sampson
Dec. 15, 1814.....	James Cochran.....	Person
Dec. 15, 1814.....	Benjamin Robinson.....	Cumberland
Dec. 17, 1814.....	William Blackledge.....	Craven
Dec. 17, 1814.....	Joseph Graham.....	Lincoln

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1815.

Dec. 8, 1815.....	Gabriel Holmes.....	Sampson
Dec. 8, 1815.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Dec. 8, 1815.....	Robert Burton.....	Granville
Dec. 8, 1815.....	Benjamin Robinson.....	Cumberland
Dec. 8, 1815.....	William Blackledge.....	Craven
Dec. 8, 1815.....	James Cochran.....	Person
Dec. 8, 1815.....	John Umstead.....	Orange

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1816.

Nov. 29, 1816.....	Gabriel Holmes.....	Sampson
Nov. 29, 1816.....	Nathaniel Jones, of Crabtree.....	Wake
Nov. 29, 1816.....	Whitmel H. Pugh.....	Bertie
Dec. 4, 1816.....	William Blackledge, Senior.....	Craven
Dec. 13, 1816.....	Jesse Franklin.....	Surry
Dec. 13, 1816.....	Thomas Lenoir.....	Haywood
Dec. 13, 1816.....	Sterling Ruffin.....	Rockingham

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1817.

Dec. 6, 1817.....	Jesse Franklin.....	Surry
Dec. 6, 1817.....	Gabriel Holmes.....	Sampson
Dec. 6, 1817.....	John Umstead.....	Orange
Dec. 6, 1817.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Dec. 6, 1817.....	David Gillespie.....	Bladen
Dec. 6, 1817.....	William Blackledge.....	Craven
Dec. 6, 1817.....	Whitmel H. Pugh.....	Bertie

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1818.

Nov. 26, 1818.....	Jesse Franklin.....	Surry
Nov. 26, 1818.....	John Umstead.....	Orange
Nov. 26, 1818.....	Gabriel Holmes.....	Sampson
Nov. 26, 1818.....	William Blackledge.....	Craven
Nov. 26, 1818.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Hertford
Nov. 26, 1818.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Nov. 26, 1818.....	David Gillespie.....	Bladen

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1819.

Nov. 29, 1819.....	Jesse Franklin.....	Surry
Nov. 29, 1819.....	Gabriel Holmes.....	Sampson
Nov. 29, 1819.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Hertford
Nov. 29, 1819.....	William Blackledge.....	Craven
Nov. 29, 1819.....	David Gillespie.....	Bladen
Nov. 29, 1819.....	John Umstead.....	Orange
Nov. 29, 1819.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1820.

Dec. 18, 1820.....	Gabriel Holmes.....	Sampson
Dec. 18, 1820.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Hertford
Dec. 18, 1820.....	John Umstead.....	Orange
Dec. 18, 1820.....	Davis Gillespie.....	Bladen
Dec. 18, 1820.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Dec. 18, 1820.....	William Blackledge.....	Craven
Dec. 18, 1820.....	Theophilus Lacy	

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1821.

Dec. 11, 1821.....	William Blackledge, Senior.....	Craven
Dec. 11, 1821.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Hertford
Dec. 11, 1821.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Dec. 11, 1821.....	Davis Gillespie.....	Bladen
Dec. 11, 1821.....	Thomas Kenan.....	Duplin
Dec. 11, 1821.....	Theophilus Lacy	
Dec. 13, 1821.....	William Davidson.....	Mecklenburg

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1822.

Dec. 24, 1822.....	Theophilus Lacy	
Dec. 24, 1822.....	William Davidson.....	Mecklenburg
Dec. 24, 1822.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Hertford
Dec. 24, 1822.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Dec. 24, 1822.....	William Blackledge.....	Craven
Dec. 24, 1822.....	David Gillespie.....	Bladen
Dec. 24, 1822.....	Edmund Jones.....	Wilkes

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1823.

Dec. 18, 1823.....	William Davidson.....	Mecklenburg
Dec. 18, 1823.....	Edmund Jones.....	Wilkes
Dec. 18, 1823.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Hertford
Dec. 18, 1823.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Dec. 18, 1823.....	Theophilus Lacy.....	
Dec. 18, 1823.....	William Blackledge.....	Craven
Dec. 18, 1823.....	David Gillespie.....	Bladen

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1824.

Dec. 27, 1824.....	William Blackledge.....	Craven
Dec. 27, 1824.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Dec. 27, 1824.....	John Owen.....	Bladen
Dec. 27, 1824.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Hertford
Dec. 27, 1824.....	George Washington Jeffreys.....	Person
Dec. 27, 1824.....	John McDowell.....	Rutherford
Dec. 27, 1824.....	Meshack Franklin.....	Surry

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1825.

Dec. 16, 1825.....	John Owen.....	Bladen
Dec. 16, 1825.....	Meshack Franklin.....	Surry
Dec. 16, 1825.....	Thomas Maney.....	Hertford
Dec. 16, 1825.....	George Washington Jeffreys.....	Person
Dec. 16, 1825.....	John McDowell.....	Rutherford
Dec. 16, 1825.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Dec. 16, 1825.....	William Blackledge.....	Craven

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1826-1827.

Jan. 22, 1827.....	William B. Lockhart.....	Northampton
Jan. 22, 1827.....	Meshack Franklin.....	Surry
Jan. 22, 1827.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Jan. 22, 1827.....	George Washington Jeffreys.....	Person
Jan. 22, 1827.....	John McDowell.....	Rutherford
Jan. 22, 1827.....	William Blackledge.....	Craven
Jan. 22, 1827.....	John Owen.....	Bladen

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1827.

Dec. 15, 1827.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Dec. 15, 1827.....	William Blackledge.....	Craven
Dec. 15, 1827.....	George Washington Jeffreys.....	Person
Dec. 15, 1827.....	Meshack Franklin.....	Surry
Dec. 15, 1827.....	William B. Lockhart.....	Northampton
Dec. 15, 1827.....	Isaac T. Avery.....	Burke
Dec. 18, 1827.....	Archibald McBride.....	Moore

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1828-1829.

Jan. 6, 1829.....	William B. Lockhart.....	Northampton
Jan. 6, 1829.....	George Washington Jeffreys.....	Person
Jan. 6, 1829.....	Archibald McBride.....	Moore
Jan. 6, 1829.....	Alexander Gray.....	Randolph
Jan. 6, 1829.....	Thomas Kenan.....	Duplin
Jan. 6, 1829.....	Nathan B. Whitfield.....	Lenoir
Jan. 6, 1829.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1829.

Dec. 19, 1829.....	George Washington Jeffreys.....	Person
Dec. 19, 1829.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Dec. 19, 1829.....	Thomas Kenan.....	Duplin
Dec. 19, 1829.....	Alexander Gray.....	Randolph
Dec. 19, 1829.....	Archibald McBride.....	Moore
Dec. 19, 1829.....	Daniel M. Forney.....	Lincoln
Dec. 23, 1829.....	Joseph B. Outlaw.....	Bertie

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1830-1831.

Dec. 23, 1830.....	Alfred Jones.....	Wake
Dec. 23, 1830.....	Daniel M. Forney.....	Lincoln
Dec. 23, 1830.....	George Washington Jeffreys.....	Person
Dec. 23, 1830.....	John G. Blount ¹	Beaufort
Dec. 24, 1830.....	Nathan B. Whitfield.....	Lenoir
Dec. 24, 1830.....	Gideon Alston.....	Halifax
Dec. 24, 1830.....	David Newland	
Jan. 4, 1831.....	James Bozman	

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1831.

Dec. 21, 1831.....	Nathan B. Whitfield.....	Lenoir
Dec. 21, 1831.....	Meshack Franklin.....	Surry
Dec. 21, 1831.....	Owen Holmes.....	New Hanover
Dec. 21, 1831.....	Alfred Jones.....	Wake
Dec. 21, 1831.....	George Washington Jeffreys.....	Person
Dec. 21, 1831.....	William Williams.....	Warren
Dec. 21, 1831.....	Robert C. Watson	

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1832.

Dec. 15, 1832.....	Owen Holmes.....	New Hanover
Dec. 15, 1832.....	Meshack Franklin.....	Surry
Dec. 15, 1832.....	Alfred Jones.....	Wake
Dec. 15, 1832.....	Nathan B. Whitfield.....	Lenoir
Dec. 15, 1832.....	Joseph B. Skinner.....	Chowan
Dec. 15, 1832.....	George Washington Jeffreys.....	Person
Dec. 17, 1832.....	Clement Marshall.....	Anson

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1833-1834.

Jan. 9, 1834.....	Clement Marshall.....	Anson
Jan. 9, 1834.....	George Washington Jeffreys.....	Person
Jan. 9, 1834.....	Isham Matthews.....	Halifax
Jan. 9, 1834.....	Alfred Jones.....	Wake
Jan. 9, 1834.....	Henry Skinner.....	Perquimans
Jan. 9, 1834.....	Meshack Franklin.....	Surry
Jan. 10, 1834.....	Owen Holmes.....	New Hanover

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1834.

Dec. 24, 1834.....	William Ashe.....	New Hanover
Dec. 24, 1834.....	Louis D. Henry.....	Cumberland
Dec. 24, 1834.....	Allen Rogers.....	Wake
Dec. 24, 1834.....	Daniel Turner.....	Warren
Dec. 24, 1834.....	George Williamson.....	Caswell
Dec. 24, 1834.....	Peter H. Dillard.....	Rockingham
Dec. 24, 1834.....	Henry Skinner.....	Perquimans

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1835.

Dec. 4, 1835.....	Henry Skinner.....	Perquimans
Dec. 4, 1835.....	Daniel Turner.....	Warren
Dec. 4, 1835.....	George Williamson.....	Caswell
Dec. 4, 1835.....	Peter H. Dillard.....	Rockingham
Dec. 4, 1835.....	Louis D. Henry.....	Cumberland
Dec. 4, 1835.....	William S. Ashe.....	New Hancver
Dec. 4, 1835.....	Allen Rogers.....	Wake

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1836-1837.

Dec. 28, 1836.....	James Watt.....	Rockingham
Dec. 28, 1836.....	George Williamson.....	Caswell
Dec. 28, 1836.....	Allen Rogers.....	Wake
Dec. 28, 1836.....	Archibald H. Davis.....	Franklin
Dec. 28, 1836.....	Allen Goodwin.....	Chatham
Jan. 3, 1837.....	Charles E. Johnson.....	Chowan
Jan. 3, 1837.....	Francis L. Dancy.....	Edgecombe

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1838-1839.

Dec. 3, 1838.....	John A. Anderson.....	Hertford
Dec. 3, 1838.....	Allen Goodwin.....	Chatham
Dec. 3, 1838.....	James P. Leak.....	Richmond
Dec. 3, 1838.....	Johnson Busbee.....	Wake
Dec. 3, 1838.....	Thomas McGehee.....	Person
Dec. 3, 1838.....	Willie Perry.....	Franklin
Dec. 3, 1838.....	Isaac T. Avery.....	Burke

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1840-1841.

Dec. 17, 1840.....	John A. Anderson.....	Hertford
Dec. 17, 1840.....	Willie Perry.....	Franklin
Dec. 17, 1840.....	Johnson Busbee.....	Wake
Dec. 17, 1840.....	Thomas McGehee.....	Person
Dec. 17, 1840.....	Isaac T. Avery.....	Burke
Dec. 17, 1840.....	James P. Leak.....	Richmond
Dec. 18, 1840.....	Allen Goodwin.....	Chatham

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1842-1843.

Dec. 18, 1842.....	Henry Fitts.....	Warren
Dec. 18, 1842.....	Henry W. Conner.....	Lincoln
Dec. 18, 1842.....	Richard Dobbs Spaight ¹	Craven
Dec. 18, 1842.....	Gabriel Holmes.....	New Hanover
Dec. 18, 1842.....	Alexander W. Mebane.....	Bertie
Dec. 18, 1842.....	David Watson.....	Chatham
Dec. 18, 1842.....	Thomas N. Cameron.....	Cumberland
Jan. 17, 1843.....	James D. Watt.....	Rockingham

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1844.

Dec. 7, 1844.....	Richard O. Britton.....	Bertie
Dec. 7, 1844.....	James W. Howard.....	Jones
Dec. 7, 1844.....	Willie Perry.....	Franklin
Dec. 7, 1844.....	Absalom Myers.....	Anson
Dec. 7, 1844.....	Josiah Cowles.....	Surry
Dec. 7, 1844.....	James Lowry.....	Buncombe
Dec. 7, 1844.....	Nathaniel Roane.....	Caswell

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1846.

Nov. 25, 1846.....	David W. Saunders.....	Onslow
Nov. 25, 1846.....	John McLeod.....	Johnston
Nov. 25, 1846.....	Nathaniel Roane.....	Caswell
Nov. 25, 1846.....	James Lowry.....	Buncombe
Nov. 25, 1846.....	John A. Anderson.....	Hertford
Nov. 25, 1846.....	Absalom Myers.....	Anson
Nov. 25, 1846.....	Josiah Cowles.....	Surry

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1848.

Dec. 15, 1848.....	Lewis Bond.....	Bertie
Dec. 15, 1848.....	Joshua Tayloe.....	Beaufort
Dec. 15, 1848.....	Nathaniel T. Green.....	Warren
Dec. 15, 1848.....	Charles L. Payne.....	Davidson
Dec. 15, 1848.....	John Winslow.....	Cumberland
Dec. 15, 1848.....	Thomas A. Allison.....	Iredell
Dec. 15, 1848.....	Adolphus J. Erwin.....	McDowell

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1850-1851.

Jan. 6, 1851.....	Montfort Sydney Stokes.....	Wilkes
Jan. 6, 1851.....	Wilson S. Hill	
Jan. 6, 1851.....	J. U. Kirkland.....	Orange
Jan. 6, 1851.....	Archibald Henderson.....	Rowan
Jan. 6, 1851.....	W. K. Lane	
Jan. 6, 1851.....	Whitmel Stallings.....	Gates
Jan. 6, 1851.....	James J. McKay.....	Bladen

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1852.

Dec. 22, 1852.....	Whitmel Stallings.....	Gates
Dec. 22, 1852.....	W. K. Lane	
Dec. 22, 1852.....	Perrin Busbee.....	Wake
Dec. 22, 1852.....	William Hill	
Dec. 22, 1852.....	Archibald Henderson.....	Rowan
Dec. 22, 1852.....	Columbus Mills.....	Cleveland
Dec. 22, 1852.....	B. S. French.....	

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1854.

Dec. 20, 1854.....	William Badham.....	Chowan
Dec. 20, 1854.....	Owen R. Kenan.....	Duplin
Dec. 20, 1854.....	Micajah T. Hawkins.....	Warren
Dec. 20, 1854.....	Benjamin Trolinger	
Dec. 20, 1854.....	Owen D. Holmes	
Dec. 20, 1854.....	Larkin Stowe	
Dec. 20, 1854.....	Samuel R. Love.....	Haywood

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1856.

Dec. 16, 1856.....	G. C. Marchant	
Dec. 16, 1856.....	D. G. W. Ward	
Dec. 16, 1856.....	N. M. Long	
Dec. 16, 1856.....	William D. Bethell	
Dec. 16, 1856.....	A. A. McKay	
Dec. 16, 1856.....	John Walker	
Dec. 16, 1856.....	Clark M. Avery.....	Burke

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1858.

Dec. 22, 1858.....	Josiah T. Granberry	
Dec. 22, 1858.....	John A. Averitt	
Dec. 22, 1858.....	John L. Bridgers.....	Edgecombe
Dec. 22, 1858.....	Jesse A. Waugh.....	Forsyth
Dec. 22, 1858.....	William J. Yates.....	Mecklenburg
Dec. 22, 1858.....	Columbus Mills.....	Cleveland
Dec. 22, 1858.....	Pleasant M. Powell ⁴	Richmond

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1860.

Dec. 20, 1860.....	John W. Cuningham.....	Person
Dec. 20, 1860.....	W. L. Hilliard	
Dec. 20, 1860.....	Council Wooten.....	Lenoir
Dec. 20, 1860.....	W. A. Ferguson	
Dec. 20, 1860.....	John J. Long	
Dec. 20, 1860.....	David Murphy	
Dec. 20, 1860.....	Jesse F. Graves.....	Surry

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1862.

Dec. 2, 1862.....	Jesse R. Stubbs.....	Martin
Dec. 2, 1862.....	Fenner B. Satterthwaite.....	Pitt
Dec. 2, 1862.....	L. Etheridge.....	Johnston
Dec. 2, 1862.....	Robert P. Dick.....	Guilford
Dec. 2, 1862.....	J. R. Hargrove.....	Anson
Dec. 2, 1862.....	James Calloway.....	Wilkes
Dec. 2, 1862.....	James A. Patton.....	Buncombe

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1864.

Dec. 15, 1864.....	Patrick H. Winston, Jr.....	Bertie
Dec. 15, 1864.....	N. L. Williams.....	Yadkin
Dec. 15, 1864.....	A. G. Foster	
Dec. 16, 1864.....	Charles E. Shober.....	Guilford
Dec. 16, 1864.....	J. R. Hargrove.....	Anson
Dec. 16, 1864.....	William Eaton, Jr.....	Warren
Dec. 19, 1864.....	A. T. Davidson.....	Buncombe

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1865.

Dec. 11, 1865.....	William Eaton, Jr.....	Warren
Dec. 12, 1865.....	Henry A. Lemly.....	Forsyth
Dec. 12, 1865.....	Daniel L. Russell, Sr.....	Brunswick
Dec. 12, 1865.....	Jesse J. Yeates.....	Hertford
Dec. 12, 1865.....	W. W. Lenoir ¹	Caldwell
Dec. 13, 1865.....	William A. Wright.....	New Hanover
Dec. 13, 1865.....	Calvin J. Cowles.....	Wilkes
Feb. 10, 1866.....	R. A. Simonton.....	Iredell

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1866.⁶

Dec. 1, 1866.....	William A. Wright.....	New Hanover
Dec. 5, 1866.....	William Eaton, Jr.....	Warren
Dec. 7, 1866.....	E. W. Jones.....	Caldwell
Dec. 10, 1866.....	Henry Joyner.....	Halifax
Dec. 10, 1866.....	Giles Mebane.....	Alamance
Dec. 10, 1866.....	Thomas S. Ashe.....	Anson
Dec. 10, 1866.....	Jesse G. Shepherd.....	Cumberland

NOTES.

¹Declined to serve.²His name appears in the Journal of the Council, but no record of his election appears in the Journal of the General Assembly.³Office vacated by his election to the Continental Congress.⁴Died in office.⁵The Journal of the Assembly for 1780 by which he was elected was lost, but his name appears in the Journal of the Council of State.⁶Since 1868 the Council of State has been composed of the Secretary of State, the State Treasurer, the State Auditor, and the Superintendent of Public Instruction, *ex officio*.

SECRETARIES OF STATE.

1777-1798.....	James Glasgow.....	Dobbs
1798-1810.....	William White.....	Lenoir
1811-1859.....	William Hill.....	Rockingham
1859-1862.....	Rufus H. Page.....	Wake
1862-1864.....	John P. H. Russ.....	Wake
1864-1865.....	Charles R. Thomas.....	Craven
1866-1867.....	Robert W. Best.....	Green
1868-1871.....	Henry J. Memminger.....	Wake
1872-1875.....	William H. Howerton.....	Rowan
1876-1879.....	Joseph A. Engelhard.....	New Hanover
1879-1891.....	William L. Saunders.....	Wake
1891-1895.....	Octavius Coke.....	Wake
1895-1896.....	Charles M. Cooke.....	Franklin
1897-1900.....	Cyrus Thompson.....	Onslow
1901-.....	J. Bryan Grimes.....	Pitt

TREASURERS.

From 1777 to 1779, the State was divided into two districts, Northern and Southern, each with a treasurer. From 1779 to 1782, there were six districts, each with a treasurer, as follows: Edenton, Salisbury, Hillsboro, Halifax, New Bern, Wilmington. In 1782, a seventh district—Morgan—was created. In 1784, the district system was abandoned and a treasurer for the State was elected. The district treasurers were as follows:

1777-1779	Southern District....	John Ashe, New Hanover
1777-	Northern District....	Samuel Johnston ¹ , Chowan
1777-1779	Northern District....	William Skinner
1779-1784	Edenton District....	William Skinner
1779-1782	Salisbury District....	William Cathey
1782-1784	Salisbury District....	Robert Lanier
1779-	Hillsboro District....	William Johnston ¹
1779-	Hillsboro District....	Nathaniel Rochester ²
1779-1782	Hillsboro District....	Matthew Jones

¹Declined to serve.

²Election declared illegal because he was a member of the General Assembly.

1782-1784 Hillsboro District...Memucan Hunt, Granville
 1779-1784 Halifax District....Green Hill
 1779-1782 New Bern District...Richard Cogdell, Craven
 1782-1784 New Bern District...Benjamin Exum
 1779-1782 Wilmington District.John Ashe, New Hanover
 1782-1784 Wilmington District.Timothy Bloodworth, New Hanover
 1782-1784 Morgan District.....John Brown

1784-1787.....Memucan Hunt.....Granville
 1787-1827.....John Haywood.....Edgecombe
 1827-1827.....John S. Haywood.....Wake
 1827-1830.....William Robards.....Granville
 1830-.....Robert H. Burton¹.....Lincoln
 1830-1835.....William S. Mhoon.....Bertie
 1835-1837.....Samuel F. Patterson.....Wilkes
 1837-1839.....Daniel W. Courts.....Surry
 1839-1843.....Charles L. Hinton.....Wake
 1843-1845.....John H. Wheeler.....Lincoln
 1845-1852.....Charles L. Hinton.....Wake
 1852-1862.....Daniel W. Courts.....Surry
 1862-1865.....Jonathan Worth.....Randolph
 1865-1865.....William Sloan.....Anson
 1865-1868.....Kemp P. Battle.....Wake
 1869-1876.....David A. Jenkins.....Gaston
 1876-1885.....John M. Worth.....Randolph
 1886-1892.....Donald W. Bain.....Wake
 1893-1896.....Samuel McD. Tate.....Burke
 1897-1900.....William H. Worth.....Guilford
 1901-.....Benjamin R. Lacy.....Wake

COMPTROLLERS.

1782-1784.....Richard Caswell.....Dobbs
 1784-1808.....John Craven.....Halifax
 1808-1821.....Samuel Goodwin.....Cumberland
 1821-1827.....Joseph Hawkins.....Warren
 -1827.....John L. Henderson.....Rowan
 1827-1834.....James Grant.....Halifax
 1834-1836.....Nathan Stedman.....Chatham

1836-1851.....	William F. Collins.....	Nash
1851-1855.....	William J. Clarke.....	Wake
1855-1857.....	George W. Brooks.....	Pasquotank
1857-1867.....	Curtis H. Brogden.....	Wayne
1867-1868.....	S. W. Burgin.....	

AUDITORS OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.¹

1862-1864.....	Samuel F. Phillips.....	Orange
1864-1865.....	Richard H. Battle.....	Wake

AUDITORS.

1868-1873.....	Henderson Adams	
1873-1875.....	John Reilley.....	Cumberland
1876-1879.....	Samuel L. Love.....	Haywood
1880-1889.....	William P. Roberts.....	Gates
1890-1893.....	George W. Sanderlin.....	Lenoir
1893-1897.....	Robert M. Furman.....	Buncombe
1898-1900.....	Hal W. Ayer.....	Wake
1901-1910.....	Benjamin F. Dixon.....	Cleveland
1910-.....	Benjamin F. Dixon, Jr.....	Wake
1911-.....	William P. Wood.....	Randolph

SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS.²

1853-1865.....	Calvin H. Wiley.....	Guilford
----------------	----------------------	----------

SUPERINTENDENTS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

1868-1872.....	S. S. Ashley.....	New Hanover
1872-1874.....	Alexander McIver.....	Guilford
1874-1876.....	Stephen D. Pool.....	Craven
1877-1884.....	John C. Scarborough.....	Johnston
1885-1892.....	Sidney M. Finger.....	Catawba
1893-1896.....	John C. Scarborough.....	Hertford
1897-1900.....	Charles H. Mebane.....	Catawba
1901-1902.....	Thomas F. Toon.....	Robeson
1902-.....	James Y. Joyner.....	Guilford

¹This office was created by the Laws of 1862, and abolished a few years later.²Office abolished in 1865.

ATTORNEYS-GENERAL OF NORTH CAROLINA.

1777-1779.....	Waightstill Avery.....	Burke
1779-1782.....	James Iredell.....	Chowan
1782-1791.....	Alfred. Moore.....	Brunswick
1791-1794.....	John Haywood.....	Halifax
1795-1802.....	Blake Baker.....	Edgecombe
1803-1808.....	Henry Seawell.....	Wake
1808-1810.....	Oliver Fitts.....	Warren
1810.....	William Miller.....	Warren
1810-1816.....	Hutchins G. Burton.....	Halifax
1816-1825.....	William Drew.....	Halifax
1825-1828.....	James F. Taylor.....	Wake
1828-.....	Robert H. Jones.....	Warren
1828-1835.....	Romulus M. Saunders.....	Caswell
1835-1834.....	John R. J. Daniel.....	Halifax
1840-1842.....	Hugh McQueen.....	Chatham
1842-1846.....	Spier Whitaker.....	Halifax
1846-1848.....	Edward Stanly.....	Beaufort
1848-1851.....	Bartholomew F. Moore.....	Halifax
1851-1852.....	William Eaton, Jr.....	Warren
1852-1855.....	Matt W. Ransom.....	Northampton
1855-1856.....	Joseph B. Batchelor.....	Warren
1856-1860.....	William H. Bailey.....	Mecklenburg
1860-1863.....	William A. Jenkins.....	Granville
1863-1868.....	Sion H. Rogers.....	Wake
1868-1870.....	William M. Coleman.....	
1870-1871.....	Lewis P. Olds.....	Wake
1871-1873.....	William M. Shipp.....	Lincoln
1873-1876.....	Tazewell L. Hargrove.....	Granville
1876-1885.....	Thomas S. Kenan.....	Wilson
1885-1893.....	Theodore F. Davidson.....	Buncombe
1893-1897.....	Frank I. Osborne.....	Mecklenburg
1897-1900.....	Zeb V. Walser.....	Davidson
1900-1901.....	Robert D. Douglas.....	Guilford
1901-1909.....	Robert D. Gilmer.....	Haywood
1909-.....	Thomas W. Bickett.....	Franklin

SOLICITORS-GENERAL.

1790-1792.....	John Haywood.....	Halifax
1792-1827.....	Edward Jones.....	New Hanover
1827-18—.....	John Scott.....	Orange

COMMISSIONERS OF AGRICULTURE.

1877-1880.....	Leonidas L. Polk.....	Anson
1880-1887.....	Montford McGehee.....	Caswell
1887-1895.....	John Robinson.....	Anson
1895-1897.....	Samuel L. Patterson.....	Caldwell
1897-1898.....	J. M. Mewborn.....	Lenoir
1898-1899.....	John R. Smith.....	Wayne
1899-1908.....	Samuel L. Patterson.....	Caldwell
1908-.....	William A. Graham.....	Lincoln

COMMISSIONERS OF LABOR AND PRINTING.

1887-1889.....	Wesley N. Jones.....	Wake
1889-1893.....	John C. Scarborough.....	Hertford
1893-1897.....	Benjamin R. Lacy.....	Wake
1897-1899.....	James Y. Hamrick.....	Cleveland
1899-1901.....	Benjamin R. Lacy.....	Wake
1901-1908.....	Henry B. Varner.....	Davidson
1909-.....	Mitchell L. Shipman.....	Henderson

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE.

1899.....	James R. Young.....	Vance
-----------	---------------------	-------

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

NOTE.—Until 1863 the Justices of the Supreme Court were elected by the General Assembly and served during good behavior. The court chose its own Chief Justice.

Since 1868 the Chief Justiceship has been a distinct office, the Chief Justice being elected by the people for a term of eight years.

CHIEF JUSTICES.

1818-1829.....	John Louis Taylor.....	Cumberland
1829-1833.....	Leonard Henderson.....	Granville
1833-1852.....	Thomas Ruffin.....	Orange
1852-1858.....	Frederick Nash.....	Orange
1858-1868.....	Richmond M. Pearson.....	Yadkin
1868-1878.....	Richmond M. Pearson.....	Yadkin
1878-1889.....	William N. H. Smith.....	Wake
1889-1893.....	Augustus S. Merrimon.....	Wake
1893-1895.....	James E. Shepherd.....	Beaufort
1895-1901.....	William T. Faircloth.....	Wayne
1901-1903.....	David M. Furches.....	Iredell
1903-.....	Walter Clark.....	Wake

ASSOCIATE JUSTICES.

ELECTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY DURING GOOD BEHAVIOR.

1818-1832.....	John Hall.....	Warren
1818-1829.....	Leonard Henderson.....	Granville
1829.....	John D. Toomer ¹	Cumberland
1829-1833.....	Thomas Ruffin.....	Orange
1832-1848.....	Joseph J. Daniel.....	Halifax
1833-1844.....	William Gaston.....	Craven
1844-1852.....	Frederick Nash.....	Orange
1848.....	William H. Battle ¹	Edgecombe
1848-1858.....	Richmond M. Pearson.....	Yadkin
1852-1868.....	William H. Battle.....	Edgecombe
1858-1860.....	Thomas Ruffin.....	Orange
1860-1865.....	Matthias E. Manly.....	Craven
1865-1868.....	Edwin G. Reade.....	Person

¹Appointed by the Governor to serve until the General Assembly filled the vacancy.

ELECTED BY THE PEOPLE FOR A TERM OF EIGHT YEARS.

1868-1878.....	Edwin G. Reade.....	Person
1868-1878.....	William B. Rodman.....	Beaufort
1868-1876.....	Robert P. Dick.....	Guilford
1868-1876.....	Thomas Settle.....	Rockingham
1871-1873.....	Nathaniel Boyden.....	Rowan
1873-1879.....	William P. Bynum.....	Mecklenburg
1876-1879.....	William T. Faircloth.....	Wayne
1879-1887.....	Thomas S. Ashe.....	Anson
1879-1881.....	John H. Dillard.....	Guilford
1881-1885.....	Thomas Ruffin, Jr.....	Orange
1885-1889.....	Augustus S. Merrimon.....	Wake
1889-1893.....	Joseph J. Davis.....	Franklin
1889-1893.....	James E. Shepherd.....	Beaufort
1889-1897.....	Alphonso C. Avery.....	Burke
1889-1903.....	Walter Clark.....	Wake
1893-1895.....	James C. MacRae.....	Cumberland
1893-1895.....	Armistead Burwell.....	Mecklenburg
1895-1901.....	David M. Furches.....	Iredell
1895-1905.....	Walter A. Montgomery.....	Wake
1897-1905.....	Robert M. Douglas.....	Guilford
1901-1903.....	Charles A. Cook.....	Warren
1903-1909.....	Henry G. Connor.....	Wilson
1903-.....	Platt D. Walker.....	Mecklenburg
1905-.....	George H. Brown.....	Beaufort
1905-.....	William A. Hoke.....	Lincoln
1909-1910.....	James S. Manning.....	Durham
1911-.....	William R. Allen.....	Wayne

JUDGES OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

NOTE.—Until 1868 elected by the General Assembly to serve during good behavior. Since 1868 elected by the people for a term of eight years.

1777-1778.....	James Iredell.....	Chowan
1777-1795.....	Samuel Ashe.....	New Hanover
1777-1794.....	Samuel Spencer.....	Anson
1778-1790.....	John Williams.....	Granville
1782-1808.....	Spruce Macay.....	Rowan
1794-1800.....	John Haywood.....	Halifax

1794-1798.....	David Stone.....	Bertie
1798-1799.....	Alfred Moore.....	Brunswick
1798-1818.....	John Louis Taylor.....	Cumberland
1800-1803.....	Samuel Johnston.....	Chowan
1800-1818.....	John Hall.....	Warren
1803-1814.....	Francis Locke.....	Rowan
1806-1808.....	David Stone.....	Bertie
1806-1818.....	Samuel Lowrie.....	Mecklenburg
1808.....	Blake Baker.....	Warren
1808-1816.....	Leonard Henderson.....	Granville
1808-1811.....	Joshua G. Wright.....	New Hanover
1811.....	Henry Seawell.....	Wake
1811-1813.....	Edward Harris.....	Craven
1813-1819.....	Henry Seawell.....	Wake
1814-1816.....	Duncan Cameron.....	Orange
1816-1818.....	Thomas Ruffin.....	Orange
1816-1832.....	Joseph J. Daniel.....	Halifax
1818.....	Robert H. Burton.....	Lincoln
1818.....	Blake Baker.....	Warren
1818-1826.....	John Paxton.....	Rutherford
1818-1819.....	John D. Toomer.....	Cumberland
1818-1826.....	Frederick Nash.....	Orange
1818-1820.....	Archibald D. Murphey.....	Orange
1819.....	James Iredell.....	Chowan
1819-1837.....	John R. Donnell.....	Craven
1819-1820.....	Willie P. Mangum.....	Orange
1820-1836.....	William Norwood.....	Orange
1820-1825.....	George E. Badger.....	Wake
1825-1828.....	Thomas Ruffin.....	Orange
1827-1836.....	Robert Strange.....	Cumberland
1827.....	Willie P. Mangum.....	Orange
1827-1835.....	James Martin.....	Rowan
1828-1829.....	Willie P. Mangum.....	Orange
1830-1832.....	David L. Swain.....	Buncombe
1832-1835.....	Henry Seawell.....	Wake
1832-1857.....	Thomas Settle.....	Rockingham
1835-1840.....	Romulus M. Saunders.....	Caswell
1835-1862.....	John M. Dick.....	Guilford

1836-1844.....	Frederick Nash.....	Orange
1836-1848.....	Richmond M. Pearson.....	Davie
1837-1863.....	John L. Bailey.....	Pasquotank
1837-1840.....	John D. Toomer.....	Cumberland
1840-1841.....	Edward Hall.....	Warren
1840-1848.....	William H. Battle.....	Edgecombe
1840-1860.....	Matthias E. Manly.....	Craven
1844-1859.....	David F. Caldwell.....	Rowan
1848.....	Augustus Moore.....	Chowan
1848-1858.....	John W. Ellis.....	Rowan
1849-1852.....	William H. Battle.....	Edgecombe
1852-1867.....	Romulus M. Saunders.....	Wake
1854-1858.....	Samuel J. Person.....	New Hanover
1859-1865.....	R. R. Heath.....	Chowan
1859-1860.....	Jesse G. Shepherd.....	Cumberland
1859-1865.....	James W. Osborne.....	Mecklenburg
1859-1865.....	George Howard, Jr.....	Edgecombe
1860-1865.....	Robert S. French.....	Robeson
1861-1862.....	Thomas Ruffin, Jr.....	Rockingham
1862-1863.....	John Kerr.....	Caswell
1863-1868.....	Robert B. Gilliam.....	Granville
1863-1865.....	Edwin G. Reade.....	Person
1863-1868.....	William M. Shipp.....	Lincoln
1865-1868.....	David A. Barnes.....	Hertford
1865-1881.....	Ralph P. Buxton.....	Cumberland
1865-1867.....	Daniel G. Fowle.....	Wake
1865-1875.....	Anderson Mitchell.....	Iredell
1865-1867.....	Augustus S. Merrimon.....	Buncombe
1865-1868.....	Edward J. Warren.....	Beaufort
1867-1868.....	Alexander Little.....	Anson
1867-1868.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Caldwell
1868-1872.....	Charles C. Pool.....	Pasquotank
1868-1871.....	Charles R. Thomas.....	Craven
1868-1874.....	Daniel L. Russell.....	Brunswick
1868-1874.....	Albion W. Tourgee.....	Guilford
1868-1874.....	George W. Logan.....	Rutherford
1868-1871.....	Edmund W. Jones.....	Edgecombe
1868-1877.....	Samuel W. Watts.....	Franklin

1868-1879.....	John M. Cloud	
1868-1879.....	James L. Henry.....	Buncombe
1868-1879.....	Riley A. Cannon	
1871-1879.....	William A. Moore.....	Chowan
1871-1874.....	William J. Clarke.....	Craven
1872-1874.....	Jonathan W. Albertson.....	Perquimans
1874-1883.....	Mills L. Eure.....	Gates
1874-1879.....	John Kerr.....	Caswell
1874-1885.....	Allmand A. McKoy.....	Sampson
1874-1882.....	Augustus S. Seymour.....	Craven
1874-1881.....	David Schenck.....	Lincoln
1877-1879.....	William R. Cox.....	Wake
1875-1879.....	David M. Furches.....	Iredell
1879-1888.....	Alphonso C. Avery.....	Burke
1879-1894.....	Jesse F. Graves.....	Surry
1879-1886.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Haywood
1881-1882.....	Risden T. Bennett.....	Anson
1881-1889.....	John A. Gilmer.....	Guilford
1881-1890.....	William M. Shipp.....	Lincoln
1882-1883.....	Henry A. Gilliam.....	Edgecombe
1882-1890.....	James C. MacRae.....	Cumberland
1883-1890.....	Frederick Philips.....	Edgecombe
1883-1888.....	James E. Shepherd.....	Beaufort
1885-1893.....	Henry G. Connor.....	Wilson
1885-1889.....	Walter Clark.....	Wake
1885-1888.....	William J. Montgomery.....	Cabarrus
1885-1896.....	Edwin T. Boykin.....	Sampson
1886-1892.....	James H. Merrimon.....	Buncombe
1888-1895.....	Robert F. Armfield.....	Iredell
1888-1904.....	George H. Brown, Jr.....	Beaufort
1888-1895.....	John Gray Bynum.....	Burke
1890-1907.....	Henry R. Bryan.....	Craven
1890-1904.....	William A. Hoke.....	Lincoln
1890-1898.....	James D. McIver.....	Moore
1889-1894.....	Spier Whitaker.....	Wake
1889-1890.....	Thomas B. Womack.....	Chatham
1890-1895.....	Robert W. Winston.....	Granville
1892-1895.....	George A. Shuford.....	Buncombe

1893-1895.....	Jacob Battle.....	Nash
1894-1895.....	William R. Allen.....	Wayne
1894-1895.....	W. H. Mebane.....	Rockingham
1895-1903.....	Albert L. Coble.....	Iredell
1895-1896.....	Augustus W. Graham.....	Granville
1895-1898.....	Leonidas L. Greene.....	Watauga
1895-1898.....	William L. Norwood.....	Haywood
1895-1903.....	William S. O'B. Robinson.....	Wayne
1895-1903.....	Henry R. Starbuck.....	Forsyth
1895-1903.....	E. W. Timberlake.....	Franklin
1897-.....	Spencer B. Adams.....	Person
1897-.....	Oliver H. Allen.....	Lenoir
1899-1900.....	Jacob W. Bowman.....	Mitchell
1898-1907.....	Thomas A. McNeill.....	Robeson
1898-1908.....	Frederick Moore.....	Buncombe
1898-1907.....	Thomas J. Shaw.....	Guilford
1900-1910.....	William B. Council.....	Catawba
1901-.....	Michael H. Justice.....	Rutherford
1901-1903.....	George A. Jones.....	Macon
1901-1908.....	Walter H. Neal.....	Scotland
1901-1903.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Bertie
1903-1910.....	William R. Allen.....	Wayne
1903-.....	Charles M. Cooke.....	Franklin
1903-.....	Garland S. Ferguson.....	Haywood
1903-1909.....	Erastus B. Jones.....	Forsyth
1903-.....	Benjamin F. Long.....	Iredell
1903-.....	Robert B. Peebles.....	Northampton
1907-1909.....	Owen H. Guion.....	Craven
1904-1911.....	George W. Ward.....	Pasquotank
1904-.....	James L. Webb.....	Lincoln
1907-.....	C. C. Lyon.....	Bladen
1907-1911.....	J. Crawford Biggs.....	Durham
1908-.....	W. J. Adams.....	Moore
1908.....	J. D. Murphy.....	Buncombe
1908-1910.....	Joseph S. Adams.....	Buncombe
1909-1910.....	D. L. Ward.....	Craven
1909-1910.....	George P. Pell.....	Forsyth
1910-.....	Harry W. Whedbee.....	Pitt

1910-	.....	Frank A. Daniels.....	Wayne
1910-	.....	Henry P. Lane.....	Rockingham
1910-	.....	Edward B. Cline.....	Catawba
1911-	.....	Frank Carter.....	Buncombe
1911-	.....	Stephen C. Bragaw.....	Beaufort
1911-1913.	.....	Howard A. Foushee.....	Durham
1913-	.....	George Rountree.....	New Hanover
1913-	.....	George W. Connor.....	Wilson
1913-	.....	Thomas J. Shaw.....	Guilford
1913-	.....	C. H. Duls.....	Mecklenburg
1913-	.....	Willam A. Devin.....	Granville

OFFICIALS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

ASSEMBLY OF 1777.

First Session: New Bern, April 7, 1777-May 9, 1777.

Second Session: New Bern, November 15, 1777–December 24, 1777.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Samuel Ashe.....New Hanover

Clerk.....James Green, Jr.....Craven

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Abner Nash.....Craven

Clerk.....Benjamin Exum.....Dobbs

ASSEMBLY OF 1778-1779.

First Session: New Bern, April 14, 1778–May 2, 1778.

Second Session: Hillsboro, August 8, 1778–[August 19, 1778].¹

Third Session: Halifax, January 19, 1779–February 13, 1779.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Whitmel Hill².....Martin

Allen Jones.....Northampton

Clerk.....John Sitgreaves.....Craven

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John Williams².....Granville

Thomas Benbury.....Chowan

Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1779.

First Session: Smithfield, May 3, 1779–May 15, 1779.

Second Session: Halifax, October 18, 1779–November 10, 1779.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Allen Jones².....Northampton

Abner Nash.....Craven

Clerk.....John Sitgreaves.....Craven

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Thomas Benbury.....Chowan
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1780-1781.

First Session: Journals Missing.
Second Session: Journals Missing.
Third Session : Halifax, January 27, 1781–February 13, 1781.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Alexander Martin.....Guilford
Clerk.....John Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Thomas Benbury.....Chowan
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1781.

Wake Court House, June 23, 1781-July 14, 1781.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Alexander Martin.....Guilford
Clerk.....John Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Thomas Benbury.....Chowan
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1782.

Hillsboro, April 15, 1782-May 18, 1782.

SENATE.

Speaker.....	Alexander Martin ³	Guilford
	Richard Caswell	Dobbs
Clerk.....	John Haywood.....	Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Thomas Benbury..... .. Chowan
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1783.

Hillsboro, April 18, 1783-May 17, 1783.

SENATE.

Speaker.....	Richard Caswell.....	Dobbs
Clerk.....	John Haywood.....	Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....	Edward Starkey.....	Onslow
Clerk.....	John Hunt	

ASSEMBLY OF 1784.

April 19, 1784-June 3, 1784.

SENATE.

Speaker.....	Richard Caswell.....	Dobbs
Clerk.....	John Haywood.....	Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....	Thomas Benbury.....	Chowan
Clerk.....	John Hunt	

ASSEMBLY OF 1784.

New Bern, October 25, 1784-November 26, 1784.

SENATE.

Speaker.....	Richard Caswell.....	Dobbs
Clerk.....	John Haywood.....	Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....	William Blount.....	Craven
Clerk.....	John Hunt	

ASSEMBLY OF 1785.

New Bern, November 19, 1785-December 29, 1785.

SENATE.

Speaker.....	Alexander Martin.....	Guilford
Clerk.....	John Haywood.....	Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Richard Dobbs Spaight.....Craven
 Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1786.

Fayetteville, November 20, 1786-January 6, 1787.

SENATE.

Speaker.....James Coor.....Craven
 Clerk.....John Haywood⁵.....Edgecombe
 Sherwood Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John B. Ashe.....Halifax
 Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1787.

Tarboro, November 19, 1787-December 22, 1787.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Alexander Martin.....Guilford
 Clerk.....Sherwood Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John Sitgreaves.....New Bern⁷
 Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1788.

Fayetteville, November 3, 1788-December 6, 1788.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Alexander Martin.....Guilford
 Clerk.....Sherwood Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John Sitgreaves.....New Bern⁷
 Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1789.

Fayetteville, November 2, 1789–December 22, 1789.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Richard Caswell¹⁴.....Dobbs
 Charles Johnson.....Chowan
 Clerk.....Sherwood Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Stephen Cabarrus.....Chowan
 Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1790.

Fayetteville, November 1, 1790–December 15, 1790.

SENATE.

Speaker.....William Lenoir.....Wilkes
 Clerk.....Sherwood Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Stephen Cabarrus.....Chowan
 Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1791.

New Bern, December 5, 1791–January 19, 1792.

SENATE.

Speaker.....William Lenoir.....Wilkes
 Clerk.....Sherwood Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Stephen Cabarrus.....Chowan
 Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1792.

New Bern, November 15, 1792–January 1, 1793.

SENATE.

Speaker.....William Lenoir.....Wilkes
 Clerk.....Sherwood Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Stephen Cabarrus.....Chowan
 Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1793.

Fayetteville, December 2, 1793-January 11, 1794.

SENATE.

Speaker.....William Lenoir.....Wilkes
 Clerk.....Sherwood Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John Leigh.....Edgecombe
 Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1794-1795.

Raleigh, December 30, 1794-February 7, 1795.

SENATE.

Speaker.....William Lenoir.....Wilkes
 Clerk.....Sherwood Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Timothy Bloodworth.....New Hanover
 Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1795.

November 2, 1795-December 9, 1795.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Benjamin Smith.....Brunswick
 Clerk.....Sherwood Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John Leigh.....Edgecombe
 Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1796.

November 21, 1796-December 25, 1796.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Benjamin Smith.....Brunswick
 Clerk.....Sherwood Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....	John Leigh ^t	Edgecombe
	Mussendine Matthews.....	Iredell
Clerk.....	John Hunt	

ASSEMBLY OF 1797.

November 20, 1797–December 23, 1797.

SENATE.

Speaker.....	Benjamin Smith.....	Brunswick
Clerk.....	Sherwood Haywood.....	Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Mussendine Matthews.....Iredell
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1798.

November 19, 1798–December 24, 1798.

SENATE.

Speaker.....	Benjamin Smith.....	Brunswick
Clerk.....	Sherwood Haywood.....	Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Mussendine Matthews.....Iredell
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1799.

November 18, 1799–December 23, 1799.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Benjamin Smith.....Brunswick
Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....Wilkes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Mussendine Matthews.....Iredell
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1800.

November 17, 1800–December 20, 1800.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Joseph Riddick.....Gates
 Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....~~Wilkes~~ *Rowan*

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Stephen Cabarrus.....Chowan
 Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1801.

November 16, 1801–December 19, 1801.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Joseph Riddick.....Gates
 Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....~~Wilkes~~ *Rowan*

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Stephen Cabarrus.....Chowan
 Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1802.

November 15, 1802–December 18, 1802.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Joseph Riddick.....Gates
 Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....~~Wilkes~~ *Rowan*

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Stephen Cabarrus.....Chowan
 Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1803.

November 21, 1803–December 22, 1803.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Joseph Riddick.....Gates
 Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....~~Wilkes~~ *Rowan*

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Stephen Cabarrus.....Chowan
 Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1804.

November 19, 1804–December 19, 1804.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Joseph Riddick.....Gates
 Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....~~Wilkes~~ *Rowan*

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Stephen Cabarrus.....Chowan
 Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1805.

November 18, 1805–December 21, 1805.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Alexander Martin.....Rockingham
 Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....~~Wilkes~~ *Rowan*

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Stephen Cabarrus.....Chowan
 Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1806.

November 17, 1806–December 21, 1806.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Joseph Riddick.....Gates
 Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....~~Wilkes~~ *Rowan*

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John Moore.....Lincoln
 Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1807.

November 16, 1807–December 18, 1807.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Joseph Riddick.....Gates
 Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....~~Wilkes~~ *Roman*

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Joshua G. Wright.....Wilmington
 Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1808.

November 21, 1808–December 23, 1808.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Joseph Riddick.....Gates
 Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....~~Wilkes~~ *Roman*

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Joshua G. Wright.....Wilmington
 Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1809.

November 20, 1809–December 23, 1809.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Joseph Riddick.....Gates
 Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....~~Wilkes~~ *Roman*

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Thomas Davis.....Fayetteville
 Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1810.

November 19, 1810–December 22, 1810.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Joseph Riddick.....Gates
 Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....~~Wilkes~~ *Roman*

Speaker.....William Hawkins.....Granville
Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

November 18, 1811–December 23, 1811.

Speaker.....Joseph Riddick.....Gates
Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....Wilkes

Speaker.....	William Hawkins ³	Granville
	John Steele.....	Salisbury
Clerk.....	Pleasant Henderson.....	Granville

November 16, 1812–December 25, 1812.

Speaker.....	George Outlaw.....	Bertie
Clerk.....	Montfort Stokes.....	Wilkes

Speaker.....William Miller.....Warren
Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

November 15, 1813–December 25, 1813.

Speaker.....George Outlaw.....Bertie
Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....Wilkes

Speaker.....William Miller.....Warren
Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1814.

November 21, 1814–December 27, 1814.

SENATE.

Speaker.....	George Outlaw.....	Bertie
Clerk.....	Montfort Stokes.....	Wilkes <i>Rowan</i>

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....	William Miller ³	Warren
	Frederick Nash.....	Orange
Clerk.....	Pleasant Henderson.....	Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1815.

November 20, 1815–December 21, 1815.

SENATE.

Speaker.....	John Branch.....	Halifax
Clerk.....	Montfort Stokes.....	Wilkes <i>Rowan</i>

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....	John Craige.....	Orange
Clerk.....	Pleasant Henderson.....	Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1816.

November 18, 1816–December 28, 1816.

SENATE.

Speaker.....	John Branch.....	Halifax
Clerk.....	Montfort Stokes ⁵	Wilkes <i>Rowan</i>
	Robert Williams	

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....	Thomas Ruffin ⁶	Hillsboro ⁷
	James Iredell.....	Edenton ⁷
Clerk.....	Pleasant Henderson.....	Granville

November 17, 1817–December 24, 1817.

Speaker.....	John Branch ³	Halifax
	Bartlett Yancey.....	Caswell
Clerk.....	Robert Williams	

Speaker.....James Iredell.....Edenton⁷
Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

November 16, 1818–December 26, 1818.

Speaker.....Bartlett Yancey.....Caswell
Clerk.....Robert Williams

Speaker.....James Iredell.....Edenton?
Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

November 15, 1819–December 25, 1819.

Speaker.....Bartlett Yancey.....Caswell
Clerk.....Robert Williams

Speaker.....Romulus M. Saunders.....Caswell
Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

November 20, 1820–December 25, 1820.

Speaker.....Bartlett Yancey.....Caswell
Clerk.....Robert Williams

STATE OFFICIALS.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Romulus M. Saunders.....Caswell
 Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1821.

November 19, 1821-January 1, 1822.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Bartlett Yancey.....Caswell
 Clerk.....Benjamin H. Covington

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....James Mebane.....Orange
 Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1822.

November 18, 1822-December 31, 1822.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Bartlett Yancey.....Caswell
 Clerk.....Benjamin H. Covington

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John D. Jones.....Wilmington^r
 Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1823.

November 17, 1823-January 1, 1824.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Bartlett Yancey.....Caswell
 Clerk.....Benjamin H. Covington

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Alfred Moore.....Brunswick
 Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1824.

November 15, 1824-January 5, 1825.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Bartlett Yancey.....Caswell
 Clerk.....Benjamin H. Covington

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Alfred Moore.....Brunswick
 Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1825.

November 21, 1825-January 4, 1826.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Bartlett Yancey.....Caswell
 Clerk.....Benjamin H. Covington

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John Stanly.....New Bern^r
 Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1826-1827.

December 25, 1826-February 12, 1827.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Bartlett Yancey.....Caswell
 Clerk.....Benjamin H. Covington

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John Stanly¹³.....New Bern^r
 James Iredell.....Chowan
 Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1827.

November 19, 1827-January 7, 1828.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Bartlett Yancey.....Caswell
 Clerk.....James W. Clark

Speaker.....	Charles Fisher.....	Salisbury?
Clerk.....	Charles Manly.....	Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1831.

November 21, 1831–January 14, 1832.

SENATE.

Speaker.....David F. Caldwell.....Rowan
 Clerk.....Samuel F. Patterson

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Charles Fisher.....Salisbury^r
 Clerk.....Charles Manly.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1833.

November 18, 1833–January 13, 1834.

SENATE.

Speaker.....William D. Moseley.....Lenoir
 Clerk.....Samuel F. Patterson

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....William J. Alexander.....Mecklenburg
 Clerk.....Charles Manly.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1834.

November 17, 1834–January 10, 1835.

SENATE.

Speaker.....William D. Moseley.....Lenoir
 Clerk.....Samuel F. Patterson

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....William J. Alexander.....Mecklenburg
 Clerk.....Charles Manly.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1835.

November 16, 1835–December 22, 1835.

SENATE.

Speaker.....William D. Moseley.....Lenoir
 Clerk.....William J. Cowan

STATE OFFICIALS.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....William H. Haywood.....Wake
 Clerk.....Charles Manly.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1836-1837.

November 21, 1836-January 23, 1837.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Hugh Waddell.....Orange
 Clerk.....Thomas G. Stone.....Franklin

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....William H. Haywood.....Wake
 Clerk.....Charles Manly.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1838-1839.

November 19, 1838-January 8, 1839.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Andrew Joyner.....Halifax
 Clerk.....Thomas G. Stone.....Franklin

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....William A. Graham.....Orange
 Clerk.....Charles Manly.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1840-1841.

November 16, 1840-January 12, 1841.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Andrew Joyner.....Halifax
 Clerk.....Thomas G. Stone.....Franklin

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....William A. Graham^s.....Orange
 Robert B. Gilliam.....Granville
 Clerk.....Charles Manly.....Wake

November 21, 1842-January 28, 1843.

Speaker.....	Calvin Graves ^a	Caswell
	Andrew Joyner.....	Halifax
Clerk.....	Henry W. Miller.....	Wake

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Robert B. Gilliam.....Granville
 Clerk.....Perrin Busbee.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1850-1851.

November 18, 1850-January 29, 1851.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Weldon N. Edwards.....Warren
 Clerk.....John Hill.....Stokes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....James C. Dobbin.....Cumberland
 Clerk.....Perrin Busbee.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1852.

October 4, 1852-December 27, 1852.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Weldon N. Edwards.....Warren
 Clerk.....John Hill.....Stokes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John Baxter.....Henderson
 Clerk.....Stephen D. Pool.....Pasquotank

ASSEMBLY OF 1854-1855.

November 20, 1854-February 16, 1855.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Warren Winslow.....Cumberland
 Clerk.....John Hill.....Stokes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Samuel P. Hill.....Caswell
 Clerk.....James T. Marriott.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1856-1857.

November 17, 1856-February 3, 1857.

SENATE.

Speaker.....W. W. Avery.....Burke
 Clerk.....John Hill.....Stokes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Jesse G. Shepherd.....Cumberland
 Clerk.....Edward Cantwell.....New Hanover

- ASSEMBLY OF 1858-1859.

November 15, 1858-February 17, 1859.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Henry T. Clark.....Edgecombe
 Clerk.....John Hill.....Stokes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Thomas Settle, Jr.....Rockingham
 Clerk.....Edward Cantwell.....New Hanover

ASSEMBLY OF 1860-1861.

Regular Session: November 19, 1860-February 25, 1861.

Extra Session: May 1, 1861-May 13, 1861.

Extra Session: August 15, 1861-September 23, 1861.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Henry T. Clark.....Edgecombe
 Clerk.....J. W. Alspaugh.....Forsyth

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....William T. Dortch¹⁰.....Wayne
 Nathan N. Fleming.....Rowan
 Clerk.....Edward Cantwell.....New Hanover
 James H. Moore

ASSEMBLY OF 1862-1863.

Regular Session: November 17, 1862-December 22, 1862.

Extra Session: January 19, 1863-February 12, 1863.

Extra Session: June 30, 1863-July 7, 1863.

Extra Session: November 23, 1863-December 14, 1863.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Giles Mebane.....Alamance
 Clerk.....Charles R. Thomas.....Carteret

Speaker.....	Robert B. Gilliam ⁵	Granville
	Richard S. Donnell.....	Beaufort
Clerk.....	Henry E. Colton.....	Cumberland

Regular Session: November 21, 1864–December 23, 1864.
Extra Session: January 17, 1865–February 7, 1865.

Speaker.....Giles Mebane.....Alamance
Clerk.....Charles R. Thomas⁵.....Carteret
Neill McKay

Speaker.....Richard S. Donnell.....Beaufort
Clerk.....Rufus S. Tucker.....Wake

Regular Session: November 27, 1865–December 18, 1865.
Extra Session: January 18, 1866–March 12, 1866.

Speaker.....	Thomas Settle ⁵	Rockingham
	C. S. Winstead.....	Person
Clerk.....	Joseph A. Engelhard.....	Edgecombe

Speaker.....Samuel F. Phillips.....Orange
Clerk.....Seaton Gales.....Wake

Regular Session: November 19, 1866–December 24, 1866.
Extra Session: January 22, 1867–March 4, 1867.

Speaker.....	Matthias E. Manly ⁵	Craven
	Joseph H. Wilson.....	Mecklenburg
Clerk.....	Joseph Engelhard.....	Edgecombe

Speaker.....R. Y. McAden.....Alamance
Clerk.....Seaton Gales.....Wake

Extra Session: July 1, 1868–August 24, 1868.
Regular Session: November 16, 1868–April 12, 1869.

President.....Tod R. Caldwell.....Burke
Clerk.....T. A. Byrnes

Speaker.....	Joseph W. Holden.....	Wake
Clerk.....	John H. Boner.....	Forsyth

November 15, 1869–March 28, 1870.

President.....Tod R. Caldwell.....Burke
Clerk.....T. A. Byrnes

Speaker.....	Joseph W. Holden ⁵	Wake
	W. A. Moore.....	Chowan
Clerk.....	John H. Boner.....	Forsyth

Extra Session: November 21, 1870–April 6, 1871.
Extra Session: November 20, 1871–February 18, 1872.

President.....	Tod R. Caldwell ¹¹	Burke
	Edward J. Warren.....	Beaufort
Clerk.....	William L. Saunders.....	Orange

Speaker.....Thomas J. Jarvis.....Tyrrell
Clerk.....W. W. Gaither.....Caldwell

ASSEMBLY OF 1872-1874.

Regular Session: November 18, 1872-March 3, 1873.

Extra Session: November 17, 1873–February 16, 1874.

SENATE.

President.....Curtis H. Brogden.....Wayne

Clerk.....William L. Saunders.....New Hanover

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....James L. Robinson.....Macon

Clerk.....S. D. Pool.....Craven

ASSEMBLY OF 1874-1875.

November 16, 1874-March 22, 1875.

SENATE.

President.....R. F. Armfield.....Iredell

Clerk.....Johnstone Jones.....Mecklenburg

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....James L. Robinson.....Macon

Clerk.....John D. Cameron.....Orange

ASSEMBLY OF 1876-1877.

November 20, 1876-March 12, 1877.

SENATE.

President.....Thomas J. Jarvis.....Pitt

Clerk.....Robert M. Furman.....Buncombe

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....Charles Price.....Davie

Clerk.....John D. Cameron.....Buncombe

ASSEMBLY OF 1879.

Regular Session: January 8, 1879–March 14, 1879.

Extra Session: March 15, 1880–March 29, 1880.

SENATE.

President.....Thomas J. Jarvis¹².....Pitt

James L. Robinson.....Macon

Clerk.....Robert M. Furman.....Buncombe

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....John M. Moring.....Chatham
 Clerk.....John D. Cameron.....Orange

ASSEMBLY OF 1881.

January 5-March 14.

SENATE.

President.....James L. Robinson.....Macon
 Clerk.....Robert M. Furman.....Buncombe

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....Charles M. Cooke.....Franklin
 Clerk.....John D. Cameron.....Orange

ASSEMBLY OF 1883.

January 3-March 12.

SENATE.

President.....James L. Robinson.....Macon
 Clerk.....Robert M. Furman.....Buncombe

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....George M. Rose.....Cumberland
 Clerk.....John D. Cameron.....Buncombe

ASSEMBLY OF 1885.

January 7-March 11.

SENATE.

President.....Charles M. Stedman.....New Hanover
 Clerk.....Robert M. Furman.....Buncombe

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....Thomas M. Holt.....Alamance
 Clerk.....John D. Cameron.....Buncombe

ASSEMBLY OF 1887.

January 5-March 7.

SENATE.

President.....Charles M. Stedman.....New Hanover
 Clerk.....Robert M. Furman.....Buncombe

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....John R. Webster.....Rockingham
 Clerk.....George M. Bulla.....Davidson

ASSEMBLY OF 1889.

January 9-March 11.

SENATE.

President.....Thomas M. Holt.....Alamance
 Clerk.....Robert M. Furman.....Buncombe

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....Augustus Leazar.....Iredell
 Clerk.....Thomas B. Womack.....Chatham

. ASSEMBLY OF 1891.

January 7-March 9.

SENATE.

President.....Thomas M. Holt.....Alamance
 Clerk.....Robert M. Furman.....Buncombe

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....Rufus A. Doughton.....Alleghany
 Clerk.....J. M. Brown.....Stanly

ASSEMBLY OF 1893.

January 4-March 6.

SENATE.

President.....Rufus A. Doughton.....Alleghany
 Clerk.....W. G. Burkhead.....Columbus

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....Lee S. Overman.....Rowan
 Clerk.....J. M. Brown.....Stanly

ASSEMBLY OF 1895.

January 9-March 13.

SENATE.

President.....Rufus A. Doughton.....Alleghany
 Clerk.....Hill E. King.....Onslow

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....Zeb V. Walser.....Davidson
 Clerk.....S. P. Satterfield.....Person

ASSEMBLY OF 1897.

January 6-March 9.

SENATE.

President.....Charles A. Reynolds.....Forsyth
 Clerk.....Hill E. King.....Onslow

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....A. F. Hileman.....Cabarrus
 Clerk.....Edward O. Mastin.....Wilkes

ASSEMBLY OF 1899.

January 4-March 8.

SENATE.

President.....Charles A. Reynolds.....Forsyth
 Clerk.....Charles C. Daniels.....Wilson

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....H. G. Connor.....Wilson
 Clerk.....Brevard Nixon.....Mecklenburg

ASSEMBLY OF 1901.

January 9-March 15.

SENATE.

President.....W. D. Turner.....Iredell
 Clerk.....A. J. Maxwell.....Richmond

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....Walter E. Moore.....Jackson
 Clerk.....Brevard Nixon.....Mecklenburg

ASSEMBLY OF 1903.

January 7-March 9.

SENATE.

President.....W. D. Turner.....Iredell
 Clerk.....A. J. Maxwell.....Richmond

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....S. M. Gattis.....Orange
 Clerk.....Frank D. Hackett.....Wilkes

ASSEMBLY OF 1905.

January 4-March 6.

SENATE.

President.....Francis D. Winston.....Bertie
 Clerk.....A. J. Maxwell.....Lenoir

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....Owen H. Guion.....Craven
 Clerk.....Frank D. Hackett.....Wilkes

ASSEMBLY OF 1907.

Regular Session: January 9-March 11.

Extra Session: January 21, 1908-February 1, 1908.

SENATE.

President.....Francis D. Winston.....Bertie
 Clerk.....A. J. Maxwell.....Lenoir

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....E. J. Justice.....Guilford
 Clerk.....Frank D. Hackett.....Wilkes

ASSEMBLY OF 1909.

January 6-March 9.

SENATE.

President.....William C. Newland.....Caldwell

Clerk.....A. J. Maxwell.....Craven

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....A. W. Graham.....Granville

Clerk.....T. G. Cobb.....Burke

ASSEMBLY OF 1911.

January 4-March 8.

SENATE.

President.....William C. Newland.....Caldwell

Clerk.....R. O. Self.....Jackson

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....W. C. Dowd.....Mecklenburg

Clerk.....T. G. Cobb.....Burke

ASSEMBLY OF 1913.

Regular Session: January 8–March 12.

Extra Session: September 24, 1913—

SENATE.

President.....Elijah L. Daughtridge.....Edgecombe

Clerk.....R. O. Self.....Jackson

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....George Whitfield Connor⁵.....Wilson

Walter Murphy¹⁵.....Rowan

Clerk.....T. G. Cobb.....Burke

NOTES.

¹Journal after August 19, 1778 is lost.

²Elected a delegate to the Continental Congress.

³Elected governor.

⁴Prevented attending session by sickness.

^bResigned.

⁶Elected judge of the Superior Court.

⁷Borough representative.

⁸Elected U. S. Senator.

⁹Resigned the last day of the session. He was succeeded by Andrew Joyner, whose only act as Speaker was to declare the Senate adjourned.

¹⁰Elected Confederate States Senator.

¹¹Became governor upon the impeachment of Governor Holden.

¹²Became governor upon the resignation of Governor Vance, who had been elected U. S. Senator.

¹⁸Resigned on account of sickness.

¹⁴Died in office.

¹⁵Speaker at the extra session.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

ALAMANCE.

Alamance county was formed in 1849 from Orange. The name is supposed to be derived from an Indian word meaning "blue clay." The county gets its name from Alamance Creek, on the banks of which was fought the battle between the colonial troops under Governor Tryon and the Regulators, May 16, 1771. The county seat is Graham.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷		
1854.....	31st.....	(See Randolph).....	Giles Mebane J. W. Lancaster
1856.....	31st.....	Michael W. Holt.....	Daniel A. Montgomery George Patterson
1858.....	31st.....	(See Randolph).....	Junius I. Scales Benjamin F. Roney
1860.....	31st.....	(See Randolph).....	Giles Mebane John Tapscott
1862.....	31st.....	Giles Mebane.....	Rufus Y. McAden E. F. Watson
1864.....	31st.....	Giles Mebane.....	Rufus Y. McAden C. F. Faucett
1865.....	31st.....	(See Randolph).....	Rufus Y. McAden John A. Moore
1866.....	31st.....	(See Randolph).....	Rufus Y. McAden A. H. Boyd
1868.....	26th.....	T. M. Shoffner.....	John A. Moore
1870.....	26th.....	James A. Graham.....	A. C. McAlister
1872.....	24th.....	W. J. Murray.....	Jesse Gant
1874.....	24th.....	(See Guilford).....	James E. Boyd
1876.....	24th.....	Thomas M. Holt.....	Daniel Worth
1879.....	24th.....	(See Guilford).....	B. F. Mebane

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1881.....	24th.....	B. F. Mebane.....	J. A. Turrentine
1883.....	22d.....	(See Chatham).....	Thomas M. Holt
1885.....	22d.....	J. L. Scott.....	Thomas M. Holt
1887.....	22d.....	(See Chatham).....	Thomas M. Holt
1889.....	22d.....	S. J. Crawford.....	Robert Walter Scott
1891.....	22d.....	(See Chatham).....	Robert Walter Scott
1893.....	18th.....	J. A. Burch.....	J. A. Long
1895.....	18th.....	S. A. White.....	J. W. McCauley
1897.....	18th.....	E. S. Parker.....	Stephen A. White
1899.....	18th.....	(See Orange & Caswell) ..	W. H. Carroll
1901.....	18th.....	R. W. Scott.....	E. Long
1903.....	19th.....	(See Caswell & Orange) ..	Robert Walter Scott
1905.....	19th.....	J. A. Turrentine.....	W. J. Graham
1907.....	19th.....	(See Caswell & Orange) ..	John A. Pickett
1909.....	19th.....	J. L. Scott, Jr.....	John A. Pickett
1911.....	19th.....	(See Orange & Caswell) ..	Jacob Elmer Long
1913.....	18th.....	J. L. Scott.....	Jacob Elmer Long

ALEXANDER.

Alexander county was formed in 1847 from Iredell, Caldwell, and Wilkes. Was named in honor of William J. Alexander, of Mecklenburg county, several times a member of the Legislature and Speaker of the House of Commons. The county seat is Taylorsville.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1854.....	45th.....	(See Wilkes).....	A. M. Bogle
1856.....	45th.....	(See Iredell).....	Alexander C. McIntosh
1858.....	45th.....	(See Wilkes).....	William Burke
1860.....	45th.....	(See Iredell).....	John M. Carson
1862.....	45th.....	(See Iredell).....	John M. Carson
1864.....	45th.....	A. M. Bogle.....	John M. Carson
1865.....	45th..	A. M. Bogle.....	Alexander C. McIntosh
1866.....	45th.....	(See Iredell).....	John M. Carson
1868.....	36th.....	(See Iredell).....	Robert P. Matheson

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1870.....	36th.....	Romulus Z. Linney.....	John M. Carson
1872.....	34th.....	(See Iredell and Wilkes)	John M. Carson
1874.....	34th.....	Romulus Z. Linney.....	John M. Carson
1876.....	34th.....	(See Iredell and Wilkes)	Lyndon Stephenson
1879.....	34th.....	J. P. Matheson.....	John M. Carson
1881.....	34th.....	(See Iredell and Wilkes)	James B. Pool
1883.....	34th.....	Romulus Z. Linney.....	Robert P. Matheson
1885.....	34th.....	(See Iredell and Wilkes)	E. B. Jones
1887.....	34th.....	Eli M. Stephenson.....	R. Watts
1889.....	34th.....	(See Iredell and Wilkes)	Robert P. Matheson
1891.....	34th.....	W. E. White.....	T. F. Murdock
1893.....	29th.....	(See Catawba & Wilkes)	N. S. Norton
1895.....	29th.....	W. E. White.....	William C. Linney
1897.....	29th.....	(See Lincoln and Wilkes)	John Walter Watts
1899.....	29th.....	H. T. Campbell.....	Alexander C. McIntosh
1901.....	29th.....	(See Lincoln and Wilkes)	Charles J. Carson
1903.....	34th.....	(See McDowell).....	Charles J. Carson
1905.....	34th.....	(See Burke & Caldwell)	H. T. Campbell
1907.....	34th.....	(See Burke & McDowell)	Arthur L. Watts
1909.....	34th.....	(See Burke and Catawba)	William C. Linney
1911.....	34th.....	(See Burke & McDowell)	Taylor O. Teague
1913.....	33d.....	A. C. Payne.....	John C. Connally

ALLEGHANY.

Alleghany county was formed in 1859 from Ashe. The name is derived from an Indian tribe in the limits of North Carolina. Sparta is the county seat. Alleghany voted with Ashe until 1866.*

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1868.....	39th.....	(See Wilkes).....	John L. Smith
1870.....	39th.....	(See Wilkes).....	Robert Cambrel
1872.....	35th.....	(See Ashe).....	A. M. Bryan
1874.....	35th.....	A. J. McMilan.....	W. C. Fields
1876.....	35th.....	(See Watauga).....	E. L. Vaughan

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1879.....	35th.....	(See Ashe).....	E. L. Vaughan
1881.....	35th.....	F. J. McMillan.....	E. L. Vaughan
1883.....	35th.....	(See Watauga).....	Isaac W. Landreth
1885.....	35th.....	(See Ashe).....	Berry Edwards
1887.....	35th.....	W. C. Fields.....	Rufus A. Doughton
1889.....	35th.....	(See Watauga).....	Rufus A. Doughton
1891.....	35th.....	(See Ashe).....	Rufus A. Doughton
1893.....	30th.....	W. C. Fields.....	C. T. Taylor
1895.....	30th.....	(See Watauga).....	R. C. Higgins
1897.....	30th.....	(See Ashe).....	Hilary F. Jones
1899.....	30th.....	W. C. Fields.....	James M. Gambill
1901.....	30th.....	(See Watauga).....	J. C. Fields
1903.....	35th.....	(See Ashe).....	Rufus A. Doughton
1905.....	35th.....	S. A. Taylor.....	R. K. Finney
1907.....	35th.....	(See Watauga).....	Rufus A. Doughton
1909.....	35th.....	Robert L. Doughton.....	Rufus A. Doughton
1911.....	35th.....	John M. Wagoner.....	Rufus A. Doughton
1913.....	34th.....	(See Watauga).....	Rufus A. Doughton

ANSON.

Anson county was formed in 1749 from Bladen. Was named in honor of George, Lord Anson, a celebrated English admiral who circumnavigated the globe. He lived for awhile on the Pedee in South Carolina. In 1761 he was given the honor of bringing to her marriage with King George III, Charlotte, Princess of Mecklenburg, for whom Mecklenburg county was named. The county seat is Wadesboro.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	David Love.....	George Davidson William Pickett
1778.....	John Childs.....	George Davidson Stephen Miller
1779.....	John Childs.....	Stephen Miller Charles Medlock

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1780.....	John Childs ^s	Stephen Miller Richard Farr ^s
1781.....	(See Note 10).....	(See Note 10)
1782.....	Thomas Wade.....	Stephen Miller John Jackson
1783.....	Thomas Wade.....	Jonathan Jackson John Auld
1784, Apr.....	(See Note 13).....	Jonathan Jackson John Auld
1784, Oct.		James Terry John Dejarnell
1785.....	Stephen Miller.....	James Terry ^{2s}
1786.....	Thomas Wade ¹⁵	William Wood Stephen Miller.....
1787.....	Stephen Miller.....	Lewis Lanier William Wood
1788.....	John Auld.....	Lewis Lanier Pleasant May
1789.....	Thomas Wade ¹⁸	William Wood Lewis Lanier.....
1790.....	Lewis Lanier.....	Pleasant May William Wood James Pickett
1791.....	Thomas Wade.....	William Wood James Pickett
1792.....	James Marshall.....	William Wood Pleasant May
1793.....	James Marshall.....	William Wood Pleasant May
1794.....	James Pickett.....	Pleasant May Daniel Young
1795.....	Walter Leak.....	Pleasant May Daniel Ross
1796.....	William May.....	Isaac Jackson Daniel Young
1797.....	James Marshall.....	Isaac Jackson Daniel Ross

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1798.....	James Marshall.....	Daniel Ross Isaac Lanier
1799.....	William May.....	Daniel Ross Isaac Lanier
1800.....	James Marshall.....	Daniel Ross Isaac Lanier
1801.....	James Marshall.....	Clement Lanier John Culpepper
1802.....	James Marshall.....	William Lanier Robert Troy
1803.....	James Marshall.....	William Lanier James Hough
1804.....	James Marshall.....	Adam Lockhart William Lanier
1805.....	James Marshall.....	Joseph Pickett William Lanier
1806.....	James Marshall.....	William Lanier Robert Troy
1807.....	James Marshall.....	Lawrence Moore William Johnston
1808.....	Thomas Threadgill.....	William Johnston Lawrence Moore
1809.....	Thomas Threadgill.....	William R. Pickett Lawrence Moore
1810.....	James Marshall.....	William Johnston David Cuthbertson
1811.....	James Marshall.....	David Cuthbertson William R. Pickett
1812.....	James Marshall.....	William Johnson William R. Pickett
1813.....	William Johnson.....	David Cuthbertson Joseph Pickett
1814.....	Lawrence Moore.....	Joseph Pickett William Dismukes
1815.....	Lawrence Moore.....	William Dismukes Joseph Pickett
1816.....	Lawrence Moore.....	William Dismukes Joseph Pickett

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1817.....	Joseph Pickett.....	James Coleman Boggan Cash
1818.....	William Marshall.....	Jonathan Taylor Boggan Cash
1819.....	William Marshall.....	Boggan Cash George Dunlap
1820.....	William Marshall.....	Joseph White George Dunlap
1821.....	William Marshall.....	Joseph White Jeremiah Benton
1822.....	William Marshall.....	Joseph White John Smith
1823.....	William Marshall.....	Joseph White James Gordon
1824.....	William Marshall.....	John Smith
1825.....	Joseph Pickett.....	John Smith Clement Marshall
1826.....	Joseph Pickett.....	John Smith Clement Marshall
1827.....	Joseph Pickett.....	Alexander Little Clement Marshall
1828.....	Clement Marshall.....	William A. Morris John Smith
1829.....	Clement Marshall.....	William A. Morris Joseph White
1830.....	Clement Marshall.....	William A. Morris Joseph White
1831.....	Clement Marshall.....	William A. Morris Alexander Little
1832.....	William A. Morris.....	Moses W. Cuthbertson Thomas D. Park
1833.....	William A. Morris.....	Pleasant W. Kittrell Alexander W. Brandon
1834.....	Alexander Little.....	Pleasant W. Kittrell Alexander W. Brandon
1835.....	Alexander Little.....	John A. McRae Jeremiah Benton

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	32d.....	Absalom Myers.....	John A. McRae John Grady
1838.....	32d.....	J. White.....	George Dunlap Patrick H. Winston
1840.....	32d.....	Absalom Myers.....	Patrick H. Winston John McCollum
1842.....	32d.....	Absalom Myers.....	Thomas S. Ashe John McCollum
1844.....	32d.....	P. G. Smith.....	Jonathan Trull James M. Waddill
1846.....	32d.....	D. D. Daniel.....	Johnson R. Hargrave Jonathan Trull
1848.....	32d.....	D. D. Daniel.....	Johnson R. Hargrave Jonathan Trull
1850.....	32d.....	Purdie Richardson.....	Atlas Jones Dargan Benjamin I. Dunlap
1852.....	32d.....	Purdie Richardson.....	Atlas Jones Dargan Cary Tolson
1854.....	35th.....	Thomas S. Ashe.....	Atlas Jones Dargan W. W. Wilkins
1856.....	35th.....	Albert Myers.....	Atlas Jones Dargan William M. Pickett
1858.....	35th.....	(See Union).....	James A. Leak Atlas Jones Dargan
1860.....	35th.....	(See Union).....	Leonidas L. Polk Edward R. Liles
1862.....	35th.....	William C. Smith	Purdie Richardson R. H. Burns
1864.....	35th.....	William C. Smith.....	Atlas Jones Dargan Leonidas L. Polk
1865.....	35th.....	(See Union).....	Atlas Jones Dargan Archibald Niven
1866.....	35th.....	(See Union).....	Atlas Jones Dargan W. P. Kendall
1868.....	29th.....	P. T. Beeman.....	D. Ingram
1870.....	29th.....	A. J. Dargan.....	W. E. Smith

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1872.....	27th.....	(See Union).....	R. T. Bennett
1874.....	27th.....	(See Union).....	W. E. Smith
1876.....	27th.....	E. R. Liles.....	B. I. Dunlap
1879.....	27th.....	(See Union).....	James A. Lockhart
1881.....	27th.....	James A. Lockhart.....	James A. Leak
1883.....	27th.....	(See Union).....	W. A. Liles
1885.....	27th.....	James A. Leak.....	John J. Dunlap
1887.....	27th.....	H. B. Adams.....	W. L. Parsons
1889.....	27th.....	R. E. Little.....	John J. Dunlap
1891.....	27th.....	(See Union).....	W. M. Pickett
1893.....	23d.....	R. E. Little.....	T. J. Watkins
1895.....	23d.....	(See Montgomery and Union)	L. D. Robinson
1897.....	23d.....	W. H. Odum.....	James A. Leak
1901.....	23d.....	James A. Leak.....	J. D. Robinson
1899.....	23d.....	(See Montgomery and Union)	J. D. Robinson
1903.....	24th.....	(See Union and Stanly) ..	John Albert McRae
1905.....	24th.....	Fred J. Coxe.....	James A. Lockhart, Jr.
1907.....	24th.....	(See Union and Stanly) .	James A. Lockhart
1909.....	24th.....	James A. Lockhart.....	Thomas C. Coxe
1911.....	24th.....	(See Union and Stanly) ..	Thomas C. Coxe
1913.....	23d.....	R. E. Little.....	F. E. Thomas

ASHE.

Ashe county was formed in 1799 from Wilkes. Was named in honor of Samuel Ashe of New Hanover, brother of General John Ashe. Samuel Ashe was a revolutionary patriot, one of the first judges of the state, and afterwards governor. The county seat is Jefferson.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives.</i>
1800.....	George Koons.....	John Calloway Nathan Horton
1801.....	George Koons.....	Richard Williams Nathan Horton

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1802.....	George Koons.....	Nathan Horton John Calloway
1803.....	John Calloway.....	Richard Williams Jonathan Baker
1804.....	James McCaleb.....	Richard Williams
1805.....	Nathan Horton.....	Richard Williams John Koons
1806.....	Nathan Horton.....	Joseph Calloway Richard Williams
1807.....	John Calloway.....	Richard Williams Thomas McGimpsey
1808.....	John Calloway.....	Richard Williams Bedent Baird
1809.....	John Calloway.....	Thomas McGimpsey Richard Williams
1810.....	Richard Williams.....	Martin Gambell David Miller
1811.....	Richard Williams.....	David Miller Martin Gambell
1812.....	George Bower.....	David Edwards Elijah Calloway
1813.....	George Bower.....	Elijah Calloway David Miller
1814.....	George Bower.....	Elijah Calloway William Horton
1815.....	George Bower.....	Elijah Calloway William Horton
1816.....	George Bower.....	Elijah Calloway William Horton
1817.....	George Bower.....	Elijah Calloway Joseph Doughton
1818.....	Elijah Calloway.....	Francis Bryan Miles Allen Bedent Baird
1819.....	Elijah Calloway.....	Bedent Baird Richard Gentry
1820.....	Elijah Calloway.....	John Harden Richard Gentry

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1821.....	Richard Gentry.....	Alexander B. McMillan John Harden
1822.....	Elijah Calloway.....	Alexander B. McMillan Abner Smith
1823.....	Elijah Calloway.....	Alexander B. McMillan Joshua Weaver
1824.....	Elijah Calloway.....	Joshua Weaver Alexander B. McMillan
1825.....	Abner Smith.....	William Herbert Reuben Hartley
1826.....	Alexander B. McMillan...	James Blevins Zachariah Baker
1827.....	Alexander B. McMillan...	Zachariah Baker Anderson Mitchell
1828.....	John Hardin.....	Anderson Mitchell James Calloway
1829.....	Anderson Mitchell.....	James Calloway Zachariah Baker
1830.....	John Ray.....	James Horton James Calloway
1831.....	John Ray.....	James Calloway Taliaferro Witcher
1832.....	John Ray.....	Taliaferro Witcher Jonathan Horton
1833.....	George Phillips.....	Taliaferro Witcher Jonathan Horton
1834.....	Noah Mast.....	Jonathan Horton Taliaferro Witcher
1835.....	John Gambill.....	Taliaferro Witcher Jonathan Horton

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	44th.....	(See Wilkes).....	James M. Nye
1838.....	44th.....	(See Wilkes).....	James M. Nye
1840.....	44th.....	Anderson Mitchell.....	Alexander B. McMillan
1842.....	44th.....	(See Wilkes).....	George Bower
1844.....	44th.....	Alexander B. McMillan...	Benjamin C. Calloway

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1846....	44th....	Alexander B. McMillan...	Benjamin C. Calloway
1848....	44th....	George Bower.....	Reuben Mast
1850....	44th....	George Bower.....	Alexander B. McMillan
1852....	44th....	George Bower.....	Benjamin C. Calloway
1854....	44th....	George Bower.....	Allen Gentry
1856....	44th....	A. M. Bryan.....	Allen Gentry
1858....	44th....	(See Surry).....	Allen Gentry
1860....	44th....	(See Surry).....	Thomas N. Crumpler ²¹ James M. Gentry
1862....	44th....	Isaac Jarratt.....	James M. Gentry
1864....	44th....	(See Watauga).....	F. A. McMillan
1865....	44th....	(See Watauga).....	Matthew Carson
1866....	44th....	(See Yadkin).....	Robert Gambrill
1868....	39th....	(See Wilkes).....	Matthew Carson
1870....	39th....	(See Wilkes).....	J. O. Wilcox
1872....	35th....	J. W. Todd.....	Squire Trivett
1874....	35th....	(See Alleghany).....	Squire Trivett
1876....	35th....	(See Watauga).....	J. W. Todd
1879....	35th....	J. Bledsoe.....	J. E. Foster
1881....	35th....	(See Alleghany).....	L. C. Gentry
1883....	35th....	(See Watauga).....	J. O. Wilcox
1885....	35th....	J. W. Todd.....	J. C. Plummer
1887....	35th....	(See Alleghany).....	Riley Blevins
1889....	35th....	(See Watauga).....	Riley Blevins
1891....	35th....	Benjamin P. Griggsby....	H. G. Phipps
1893....	30th....	(See Alleghany).....	R. A. Hamilton
1895....	30th....	(See Watauga).....	J. B. Hopkins [burn
1897....	30th....	J. M. Dickson.....	Edmond Spencer Black-
1899....	30th....	(See Alleghany).....	B. E. Reeves
1901....	30th....	(See Watauga).....	Hiram Weaver
1903....	35th....	H. M. Wellborn.....	John D. Thomas
1905....	35th....	(See Alleghany).....	F. C. Young
1907....	35th....	(See Watauga).....	G. L. Parks
1909....	35th....	(See Alleghany).....	Thomas C. Bowie
1911....	35th....	(See Alleghany).....	Harrison C. Tucker
1913....	34th....	(See Watauga).....	Thomas C. Bowie

AVERY.

Avery county was formed in 1911 from Mitchell, Watauga, and Caldwell. Was named in honor of Colonel Waightstill Avery "of Revolutionary fame," Attorney-General of North Carolina, 1777-1779. The county seat is Elk Park.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1913.....	35th.....	(See Madison).....R. M. Burleson	

BEAUFORT.

Beaufort county was formed in 1705 from Bath. Was first called Archdale and name changed to Beaufort about 1712. It was named in honor of Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, who in 1709 became one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina. He purchased the share originally owned by the Duke of Albemarle. The county seat is Washington.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Thomas Respass.....	Nathan Keas ¹ William Brown
1778.....	Thomas Respass.....	Alderson Ellison ² William Brown Thomas Respass, Jr. ⁵
1779.....	Thomas Respass, Jr.....	Robert Tripp John Kennedy
1780.....	Thomas Respass, Jr. ⁸	William Brown Samuel Willis
1781.....	William Brown.....	Thomas Alderson Charles Crawford ⁸ Thomas A. Grist ⁸
1782.....	William Brown ⁸	Richard N. Stephens John Gray Blount
1783.....	William Brown.....	Thomas Alderson John Gray Blount

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1784, Apr.....	(See Note 13).....	Thomas Alderson John Gray Blount
1784, Oct.....	John Smaw.....	Thomas Alderson ¹² John Gray Blount
1785.....	John Smaw ⁸	Henry Smaw John Gray Blount
1786.....	John Bonner.....	John Gray Blount Henry Smaw ¹⁴
1787.....		Henry Smaw John Bonner ¹⁵
1788.....	William Brown.....	John Gray Blount ⁸ Henry Smaw ⁸
1789.....	William Brown ¹²	John G. Blount Richard Grist
1790.....	William Groves.....	Richard Grist John Lanier
1791.....	John Kennedy.....	Richard Blackledge John Lanier
1792.....	Richard Blackledge.....	John Lanier James Bonner
1793.....	Richard Blackledge.....	Charles Crawford John Gray Blount
1794.....	John Gray Blount.....	Charles Crawford Frederick Grist
1795.....	John Gray Blount.....	John Kennedy, Jr. Frederick Grist
1796.....	John Gray Blount.....	John Kennedy, Jr. Thomas Ellison
1797.....	Hans Patton.....	Frederick Grist Thomas Ellison
1798.....	Isaiah Woodard.....	Frederick Grist Thomas Ellison
1799.....	Henry S. Bonner.....	Frederick Grist Charles D. Crawford
1800.....	Henry S. Bonner.....	John Kennedy Frederick Grist

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1801.....	Henry S. Bonner.....	Frederick Grist John Kennedy
1802.....	Henry S. Bonner.....	Frederick Grist Thomas Ellison
1803.....	Henry S. Bonner.....	Frederick Grist Thomas Ellison
1804.....	N. W. Bonner.....	Frederick Grist Thomas Ellison
1805.....	Thomas Smaw.....	Stephen Owens Frederick Grist
1806.....	Thomas Smaw.....	Frederick Grist Stephen Owens
1807.....	Thomas Smaw.....	James Williams Frederick Grist
1808.....	Frederick Grist.....	James Williams Jonathan Marsh
1809.....	Frederick Grist.....	James Williams Thomas Boyd
1810.....	Frederick Grist.....	James Williams Thomas Boyd
1811.....	Frederick Grist.....	James Latham Everard Hall
1812.....	Thomas Bowen.....	George Boyd James Latham
1813.....	Stephen Owens	William Worsley Slade Pearce
1814.....	Reading Grist.....	James O'K. Williams George Boyd
1815.....	Reading Grist.....	James O'K. Williams Thomas Latham
1816.....	Reading Grist.....	James O'K. Williams William Vines
1817.....	Reading Grist.....	Thomas Latham William Vines
1818.....	Reading Grist.....	Thomas Latham Jesse Robeson

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1819.....	Richard Hines.....	Jesse Robeson John S. Smallwood
1820.....	Jesse Robeson.....	Thomas Blackledge John Adams
1821.....	Jesse Robeson.....	Thomas W. Blackledge John Adams
1822.....	James O'K. Williams.....	Thomas W. Blackledge Wyriott Ormond
1823.....	James O'K. Williams.....	Wyriott Ormond Thomas W. Blackledge
1824.....	James O'K. Williams.....	William A. Blount James Satchwell
1825.....	James O'K. Williams.....	Thomas Ellison William A. Blount
1826.....	James O'K. Williams.....	William A. Blount Thomas Ellison
1827.....	James O'K. Williams.....	William A. Blount Thomas W. Blackledge
1828.....	James O'K. Williams.....	Thomas Latham Thomas W. Blackledge
1829.....	Joseph B. Hinton.....	Samuel Smallwood John W. Williams
1830.....	Joseph B. Hinton.....	Samuel Smallwood John W. Williams
1831.....	William S. Rowland.....	Richard H. [A.?] Bonner David C. Freeman
1832.....	Joseph B. Hinton.....	Richard A. [H.?] Bonner Henry S. Clark
1833.....	William E. Smaw.....	William L. Kennedy Samuel Small wood
1834.....	John McWilliams.....	Henry S. Clark Samuel Smallwood
1835.....	James O'K. Williams.....	Henry S. Clark Samuel Smallwood

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>		<i>Representatives</i>	
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>				
1836.....	19th.....	James O'K. Williams.....	Fenner B. Satterthwaite		
			Samuel Smallwood		
1838.....	19th.....	James O'K. Williams.....	William A. Blount		
			John McWilliams		
1840.....	19th.....	(See Hyde).....	James O'K. Williams		
			Shadrack P. Allen		
1842.....	19th.....	(See Hyde).....	Shadrack P. Allen		
			John W. Williams		
1844.....	12th.....	Joshua Tayloe.....	Edward Stanly		
			Frederick Grist		
1846.....	12th.....	(See Hyde).....	Edward Stanly		
			Thomas D. Smaw		
1848.....	12th.....	Thomas D. Smaw.....	Edward Stanly		
			Washington W. Hayman		
1850.....	12th.....	Allen Grist.....	Jesse R. Stubbs		
			William H. Tripp		
1852.....	12th.....	(See Hyde).....	William H. Tripp		
			Jesse R. Stubbs		
1854.....	12th.....	Allen Grist.....	Jesse R. Stubbs		
1856.....	12th.....	Allen Grist.....	Jesse R. Stubbs		
			Jehu Eborn		
1858.....	12th.....	Richard S. Donnell.....	Thomas Sparrow		
			Samuel Windley		
1860.....	12th.....	Frederick Grist.....	Richard S. Donnell		
			William T. Marsh		
1862.....	12th.....	Edward J. Warren.....	Richard S. Donnell		
			William M. Carter		
1864.....	12th.....	Edward J. Warren.....	Richard S. Donnell		
			William M. Carter		
1865.....	12th.....	Edward J. Warren.....	William Stilly		
			Richard S. Donnell ¹		
1866.....	12th.....	Isaiah Respass.....	Henry Harding		
			John C. Gorham		
1868.....	3d.....	J. B. Respass.....	Hiram E. Stilley		
1870.....	3d.....	Edward J. Warren.....	Thomas Sparrow		

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1872.....	2d.....	J. B. Respass..... H. E. Stilley	Samuel Corson
1874.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Washing- ton)	W. H. Thompson
1876.....	2d.....	(See Tyrrell and Wash- ington)	D. W. Jarvis
1879.....	2d.....	J. T. Respass.....	S. F. Osborne
1881.....	2d.....	J. T. Respass.....	Thomas Sparrow
1883.....	2d.....	(See Pamlico and Martin)	E. S. Simmons
1885.....	2d.....	(See Martin and Hyde)..	W. H. Patrick
1887.....	2d.....	Charles F. Warren.....	B. W. Waters
1889.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Martin)..	John S. Marsh
1891.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Washing- ton)	J. R. Galloway
1893.....	2d.....	John S. Marsh.....	John R. Rowe
1895.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Martin)..	T. B. Hooker
1897.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Martin)	Henry E. Hodges
1899.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Pamlico)	B. B. Nicholson
1901.....	2d.....	(See Pamlico and Wash- ington)	B. B. Nicholson
1903.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Tyrrell)..	Frank B. Hooker
1905.....	2d.....	Stephen C. Bragaw.....	James H. Harris William A. B. Branch
1907.....	2d.....	(See Dare and Martin)..	Frank B. Hooker W. K. Jacobson
1909.....	2d.....	F. P. Latham.....	Frank B. Hooker John F. Latham
1911.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Martin)..	John F. Latham William A. Thompson
1913.....	2d.....	George J. Studdert.....	Wiley C. Rodman

BERTIE.

Bertie county was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of James and Henry Bertie, Lords Proprietors, who in 1728 owned the share of Lord Clarendon. The county seat is Windsor.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	John Campbell.....	Zedekiah Stone Simon Turner
1778.....	Zedekiah Stone.....	William Jordan, Jr. Simon Turner
1779.....	Jasper Charlton.....	James Campbell John Johnston ¹
1780.....	William Horne ^s	David Turner ^s Jonathan Jacocks
1781.....	Jonathan Jacocks ^s	William Horne David Turner
1782.....	Jonathan Jacocks ^s	John Johnston David Turner
1783.....	Jonathan Jacocks ^s	William Horne David Turner
1784, Apr.....	John Johnston ¹³	Zedekiah Stone Andrew Oliver
1784, Oct.....	Jonathan Jacocks ^s	Zedekiah Stone ¹² Andrew Oliver ¹²
1785.....	Jonathan Jacocks ^s	Thomas Collins Andrew Oliver
1786.....	Zedekiah Stone.....	Francis Pugh
1787.....	John Johnston.....	William Horne Andrew Oliver
1788.....	John Johnston ^s	William Horn Francis Pugh
1789.....	John Johnston ¹²	William Horne ¹⁴ Francis Pugh
1790.....	Francis Pugh.....	David Stone David Turner

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives.</i>
1791.....	Jasper Charlton.....	David Stone William J. Dawson
1792.....	Jasper Charlton.....	David Stone Tristram Lowther
1793.....	Jasper Charlton.....	David Stone
1794.....	John Wolfendon.....	Jonathan Jacocks David Stone
1795.....	John Wolfendon.....	John Outlaw John Johnston
1796.....	Timothy Walton.....	George Outlaw John Johnston
1797.....	Francis Pugh.....	George Outlaw James B. Jordan
1798.....	Francis Pugh.....	John Johnston George Outlaw
1799.....	George Outlaw.....	James B. Tunstall Joseph Jordan
1800.....	John Johnston.....	Joseph Jordan Thomas Fitt
1801.....	Jonathan Jacocks.....	Henry Peterson Joseph Eason
1802.....	George Outlaw.....	James W. Clarke Henry Peterson
1803.....	Henry Peterson.....	James W. Clarke James Tunstall
1804.....	Joseph Jordan.....	William Cherry Joseph H. Bryan
1805.....	Joseph Jordan.....	William Cherry Joseph H. Bryan
1806.....	George Outlaw.....	Prentis Law Joseph Eason
1807.....	George Outlaw.....	Joseph H. Bryan Joseph Eason
1808.....	George Outlaw.....	Joseph H. Bryan Joseph Eason
1809.....	Joseph Jordan.....	Joseph H. Bryan George L. Ryan

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1810.....	George Outlaw.....	George L. Ryan Thomas Speller
1811.....	George Outlaw.....	David Stone William Sparkman
1812.....	George Outlaw.....	David Stone William Sparkman
1813.....	George Outlaw.....	Timothy Walton Whitmel H. Pugh
1814.....	George Outlaw.....	William Sparkman Whitmel H. Pugh
1815.....	Timothy Walton ²¹	Whitmel H. Pugh William Sparkman.....
1816.....	William Sparkman.....	Jonathan Jacocks Simon A. Bryan
1817.....	George Outlaw.....	Jonathan H. Jacocks Thomas L. West
1818.....	Thomas L. West.....	Jonathan H. Jacocks William Hinton
1819.....	William Hinton.....	Joseph Jordan George B. Outlaw
1820.....	Joshua Taylor.....	Simon A. Bryan George B. Outlaw
1821.....	George Outlaw.....	Thomas Brickell Robert C. Watson
1822.....	George Outlaw.....	Thomas Brickell Thomas Brickell
1823.....	George B. Outlaw.....	Simon A. Bryan James G. Mhoon
1824.....	George B. Outlaw.....	Simon A. Bryan William H. Rascoe
1825.....	Jehu Nichols.....	James G. Mhoon William H. Rascoe
1826.....	William Gilliam.....	James G. Mhoon James G. Mhoon
1827.....	George O. Askew.....	Joseph D. White Thomas H. Speller
		J. D. White

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>	
1828.....	George O. Askew.....	Joseph Watford William S. Mhoon	
1829.....	George O. Askew.....	William S. Mhoon Alexander W. Mebane	
1830.....	George O. Askew.....	William S. Mhoon Alexander W. Mebane	
1831.....	George O. Askew.....	Lewis Thompson David Outlaw	
1832.....	George O. Askew.....	David Outlaw Lewis Thompson	
1833.....	Alexander W. Mebane....	David Outlaw Thomas J. Pugh	
1834.....	Alexander W. Mebane....	David Outlaw Thomas J. Pugh	
1835.....	Alexander W. Mebane....	John F. Lee Thomas H. Speller	
<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	7th.....	Alexander W. Mebane....	John F. Lee Thomas H. Speller
1838.....	7th.....	William W. Cherry.....	Lewis Bond James R. Rayner
1840.....	7th.....	Lewis Bond.....	Lewis Thompson John R. Gilliam
1842.....	7th.....	James S. Mitchell.....	James R. Rayner John F. Lee
1844.....	7th.....	Lewis Thompson.....	William W. Cherry Lewis Bond
1846.....	7th.....	John R. Gilliam.....	John W. Bond Richard O. Britton
1848.....	7th.....	Lewis Thompson.....	Joseph B. Cherry Kedar Biggs
1850.....	7th.....	Lewis Bond.....	Joseph B. Cherry Patrick H. Winston
1852.....	7th.....	Lewis Thompson.....	Joseph B. Cherry S. B. Spruill
1854.....	7th.....	Joseph B. Cherry.....	Patrick H. Winston, Jr. David Outlaw

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1856.....	7th.....	Joseph B. Cherry.....	David Outlaw John Wilson
1858.....	7th.....	Joseph B. Cherry.....	David Outlaw Peyton T. Henry
1860.....	7th.....	David Outlaw.....	Peyton T. Henry John R. Ferguson
1862.....	7th.....	Thomas M. Garrett.....	Peyton T. Henry James Bond
1864.....	7th.....	John Pool.....	Peyton T. Henry James Bond
1865.....	7th.....	John Pool	
1866.....	7th.....	David Outlaw.....	Peyton T. Henry ¹ James W. Beasley
1868.....	5th.....	James W. Beasley.....	Parker D. Robbins ³⁷
1870.....	5th.....	James W. Beasley.....	Parker D. Robbins ³⁷
1872.....	3d.....	(See Northampton).....	F. C. Miller
1874.....	3d.....	(See Northampton).....	W. T. Ward
1876.....	3d.....	George A. Mebane ³⁷	W. T. Ward
1879.....	3d.....	(See Northampton).....	W. C. Etheridge
1881.....	3d.....	(See Northampton).....	Augustus Robbins ³⁷
1883.....	3d.....	George A. Mebane ³⁷	T. R. Speller
1885.....	3d.....	(See Northampton).....	L. Roulhac
1887.....	3d.....	Francis D. Winston.....	T. R. Speller
1889.....	3d.....	(See Northampton).....	Edward R. Outlaw
1891.....	3d.....	George Bishop.....	M. L. Wood
1893.....	3d.....	C. W. Mitchell.....	A. S. Rascoe
1895.....	3d.....	C. W. Mitchell.....	A. S. Rascoe
1897.....	3d.....	J. M. Earley.....	King W. White
1899.....	3d.....	(See Northampton).....	Francis D. Winston
1901.....	3d.....	(See Northampton).....	Francis D. Winston
1903.....	3d.....	C. W. Mitchell.....	D. W. Britton
1905.....	3d.....	(See Northampton).....	C. W. Mitchell
1907.....	3d.....	C. W. Mitchell.....	Thomas Gillam
1909.....	3d.....	(See Northampton).....	A. S. Rascoe
1911.....	3d.....	A. S. Rascoe.....	Walter R. Johnson
1913.....	3d.....	(See Northampton).....	John C. Britton

BLADEN.

Bladen county was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Martin Bladen, one of the members of the Board of Trade which had charge of colonial affairs. The county seat is Elizabethtown.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Thomas Robeson.....	Thomas Owen
1778.....	Thomas Owen.....	Samuel Cain Thomas Ames ² Benjamin Clark ¹
1779.....	Thomas Owen.....	Thomas Brown Samuel Cain
1780.....		Samuel Cain Francis Lucas
1781.....		Samuel Cain
1782.....	Thomas Brown.....	Benjamin Clark John Willis
1783.....	Thomas Brown.....	Samuel Cain Francis Lucas
1784, Apr.....	Thomas Brown ¹³	Francis Lucas ¹² Samuel Cain ¹²
1784, Oct.....	Thomas Owen.....	Peter Robeson Samuel Cain
1785.....	Thomas Brown.....	James Richardson
1786.....	Thomas Brown.....	Peter Robertson James Richardson
1787.....	Thomas Owen.....	Samuel Cain John Brown
1788.....	Thomas Brown.....	John Brown Samuel Cain
1789.....	Thomas Brown.....	John Cowan Duncan Stewart
1790.....	Thomas Owen.....	Joseph R. Gautier Duncan Stewart
1791.....	Joseph R. Gautier.....	Duncan Stewart

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1792.....	Duncan Stewart.....	Josiah Lewis John Hall
1793.....	Duncan Stewart.....	Josiah Lewis John Hall
1794.....	Duncan Stewart.....	James Bradley Josiah Lewis
1795.....	Josiah Lewis.....	James Bradley Hugh Waddell
1796.....	Josiah Lewis.....	Hugh Waddell James Bradley
1797.....	Josiah Lewis.....	James Morehead James Bradley
1798.....	Josiah Lewis.....	James Bradley
1799.....	Josiah Lewis.....	James Bradley Samuel N. Richardson
1800.....	Josiah Lewis.....	Street Ashford James Bradley
1801.....	Travers W. Harvey.....	Samuel N. Richardson Richard Holmes
1802.....	Samuel N. Richardson...	Richard Holmes Michael Molton
1803.....	Samuel N. Richardscn...	Amos Richardson Street Ashford
1804.....	Richard Holmes.....	Amos Richardson Amos Richardson
1805.....	Richard Holmes.....	Amos Richardson Michael Molton
1806.....	Richard Holmes.....	James B. White Amos Richardson
1807.....	Richard Holmes.....	James B. White David Gillaspie
1808.....	Samuel Andres.....	Thomas Brown James Owen
1809.....	Samuel Andres.....	Thomas Brown James Owen
1810.....	Samuel Andres.....	Thomas Brown James Owen

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1811.....	Isaac Wright.....	Thomas Brown James Owen
1812.....	Isaac Wright.....	David Gillaspie John Owen
1813.....	Isaac Wright.....	David Gillaspie John Owen
1814.....	Richard Parish.....	James J. Cumming John Sellers
1815.....	James J. McKay.....	John Sellers James J. Cumming
1816.....	James J. McKay.....	William J. Cowan John Sellers
1817.....	James J. McKay.....	William J. Cowan John Sellers
1818.....	James J. McKay.....	Thomas White William G. Beatty
1819.....	John Owen.....	Thomas White Joseph Wilson
1820.....	John Owen.....	John Wilson
1821.....	Simon Green.....	Samuel B. Andres William J. Cowan
1822.....	James J. McKay.....	Robert Melvin John Ives McMillan
1823.....	Daniel Shipman.....	Robert Melvin William Davis
1824.....	Daniel Shipman.....	John Ives McMillan William M. Singletary
1825.....	Robert Melvin.....	Isaac Wright John Ives McMillan
1826.....	James J. McKay.....	John Ives McMillan John T. Gilmore
1827.....	John Owen.....	John Ives McMillan John T. Gilmore
1828.....	Malcom McInnis.....	John Ives McMillan Alfred Waddell
1829.....	James J. McKay.....	Robert Melvin John Ives McMillan

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1830.....	James J. McKay.....	John W. McMillan Salter Lloyd
1831.....	John T. Gilmore.....	John Ives McMillan Robert Lyon
1832.....	Robert Melvin.....	Robert Lyon John Ives McMillan
1833.....	Robert Melvin.....	Robert Lyon William Jones
1834.....	John Ives McMillan.....	Robert Lyon George Cromartie
1835.....	George Cromartie.....	Robert Lyon Benjamin Fitzrandolph

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	30th.....	(See Columbus).....	Joseph M. Gillaspie
1838.....	30th.....	Robert Melvin.....	George T. Barksdale
1840.....	30th.....	Robert Melvin.....	George W. Bannerman
1842.....	30th.....	Robert Melvin.....	George W. Bannerman
1844.....	19th.....	Robert Melvin.....	Herman H. Robinson
1846.....	19th.....	(See Columbus).....	Thomas S. D. McDowell
1848.....	19th.....	(See Columbus).....	Thomas S. D. McDowell
1850.....	19th.....	(See Columbus).....	Thomas S. D. McDowell
1852.....	19th.....	Thomas S. D. McDowell..	J. G. McDugald
1854.....	19th.....	Thomas S. D. McDowell..	George M. White
1856.....	19th.....	(See Brunswick).....	George M. White
1858.....	19th.....	Thomas S. D. McDowell..	John W. Purdie
1860.....	19th.....	(See Brunswick).....	Charles T. Davis
1862.....	19th.....	(See Columbus).....	J. W. Russ
1864.....	19th.....	(See Columbus).....	J. W. Russ
1865.....	19th.....	(See Columbus).....	J. J. D. Lucas
1866.....	19th.....	(See Brunswick).....	J. A. Richardson
1868.....	14th.....	John W. Purdie.....	F. W. Foster
1870.....	14th.....	J. C. Currie.....	A. W. Fisher
1872.....	13th.....	(See Brunswick).....	A. H. Perry
1874.....	13th.....	Joseph Cashwell.....	John Newell ³⁷
1876.....	13th.....	(See Brunswick).....	John H. Clarke
1879.....	13th.....	Asa Ross.....	John Newell ³⁷

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1881.....13th.....	W. T. Pridgen.....	John Newell ³⁷
1883.....13th.....	R. H. Lyon.....	John Newell ³⁷
1885.....13th.....	(See Brunswick).....	W. J. Sutton
1887.....13th.....	W. J. Sutton.....	C. C. Lyon
1889.....13th.....	(See Brunswick).....	C. C. Lyon
1891.....13th.....	R. P. Allen.....	M. McL. Tatom
1893.....14th.....	W. H. G. Lucas.....	S. M. King
1895.....14th.....	(See Harnett & Sampson)	R. S. White
1897.....14th.....	E. N. Roberson.....	Sydney Meares
1899.....14th.....	(See Harnett & Sampson)	George H. Currie
1901.....14th.....	E. R. Robeson.....	E. F. McCulloch
	George H. Currie	
1903.....12th.....	(See Columbus).....	Forney Willis
1905.....12th.....	E. F. McCulloch.....	J. O. West
1907.....12th.....	(See Columbus).....	F. B. McLean
1909.....12th.....	O. L. Clark.....	Gaston B. Perry
1911.....12th.....	(See Columbus).....	Edwin H. Anders
1913.....11th.....	L. B. Evans.....	Angus Cromartie

BRUNSWICK.

Brunswick county was formed in 1764 from New Hanover and Bladen. Was named in honor of the famous House of Brunswick, of which the four Georges, Kings of England, were members. The county seat is Southport.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Archibald Maclaine.....	William Lord Richard Quince
1778.....	Alexius M. Foster ¹	Lewis Dupree ¹ William Gause ¹
1779.....		
1780.....	Archibald Maclaine.....	
1781.....		
1782.....	Alfred Moore.....	William Waters Dennis Hawkins

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1783.....	Benjamin Smith.....	William Waters Dennis Hawkins
1784, Apr.....	Alfred Moore ³	Jacob Leonard ¹² David Flowers ¹²
1784, Oct.....	William Walters.....	Jacob Leonard ¹⁴ David Flowers
1785.....	Dennis Hawkins.....	Jacob Leonard David Flowers
1786.....		Robert Howe ¹⁵ Jacob Leonard
1787.....	Alexius M. Foster.....	Lewis Dupree Jacob Leonard
1788.....	Lewis Dupree.....	Jacob Leonard John Cains
1789.....		Jacob Leonard Benjamin Smith
1790.....	Jacob Leonard ¹⁵	Benjamin Smith William E. Lord
1791.....	Dennis Hawkins ¹⁵	Benjamin Smith William E. Lord
1792.....	Benjamin Smith.....	Alfred Moore William E. Lord
1793.....	Benjamin Smith.....	William Wingate William E. Lord
1794.....	Benjamin Smith.....	William Wingate
1795.....	Benjamin Smith.....	William Wingate William E. Lord
1796.....	Benjamin Smith.....	William E. Lord Abraham Bessant
1797.....	Benjamin Smith.....	Abraham Bessant George Davis
1798.....	Benjamin Smith.....	Abraham Bessant Benjamin Mills
1799.....	Benjamin Smith.....	Benjamin Mills Abraham Bessant
1800.....	Benjamin Smith.....	Benjamin Mills Abraham Bessant

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1801.....	William Wingate.....	John G. Scull Benjamin Mills
1802.....	William Wingate.....	John G. Scull Benjamin Mills
1803.....	William Wingate.....	John G. Scull Thomas Leonard
1804.....	Benjamin Smith.....	Thomas Leonard Maurice Moore
1805.....	Benjamin Smith.....	Thomas Leonard Richard Parrish
1806.....	Benjamin Smith.....	Richard Parrish Thomas Leonard
1807.....	Benjamin Smith.....	Thomas Leonard
1808.....	Benjamin Smith.....	Thomas Leonard Thomas Russ
1809.....	Benjamin Smith.....	Thomas Leonard George Davis
1810.....	Benjamin Smith.....	Thomas Leonard Thomas Russ
1811.....	Thomas Leonard ²⁴ William Wingate.....	Jacob W. Leonard Thomas Russ
1812.....	William Wingate.....	Maurice Moore Robert Potter
1813.....	William Wingate.....	Maurice Moore Thomas Russ
1814.....	Jacob W. Leonard.....	Alfred Moore Thomas Russ
1815.....	Jacob W. Leonard.....	Uriah Sullivan John C. Baker
1816.....	Benjamin Smith.....	Edward Mills William Simmons
1817.....	Jacob W. Leonard.....	Alfred Moore John C. Baker
1818.....	Jacob W. Leonard.....	John C. Baker Alfred Moore
1819.....	John C. Baker.....	Alfred Moore John Neale

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1820.....	Jacob W. Leonard.....	Alfred Moore John Neale
1821.....	Jacob W. Leonard.....	Francis N. Waddell Alfred Moore
1822.....	John C. Baker.....	Samuel Frink Alfred Moore
1823.....	John C. Baker.....	Alfred Moore Jacob W. Leonard
1824.....	John C. Baker.....	Jacob W. Leonard ¹⁵ Alfred Moore Haynes Waddell
1825.....	John C. Baker.....	John J. Gause Alfred Moore
1826.....	Benjamin R. Locke.....	Alfred Moore Jacob Leonard
1827.....	Benjamin R. Locke.....	Alfred Moore Jacob Leonard, Jr.
1828.....	Jacob Leonard.....	Thomas B. Smith William L. Hall
1829.....	Jacob Leonard.....	John J. Gause Marsden Campbell
1830.....	William R. Hall.....	Benjamin S. Leonard John J. Gause
1831.....	William R. Hall.....	John J. Gause Samuel A. Laspeyre
1832.....	William R. Hall.....	Samuel A. Laspeyre John Waddell
1833.....	William R. Hall.....	Samuel A. Laspeyre Benjamin S. Leonard
1834.....	Maurice Moore.....	Robert M. McCracken Abram Baker
1835.....	Frederick J. Hill.....	William R. Hall Abram Baker

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	30th.....	(See Columbus).....	Frederick J. Hill
1838.....	30th.....	(See Bladen).....	Frederick J. Hill
1840.....	30th.....	(See Bladen).....	Frederick J. Hill
1842.....	30th.....	(See Bladen).....	Armelin Bryan
1844.....	19th.....	(See Bladen).....	Henry H. Waters
1846.....	19th.....	(See Columbus).....	Henry H. Waters
1848.....	19th.....	(See Columbus).....	David D. Allen
1850.....	19th.....	(See Columbus).....	John H. Hill
1852.....	19th.....	(See Bladen).....	Henry H. Waters
1854.....	19th.....	(See Bladen).....	Gaston Meares
1856.....	19th.....	A. J. Jones.....	Thomas D. Meares
1858.....	19th.....	(See Bladen).....	Thomas D. Meares
1860.....	19th.....	John D. Taylor.....	Thomas D. Meares
1862.....	19th.....	(See Columbus).....	Daniel L. Russell
1864.....	19th.....	(See Columbus).....	Daniel L. Russell, Jr.
1865.....	19th.....	(See Columbus).....	Daniel L. Russell, Jr.
1866.....	19th.....	Salter Lloyd.....	D. C. Allen
1868.....	13th.....	Edwin Legg.....	B. T. Morrell
1870.....	13th.....	(See New Hanover).....	John A. Brooks
1872.....	13th.....	G. N. Hill.....	John A. Brooks
1874.....	13th.....	(See Bladen).....	John N. Bennett
1876.....	13th.....	John N. Bennett.....	Daniel L. Russell
1879.....	13th.....	(See Bladen).....	A. C. Meares
1881.....	13th.....	(See Bladen).....	J. H. Brooks
1883.....	13th.....	(See Bladen).....	W. M. Grissett
1885.....	13th.....	S. P. Swain.....	D. B. McNeill
1887.....	13th.....	(See Bladen).....	S. P. Swain
1889.....	13th.....	John N. Bennett.....	Rufus Galloway
1891.....	13th.....	(See Bladen).....	E. Hickman
1893.....	10th.....	(See New Hanover).....	George H. Bellamy
1895.....	10th.....	(See New Hanover).....	William W. Drew
1897.....	10th.....	G. H. Cannon.....	William W. Drew
1899.....	10th.....	W. J. Davis.....	D. B. McNeill
1901.....	10th.....	(See New Hanover).....	D. B. McNeill
1903.....	11th.....	George H. Bellamy.....	W. H. Phillips

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1905.....	11th.....	(See New Hanover).....	C. Edward Taylor
1907.....	11th.....	George H. Bellamy.....	C. Edward Taylor
1909.....	11th.....	(See New Hanover).....	C. Edward Taylor
1911.....	11th.....	George H. Bellamy.....	C. Edward Taylor
1913.....	10th.....	(See New Hanover).....	George H. Bellamy

BUNCOMBE.

Buncombe county was formed in 1791 from Burke and Rutherford. Was named in honor of Colonel Edward Buncombe, a Revolutionary soldier who was wounded and captured at the battle of Germantown, October 4, 1777, and died a paroled prisoner, May, 1778, in Philadelphia. Colonel Buncombe lived in Tyrrell county. He was noted for his hospitality. Over the door of his house were these lines:

"Welcome all
To Buncombe Hall."

The county seat is Asheville.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1792.....	William Davidson.....	Gabriel Ragsdale William Brittain
1793.....	Robert Love.....	William Brittain Gabriel Ragsdale
1794.....	Robert Love.....	William Brittain Gabriel Ragsdale
1795.....	Robert Love.....	William Brittain Gabriel Ragsdale
1796.....	James Brittain.....	William Brittain Philip Hoodenpyl
1797.....	James Brittain.....	William Brittain Thomas Love
1798.....	James Brittain.....	William Brittain Thomas Love
1799.....	James Brittain.....	Thomas Love John Patton

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1800.....	Joshua Williams.....	Thomas Love Zebulon Baird
1801.....	Joshua Williams.....	Thomas Love Zebulon Baird
1802.....	James Brittain.....	Thomas Love Zebulon Baird,
1803.....	Joshua Williams.....	Thomas Love Zebulon Baird
1804.....		Thomas Love Jacob Byler
1805.....	James Brittain.....	Thomas Love Jacob Byler
1806.....	Zebulon Baird.....	Thomas Love Joseph Pickens
1807.....	James Brittain.....	Thomas Love Joseph Pickens
1808.....	John McFarland.....	Thomas Love Malcolm Henry
1809.....	Zebulon Baird.....	Thomas Foster Joseph Pickens
1810.....	Robert Williamson.....	Philip Brittain Zephaniah Horton
1811.....	Robert Williamson.....	Philip Brittain Samuel Davidson
1812.....	John Longmire.....	Zephaniah Horton Thomas Foster
1813.....	John Longmire.....	Hamilton Hyde Thomas Foster
1814.....	John Longmire.....	Hamilton Kyle Thomas Foster
1815.....	Epaphroditus Hightower.	Zephaniah Horton James Lowrie
1816.....	John Longmire.....	Philip Brittain James Lowrie
1817.....	Thomas Foster.....	Philip Brittain Charles Moore

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1818.....	Zebulon Baird.....	Charles Moore James Whitaker
1819.....	Thomas Foster.....	James Whitaker John McClatchy
1820.....	Zebulon Baird.....	James Whitaker John Anderson
1821.....	Zebulon Baird.....	William D. Smith William Brittain, Sr.
1822.....	Zebulon Baird.....	William D. Smith John Anderson
1823.....	Philip Brittain.....	James Lowrie James Whitaker
1824.....	Philip Brittain.....	David Lowrie Swain Benoni Sams
1825.....	Athan A. McDowell.....	David Lowrie Swain James Weaver
1826.....	Athan A. McDowell.....	David Lowrie Swain John Clayton
1827.....	Athan A. McDowell.....	John Clayton James Allen
1828.....	Athan A. McDowell.....	John Clayton David Lowrie Swain
1829.....	James Allen.....	David Lowrie Swain William Orr
1830.....	James Gudger.....	James Weaver William Orr
1831.....	James Allen.....	John Clayton James Brevard
1832.....	James Allen.....	James Weaver John Clayton
1833.....	John Clayton.....	James Weaver Joseph Henry
1834.....	James Lowrie.....	Joseph Henry James Weaver
1835.....	Hodge Rabun.....	Nathaniel Harrison Joseph Pickett

Senatoria?

<i>Year</i>	<i>District?</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	49th.....	James Gudger.....	Montreville Patton John Clayton
1838.....	49th.....	(See Haywood).....	Montreville Patton Philip Brittain
1840.....	49th.....	Thomas L. Clingman.....	Montreville Patton Thomas Morris
1842.....	49th.....	J. M. Cathey.....	John Burgin George W. Candler
1844.....	49th.....	Nicholas W. Woodfin.....	John A. Fagg John Thrash
1846.....	49th.....	Nicholas W. Woodfin.....	John A. Fagg Alfred B. Chunn
1848.....	49th.....	Nicholas W. Woodfin.....	Newton Coleman Thomas W. Atkin
1850.....	49th.....	Nicholas W. Woodfin.....	Marcus Erwin James Sharpe
1852.....	49th.....	Nicholas W. Woodfin.....	James Lowrie John A. Fagg
1854.....	49th.....	David Coleman.....	Zebulon B. Vance
1856.....	49th.....	David Coleman.....	Marcus Erwin
1858.....	49th.....	B. M. Edney.....	James S. T. Baird
1860.....	49th.....	Marcus Erwin.....	Augustus S. Merrimon
1862.....	49th.....	William M. Shipp.....	John Burgin
1864.....	49th.....	Montreville Patton.....	J. M. Gudger
1865.....	49th.....	L. S. Gash.....	William Gaston Candler
1866.....	49th.....	(See Transylvania).....	Montreville Patton
1868.....	40th.....	(See Henderson).....	William Gaston Candler
1870.....	40th.....	James H. Merrimon.....	T. D. Johnston
1872.....	40th.....	James H. Merrimon.....	T. D. Johnston D. A. Blackwell
1874.....	40th.....	John S. McElroy.....	William Gaston Candler
1876.....	40th.....	Thomas D. Johnston.....	Melvin E. Carter J. C. Sams
1879.....	40th.....	Theodore F. Davidson....	Nat Atkinson
1881.....	40th.....	Theodore F. Davidson....	Melvin E. Carter W. E. Weaver

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1883.....	40th.....	(See Madison).....	B. G. Gudger C. M. McLoud
1885.....	40th.....	H. A. Gudger.....	Johnston Jones Richmond Pearson
1887.....	40th.....	J. J. Fox.....	Richmond Pearson L. N. Wells
1889.....	40th.....	V. S. Lusk.....	James S. T. Baird Melvin E. Carter
1891.....	40th.....	(See Madison).....	M. L. Reed J. P. Lowery
1893.....	33d.....	J. M. Campbell.....	Robert B. Vance John W. Starnes
1895.....	33d.....	(See Madison and Hay- wood)	Virgil S. Lusk G. H. Burnham
1897.....	33d.....	W. W. Rollins.....	William Gaston Candler Virgil S. Lusk
1899.....	33d.....	W. J. Cocke.....	Locke Craig J. C. Curtis
1901.....	33d.....	J. M. Gudger, Jr.....	Locke Craig J. C. Curtis
1903.....	37th.....	Charles A. Webb.....	J. C. Curtis Theodore F. Davidson
1905.....	37th.....	Charles A. Webb.....	J. Frazier Glenn James D. Murphy
1907.....	37th.....	Charles A. Webb.....	Zebulon Weaver R. J. Gaston
1909.....	37th.....	J. J. Britt.....	Zebulon Weaver R. J. Gaston
1911.....	37th.....	Julius C. Martin.....	Gallatin Roberts Robert R. Williams
1913.....	36th.....	Zebulon Weaver.....	Gallatin Roberts Robert R. Williams

BURKE.

Burke county was formed in 1777 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Dr. Thomas Burke, member of the Continental Congress and governor of North Carolina. The county seat is Morganton.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Charles McDowell ¹	Ephraim McLean ¹ James Wilson ¹
1778.....	Charles McDowell ²	Ephraim McLean Charles McLean
1779.....	Ephraim McLean.....	Thomas Whitson William Morrison
1780.....	Ephraim McLean ^s	Hugh Brevard ³ Joseph McDowell
1781.....	Andrew Woods ^s	Hugh Brevard Joseph McDowell
1782.....	Charles McDowell.....	Joseph McDowell Waightstill Avery
1783.....	Charles McDowell.....	Joseph McDowell Waightstill Avery
1784, Apr.....	Charles McDowell ¹³	Waightstill Avery Joseph McDowell
1784, Oct.....	Charles McDowell.....	Waightstill Avery Joseph McDowell ¹⁴
1785.....	Charles McDowell.....	Joseph McDowell Waightstill Avery
1786.....	Charles McDowell.....	David Vance Joseph McDowell
1787.....	Charles McDowell.....	Joseph McDowell Joseph McDowell, Jr.
1788.....	Charles McDowell.....	Joseph McDowell Joseph McDowell, Jr.
1789.....	Charles McDowell ¹²	Joseph McDowell Joseph McDowell, Jr.
1790.....	Joseph McDowell.....	Joseph McDowell, Jr. David Vance

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1791.....	Joseph McDowell.....	Joseph McDowell, Jr. David Vance
1792.....	Joseph McDowell.....	John McDowell Joseph McDowell, Jr.
1793.....	Joseph McDowell.....	Waightstill Avery Alexander Erwin
1794.....	Joseph McDowell.....	Alexander Erwin John McDowell
1795.....	William Morrison.....	Alexander Erwin Conrad Hildebrand
1796.....	Waightstill Avery.....	William White Alexander Erwin
1797.....	James Murphy.....	Alexander Erwin Conrad Heldebrand
1798.....	John Hall.....	William Davenport William White
1799.....	Waightstill Avery.....	William Davenport Joseph Morgan
1800.....	Andrew Baird.....	William Davenport William Walton
1801.....	Andrew Baird.....	B. Smith David Tate
1802.....	William Davenport.....	David Tate Thomas McEntire
1803.....	Andrew Baird.....	David Tate Thomas Coleman
1804.....	John Henry Stevelie.....	Alexander Erwin Hodge Rabourne [Ra-
1805.....	John Henry Stevelie.....	John Carson Brice Collins
1806.....	John Henry Stevelie.....	John Carson Brice Collins
1807.....	William Tate.....	Brice Collins David Tate
1808.....	Israel Pickens.....	Abraham Fleming

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1809.....	Israel Pickens.....	Charles McDowell Isaac T. Avery
1810.....	David Tate.....	Isaac T. Avery Charles McDowell
1811.....	David Tate.....	Charles McDowell Isaac T. Avery
1812.....	Hodge Rayburn.....	William Dickson John M. Greenlee
1813.....	Hodge Rayburn.....	William Dickson Brice Collins
1814.....	David Tate.....	Brice Collins William Dickson
1815.....	Arthur A. McDowell.....	Brice Collins Joel Coffee
1816.....	Alexander Perkins.....	Brice Collins John Phagan
1817.....	Alexander Perkins.....	Brice Collins James R. McDowell
1818.....	David Tate.....	James R. McDowell Matthew Baird
1819.....	Alexander Perkins.....	Brice Collins James R. McDowell
1820.....	James McDowell.....	James R. McDowell Merritt Burgin
1821.....	Alexander Perkins.....	Brice Collins Matthew Baird
1822.....	Samuel P. Carson.....	Matthew Baird Merritt Burgin
1823.....	James R. McDowell.....	William Roane Brice Collins
1824.....	Samuel P. Carson.....	Alney Burgin Peter Ballew
1825.....	James R. McDowell.....	Peter Ballew Edwin Poor
1826.....	Matthew Baird.....	David Newland Edwin Poor

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1827.....	Merritt Burgin.....	David Newland David Neill
1828.....	Merritt Burgin.....	David Newland Mark Brittain
1829.....	Merritt Burgin.....	Joseph Neill David Newland
1830.....	David Newland.....	Elias A. Hooper Alney Burgin
1831.....	Mark Brittain.....	Alney Burgin Francis P. Glass
1832.....	James McDowell.....	Alney Burgin Francis P. Glass
1833.....	Mark Brittain.....	Alney Burgin David Corpening
1834.....	Samuel P. Carson.....	James H. Perkins Samuel Fleming
1835.....	Peter Ballew.....	Edward J. Erwin James H. Perkins

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	45th.....	(See Yancey).....	Edward J. Erwin James H. Perkins Elisha P. Miller
1838.....	45th.....	(See Yancey).....	Edward J. Erwin William M. Carson Elisha P. Miller
1840.....	45th.....	Burges S. Gaither.....	William M. Carson Elisha P. Miller Joseph Neal
1842.....	45th.....	Alney Burgin.....	Samuel J. Neal Tod R. Caldwell William W. Avery
1844.....	48th.....	Burges S. Gaither.....	Tod R. Caldwell Benjamin Burgin
1846.....	48th.....	(See Caldwell).....	William F. McKesson Joseph J. Erwin

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1848.....	48th.....	(See Caldwell).....	Tod R. Caldwell John S. Erwin
1850.....	48th.....	Tod R. Caldwell.....	William W. Avery T. George Walton
1852.....	48th.....	(See Wilkes).....	William W. Avery John S. Erwin
1854.....	46th.....	C. T. N. Davis.....	W. F. McKesson
1856.....	46th.....	William W. Avery.....	
1858.....	46th.....	(See Caldwell).....	Tod R. Caldwell
1860.....	46th.....	William W. Avery.....	John H. Pearson
1862.....	46th.....	Samuel J. Neal.....	John Parks
1864.....	46th.....	(See Caldwell).....	Joseph J. Erwin
1865.....	46th.....	(See Caldwell).....	J. B. Marler
1866.....	46th.....	A. C. Avery.....	Samuel C. Wilson
1868.....	41st.....	(See Caldwell).....	John R. Sudderth
1870.....	41st.....	(See Watauga).....	J. C. Mills
1872.....	36th.....	(See McDowell & Yancey)	P. Warlick
1874.....	36th.....	J. C. Mills.....	Samuel McD. Tate
1876.....	36th.....	(See Yancey & Caldwell)	James W. Wilson
1879.....	36th.....	J. G. Bynum.....	B. H. Berry
1881.....	36th.....	(See Caldwell & Mitchell)	Samuel McD. Tate
1883.....	36th.....	B. A. Berry.....	Samuel McD. Tate
1885.....	36th.....	(See Caldwell and Mc- Dowell)	Samuel McD. Tate
1887.....	36th.....	John Tull.....	J. C. Mills
1889.....	36th.....	(See Caldwell & Yancey)	Julius H. Hoffman
1891.....	36th.....	L. T. Avery.....	C. Houch
1893.....	31st.....	(See Mitchell & Caldwell)	Julius H. Hoffman
1895.....	31st.....	(See Mitchell and Mc- Dowell)	S. Huffman
1897.....	31st.....	(See Caldwell & Yancey)	John H. Pearson
1899.....	31st.....	(See Mitchell and Mc- Dowell)	Julius H. Hoffman
1901.....	31st.....	(See Mitchell and Cald- well)	Joseph F. Spainhour
1903.....	34th.....	(See McDowell).....	John Ernest Erwin

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1905.....	34th.....	W. S. Pearson.....	B. F. Davis
1907.....	34th.....	B. F. Davis.....	Isaac T. Avery
1909.....	34th.....	Samuel A. McCall.....	Thomas L. Sigmon
1911.....	34th.....	Thomas L. Sigmon.....	Joseph F. Spainhour
1913.....	33d.....	(See Caldwell and Alex- John M. Mull ander)	

BUTE.

Bute county was formed in 1764 from Granville. Was named for John Stuart, Earl of Bute, one of the Principal Secretaries of State, and also First Lord of the Treasury under King George III., over which monarch he exercised a dominant influence. The Earl became very unpopular with the Americans, and in 1778 the General Assembly of North Carolina passed an act which wiped Bute county from the map by dividing its territory into new counties called Warren and Franklin, after the Revolutionary patriots Joseph Warren and Benjamin Franklin.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Benjamin Seawell.....	Green Hill Benjamin Ward
1778.....	Edward Jones.....	Benjamin Hawkins Adkin McLemore

CABARRUS.

Cabarrus county was formed in 1792 from Mecklenburg, was named in honor of Stephen Cabarrus, of Edenton, several times a member of the Legislature and often Speaker of the House of Commons. The county seat is Concord.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1793.....	Caleb Phifer.....	Paul Barringer James Bradshaw
1794.....	Caleb Phifer.....	Robert Smith James Bradshaw
1795.....	Caleb Phifer.....	Robert Smith James Bradshaw
1796.....	Caleb Phifer.....	Robert Smith Archibald McCurdy
1797.....	Caleb Phifer.....	James Bradshaw Archibald McCurdy
1798.....	Caleb Phifer.....	James Bradshaw John Allison
1799.....	Caleb Phifer.....	James Bradshaw Robert Smith
1800.....	Caleb Phifer.....	James Bradshaw John Allison
1801.....	Caleb Phifer.....	Robert Smith James Bradshaw
1802.....	James Bradshaw.....	John Allison Archibald McCurdy
1803.....	William Lee Alexander...	John Allison John Phifer
1804.....	William Lee Alexander...	John Allison John Phifer
1805.....	William Lee Alexander...	John Allison John Phifer
1806.....	George Harris.....	Paul Barringer Archibald Houston

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1807.....	George Harris.....	Paul Barringer Archibald Houston
1808.....	George Harris.....	Paul Barringer Archibald Houston
1809.....	Robert W. Smith.....	Paul Barringer Archibald Houston
1810.....	Robert W. Smith.....	Paul Barringer John Phifer
1811.....	Robert W. Smith.....	Paul Barringer John Phifer
1812.....	Robert W. Smith.....	Paul Barringer John Phifer
1813.....	Robert W. Smith.....	Paul Barringer John Phifer
1814.....	Robert W. Smith.....	Paul Barringer John Phifer
1815.....	Robert W. Smith.....	Paul Barringer John Phifer
1816.....	Abraham C. McRee.....	Samuel Morrison John F. Phifer
1817.....	Abraham C. McRee.....	John F. Phifer George Kluttz
1818.....	John N. Phifer.....	John F. Phifer
1819.....	William R. Pharr.....	William McLean George Kluttz
1820.....	William R. Pharr.....	William McLane Christopher Melchor
1821.....	William R. Pharr.....	William McLean Christopher Melchor
1822.....	Paul Barringer.....	William McLean Christopher Melchor
1823.....	John Phifer.....	William McLean Christopher Melchor
1824.....	Paul Barringer.....	Robert Pickens Christopher Melchor

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1825.....	Lawson [H.] Alexander..	Christopher Melchor Robert Pickens
1826.....	Lawson H. Alexander....	J. C. Barnhardt Robert Pickens
1827.....	Lawson H. Alexander....	William McLean J. C. Barnhardt
1828.....	Lawson H. Alexander....	William McLean J. C. Barnhardt
1829.....	Christopher Melchor....	Daniel M. Barringer William McLean
1830.....	Christopher Melchor....	Daniel M. Barringer. J. C. Barnhardt
1831.....	Christopher Melchor....	Daniel M. Barringer William McLean
1832.....	Archibald Houston.....	Daniel M. Barringer George Ury
1833.....	George Kluttz.....	Daniel M. Barringer William McLean
1834.....	George Kluttz.....	Daniel M. Barringer Jacob Williams
1835.....	David Long.....	Levi Hope Daniel M. Barringer ²¹ George Barnhardt

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	33d.....	Christopher Melchor....	William S. Harris
1838.....	33d.....	Christopher Melchor....	Daniel Boger
1840.....	33d.....	Christopher Melchor....	Daniel M. Barringer
1842.....	33d.....	W. F. Pharr.....	Daniel M. Barringer
1844.....	40th.....	W. F. Pharr.....	Caleb Phifer Thomas H. Robinson
1846.....	40th.....	Christopher Melchor....	Joseph W. Scott Lewis B. Krimminger
1848.....	40th.....	(See Stanly).....	Rufus Barringer Joseph W. Scott

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1850.....	40th.....	Rufus Barringer.....	Joseph W. Scott John Shimpock
1852.....	40th.....	(See Stanly).....	William S. Harris John Shimpock
1854.....	40th.....	(See Stanly).....	Daniel M. Barringer
1856.....	40th.....	E. R. Gibson.....	Caleb N. White
1858.....	40th.....	(See Stanly).....	E. B. Burns
1860.....	40th.....	Victor C. Barringer.....	William S. Harris
1862.....	40th.....	(See Stanly).....	William S. Harris
1864.....	40th.....	J. E. McEachern.....	P. B. C. Smith
1865.....	40th.....	J. E. McEachern.....	R. W. Allison
1866.....	40th.....	(See Stanly).....	John M. Long
1868.....	31st.....	Christopher Melchor.....	John P. Gibson
1870.....	31st.....	(See Stanly).....	J. L. Henderson
1872.....	28th.....	J. C. Bernhardt.....	Thomas J. Shinn
1874.....	28th.....	(See Stanly).....	Paul B. Means
1876.....	28th.....	L. G. Heilig.....	Ervin Harris
1879.....	28th.....	(See Stanly).....	W. H. Orchard
1881.....	28th.....	A. Foil.....	A. Hileman
1883.....	28th.....	(See Stanly).....	H. C. McAllister
1885.....	28th.....	Paul B. Means.....	T. D. Miller
1887.....	28th.....	(See Stanly).....	J. W. Long
1889.....	28th.....	Paul B. Means.....	Charles McDonald
1891.....	28th.....	(See Stanly).....	A. F. Hileman
1893.....	24th.....	W. G. Means.....	D. Henry White
1895.....	24th.....	(See Stanly).....	A. F. Hileman
1897.....	24th.....	C. D. Barringer.....	A. F. Hileman
1899.....	24th.....	(See Stanly).....	L. T. Hartsell
1901.....	24th.....	L. C. McAllister.....	W. W. Morris
1903.....	25th.....	J. P. Allison.....	Charles H. Hamilton
1905.....	25th.....	W. R. Odell.....	Morgan B. Stickley
1907.....	25th.....	W. R. Odell.....	Morgan B. Stickley
1909.....	25th.....	Paul B. Means.....	Hiette S. Williams
1911.....	25th.....	L. T. Hartsell.....	William L. Morris
1913.....	24th.....	J. P. Cook.....	Hiette S. Williams

CALDWELL.

Caldwell county was formed in 1841 from Burke and Wilkes. Was named in honor of Joseph Caldwell, the first president of the University of North Carolina. He was one of the first and strongest advocates of the public school system and of the railroad through the center of the state from Morehead City to Tennessee. Lenoir is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1842.....		Alney Burgin.....	
1844.....	48th.....	(See Burke).....	William Dickson
1846.....	48th.....	Samuel F. Patterson.....	Elisha B. [P.] Miller
1848.....	48th.....	Samuel F. Patterson.....	Elisha P. Miller
1850.....	48th.....	(See Burke).....	John Hayes
1852.....	48th.....	(See Wilkes).....	Elisha P. Miller
1854.....	46th.....	(See Burke).....	Samuel F. Patterson
1856.....	46th.....	(See Burke).....	Cornelius W. Clark
1858.....	46th.....	Elisha P. Miller.....	T. J. Dula
1860.....	46th.....	(See Burke).....	William W. Dickson
1862.....	46th.....	(See Burke).....	Matthias A. Bernhardt
1864.....	46th.....	Samuel F. Patterson.....	James M. Isbell
1865.....	46th.....	James M. Isbell.....	James C. Harper
1866.....	46th.....	(See Burke).....	James C. Harper
1868.....	41st.....	Edmund W. Jones.....	James C. Harper ⁷
			W. H. Malone
1870.....	41st.....	(See Watauga).....	Edmund Jones
1872.....	36th.....	(See McDowell & Yancey)	Edmund Jones
1874.....	36th.....	(See Burke and Mitchell)	Matthias A. Bernhardt
1876.....	36th.....	George N. Folk.....	J. M. Houck
1879.....	36th.....	(See Burke & McDowell)	Edmund Jones
1881.....	36th.....	William C. Newland.....	G. W. F. Harper
1883.....	36th.....	(See Burke and Yancey)	W. H. Bower
1885.....	36th.....	W. H. Bower.....	R. R. Wakefield
1887.....	36th.....	(See Burke & Mitchell)	D. D. Coffey

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1889.....	36th.....	H. S. Blair.....	William C. Newland
1891.....	36th.....	(See Burke & McDowell)	Samuel L. Patterson
1893.....	31st.....	Samuel L. Patterson.....	Edmund Jones
1895.....	31st.....	(See Mitchell and Mc- Dowell)	James L. Nelson
1897.....	31st.....	E. F. Wakefield.....	James L. Nelson
1899.....	31st.....	(See McDowell and Mitchell)	Samuel L. Patterson
1901.....	31st.....	A. V. Miller	John B. Isbell
1903.....	34th.....	(See McDowell).....	William C. Newland
1905.....	34th.....	A. V. Miller.....	J. A. Crisp
1907.....	34th.....	(See Burke & McDowell)	Moses N. Harshaw
1909.....	34th.....	J. C. Sherrill.....	Moses N. Harshaw
1911.....	34th.....	(See Burke & McDowell)	Alfred A. Kent
1913.....	33d.....	Lawrence Wakefield.....	E. D. Crisp

CAMDEN.

Camden county was formed in 1777 from Pasquotank. Was named in honor of the learned Englishman, Charles Pratt, Earl of Camden, who was one of the strongest friends of the Americans in the British Parliament. He took their side in the dispute over taxation without representation. The county seat is Camden Courthouse.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	John Gray ¹	Thomas Humphries ¹ Caleb Grandy ¹
1778.....	Joseph Jones ¹	John Gray ² Caleb Grandy ² Willis Bright ³
1779.....	John Gray.....	Willis Bright Caleb Grandy
1780.....	John Gray ⁵	William Burgess Isaac Gregory
1781.....	.....	.....

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1782.....	Isaac Gregory.....	Dempsey Sawyer Benjamin Jones
1783.....	Isaac Gregory.....	Benjamin Jones
1784, Apr.....	Isaac Gregory ¹³	Enoch Sawyer ¹² Benjamin Jones ¹²
1784, Oct.....	Isaac Gregory.....	Abner Harrison Benjamin Jones
1785.....	Isaac Gregory.....	Enoch Sawyer Selby Harney
1786.....	Isaac Gregory.....	Enoch Sawyer Peter Dauge
1787.....	Isaac Gregory.....	Enoch Sawyer Peter Dauge
1788.....	Isaac Gregory.....	Peter Dauge Enoch Sawyer
1789.....	Isaac Gregory ¹²	Enoch Sawyer Peter Dauge
1790.....	Peter Dauge.....	Charles Grandy Enoch Sawyer
1791.....	Peter Dauge.....	Charles Grandy William Burgess
1792.....	Peter Dauge.....	Charles Grandy William Burgess ¹⁵ Caleb Grandy
1793.....	Peter Dauge.....	Caleb Grandy Nathan Snowden
1794.....	John Gray ¹⁵ Stephen Sawyer	William Neaville Nathan Snowden
1795.....	Isaac Gregory.....	Nathan Snowden Caleb Grandy ¹⁵ Zephenia Burgess
1796.....	Nathan Snowden.....	Enoch Dailey Josiah Morgan
1797.....	Joseph Torksey.....	Enoch Daily

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1798.....	Joseph Torksey.....	Zephaniah [Zephania] Burgess Nathan Snowden
1799.....	Joseph Torksey.....	Thomas Mercer Enoch Dailey
1800.....	Joseph Torksey.....	Thomas Mercer Lemuel Sawyer
1801.....	Joseph Torksey.....	Thomas Mercer Thomas Burgess
1802.....	Thomas Burgess.....	Thomas Mercer Caleb Perkins
1803.....	Nathan Snowden.....	Joseph Morgan Caleb Perkins
1804.....	Arthur Old.....	Joseph Morgan David Dunkin
1805.....	Arthur Old.....	Joseph Morgan Caleb Perkins
1806.....	Arthur Old.....	Joseph Morgan Caleb Perkins
1807.....	Arthur Old.....	Caleb Perkins Thomas Bell
1808.....	Nathan Snowden.....	Caleb Perkins Thomas Bell
1809.....	Caleb Perkins.....	Thomas Bell Joseph Dozier
1810.....	Gideon Lamb.....	Thomas Bell Dempsey Sawyer
1811.....	Caleb Perkins.....	Dempsey Sawyer William Mercer
1812.....	Joseph Dozier.....	Dempsey Sawyer John Kelly
1813.....	Thomas Bell.....	Dempsey Sawyer Thomas Etheridge
1814.....	Thomas Bell.....	John Kellar Baily Barco

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1815.....	Caleb Perkins.....	Baily Barco John A. Brockett
1816.....	Caleb Perkins.....	Willis Wilson Ezekiel Trotman
1817.....	Caleb Perkins.....	Baily Barco Willis Wilson
1818.....	John Kelly.....	William Hearing William Mercer
1819.....	Caleb Perkins.....	William Mercer John Jones
1820.....	Caleb Perkins.....	William Mercer John Jones
1821.....	Luke G. Lamb.....	Wilson B. Webster Samuel Mercer
1822.....	Mason Culpepper.....	Wilson B. Webster John Jones
1823.....	Caleb Perkins.....	Wilson B. Webster Thomas Tillet
1824.....	Caleb Perkins.....	Wilson B. Webster Thomas Tillet
1825.....	Willis Wilson	Thomas Tillet William [Wilson] B. Webster
1826.....	Willis Wilson.....	Thomas Dozier Simeon Jones
1827.....	Willis Wilson.....	Thomas Tillet Thomas Dozier
1828.....	Haywood S. Bell.....	Thomas Dozier William [Wilson] B. Webster
1829.....	Haywood S. Bell.....	Thomas Dozier Abner H. Grandy
1830.....	Caleb Perkins.....	Abner H. Grandy Thomas Dozier
1831.....	Haywood S. Bell.....	Abner H. Grandy Thomas Dozier

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1832.....	Haywood S. Bell.....	Benjamin D. Hardison Thomas Tillett
1833.....	Enoch Nash.....	Thomas Tillett Caleb Barco
1834.....	Edmund J. Barco.....	Thomas Tillett James N. McPherson
1835.....	Thomas Tillett.....	James N. McPherson John S. Burgess

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷		
1836.....	2d.....	(See Currituck).....	David Pritchard
1838.....	2d.....	(See Currituck).....	John S. Burgess
1840.....	2d.....	(See Currituck).....	Abner H. Grandy
1842.....	2d.....	(See Currituck).....	Cornelius G. Lamb
1844.....	2d.....	(See Currituck).....	Caleb Barco
1846.....	2d.....	(See Currituck).....	Dennis D. Ferebee
1848.....	2d.....	(See Currituck).....	Dennis D. Ferebee
1850.....	2d.....	(See Currituck).....	Caleb Barco
1852.....	2d.....	(See Currituck).....	Caleb Barco
1854.....	2d.....	(See Currituck).....	Wilson Harrison
1856.....	2d.....	(See Currituck).....	Dennis D. Ferebee
1858.....	2d.....	Charles C. Williams.....	Dennis D. Ferebee
1860.....	2d.....	(See Currituck).....	Dennis D. Ferebee
1862.....	2d.....	D. McD. Lindsay.....	
1864.....	2d.....	D. McD. Lindsay.....	William A. Duke
1865.....	2d.....	.....	G. G. Luke
1866.....	2d.....	W. B. Ferebee.....	W. J. Morissett
1868.....	1st.....	(See Perquimans and Currituck)	W. B. Ferebee
1870.....	1st.....	(See Chowan).....	John L. Chamberlain
1872.....	1st.....	John L. Chamberlain....	Simeon A. Jones
1874.....	1st.....	(See Currituck and Hert- ford)	F. N. Nullin
1876.....	1st.....	(See Currituck and Chowan)	John K. Abbott

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1879.....	1st.....	(See Perquimans and Hertford)	S. J. Forbes
1881.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Currituck)	George H. Riggs
1883.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Currituck)	John K. Abbott
1885.....	1st.....	(See Gates and Chowan)	H. W. Scott
1887.....	1st.....	(See Hertford and Pasquotank)	J. W. Holstead
1889.....	1st.....	John K. Abbott.....	E. M. DeFord
1891.....	1st.....	(See Currituck & Gates)	W. P. Walston
1893.....	1st.....	John K. Abbott.....	Felix Jones
1895.....	1st.....	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	D. R. Squires
1897.....	1st.....	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	James E. Burgess
1899.....	1st.....	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	John K. Abbott
1901.....	1st.....	(See Currituck and Chowan)	G. C. Barco
1903.....	1st.....	(See Chowan and Pasquotank)	M. B. Hughes
1905.....	1st.....	(See Chowan and Currituck)	G. C. Barco
1907.....	1st.....	(See Gates and Pasquotank)	D. H. Tillett
1909.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Currituck)	James E. Cooke
1911.....	1st.....	Jesse B. Williams.....	Dennis F. Bartlett
1913.....	1st.....	(See Hertford & Chowan)	D. H. Tillett

CARTERET.

Carteret county was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of Sir John Carteret, afterwards (1744) Earl Granville, one of the Lords Proprietors. When the other Lords Proprietors sold their shares to the king in 1728, Carteret refused to sell, and an immense tract of land in North Carolina was laid off as his share in 1744. It was called the Granville District and was the cause of a great deal of trouble. He lost it by confiscation when the Revolution freed North Carolina from British rule. Beaufort is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	James Parrott.....	Thomas Chadwick ¹
1778.....	William Thompson.....	Solomon Shepard John Easton
1779.....	William Thompson	
1780.....		Solomon Shepard
1781.....		John Easton
1782.....		
1783.....	John Easton.....	Enoch Ward Eli West
1784, Apr.....	(See Note 13).....	Eli West
1784, Oct.....	Enoch Ward.....	Eli West John Easton ¹⁴
1785.....	John Easton.....	David Cooper Eli West
1786.....	John Easton.....	Eli West John Fulford
1787.....	John Easton.....	Nathan Fuller
1788.....	Joseph Hill.....	John Fulford William Shepard
1789.....	John Easton ¹²	Malachi Bell John Wallace
1790.....	Malachi Bell.....	John Fulford William Borden

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1791.....	Malachi Bell.....	John Fulford Aden Jones
1792.....	David Ward.....	Adam Gaskins William Russell
1793.....	David Ward.....	Adam Gaskins William Burden
1794.....	David Ward.....	James Wallace William Russell
1795.....	David Ward.....	James Wallace William Russell
1796.....	John Fulford.....	James Wallace Aden Jones
1797.....	John Fulford.....	Asa Bishop Newell Bell
1798.....	John Fulford.....	Nathaniel Pinkham Micajah Piggott
1799.....		Nathaniel Pinkham William Fisher
1800.....	Newell Bell.....	Elijah Piggot John McKaim
1801.....	Asa Bishop.....	Elijah Piggot John McKaim
1802.....	William Fisher.....	Elijah Piggot Samuel Easton
1803.....	Asa Bishop.....	Samuel Easton Thomas Harris
1804.....	Asa Bishop.....	Samuel Easton John Roberts
1805.....	Nathaniel Pinkham.....	Thomas Russell John Roberts
1806.....	Nathaniel Pinkham.....	Thomas Russell John Roberts
1807.....	Nathaniel Pinkham.....	Thomas Russell John Roberts
1808.....	Elijah Piggot.....	Jacob Henry John Roberts

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1809.....	Belcher Fuller.....	Jacob Henry John Roberts
1810.....	Belcher Fuller.....	John Roberts Nathaniel Pinkham
1811.....	Belcher Fuller.....	John Roberts Abraham Piggot
1812.....	Belcher Fuller.....	John Roberts Nathaniel Pinkham
1813.....	Belcher Fuller.....	John Roberts Nathaniel Pinkham
1814.....	Andrew Wilson.....	John Roberts Hatch Hill
1815.....	Lebbeus Hunter.....	Hatch Hill John Roberts
1816.....	John Roberts ^c	Whittington Davis Elijah Piggot
1817.....	George H. Dudley.....	John Mayo Nathaniel Pinkham
1818.....	Whittington Davis.....	Nathaniel Pinkham Isaac Hellen
1819.....	Andrew Wilson, Jr. ^r	Isaac Hellen Whittington Davis.....
1820.....	Andrew Wilson.....	Wallace D. Styron ^e Edward H. Bell
1821.....	Whittington Davis.....	Wallace D. Styron Garrettson L. Morgan ¹⁵ Otway Burns
1822.....	Whittington Davis.....	Otway Burns Isaac Hellen
1823.....	Andrew Wilson.....	Isaac Hellen Edward H. Bell
1824.....	Whittington Davis.....	Otway Burns Walter D. Styron
1825.....	Whittington Davis.....	Otway Burns William H. Borden

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1826.....	Whittington Davis.....	Edward H. Bell Otway Burns
1827.....	Nathan Fuller.....	Otway Burns David W. Borden
1828.....	Otway Burns.....	J. S. W. Hellen David W. Borden
1829.....	Otway Burns.....	J. S. W. Hellen David W. Borden
1830.....	David W. Borden.....	Thomas Marshall John F. Jones
1831.....	Thomas Marshall.....	John F. Jones James W. Hunt
1832.....	Thomas Marshall.....	Otway Burns David W. Borden
1833.....	Otway Burns.....	Samuel Leffers Elijah Whitehurst
1834.....	Otway Burns.....	James Maney Elijah S. Bell
1835.....	James W. Bryan.....	James W. Hunt Thomas Marshall

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	20th.....	James W. Bryan.....	Thomas Marshall
1838.....	20th.....	(See Jones).....	Elijah S. Bell
1840.....	20th.....	Isaac Hellen.....	Elijah Whitehurst
1842.....	20th.....	(See Jones).....	Thomas Marshall
1844.....	14th.....	Isaac Hellen.....	David W. Whitehurst
1846.....	14th.....	(See Jones).....	Jennings Piggot
1848.....	14th.....	Elijah S. Bell.....	Jennings Piggot
1850.....	14th.....	M. F. Arendell.....	Jennings Piggot
1852.....	14th.....	M. F. Arendell.....	David W. Whitehurst
1854.....	14th.....	(See Jones).....	L. T. Oglesby
1856.....	14th.....	(See Jones).....	William W. Rumley
1858.....	14th.....	(See Jones).....	Saml. Leffors [Leffers]
1860.....	14th.....	M. F. Arendell.....	David W. Whitehurst
1862.....	14th.....	M. F. Arendell.....	

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1864.....	14th.....	M. F. Arendell.....	Stephen D. Pool
1865.....	14th.....	M. F. Arendell.....	M. J. Davis
1866.....	14th.....	(See Jones).....	John M. Perry
1868.....	10th.....	W. A. Moore.....	Joel Henry Davis
1870.....	10th.....	(See Craven).....	L. W. Martin
1872.....	9th.....	(See Onslow).....	Silas Webb
1874.....	9th.....	W. T. R. Bell.....	Appleton Oaksmith
1876.....	9th.....	(See Jones).....	W. V. Geoffrey
1879.....	9th.....	(See Onslow).....	A. H. Chadwick
1881.....	9th.....	R. H. Jones.....	George W. Smith
1883.....	9th.....	(See Jones).....	L. H. Hardy
1885.....	9th.....	(See Onslow).....	A. H. Chadwick
1887.....	9th.....	J. W. Saunders.....	Charles R. Thomas, Jr.
1889.....	9th.....	(See Jones).....	A. H. Chadwick
1891.....	9th.....	(See Onslow).....	Charles M. Edwards
1893.....	8th.....	L. A. Potter.....	David W. Russell
1895.....	8th.....	(See Onslow and Lenoir).....	Edward C. Duncan
1897.....	8th.....	(See Craven).....	Edward C. Duncan
1899.....	8th.....	(See Craven and Lenoir).....	John B. Russell
1901.....	8th.....	(See Greene and Jones).....	M. W. Taylor
1903.....	8th.....	(See Jones and Lenoir).....	J. W. Mason
1905.....	8th.....	W. L. Arendell.....	T. D. Webb
1907.....	8th.....	(See Lenoir and Onslow).....	M. Leslie Davis
1909.....	8th.....	(See Lenoir and Onslow).....	Charles S. Wallace
1911.....	8th.....	M. Leslie Davis.....	Charles S. Wallace
1913.....	7th.....	M. Leslie Davis.....	Charles S. Wallace

CASWELL.

Caswell county was formed in 1777 from Orange. Was named in honor of Richard Caswell, member of the First Continental Congress, first Governor of North Carolina after the Declaration of Independence, six times reëlected Governor, and Major-General in the revolutionary army. Yanceyville is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	James Saunders.....	John Atkinson ¹ Richard Moore ¹
1778.....	James Saunders.....	John Williams Peter Farrow
1779.....	James Saunders.....	William Moore Peter Farrow
1780.....		Peter Farrow John Williams Stephen Moore
1781.....		Josiah Cole
1782.....	John Williams.....	William Moore
1783.....	William Moore.....	David Shelton
1784, Apr.....	William Moore ¹³	David Shelton John Atkinson
1784, Oct.....		Edward Clay ⁶ William Moore
1785.....	Dempsey Moore.....	Robert Dickens Adam Sanders
1786.....	Dempsey Moore.....	Adam Sanders Robert Dickens
1787.....	Dempsey Moore.....	Adam Sanders Robert Dickens
1788.....	Robert Payne.....	Benjamin Douglass John Graves
1789.....	Robert Payne ¹²	John Womack Robert Dickens
1790.....	Robert Payne.....	Robert Dickens John Graves

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1791.....	Robert Dickens.....	James Williamson John Graves
1792.....	James Williamson.....	John Graves David Shelton
1793.....	John Williams.....	Gabriel Lea Daniel Burford
1794.....	John Williams.....	Gabriel Lea William Parr
1795.....	John Williams.....	Solomon Graves Daniel Burford
1796.....	Wynn Dixon.....	Robert Blackwell Solomon Graves
1797.....	Wynn Dixon.....	Robert Blackwell Solomon Graves
1798.....	Azariah Graves.....	Saml. Molton [Morton?] James Yancey
1799.....	Wynn Dixon.....	Samuel Morton Samuel Moore
1800.....	Samuel Morton.....	James Yancey Richard Simpson
1801.....	Samuel Morton.....	James Yancey John McAden
1802.....	Marmaduke Williams....	John McAden James Yancey
1803.....	Samuel Morton.....	James Yancey John McAden
1804.....	Samuel Morton.....	Richard Hornbuckle Laurence Lea
1805.....	Azariah Graves.....	Richard Hornbuckle John McMullin
1806.....	Azariah Graves.....	James Burton John McMullin
1807.....	Azariah Graves.....	James Burton James Yancey
1808.....	Azariah Graves.....	James Yancey James Burton

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1809.....	Azariah Graves.....	Isaac Rainey Nathan Williams
1810.....	Azariah Graves.....	Isaac Rainey Nathan Williams
1811.....	Azariah Graves.....	James Yancey Isaac Rainey
1812.....	Nathan Williams.....	Samuel Dabney James Rainey
1813.....	Nathan Williams.....	Quentin Anderson Barzillai Graves
1814.....	Barzillai Graves.....	Isaac Rainey John P. Harrison
1815.....	Barzillai Graves.....	Romulus M. Saunders Bedford Brown
1816.....	Romulus M. Saunders...	Warner Williams Bedford Brown
1817.....	Bartlett Yancey.....	Bedford Brown John P. Harrison
1818.....	Bartlett Yancey.....	Romulus M. Saunders Barzillai Graves
1819.....	Bartlett Yancey.....	Romulus M. Saunders Barzillai Graves
1820.....	Bartlett Yancey.....	Barzillai Graves Romulus M. Saunders
1821.....	Bartlett Yancey.....	Quentin Anderson Barzillai Graves
1822.....	Bartlett Yancey.....	James Yancey Barzillai Graves
1823.....	Bartlett Yancey.....	Bedford Brown James Rainey
1824.....	Bartlett Yancey.....	James Rainey Charles D. Donoho
1825.....	Bartlett Yancey.....	John E. Lewis Charles D. Donoho
1826.....	Bartlett Yancey.....	John E. Lewis Charles D. Donoho

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1827.....	Bartlett Yancey.....	John E. Lewis Charles D. Donoho
1828.....	Bartlett Yancey ¹⁵ Bedford Brown.....	James H. Ruffin Charles D. Donoho ¹⁵ James Rainey
1829.....	Bedford Brown ²⁶ James Rainey.....	John Wilson James Kerr
1830.....	James Kerr.....	Littleton A. Gwinn Stephen Dodson
1831.....	James Kerr.....	Littleton A. Gwinn John T. Garland
1832.....	James Kerr.....	Barzillai Graves Littleton A. Gwinn
1833.....	James Kerr.....	John E. Brown Stephen Dodson
1834.....	James Kerr.....	John E. Brown Littleton A. Gwinn
1835.....	James Kerr.....	Littleton A. Gwinn Stephen Dodson

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	35th.....	James Kerr.....	Littleton A. Gwinn William A. Lea
1838.....	35th.....	James Kerr.....	Levi Walker Littleton A. Gwinn
1840.....	35th.....	James Kerr.....	Calvin Graves Levi Walker
1842.....	35th.....	Bedford Brown.....	Calvin Graves Levi Walker
1844.....	37th.....	Littleton A. Gwinn.....	Calvin Graves James K. Lea
1846.....	37th.....	Calvin Graves.....	John B. McMullen Richard Jones
1848.....	37th.....	Calvin Graves.....	John B. McMullen Richard Jones

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>		<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷			
1850.....	37th.....	George Williamson.....		Samuel P. Hill David S. Johnson
1852.....	37th.....	Elijah K. Withers.....		Samuel P. Hill William Long
1854.....	37th.....	J. A. Graves.....		Samuel P. Hill William Long
1856.....	37th.....	Samuel P. Hill.....		William Long Elijah K. Withers
1858.....	37th.....	Bedford Brown.....		John Kerr Stephen E. Williams
1860.....	37th.....	Bedford Brown.....		John Kerr ²¹ Elijah K. Withers Samuel P. Hill
1862.....	37th.....	Bedford Brown.....		Samuel S. Harrison William Long
1864.....	37th.....	William Long.....		Montford McGehee Samuel S. Harrison
1865.....	37th.....	T. A. Donaho.....		Samuel S. Harrison Philip Hodnett
1866.....	37th.....	Livingston Brown.....		Philip Hodnett William B. Bowe
1868.....	24th.....	Bedford Brown.....		Philip Hodnett William Long ⁷ Wilson Cary ³⁷
1870.....	24th.....	Wilson Cary ³⁷		W. Paylor E. B. Withers
1872.....	20th.....	(See Orange and Person)		Thomas J. Foster George Bowe
1874.....	20th.....	George Williamson.....		Thomas S. Harrison Wilson Cary ³⁷
1876.....	20th.....	(See Person and Orange)		Wilson Cary ³⁷ Thomas S. Harrison
1879.....	20th.....	Giles Mebane.....		Wilson Cary ³⁷ George Williamson.....
1881.....	20th.....	(See Orange and Person)		Thomas S. Harrison A. Bigelow Thomas S. Harrison

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Representatives</i>	
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1883.....	20th.....	C. N. B. Evans.....	James W. Poe ³⁷
1885.....	20th.....	(See Person and Orange).	George N. Thompson
1887.....	20th.....	Thomas S. Harrison.....	W. P. Webster
1889.....	20th.....	(See Person and Orange).	Wilson Cary ²⁷
1891.....	20th.....	R. S. Mitchell.....	Robert L. Walker
1893.....	18th.....	(See Alamance & Orange)	David Williamson
1895.....	18th.....	W. G. Stephens.....	Calvin L. Smith
1897.....	18th.....	(See Alamance and Dur-	Charles J. Yarborough
		ham)	
1899.....	18th.....	J. M. Satterfield.....	Charles J. Yarborough
1901.....	18th.....	(See Alamance and Dur-	William S. Wilson
		ham)	
1903.....	19th.....	R. L. Walker.....	John F. Walters
1905.....	19th.....	(See Durham and Ala-	W. T. Sledge
		mance)	
1907.....	19th.....	C. H. King.....	Julius Johnston
1909.....	19th.....	(See Durham and Ala-	Archibald E. Henderson
		mance)	
1911.....	19th.....	J. A. Hurdle.....	W. Osmond Smith
1913.....	18th.....	(See Alamance and Dur-	T. H. Hatchett
		ham)	

CATAWBA.

Catawba county was formed in 1842 from Lincoln. Was named after a tribe of Indians which dwelt in that section of the State. Newton is the county seat. Catawba county voted with Gaston and Lincoln until 1854.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Representatives</i>	
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1848.....	46th.....	Henry W. Conner	
1850.....	46th.....	(See Lincoln)	
1852.....	46th.....	(See Lincoln)	
1854.....	47th.....	(See Lincoln).....	H. Sherrill

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1856.....	47th.....	(See Lincoln).....	Gilbert P. Routh
1858.....	47th.....	(See Lincoln).....	H. Sherrill
1860.....	47th.....	(See Lincoln).....	Jonas Cline
1862.....	47th.....	(See Lincoln).....	George S. Hooper ²¹ Horace L. Robards W. P. Reinhardt ²⁹
1864.....	47th.....	M. L. McCorkle.....	W. P. Reinhardt
1865.....	47th.....	(See Lincoln).....	W. P. Reinhardt
1866.....	47th.....	M. L. McCorkle.....	W. P. Reinhardt
1868.....	37th.....	(See Gaston).....	James R. Ellis
1870.....	37th.....	(See Lincoln).....	R. B. B. Houston
1872.....	37th.....	James R. Ellis.....	R. B. B. Houston
1874.....	37th.....	(See Lincoln).....	Sidney M. Finger
1876.....	37th.....	Sidney M. Finger.....	D. McD. Yount
1879.....	37th.....	(See Lincoln).....	R. B. Davis
1881.....	37th.....	Sidney M. Finger.....	D. McD. Yount
1883.....	37th.....	(See Lincoln).....	Miles O. Sherrill
1885.....	37th.....	Miles O. Sherrill.....	A. A. Shuford
1887.....	37th.....	(See Lincoln).....	M. F. Hull
1889.....	37th.....	J. Turner.....	A. M. Huitt
1891.....	37th.....	(See Lincoln).....	S. T. Wilfong
1893.....	29th.....	Miles O. Sherrill.....	P. A. Hoyle
1895.....	29th.....	A. Y. Sigmon.....	Lee R. Whitener
1897.....	29th.....	(See Wilkes and Lincoln)	Lee R. Whitener
1899.....	29th.....	(See Lincoln and Alex- ander)	A. C. Boggs
1901.....	29th.....	(See Lincoln and Wilkes)	W. B. Gaither
1903.....	31st.....	(See Lincoln).....	William Augustus Self
1905.....	31st.....	C. L. Turner.....	Walter C. Feimster
1907.....	31st.....	(See Lincoln).....	Marshall H. Yount
1909.....	31st.....	J. D. Elliott.....	J. Yates Killian
1911.....	31st.....	(See Lincoln).....	George W. Rabb
1913.....	30th.....	W. B. Council.....	W. B. Gaither

CHATHAM.

Chatham county was formed in 1770 from Orange. Was named in honor of the great Englishman who won for England all of French America and was the most eloquent defender of the American cause in the British Parliament during the Revolution—William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Pittsboro is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year,</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Ambrose Ramsay.....	Mial Scurlock ² Alexander Clark ¹ John Birdsong
1778.....	Ambrose Ramsay ² John Birdsong ¹	Alexander Clark James Williams
1779.....	Ambrose Ramsay.....	Jonathan Harper John Lutrell
1780.....	Ambrose Ramsay.....	Mial Scurlock James Williams
1781.....	Ambrose Ramsay.....	James Williams John Lutrell
1782.....	William B. Smith ¹¹ James Williams ¹¹	Elisha Cain Matthew Ramsey
1783.....	Ambrose Ramsay.....	Matthew Jones Richard Kennon
1784, Apr.....	Ambrose Ramsay ¹³	William Clark ¹²
1784, Oct.....	Ambrose Ramsay.....	Elisha Cain Joseph Stewart
1785.....	Ambrose Ramsay.....	Joseph Stewart Roger Griffith
1786.....	Ambrose Ramsay.....	James Anderson Joseph Stewart
1787.....	Ambrose Ramsay.....	James Anderson Joseph Stewart
1788.....	Ambrose Ramsay.....	James Anderson Joseph Stewart
1789.....	George Lucas ¹²	James Anderson Joseph Stewart

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1790.....	Joseph Stewart.....	James Anderson John Mebane
1791.....	Joseph Stewart.....	John Mebane James Anderson
1792.....	Joseph Stewart.....	James Anderson John Mebane
1793.....	Joseph Stewart.....	George Lucas John Mebane
1794.....	Joseph Stewart.....	George Lucas John Dabney
1795.....	Joseph Stewart.....	John Mebane Mial Scurlock
1796.....	Lemuel Smith.....	John Dabney Thomas Stokes
1797.....	George Lucas.....	Thomas Stokes John Dabney
1798.....	George Lucas.....	John Dabney Thomas Stokes
1799.....	James Gaines.....	John Dabney John Mebane
1800.....	James Gaines.....	James Alston John Mebane
1801.....	Lemuel Smith.....	John Dabney John Mebane
1802.....	Joseph John Alston.....	George Dismukes John Dabney
1803.....	Joseph John Alston.....	John Mebane John Dabney
1804.....	William Brantly.....	John Farrar Andrew Headen
1805.....		John Farrar William O'Kelly
1806.....	Winship Stedman.....	Andrew Headen John Farrar
1807.....	John Farrar.....	John Mebane Andrew Headen

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1808.....	John Farrar.....	John Mebane Andrew Headen
1809.....	Roderick Cotten.....	John Mebane Charles Kennon
1810.....	Micajah McGee.....	Mark Bynum Nathan Stedman
1811.....	Roderick Cotten.....	Andrew Headen John Mebane
1812.....	Micajah McGee.....	Mark Bynum William O'Kelly
1813.....	John Farrar.....	Bartholomew Lightfoot John B. Mebane
1814.....	Andrew Headen.....	John A. Ramsay William O'Kelly
1815.....	John Farrar.....	John A. Ramsay William O'Kelly
1816.....	John Farrar.....	William O'Kelly Richard Carney Cotten
1817.....	John Farrar.....	Richard Carney Cotten John Joe Alston
1818.....	William O'Kelly.....	Richard Carney Cotten John A. Ramsay
1819.....	John Farrar.....	Thomas Hill John A. Ramsay
1820.....	Thomas Hill.....	John W. Bynum Jesse Bray
1821.....	Jesse Bray.....	Richard Freeman James C. Barbee
1822.....	Jesse Bray.....	Richard Carney Cotten William Underwood
1823.....	Robert Marsh.....	William Underwood A. Ramsay
1824.....	Robert Marsh.....	Ambrose K. Ramsay Richard Carney Cotten
1825.....	Robert Marsh.....	William Underwood Joseph J. Brooks

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1826.....	Robert Marsh.....	Ambrose K. Ramsay Thomas Hill
1827.....	Joseph Ramsay.....	Nathaniel G. Smith Nathan A. Stedman
1828.....	Joseph Ramsay.....	Nathaniel G. Smith Joseph J. Brooks
1829.....	Joseph Ramsay.....	Joseph J. Brooks Nathaniel G. Smith
1830.....	Joseph Ramsay.....	Nathaniel G. Smith Joseph J. Brooks
1831.....	William Rencher.....	Joseph J. Brooks Hugh McQueen
1832.....	Nathan A. Stedman.....	John S. Guthrie Hugh McQueen
1833.....	Nathan A. Stedman.....	Richard Carney Cotten John S. Guthrie
1834.....	Hugh McQueen.....	Richard Carney Cotten John S. Guthrie

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	22d.....	William Albright.....	Spence McClenahan John S. Guthrie Richard Carney Cotten
1838.....	22d.....	William Albright.....	Maurice Q. Waddell John S. Guthrie Isaac Clegg
1840.....	22d.....	William Albright.....	Spence McClenahan John S. Guthrie Isaac Clegg
1842.....	22d.....	William Albright.....	John S. Guthrie Thomas Lassiter John J. Jackson
1844.....	31st.....	William Albright.....	Daniel Hackney John H. Haughton John S. Guthrie

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>Districts</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1846.....	31st.....	William Albright.....	Daniel Hackney Thomas Lassiter Maurice Q. Waddell
1848.....	31st.....	William Albright.....	Daniel Hackney Spence McClenahan James H. Headen
1850.....	31st.....	John H. Haughton.....	Richard Carney Cotten Daniel Hackney G. M. Brazier
1852.....	31st.....	William Albright.....	J. F. Reeves Richard Carney Cotten Turner Bynum
1854.....	32d.....	John H. Haughton.....	James H. Headen Richard Carney Cotten A. D. Cotten
1856.....	32d.....	R. E. Rives.....	Richard Carney Cotten Daniel Hackney Turner Bynum
1858.....	32d.....	E. B. Straughn.....	John A. Moore Robert N. Green William P. Taylor
1860.....	32d.....	W. S. Harris.....	William P. Taylor Robert N. Green Turner Bynum
1862.....	32d.....	William P. Taylor.....	Thomas B. Harris William J. Headen Maurice Q. Waddell
1864.....	32d.....	E. H. Straughan.....	J. H. Headen William J. Headen William P. Hadley
1865.....	32d.....	L. W. Gorrell.....	J. A. McDonald R. D. Paschall George P. Moore
1866.....	32d.....	R. B. Paschall.....	George P. Moore George W. May Thomas W. Womble

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1868.....	23d.....	Silas Burns.....	William T. Gunter James B. Long
1870.....	23d.....	Gaston Albright.....	R. J. Powell John A. Womack
1872.....	22d.....	R. J. Powell.....	John M. Moring O. A. Hanner
1874.....	22d.....	W. G. Albright.....	O. A. Hanner John M. Moring
1876.....	22d.....	W. G. Albright.....	John M. Moring James R. Powell
1879.....	22d.....	A. H. Merritt.....	J. J. Goldston John M. Moring
1881.....	22d.....	A. H. Merritt.....	O. A. Hanner John Manning
1883.....	22d.....	Thomas B. Womack.....	W. A. Lawrence D. H. Marsh
1885.....	22d.....	(See Alamance).....	J. A. Alston Thomas B. Womack
1887.....	22d.....	H. D. Mason.....	J. A. Parham J. T. Paschall
1889.....	22d.....	(See Alamance).....	S. G. Wilson John M. Edwards
1891.....	22d.....	J. W. Atwater.....	A. H. Perry J. M. Foust
1893.....	19th.....	J. W. Atwater.....	Alfred Self A. W. Wicker
1895.....	19th.....	A. W. Wicker.....	J. E. Bryan Alfred Self
1897.....	19th.....	J. W. Atwater.....	J. E. Bryan Los L. Wrenn
1899.....	19th.....	J. A. Goodwin.....	Los L. Wrenn J. A. Giles
1901.....	19th.....	Henry A. London.....	Roland H. Hayes J. D. McIver
1903.....	22d.....	Henry A. London.....	Walter D. Siler

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1905.....	22d.....	(See Scotland and Rich-	J. R. Rives
		mond)	
1907.....	22d.....	J. R. Rives.....	Henry M. London
1909.....	22d.....	(See Scotland and Rich-	Roland H. Hayes
		mond)	
1911.....	22d.....	Henry M. London.....	Naomil J. Wilson
1913.....	21st.....	(See Richmond and Scot-	Fred W. Bynum
		land)	

CHEROKEE.

Cherokee county was formed in 1839 from Macon. Was named after an Indian tribe which still dwells in that section of the State. Murphy is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1842.....	50th.....	William H. Thomas.....	George W. Hays
1844.....	50th.....	(See Haywood).....	George W. Hays
1846.....	50th.....	(See Haywood).....	George W. Hays
1848.....	50th.....	(See Haywood).....	George W. Hays
1850.....	50th.....	(See Haywood).....	George W. Hays
1852.....	50th.....	(See Haywood).....	Charles M. Stiles
1854.....	50th.....	(See Jackson).....	John Roland
1856.....	50th.....	(See Jackson).....	Charles M. Stiles
1858.....	50th.....	(See Jackson).....	William C. Walker
1860.....	50th.....	(See Jackson).....	George W. Hays
1862.....	50th.....	(See Macon).....	James H. Bryson ²¹
			John W. Fentress ³⁰
1864.....	50th.....	S. C. Bryson.....	W. H. Herbert
1865.....	50th.....	(See Jackson).....	W. H. I. Dickey
1866.....	50th.....	(See Jackson).....	H. H. Davidson
1868.....	43d.....	(See Macon).....	J. R. Simonds
1870.....	43d.....	(See Macon).....	B. K. Dickey
1872.....	42d.....	(See Macon).....	B. K. Dickey

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1874.....	42d.....	(See Jackson).....	M. C. King
1876.....	42d.....	(See Macon).....	J. W. Cooper
1879.....	42d.....	(See Macon).....	R. B. Bruce
1881.....	42d.....	B. K. Dickey.....	R. C. Washburn
1883.....	42d.....	M. C. King.....	R. B. Bruce
1885.....	42d.....	J. W. Cooper.....	J. F. McGee
1887.....	42d.....	(See Macon).....	W. O. Patton
1889.....	42d.....	(See Jackson).....	William R. Trull
1891.....	42d.....	J. S. Bell.....	J. M. Cobb
1893.....	35th.....	Benjamin Posey.....	F. P. Axley
1895.....	35th.....	(See Clay).....	A. A. Campbell
1897.....	35th.....	(See Macon).....	D. W. Deweese
1899.....	35th.....	(See Graham).....	W. E. Manney
1901.....	35th.....	(See Graham).....	W. G. Payne
1903.....	39th.....	(See Graham).....	W. M. West
1905.....	39th.....	(See Graham).....	W. M. West
1907.....	39th.....	A. H. Dickey.....	S. W. Davidson
1909.....	39th.....	(See Macon).....	Thomas C. McDonald
1911.....	39th.....	(See Clay).....	John H. Dillard
1913.....	38th.....	S. W. Lovingood.....	A. L. Martin

CHOWAN.

Chowan county was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for an Indian tribe dwelling in the northeastern part of the State when the English first came to North Carolina. Edenton is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS FROM EDENTON.³⁶

1777.....	John Green ⁸	1784, Apr.	William Cumming
1778.....	Joseph Hewes	1784, Oct.	Stephen Cabarrus
1779.....	Robert Smith	1785.....	Stephen Cabarrus
1780.....	Robert Smith	1786.....	Stephen Cabarrus
1781.....	Robert Smith	1787.....	Stephen Cabarrus
1782.....	Hugh Williamson	1788.....	William Cumming
1783.....	William Cumming	1789.....	John Hamilton

1790.....	John Hamilton	1814.....	Joseph B. Skinner
1791.....	John Hamilton	1815.....	Joseph B. Skinner
1792.....	John Hamilton	1816.....	James Iredell
1793.....	Jacob Blount	1817.....	James Iredell
1794.....	Robert Hardy	1818.....	James Iredell
1795.....	Nathaniel Allen	1819.....	James Iredell
1796.....	Thomas Johnson	1820.....	James Iredell
1797.....	Thomas Johnson	1821.....	George Blair, Jr.
1798.....	James Granberry	1822.....	George Blair, Jr.
1799.....	John Blount	1823.....	James Iredell
1800.....	William Slade	1824.....	James Iredell
1801.....	Josiah Collins	1825.....	James Iredell
1802.....	Nathaniel Allen	1826.....	James Iredell
1803.....	Joseph B. Littlejohn	1827.....	James Iredell ¹⁹
1804.....	Thomas Johnson		James Bozman
1805.....	William Slade	1828.....	James Bozman
1806.....	William Slade	1829.....	Samuel T. Sawyer
1807.....	Joseph B. Skinner	1830.....	Samuel T. Sawyer
1808.....	Wm. A. Littlejohn	1831.....	Samuel T. Sawyer
1809.....	John Beasley	1832.....	Samuel T. Sawyer
1810.....	Mathias E. Sawyer	1833.....	Jonathan H. Haughton
1811.....	Mathias E. Sawyer	1834.....	Frederick Norcum
1812.....	Henry Flury	1835.....	Hugh W. Collins
1813.....	James Iredell		

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Luke Sumner.....	Thomas Benbury Jacob Hunter
1778.....	Luke Sumner.....	Jacob Hunter Thomas Benbury
1779.....	Samuel Johnston.....	William Boyd Thomas Benbury
1780.....	Charles Johnson ⁵	William Boyd Thomas Benbury

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1781.....	Charles Johnson.....	Michael Payne Edmund Blount Thomas Benbury
1782.....	Joseph Blount.....	Michael Payne Thomas Benbury
1783.....	Charles Johnson.....	Stephens Chambers Richard Benbury
1784, Apr.....	Samuel Johnston ¹³	Thomas Benbury ¹² Michael Payne ¹²
1784, Oct.....	William Boritz.....	Clement Hall Michael Payne
1785.....	Michael Payne.....	Hugh Williamson Clement Hall
1786.....	Jacob Jordan.....	Josiah Copeland Lemuel Creecy
1787.....	Jacob Jordan.....	Josiah Copeland Lemuel Creecy
1788.....	Charles Johnson.....	Stephen Cabarrus Lemuel Creecy
1789.....	Charles Johnson ¹²	Stephen Cabarrus Lemuel Creecy
1790.....	Charles Johnson.....	Stephen Cabarrus Lemuel Creecy
1791.....	Charles Johnson.....	Stephen Cabarrus Richard Benbury
1792.....	Charles Johnson.....	Stephen Cabarrus Lemuel Creecy
1793.....	Lemuel Creecy.....	Stephen Cabarrus James Roberts ¹⁵ Richard Benbury
1794.....	Lemuel Creecy.....	Benjamin Coffield Richard Benbury
1795.....	Lemuel Creecy.....	Benjamin Coffield Richard Benbury
1796.....	Lemuel Creecy.....	Richard Benbury Benjamin Coffield

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1797.....	Lemuel Creecy.....	Richard Benbury Benjamin Coffield
1798.....	Lemuel Creecy.....	Richard Benbury Shadrack Felton
1799.....	Frederick Luten.....	John Bennet
1800.....	Richard Benbury.....	Stephen Cabarrus Reuben Small
1801.....	John Bond.....	Stephen Cabarrus Reuben Small
1802.....	John Bond.....	Stephen Cabarrus Reuben Small
1803.....	John Bond.....	Stephen Cabarrus Samuel McGuire
1804.....	John Bond.....	Stephen Cabarrus Reuben Small
1805.....	Thomas Brownrigg.....	Stephen Cabarrus Benjamin Coffield
1806.....	Thomas Brownrigg.....	Samuel McGuire Baker Hoskins
1807.....	Thomas Brownrigg.....	Frederick Norcom Baker Hoskins
1808.....	Thomas Brownrigg.....	Samuel McGuire Baker Hoskins
1809.....	Frederick Norcom.....	Samuel McGuire Miles Welch
1810.....	Richard Hoskins.....	Samuel McGuire Micajah Bunch
1811.....	Richard Hoskins.....	Thomas Coffield Samuel McGuire
1812.....	Richard Hoskins.....	Micajah Bunch Thomas Coffield
1813.....	Thomas Coffield.....	John Goodwin Henry Skinner
1814.....	Richard Hoskins.....	John Goodwin Henry Skinner

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1815.....	Richard Hoskins.....	William Saunders Henry Skinner
1816.....	Henry Skinner.....	Richard T. Brownrigg Jeremiah Mixon
1817.....	Charles E. Johnson.....	Jeremiah Mixon James Skinner
1818.....	Richard T. Brownrigg....	Samuel McGuire Samuel Gregory
1819.....	Charles E. Johnson.....	James Skinner Samuel Gregory
1820.....	Charles E. Johnson.....	James Skinner Samuel Gregory
1821.....	Richard Hoskins.....	James Skinner Samuel Gregory
1822.....	Richard T. Brownrigg....	Henry Elliott James Skinner
1823.....	William Bullock.....	Joshua Mewborn James Skinner ¹⁵ William Walton
1824.....	William Bullock.....	William Walton Joseph N. Hoskins
1825.....	William Bullock.....	William Walton Joshua Mewborn
1826.....	William Bullock.....	Josiah McKeil William Jackson
1827.....	William Walton.....	William Byrum William Jackson
1828.....	William Walton.....	Josiah McKeil William Byrum
1829.....	William Walton.....	William Byrum George Blair
1830.....	William Walton.....	William Jackson George Blair
1831.....	Richard T. Brownrigg....	Josiah H. Skinner William Jackson

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1832.....	William Bullock.....	Josiah H. Skinner Baker F. Welch
1833.....	Joseph B. Skinner.....	Baker F. Welch Charles W. Nixon
1834.....	Samuel T. Sawyer.....	Baker F. Welch William Byrum
1835.....	William Bullock.....	William Byrum Thomas S. Hoskins

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	3d.....	(See Gates).....	Thomas S. Hoskins
1838.....	3d.....	Rufus K. Speed.....	Robert T. Paine
1840.....	3d.....	Rufus K. Speed.....	Robert T. Paine
1842.....	3d.....	(See Gates).....	William R. Skinner
1844.....	3d.....	(See Gates).....	Robert T. Paine
1846.....	3d.....	(See Gates).....	Robert T. Paine
1848.....	3d.....	Henry Willey.....	Robert T. Paine
1850.....	3d.....	Henry Willey.....	William E. Bond
1852.....	3d.....	Henry Willey.....	Hugh W. Collins
1854.....	3d.....	Henry Willey.....	John C. Badham
1856.....	3d.....	Richard Dillard.....	John C. Badham
1858.....	3d.....	Richard Dillard.....	John C. Badham
1860.....	3d.....	(See Gates).....	Richard H. Small
1862.....	3d.....	(See Gates).....	Lemuel C. Benbury
1864.....	3d.....	(See Gates).....	Lemuel C. Benbury
1865.....	3d.....	(See Gates).....	W. H. Bonner
1866.....	3d.....	Henry Willey.....	R. D. Simpson
1868.....	1st.....	(See Perquimans and Currituck)	William A. Moore
1870.....	1st.....	Rufus K. Speed..... James C. Skinner	John R. Page ³⁷
1872.....	1st.....	(See Pasquotank and Camden)	John L. Winslow
1874.....	1st.....	(See Currituck and Hert- ford)	Richard Elliott ³⁷
1876.....	1st.....	Octavius Coke.....	T. E. Ward

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1879.....	1st.....	(See Perquimans and Hertford)	H. H. Hobbs
1881.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Currituck)	T. F. Benbury
1883.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Currituck)	E. H. Sutton
1885.....	1st.....	W. M. Bond.....	E. F. Waff
1887.....	1st.....	(See Hertford and Pasquotank)	Elihu Copeland
1889.....	1st.....	(See Hertford & Camden)	Henry A. Bond, Jr.
1891.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Currituck)	Henry A. Bond, Jr.
1893.....	1st.....	(See Gates and Camden)	W. B. Shepard
1895.....	1st.....	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	W. H. Leary
1897.....	1st.....	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	Richard Elliott
1899.....	1st.....	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	W. Dorsey Welch
1901.....	1st.....	C. S. Vann.....	W. Dorsey Welch
1903.....	1st.....	C. S. Vann.....	William T. Woodley, Jr.
1905.....	1st.....	C. S. Vann.....	W. T. Perry
1907.....	1st.....	(See Gates and Pasquotank)	C. S. Vann
1909.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Currituck)	W. Scott Privott
1911.....	1st.....	(See Hertford & Camden)	W. Scott Privott
1913.....	1st.....	W. T. Woodley.....	P. H. Bell

CLAY.

Clay county was formed in 1861 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of the great orator and statesman, Henry Clay. Hayesville is the county seat. Prior to 1868 Clay voted with Cherokee.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1868.....	43d.....	(See Macon).....	John O. Hicks
1870.....	43d.....	(See Macon).....	J. S. Anderson
1872.....	42d.....	(See Macon).....	J. S. Anderson

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1874.....	42d.....	(See Jackson).....	John O. Hicks
1876.....	42d.....	(See Macon).....	W. H. McClure
1879.....	42d.....	(See Macon).....	J. S. Anderson
1881.....	42d.....	(See Cherokee).....	W. H. McClure
1883.....	42d.....	(See Cherokee).....	J. S. Anderson
1885.....	42d.....	(See Cherokee).....	T. C. Kitchen
1887.....	42d.....	(See Macon).....	W. H. McClure
1889.....	42d.....	(See Jackson).....	J. S. Bell
1891.....	42d.....	(See Cherokee).....	W. H. McClure
1893.....	35th.....	(See Cherokee).....	J. S. Anderson
1895.....	35th.....	R. L. Herbert.....	J. A. Buchanan
1897.....	35th.....	(See Macon).....	William F. Plott
1899.....	35th.....	(See Graham).....	George M. Fleming
1901.....	35th.....	(See Graham).....	R. T. Coleman
1903.....	39th.....	(See Graham).....	Owen L. Anderson
1905.....	39th.....	(See Graham).....	J. A. Buchanan
1907.....	39th.....	(See Cherokee).....	R. T. Coleman
1909.....	39th.....	(See Macon).....	Everette Crawford
1911.....	39th.....	O. L. Anderson.....	Robert L. Herbert
1913.....	38th.....	(See Cherokee).....	L. H. McClure

CLEVELAND.

Cleveland county was formed in 1841 from Rutherford and Lincoln. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Cleveland, a noted partisan leader on the western Carolina frontier in the Revolution, and one of the "Heroes of King's Mountain." Shelby is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1844.....	47th.....	(See Rutherford).....	James Y. Hamrick
1846.....	47th.....	(See Rutherford).....	Joshua Beam
1848.....	47th.....	(See Rutherford).....	James Y. Hamrick
1850.....	47th.....	(See Rutherford).....	G. G. Holland
1852.....	47th.....	(See Rutherford).....	A. W. Burton

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1854.....	48th.....	(See Rutherford).....	G. G. Holland W. W. Wright
1856.....	48th.....	(See Rutherford).....	William M. Blanton Frederick S. Ramsour
1858.....	48th.....	(See Rutherford).....	Abraham G. Waters G. Dickson
1860.....	48th.....	A. W. Burton.....	Abraham G. Waters John R. Logan
1862.....	48th.....	(See Rutherford).....	David Beam John R. Logan
1864.....	48th.....	(See Rutherford).....	J. W. Gidney David Beam
1865.....	48th.....	(See Rutherford).....	J. W. Gidney John R. Logan
1866.....	48th.....	(See Rutherford).....	George W. Whitfield Plato Durham
1868.....	38th.....	(See Rutherford).....	Plato Durham
1870.....	38th.....	(See Rutherford).....	Lee M. McAfee
1872.....	38th.....	W. J. T. Miller.....	John W. Gidney
1874.....	38th.....	Jesse Jenkins.....	Allen Bettis
1876.....	38th.....	(See Gaston).....	Reuben McBrayer
1879.....	38th.....	L. J. Hoyle.....	L. E. Powers
1881.....	38th.....	(See Gaston).....	J. Y. Hamrick
1883.....	38th.....	J. L. Webb.....	L. E. Powers
1885.....	38th.....	(See Gaston).....	Thomas Dixon
1887.....	38th.....	J. L. Webb.....	H. F. Schenck
1889.....	38th.....	(See Gaston).....	W. C. Hamrick
1891.....	38th.....	L. N. Durham.....	E. D. Dickson
1893.....	32d.....	(See Gaston and Ruth- erford)	Sylvanus Erwin
1895.....	32d.....	J. B. Fortune.....	L. L. Smith J. Y. Hamrick
1897.....	32d.....	J. A. Anthony.....	Benjamin F. Dixon
1899.....	32d.....	(See Rutherford and Gas- ton)	Clyde R. Hoey
1901.....	32d.....	E. Y. Webb.....	Clyde R. Hoey

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>		<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>			
1903.....	33d.....	Clyde R. Hoey.....	William A. Goode	
1905.....	33d.....	(See Henderson and Rutherford)	R. L. Ryburn	
1907.....	33d.....	W. A. Manney.....	O. M. Mull	
1909.....	33d.....	(See Henderson and Rutherford)	Drury S. Lovelace	
1911.....	33d.....	O. Max Gardner.....	Charles J. Woodson	
1913.....	32d.....	(See Henderson and Rutherford)	R. B. Miller	

COLUMBUS.

Columbus county was formed in 1808 from Bladen and Brunswick. Was named in honor of the Discoverer of the New World. Whiteville is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1809.....	James B. White.....	Wynn Nance Thomas Frink
1810.....	James B. White.....	Thomas Frink Wynn Nance
1811.....	Wynn Nance.....	Jonathan Pierce Thomas Frink
1812.....	Wynn Nance.....	Thomas Frink Jonathan Pierce
1813.....	Wynn Nance.....	Goldborough Flowers Jacob Guiton
1814.....	Thomas Frink.....	Absalom Powell Philip Coleman
1815.....	Thomas Frink.....	John Gore David Guyton
1816.....	Thomas Frink.....	Caleb Stephens John Guyton
1817.....	Thomas Frink.....	Caleb Stephens Jacob Guyton

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1818.....	Jonathan Pierce.....	Caleb Stephens Jacob Guyton
1819.....	Thomas Frink.....	J. H. White R. Wooten
1820.....	Jacob Guyton.....	Luke R. Simmons Isham Williamson ¹⁵ John A. White
1821.....	Thomas Frink.....	L. R. Simmons Levi Stephens
1822.....	Alexander Troy.....	Caleb Stephens Richard Wooten
1823.....	Thomas Frink.....	J. H. White Caleb Stephens
1824.....	Thomas Frink.....	Richard Wooten Luke R. Simmons
1825.....	Alexander Formyduval..	Luke R. Simmens Caleb Stephens
1826.....	James Burney.....	Caleb Stephens Luke R. Simmons
1827.....	James Burney.....	Caleb Stephens Luke R. Simmons
1828.....	James Burney.....	Caleb Stephens Luke R. Simmons
1829.....	James Burney.....	Luke R. Simmons Richard Wooten
1830.....	Luke R. Simmons.....	Marmaduke Powell Caleb Stephens
1831.....	Luke R. Simmons.....	Caleb Stephens Marmaduke Powell
1832.....	Luke R. Simmons.....	Joseph Maultsby Caleb Stephens
1833.....	Luke R. Simmons.....	Caleb Stephens Marmaduke Powell
1834.....	Caleb Stephens.....	Marmaduke Powell Thomas Frink
1835.....	Caleb Stephens.....	Thomas Frink Marmaduke Powell

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	30th.....	James Burney.....	Joseph Maultsby
1838.....	30th.....	(See Bladen).....	Augustus Smith
1840.....	30th.....	(See Bladen).....	Absalom Powell
1842.....	30th.....	(See Bladen).....	Nathan L. Williamson
1844.....	19th.....	(See Bladen).....	Nathan L. Williamson
1846.....	19th.....	Richard Wooten.....	Nathan L. Williamson
1848.....	19th.....	Richard Wooten.....	Nathan L. Williamson
1850.....	19th.....	Richard Wooten.....	John A. Maultsby
1852.....	19th.....	(See Bladen).....	Forney George
1854.....	19th.....	(See Bladen).....	A. J. Jones
1856.....	19th.....	(See Brunswick).....	F. Williamson
1858.....	19th.....	(See Bladen).....	John H. Stephens
1860.....	19th.....	(See Brunswick).....	Nathan L. Williamson
1862.....	19th.....	John W. Ellis.....	William M. Baldwin ²¹
1864.....	19th.....	John W. Ellis.....	Forney George
1865.....	19th.....	A. J. Jones.....	T. M. Smith
1866.....	19th.....	(See Brunswick).....	J. M. McGougan
1868.....	14th.....	(See Bladen).....	Daniel P. High
1870.....	14th.....	(See Bladen).....	C. C. Gore
1872.....	15th.....	John W. Ellis.....	V. V. Richardson
1874.....	15th.....	(See Robeson).....	V. V. Richardson
1876.....	15th.....	H. B. Short.....	V. V. Richardson
1879.....	15th.....	(See Robeson).....	V. V. Richardsen
1881.....	15th.....	V. V. Richardson.....	Thomas F. Toon
1883.....	15th.....	Thomas F. Toon.....	H. D. Williamson
1885.....	15th.....	D. S. Cowan.....	H. D. Williamson
1887.....	15th.....	H. D. Williamson.....	A. C. Meares
1889.....	15th.....	Melton Campbell.....	John J. Long
1891.....	15th.....	N. M. Culbreth.....	John J. Long
1893.....	15th.....	Joseph A. Brown.....	J. B. Schulken
1895.....	15th.....	J. J. Long.....	H. M. Harrelson
1897.....	15th.....	J. G. Maultsby.....	J. B. Schulken
1899.....	15th.....	Joseph A. Brown.....	D. C. Allen
1901.....	15th.....	Joseph A. Brown.....	D. C. Allen
1903.....	12th.....	Joseph A. Brown.....	James M. Shipman
1905.....	12th.....	(See Bladen).....	James M. Shipman

*Senatorial**Year District*²⁷*Senators**Representatives*

1907.....12th.....	Jackson Greer.....	Donald McRacken
1909.....12th.....	(See Bladen).....	John G. Butler
1911.....12th.....	Joseph A. Brown.....	James M. Shipman
1913.....11th.....	(See Bladen).....	J. R. Williamson

CRAVEN.

Craven county was formed about 1712 from Bath. Was named in honor of William, Lord Craven, one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina. New Bern is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS FROM NEW BERN.³⁶

1777.....	Abner Nash ⁸	1798.....	John Stanly
1778.....	Richard Cogdell	1799.....	John Stanly
1779.....	Richard Cogdell ²	1800.....	George Ellis
	Richard Dobbs Spaight ¹	1801.....	George Ellis
1780.....	James Green, Jr. ²	1802.....	Edward Harris
	William Blount ⁵	1803.....	Edward Harris
1781.....	Richard D. Spaight	1804.....	Frederick Nash
1782.....	Richard D. Spaight	1805.....	Frederick Nash
1783.....	Richard D. Spaight	1806.....	Francis X. Martin
1784, Apr.	John Sitgreaves	1807.....	William Gaston
1784, Oct.	Spyers Singleton	1808.....	William Gaston
1785.....	William Tisdale	1809.....	William Gaston
1786.....	John Sitgreaves	1810.....	Daniel Carthy
1787.....	John Sitgreaves	1811.....	Daniel Carthy
1788.....	John Sitgreaves	1812.....	John Stanly
1789.....	Isaac Guion	1813.....	John Stanly
1790.....	Isaac Guion	1814.....	John Stanly
1791.....	James Coor	1815.....	John Stanly
1792.....	Richard D. Spaight ¹⁹	1816.....	George E. Badger
	John F. Smith	1818.....	John Stanly
1793.....	Isaac Guion	1819.....	John Stanly
1794.....	Daniel Carthy	1820.....	Edward E. Graham
1795.....	Isaac Guion	1821.....	Francis L. Hawks
1796.....	Thomas Badger	1822.....	E. E. Graham
1797.....	Edward Graham	1823.....	John Stanly

1824.....John Stanly	1831.....Charles G. Spaight ¹⁵
1825.....John Stanly	William Gaston
1826.....John Stanly	1832.....Charles B. Shepard
1827.....William Gaston	1833.....Charles B. Shepard
1828.....William Gaston	1834.....Matthias E. Manly
1829.....William Gaston	1835.....Matthias E. Manly
1830.....Charles G. Spaight	

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	James Coor.....	John Tillman Nathan Bryan
1778.....	James Coor.....	Nathan Bryan John Tillman ² Abner Nash ¹
1779.....	James Coor ¹	Hardy Bryan ^s Benjamin Williams ^s
1780.....	James Coor.....	William Bryan William Blount
1781.....	James Coor.....	William Bryan John Tillman
1782.....	James Coor.....	William Bryan John Tillman
1783.....	James Coor.....	William Blount William Bryan
1784, Apr.....	James Coor ¹³	William Blount William Bryan
1784, Oct.....	James Coor.....	William Blount William Bryan
1785.....	James Coor.....	Richard D. Speight Abner Neale
1787.....	James Coor.....	Richard Nixon Richard D. Speight
1788.....	Benjamin Williams.....	Richard Nixon John Allen

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1789.....		Richard Nixon John Allen
1790.....	John Bryan.....	Levi Dawson John Allen
1791.....	John Carney.....	Levi Dawson John Allen
1792.....	John Carney.....	John Tillman John Allen
1793.....	John Carney.....	John Tillman John Allen
1794.....	John C. Bryan.....	John Tillman
1795.....	William McClure.....	John S. West John Tillman
1796.....	William McClure.....	John S. West William Bryan
1797.....	William McClure.....	Henry Tillman William Blackledge
1798.....	Lewis Bryan.....	Philip Neale William Blackledge
1799.....	Lewis Bryan.....	Philip Neale William Blackledge
1800.....	William Gaston.....	James Gatling John S. Nelson
1801.....	Richard D. Spaight, Sr....	Lewis Fonville Henry Tillman
1802.....	Richard D. Spaight, Sr. ¹⁵ William Blackledge ²⁰	Lewis Fonville William Bryan
1803.....	Stephen Harris.....	Lewis Fonville William Bryan
1804.....	William Bryan.....	John S. Richardson Lewis Fonville
1805.....	William Bryan.....	John S. Nelson Charles Hatch
1806.....	William Bryan.....	Lewis Fonville John S. Nelson
1807.....	William Bryan.....	Edward Harris

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1808.....	Henry Tillman.....	Stephen Harris John S. Nelson
1809.....	William Bryan.....	William Blackledge John S. Nelson
1810.....	John S. West.....	Vine Allen John S. Nelson
1811.....		Vine Allen John S. Nelson
1812.....	William Gaston.....	Henry Tillman Frederick Isler Cox
1813.....	Vine Allen.....	Frederick Isler Cox Benners Vail
1814.....	Wright C. Stanly.....	Henry Carroway
1815.....	Reuben P. Jones.....	Joseph Nelson
1816.....	John S. Smith.....	John S. Nelson Thomas O'Bryan
1817.....	John S. Smith.....	John S. Nelson Thomas O'Bryan
1818.....	William Gaston.....	Abner Neale Vine Allen
1819.....	William Gaston.....	Richard D. Spaight Abner Neale
1820.....	Richard Dobbs Spaight...	Amos Rowe William S. Blackledge
1821.....	Richard Dobbs Spaight...	John M. Bryan John Stanly
1822.....	Richard Dobbs Spaight...	John M. Bryan James C. Cole
1823.....	John H. Bryan.....	John M. Bryan Samuel Whitehurst
1824.....	John H. Bryan.....	Samuel Whitehurst John M. Bryan
1825.....	John H. Bryan ²¹	Samuel Whitehurst Richard Dobbs Spaight...
1826.....	Richard Dobbs Spaight...	Andrew H. Richardson Samuel Whitehurst

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1827.....	Richard Dobbs Spaight...	Charles J. Nelson Lucas Benners
1828.....	Richard Dobbs Spaight...	Charles J. Nelson Eliakim Patrick
1829.....	Richard Dobbs Spaight...	Nathaniel Smith John M. Bryan
1830.....	Richard Dobbs Spaight...	John M. Bryan Alexander F. Gaston
1831.....	Richard Dobbs Spaight...	Abner Hartley William M. Nelson
1832.....	Richard Dobbs Spaight...	Abner Hartley Willie M. Nelson
1833.....	Richard Dobbs Spaight...	John B. Dawson Frederick P. Latham
1834.....	Richard Dobbs Spaight...	Abner Hartley Frederick P. Latham
1835.....	Richard Dobbs Spaight ¹⁹ . Thomas J. Pasteur.....	John M. Bryan Abner Neale

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	21st.....	John M. Bryan.....	Abner Hartley Abner Neale
1838.....	21st.....	Samuel J. Biddle.....	Samuel Hyman William B. Wadsworth
1840.....	21st.....	Thomas J. Pasteur.....	Samuel Hyman William B. Wadsworth
1842.....	21st.....	Thomas J. Pasteur.....	Oliver S. Dewey Nathan H. Street
1844.....	13th.....	Thomas J. Pasteur.....	William H. Washington Francis J. Prentiss
1846.....	13th.....	Nathan H. Street.....	William H. Washington Henry T. Guion
1848.....	13th.....	William H. Washington..	William B. Wadsworth George S. Stevenson
1850.....	13th.....	William H. Washington	George S. Stevenson Alonzo T. Jerkins

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1852.....	13th.....	William H. Washington..	Richard A. Russell C. B. Wood
1854.....	13th.....	C. B. Wood.....	Samuel W. Chadwick George Green
1856.....	13th.....	James Miller.....	Charles Kelly Henry Clay Jones
1858.....	13th.....	J. D. Flanner.....	John H. Bryan Henry Clay Jones
1860.....	13th.....	Nathan H. Street.....	Charles C. Clark Frederick E. Alfred
1862.....	13th.....	William B. Wadsworth...	J. B. J. Barrow ¹⁵ Richard A. Russell Thomas H. Gaskins ²¹
1864.....	13th.....	Nathaniel Whitfield.....	Thomas H. Gaskins William Lane
1865.....	13th.....	John D. Whitford.....	Matthias E. Manly Samuel W. Chadwick
1866.....	13th.....	Matthias E. Manly.....	Samuel W. Chadwick A. C. Latham
1868.....	10th.....	W. H. S. Sweet.....	Augustus S. Seymour A. W. Stevens ³⁷ B. W. Morris ³⁷
1870. /	10th.....	L. J. Moore.....	R. Tucker ³⁷ R. F. Lehman.....
			E. R. Dudley ³⁷ G. B. Willis ³⁷
1872.....	10th.....	Augustus S. Seymour....	E. R. Dudley ³⁷ I. B. Abbott ³⁷
1874.....	8th.....	Richard Tucker ³⁷	John R. Good ³⁷ Edward H. Hill ³⁷
1876.....	8th.....	George Green.....	H. H. Simmons William E. Clarke
1879.....	8th.....	Edward Bull.....	William E. Clarke Willis D. Pettipher ³⁷
1881.....	8th.....	William E. Clarke.....	George Green, Jr. J. [George] H. White ³⁷
1883.....	8th.....	William E. Clarke.....	W. H. Johnson

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1885.....	8th.....	George H. White ³⁷	John E. Hussey ³⁷
1887.....	8th.....	Charles C. Clark ⁷	John E. Hussey ³⁷
		George Green, Jr.....	
1889.....	8th.....	George Green, Jr.....	John E. Hussey ³⁷
1891.....	8th.....	E. W. Bull.....	John Chapman
1893.....	8th.....	(See Lenoir & Carteret) ..	R. P. Williams
1895.....	8th.....	(See Onslow and Lenoir) ..	R. P. Williams
1897.....	8th.....	W. T. McCarthy.....	
		G. L. Hardison.....	Robert Hancock
1899.....	8th.....	James A. Bryan.....	Isaac H. Smith ³⁷
1901.....	8th.....	(See Greene and Jones) ..	W. B. Pearce
1903.....	8th.....	(See Jones and Lenoir) ..	Owen H. Guion
1905.....	8th.....	David L. Ward.....	Owen H. Guion
1907.....	8th.....	(See Lenoir and Onslow) ..	W. C. Brewer
1909.....	8th.....	(See Lenoir and Onslow) ..	Ernest M. Green
1911.....	8th.....	Ernest M. Green.....	Romulus A. Nunn
1913.....	7th.....	A. D. Ward.....	Gilbert A. Whitford

CUMBERLAND.

Cumberland county was formed in 1754 from Bladen. Was named in honor of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, second son of King George II. Cumberland was the commander of the English army at the battle of Culloden, in which the Scotch Highlanders were so badly defeated. Many of them came to America, and their principal settlement was at Cross Creek in Cumberland county. Fayetteville is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF HOUSE OF COMMONS FROM FAYETTEVILLE.³⁶

1790.....	John Hay	1798.....	Thomas Davis
1791.....	James Porterfield	1799.....	John Hay
1792.....	John L. Taylor	1800.....	Thomas Davis
1793.....	John Hay	1801.....	William Watts Jones
1794.....	John L. Taylor	1802.....	Robert Cochran
1795.....	John L. Taylor	1803.....	Thomas Davis
1796.....	Robert Cochran	1804.....	Robert Cochran
1797.....	James Dick	1805.....	John Hay

1806.....William Duffy	1822.....Robert Strange
1807.....Samuel Goodwin	1823.....Robert Strange
1808.....Samuel Goodwin	1824.....John Matthews
1809.....Thomas Davis	1825.....John Matthews
1810.....John A. Cameron	1826.....Robert Strange ²¹
1811.....John A. Cameron	John D. Toomer
1812.....John A. Cameron	1827.....John D. Eccles
1813.....Larkin Newley	1828.....John D. Eccles
1814.....Thomas Davis	1829.....John D. Eccles
1815.....John Winslow	1830.....Louis D. Henry
1816.....John Winslow	1831.....Louis D. Henry
1817.....John Winslow	1832.....Louis D. Henry
1818.....John Winslow	1833.....James Seawell
1819.....John Winslow	1834.....James Seawell
1820.....John A. Cameron	1835.....Thomas L. Hybart
1821.....Robert Strange	

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....		William Rand ² Philip Alston ¹
1778.....Ebenezer Folsome.....		Robert Rowan Peter Mallett
1779.....		Robert Cochran ^s Robert Rowan ^s
1780.....		Robert Cochran Edward Winslow
1781.....		David Smith Thomas Armstrong
1782.....James Atkins.....		Edward Winslow Thomas Armstrong
1783.....Ica Adkins.....		Patrick Travis Edward Winslow
1784, Apr.....David Smith ¹³		James Emmett ¹² Edward Winslow
1784, Oct.....	(See Fayette County)	

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1785.....	Thomas Armstrong.....	Robert Rowan David Smith
1786.....	Thomas Armstrong.....	John Hay Edward Winslow
1787.....	Alexander McAllister....	William B. Grove James Thackston
1788.....	Alexander McAllister....	John McKay William B. Grove
1789.....	Alexander McAllister ¹² ..	John McKay William B. Grove
1790.....	Alexander McAllister....	John McKay William B. Grove
1791.....	Farquhar[d] Campbell...	John McKay Joseph Theam[e]s
1792.....	Farquhar[d] Campbell...	Joseph Theam[e]s Neill Smith
1793.....	Farquhar[d] Campbell...	Joseph Theames Hector McAllister
1794.....	John McNeill.....	Hector McAllister Neill Smith
1795.....	John McNeill.....	Hector McAllister Philemon Hodges
1796.....	John McNeill.....	Neill Smith Samuel Northington
1797.....	Hector McAllister.....	Daniel McLean Neill Smith
1798.....	Daniel McLean.....	Neill Smith Samuel D. Purviance
1799.....	Daniel McLean.....	Samuel Northington Samuel D. Purviance
1800.....	Hector McAllister.....	John Dickson William Lord
1801.....	Samuel D. Purviance....	John Dickson William Lord
1802.....	William Lord.....	John Dickson Daniel Smith

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1803.....	John Dickson ⁷	Daniel Smith
	Hector McAllister.....	Samuel Northington
1804.....	Hector McAllister.....	Archibald McNeill
1805.....	John McKay.....	Stephen Gilmore
		John Theames
1806.....	John McKay.....	Colin Shaw
		John Theames
1807.....	John McKay.....	John Theames
		Colin Shaw
1808.....	John Dickson.....	James Campbell
		Donald McQueen ¹⁵
		Colin Shaw
1809.....	William Lord.....	John Ray
		James Campbell
1810.....	Colin Shaw.....	Israel Folsome
		Thomas Gilmore
1811.....	John Dickson.....	Thomas Gilmore
		Farquard McKay
1812.....	John Smith.....	Robert Campbell
		Richard Huckabee
1813.....	John Smith.....	Richard Huckabee
		Robert Campbell
1814.....	John Smith.....	Richard Huckabee
		Mark Christian
1815.....	John Dickson.....	Richard Huckabee
		Neill McNeill
1816.....	Richard Huckabee.....	Neill McNeill
		John C. Williams
1817.....	Lauchlan Bethune.....	John C. Williams
		Neill McNeill
1818.....	Lauchlan Bethune.....	Jonathan Evans
		Neill McNeill
1819.....	Richard Huckabee.....	Jonathan Evans
		Neill McNeill
1820.....	John Black.....	Neill McNeill
		Alexander McAllister

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1821.....	Richard Huckabee.....	Neill McNeill Louis D. Henry
1822.....	Lauchlan Bethune.....	Neill McNeill Louis D. Henry
1823.....	Lauchlan Bethune.....	Neill McNeill Samuel P. Ashe
1824.....	Lauchlan Bethune.....	Samuel P. Ashe Alexander Elliott
1825.....	Lauchlan Bethune.....	Alexander Elliott Samuel P. Ashe
1826.....	Alexander Elliott.....	Joseph Hodges Archibald McDearmid
1827.....	Lauchlan Bethune.....	Joseph Hodges A. McDearmid
1828.....	Archibald McDearmid....	Alexander McNeill Joseph Hodges
1829.....	Archibald McDearmid....	Alexander McNeill Alexander Buie
1830.....	William Murchison.....	Alexander McNeill Alexander Buie
1831.....	John D. Toomer.....	David McNeill John Barclay
1832.....	John D. Toomer.....	David McNeill John D. Eccles
1833.....	Duncan McCormick.....	David McNeill Dillon Jordan
1834.....	Duncan McCormick.....	Dillon Jordan, Jr. David McNeill
1835.....	Duncan McCormick.....	Dillon Jordan, Jr. David McNeill

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	25th.....	Duncan McCormick.....	Stephen Hollingsworth Dillon Jordan
1838.....	25th.....	Archibald McDearmid....	Stephen Hollingsworth David Reid, Jr.

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1840.....	25th.....	Archibald McDearmid.....	David Reid John Munroe
1842.....	25th.....	David Reid.....	John Munroe Duncan K. McRae
1844.....	20th.....	Thomas N. Cameron.....	Duncan Shaw Benjamin F. Atkins
1846.....	20th.....	Thomas N. Cameron.....	George W. Pegram Duncan Shaw
1848.....	20th.....	Alexander Murchison.....	James C. Dobbin George W. Pegram
1850.....	20th.....	Thomas N. Cameron.....	James C. Dobbin George W. Pegram
1852.....	20th.....	Alexander Murchison.....	James C. Dobbin George W. Pegram
1854.....	20th.....	Warren H. Winslow.....	Jesse G. Shepherd Malcolm J. McDuffie C. H. Coffield
1856.....	20th.....	D. McDearmid.....	Jesse G. Shepherd Eldridge Stewart John L. Bethea
1858.....	20th.....	J. T. Gilmore.....	William McL. McKay Christopher C. Barbee James S. Harrington
1860.....	20th.....	Duncan Shaw.....	Clement G. Wright James S. Harrington John C. Williams
1862.....	20th.....	W. B. Wright.....	Jesse G. Shepherd John McCormick Neill McKay
1864.....	20th.....	W. B. Wright.....	Jesse G. Shepherd A. D. McLean John McCormick
1865.....	20th.....	(See Harnett).....	A. R. Smith Duncan Shaw
1866.....	20th.....	(See Harnett).....	William McL. McKay T. S. Lutterloh

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1868.....	16th.....	L. D. Hall.....	John S. Leary ³⁷ Isham Sweat ³⁷
1870.....	16th.....	W. C. Troy.....	C. W. Broadfoot G. H. Currie
1872.....	16th.....	W. C. Troy.....	G. W. Bullard T. S. Lutterloh
1874.....	16th.....	(See Harnett).....	S. McD. Jessup James C. McRae
1876.....	16th.....	W. C. Troy.....	J. W. Godwin George M. Rose
1879.....	16th.....	(See Harnett).....	J. C. Blocker T. S. Lutterloh
1881.....	16th.....	J. Blue.....	George M. Rose J. T. Townsend
1883.....	16th.....	(See Harnett).....	E. P. Powers George M. Rose
1885.....	16th.....	W. C. Troy.....	I. A. Murchison C. C. McClelland
1887.....	16th.....	(See Harnett).....	John G. Shaw Thomas H. Sutton
1889.....	16th.....	W. L. Williams.....	Thomas H. Sutton Archibald D. McGill
1891.....	16th.....	(See Harnett).....	Thomas H. Sutton Archibald D. McGill
1893.....	16th.....	John W. McLauchlin.....	Henry L. Cook Alexander Thagard
1895.....	16th.....	Warren Carver.....	J. C. Currie Z. Taylor
1897.....	16th.....	J. McP. Geddie.....	Thomas H. Sutton William P. Wemyss
1899.....	16th.....	W. L. Williams.....	D. J. Ray H. McD. Robinson
1901.....	16th.....	James D. McNeill.....	F. R. Hall E. R. MacKethan
1903.....	14th.....	James M. Lamb.....	Van C. Bullard John W. Moore

Senatorial

<i>-Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1905.....	14th.....	N. A. Sinclair.....	Archibald D. McGill N. C. Thaggard
1907.....	14th.....	John W. McLauchlin.....	J. W. McNeill H. H. Bolton
1909.....	14th.....	Q. K. Nimocks.....	J. H. Currie John Underwood
1911.....	14th.....	John W. McLauchlin.....	Archibald D. McGill Charles G. Rose
1913.....	13th.....	Q. K. Nimocks.....	John T. Martin

CURRITUCK.

Currituck county was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after an Indian tribe. Currituck Courthouse is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Samuel Jarvis.....	James White James Ryan
1778.....	Solomon Perkins.....	William Ferebee Howell Williams
1779.....		Thomas Youngusband John Humphries ¹
1780.....	Samuel Jarvis ⁸	James Phillips John Humphries
1781.....	Samuel Jarvis ⁸	James Phillips John Humphries
1782.....	William Ferebee.....	Thomas Jarvis Joseph Ferebee
1783.....		James Phillips Joseph Ferebee
1784, Apr.....	James Phillips ¹²	Joseph Ferebee ¹² John Humphries
1784, Oct.....	James Phillips.....	James White Joseph Ferebee
1785.....	Willis Etheridge.....	Joseph Ferebee James White

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1786.....		Joseph Ferebee John Humphries
1787.....	Howell Williams.....	Joseph Ferebee John Humphries
1788.....	John Humphries.....	Thomas P. Williams Griffith Dauge
1789.....		Thomas P. Williams Andrew Duke
1790.....	John Humphries.....	Joseph Ferebee Andrew Duke
1791.....	John Humphries.....	Spence Hall Joseph Ferebee
1792.....	John Humphries.....	Spence Hall Alexander L. Whitehall
1793.....	Spence Hall.....	Alexander L. Whitehall Andrew Duke
1794.....	Joseph Ferebee.....	Andrew Duke Samuel Ferebee
1795.....	Joseph Ferebee.....	Thomas Williams Jesse Simmons
1796.....	Joseph Ferebee.....	Thomas Williams Jesse Simmons
1797.....	James Phillips.....	Thomas Marchant Malachi Jones
1798.....	Samuel Salyear.....	Malachi Jones Thomas Williams
1799.....	Samuel Salyear.....	Malachi Jones Thomas Williams
1800.....	Samuel Salyear.....	Thomas Williams Thomas C. Ferebee
1801.....	Jonathan Lindsay.....	Thomas Garrett Thomas C. Ferebee
1802.....	Jonathan Lindsay.....	Thomas C. Ferebee Thomas Garrett
1803.....	Thomas Poyner.....	Jacob Perkins Thomas Sanderson

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1804.....	Samuel Ferebee.....	Aaron Bright Willis Simmons
1805.....	Samuel Ferebee.....	Willoughby Dauge Willis Simmons
1806.....	Samuel Ferebee.....	Willoughby Dauge Daniel Lindsay
1807.....	Thomas Williams.....	Willis Simmons Jonathan Lindsay
1808.....	Thomas Williams.....	Willis Simmons Willoughby Dauge ²²
1809.....	Jonathan Lindsay.....	Brickhouse Bell Jesse Barnard
1810.....	Thomas Williams.....	Jesse Barnard Brickhouse Bell
1811.....	Jonathan Lindsay.....	Brickhouse Bell Thomas Garrett
1812.....	Jonathan Lindsay.....	Brickhouse Bell Thomas Garrett
1813.....	Thomas Sanderson.....	Simeon Sawyer Willis Simmons
1814.....	Thomas Sanderson.....	Brickhouse Bell Samuel Salyear
1815.....	Thomas Williams.....	Brickhouse Bell John T. Hampton
1816.....	Thomas Williams.....	Brickhouse Bell John T. Hampton
1817.....	Spence Hall.....	John T. Hampton Caleb Etheridge
1818.....	Spence Hall.....	John T. Hampton Caleb Etheridge
1819.....	Edmund S. Lindsay.....	John T. Hampton Enoch Ball
1820.....	Edmund S. Lindsay.....	Enoch Ball John T. Hampton
1821.....	Edmund S. Lindsay.....	John Forbes John Shipp

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1822.....	Edmund S. Lindsay.....	Cartwright Bell Jesse Barnard
1823.....	Thomas C. Ferebee.....	W. D. Barnard John Forbes
1824.....	Samuel Salyear.....	Enoch Ball Willoughby D. Barnard
1825.....	Samuel Salyear.....	Willoughby D. Barnard Enoch Ball
1826.....	Samuel Salyear.....	Willoughby D. Barnard Enoch Ball
1827.....	Samuel Salyear.....	Willoughby D. Barnard Enoch Ball
1828.....	Samuel Salyear.....	Enoch Ball Benjamin T. Simmons
1829.....	Caleb Etheridge.....	Willoughby D. Barnard Benjamin T. Simmons
1830.....	Jonathan J. Lindsay.....	Willoughby D. Barnard Benjamin T. Simmons
1831.....	Jonathan J. Lindsay.....	John B. Jones Benjamin T. Simmons
1832.....	Jonathan J. Lindsay.....	John B. Jones Benjamin T. Simmons
1833.....	Daniel Lindsay.....	John B. Jones James M. Sanderson
1834.....	Daniel Lindsay, Jr.....	Joshua Harrison Wallace Bray
1835.....	Daniel Lindsay.....	Joshua Harrison Alfred Perkins

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836...	2d.....	Daniel Lindsay.....	Alfred Perkins
1838.....	2d.....	Caleb Etheridge.....	Alfred Perkins
1840.....	2d.....	Caleb Etheridge.....	John B. Jones
1842.....	2d.....	Caleb Etheridge.....	John B. Jones
1844.....	2d.....	Caleb Etheridge.....	John B. Jones
1846.....	2d.....	John Barnard.....	Thomas Griggs

*Senatorial**Year District²⁷**Senators**Representatives*

1848.....2d.....	John Barnard.....	Thomas Griggs
1850.....2d.....	John Barnard.....	Samuel B. Jarvis
1852.....2d.....	H. M. Shaw.....	Samuel B. Jarvis
1854.....2d.....	John B. Jones.....	Samuel B. Jarvis
1856.....2d.....	John B. Jones.....	Samuel B. Jarvis
1858.....2d.....	(See Camden).....	Burwell M. Baxter
1860.....2d.....	Benjamin T. Simmons...	Burwell M. Baxter
1862.....2d.....	(See Camden).....	
1864.....2d.....	(See Camden).....	Joseph J. Baxter
1865.....2d.....	(See Camden).....	Joseph J. Baxter
1866.....2d.....	(See Camden).....	W. G. Granberry
1868.....1st.....	Joseph W. Etheridge....	Thomas C. Humphries
1870.....1st.....	(See Chowan).....	J. M. Woodhouse
1872.....1st.....	(See Pasquotank and Camden)	J. M. Woodhouse
1874.....1st.....	W. B. Shaw.....	J. M. Woodhouse
1876.....1st.....	W. C. Mercer.....	H. E. Baxter
1879.....1st.....	(See Perquimans and Hertford)	J. M. Woodhouse
1881.....1st.....	J. M. Woodhouse.....	W. H. Cowell
1883.....1st.....	J. M. Woodhouse.....	W. H. Cowell
1885.....1st.....	(See Gates and Chowan).	W. H. Cowell
1887.....1st.....	(See Hertford and Pas- quotank)	Pierce Hampton
1889.....1st.....	(See Hertford & Camden)	Pierce Hampton
1891.....1st.....	P. H. Morgan.....	John J. Morse
1893.....1st.....	(See Gates and Camden).	A. O. Day
1895.....1st.....	(See Hertford and Per- quimans)	W. C. Gallop
1897.....1st.....	(See Hertford and Per- quimans)	Willis H. Gallop
1899.....1st.....	(See Hertford and Per- quimans)	Samuel H. [M.] Beasley
1901.....1st.....	W. H. Bray.....	Samuel M. Beasley
1903.....1st.....	(See Pasquotank and Chowan)	Samuel M. Beasley

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1905.....	1st.....	Samuel M. Beasley.....	W. L. Owens
1907.....	1st.....	(See Gates and Pasquo- tank)	Pierce Hampton
1909.....	1st.....	E. R. Johnson.....	Pierce Hampton
1911.....	1st.....	(See Hertford & Camden)	Pierce Hampton
1913.....	1st.....	(See Hertford & Chowan)	S. J. Payne

DARE.

Dare county was former in 1870 from Currituck, Tyrrell, and Hyde. Was named in honor of Virginia Dare, the first English child born in America. Manteo is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1872.....	2d.....	(See Beaufort).....	O. N. Gray
1874.....	2d.....	(See Hyde & Washington)	John B. Etheridge
1876.....	2d.....	(See Tyrrell and Wash- ington)	George L. Fulcher
1879.....	2d.....	(See Beaufort & Martin)	George L. Fulcher
1881.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Beaufort)	Joshua Simpson
1883.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Pamlico)	E. H. Riggs
1885.....	2d.....	(See Martin and Hyde)	E. H. Riggs
1887.....	2d.....	(See Tyrrell & Beaufort)	A. V. Evans
1889.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Martin)	S. M. S. Rolinson
1891.....	2d.....	(See Hyde & Washington)	P. C. Daniels
1893.....	2d.....	(See Beaufort and Wash- ington)	I. B. Midgett
1895.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Martin)	John B. Etheridge
1897.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Martin)	George C. Daniels
1899.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Pamlico)	Charles T. Williams
1901.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Pamlico)	Charles T. Williams

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1903.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Tyrrell) ..	R. Bruce Etheridge
1905.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Beaufort) ..	R. Bruce Etheridge
1907.....	2d.....	R. Bruce Etheridge.....	C. R. Pugh
1909.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Beaufort) ..	Charles T. Williams
1911.....	2d.....	(See Martin and Hyde) ..	Charles H. Scarborough
1913.....	2d.....	(See Beaufort & Martin) ..	A. H. Etheridge

DAVIDSON (now in Tennessee).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1784, Apr.....	(See Note 13)	Elijah Robertson ¹² Ephraim McLean
1784, Oct.....		
1785.....	Anthony Bledsoe.....	William Polk Elijah Robertson
1786.....	Anthony Bledsoe.....	James Robertson William Polk
1787.....	James Robertson.....	Robert Ewing Robert Hayes
1788.....	James Robertson.....	Elijah Robertson Thomas Hardiman
1789.....		Robert Ewing Joel Rice

DAVIDSON.

Davidson county was formed in 1822 from Rowan. Was named in honor of General William Lee Davidson, a soldier of the Revolution, who was killed at the battle of Cowan's Ford. When General Greene retreated across North Carolina before Cornwallis in 1781, he stationed some troops under General Davidson at Cowan's Ford over the Catawba River to delay the British army. The British attacked the Americans, killed General Davidson, and forced the passage. The United States has erected a monument in his honor on Guilford Battleground. Lexington is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1823.....	Alexander R. Cladcleugh	Jesse Hargrave William Bodenhamer
1824.....	Jesse Hargrave.....	William Bodenhamer John Clemons
1825.....	Jesse Hargrave.....	John M. Smith Joseph Spurgeon
1826.....	John M. Smith.....	Thomas Hampton John Ward
1827.....	John M. Smith.....	Thomas Hampton Absalom Williams
1828.....	John M. Smith.....	Thomas Hampton Absalom Williams
1829.....	Ransom Harris.....	William W. Wiseman Lewis Snyder
1830.....	Ransom Harris.....	Joseph Spurgin William W. Wiseman
1831.....	Charles Hoover.....	John A. Hogan John W. Thomas
1832.....	John A. Hogan.....	William Wiseman Henry Ledford
1833.....	John A. Hogan.....	William Wiseman Henry Ledford
1834.....	John A. Hogan.....	George Smith Charles Brummell

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>		<i>Representatives</i>
1835.....	John A. Hogan.....	George Smith	Charles Brummell
	<i>Senatorial</i>		
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	42d.....	John L. Hargrave.....	Charles Brummell Meshack Pinckston
1838.....	42d.....	William R. Holt.....	Burgess S. Beall Charles Brummell
1840.....	42d.....	Alfred Hargrave.....	Charles Brummell Burgess S. Beall
1842.....	42d.....	John W. Thomas.....	Charles Brummell Henry Walser
1844.....	42d.....	Alfred Hargrave.....	Benton C. Douthitt Charles L. Payne
1846.....	42d.....	Samuel Hargrave.....	Charles Hoover Henry Walser
1848.....	42d.....	John W. Thomas.....	James M. Leach Henry Walser
1850.....	42d.....	Samuel Hargrave.....	James M. Leach Alfred G. Forster
1852.....	42d.....	Samuel Hargrave.....	James M. Leach W. Harris
1854.....	42d.....	John W. Thomas.....	James M. Leach Henry Walser
1856.....	42d.....	John W. Thomas.....	John P. Mabry James M. Leach
1858.....	42d.....	Benton C. Douthitt.....	Henry Walser Hiram W. Brummell
1860.....	42d.....	John W. Thomas.....	Lewis Hanes Edmund B. Clark
1862.....	42d.....	H. Adams.....	Robert L. Beall Henry Walser
1864.....	42d.....	H. Adams.....	C. F. Lowe Lewis Hanes
1865.....	42d.....	James M. Leach.....	S. S. Jones Isaac Kinney

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1866.....	42d.....	James M. Leach.....	C. F. Lowe J. H. Shelton
1868.....	33d.....	P. A. Long.....	Jabez Mendenhall George Kinney
1870.....	33d.....	F. C. Robbins.....	Jacob Clinard J. T. Brown
1872.....	23d.....	John T. Cramer.....	J. T. Brown John Michael
1874.....	31st.....	Alfred Hargrave.....	Marshall H. Pinnix T. A. Mock
1876.....	31st.....	B. B. Roberts.....	James A. Leach Marshall H. Pinnix
1879.....	31st.....	James M. Leach.....	J. C. Miller G. F. Smith
1881.....	31st.....	Lewis Hanes.....	P. C. Thomas S. W. Wall
1883.....	31st.....	Marshall H. Pinnix.....	J. F. Beall H. J. Harris
1885.....	31st.....	P. C. Thomas.....	George M. Bulla I. [S.] W. Wall
1887.....	31st.....	S. E. Williams.....	N. W. Beeson J. G. Surratt
1889.....	31st.....	P. C. Thomas.....	Zeb V. Walser S. W. Wall
1891.....	31st.....	Zeb V. Walser.....	W. A. Beck J. A. Hedrick
1893.....	26th.....	W. S. Owen.....	John C. Thomas
1895.....	26th.....	S. W. Wall.....	Zeb V. Walser J. F. Westmoreland
1897.....	26th.....	(See Rowan).....	J. R. McCrary
1899.....	26th.....	John C. Thomas.....	C. M. Thompson
1901.....	26th.....	John C. Thomas.....	H. H. Hartley
1903.....	24th.....	(See Union and Stanly) ..	Harlee MacCall
1905.....	24th.....	S. E. Williams.....	G. Foster Hankins
1907.....	24th.....	(See Union and Stanly) ..	G. Foster Hankins
1909.....	24th.....	G. Foster Hankins.....	T. Earle McCrary

<i>Senatorial</i>		
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	
1911.....	24th.....	(See Union and Stanly) .. Benjamin W. Parham
1913.....	23d.....	W. H. Phillips..... Ivey G. Thomas

DAVIE.

Davie county was formed in 1836 from Rowan. Was named in honor of William R. Davie, distinguished as a soldier of the Revolution, member of the Federal Convention of 1787, Governor of North Carolina, special Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to France, "Father of the University of North Carolina." Mocksville is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Senatorial</i>		
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	
1842....	41st.....	Samuel Rebelin..... Gustavus A. Miller
1844....	41st.....	(See Rowan)..... Gustavus A. Miller
1846....	41st.....	(See Rowan)..... Gustavus A. Miller
1848....	41st.....	John A. Lillington..... John M. Clement
1850....	41st.....	John A. Lillington..... Stephen Douthitt
1852....	41st.....	John A. Lillington..... Burgess S. Gaither
1854....	41st.....	(See Rowan)..... W. B. Marsh
1856....	41st.....	(See Rowan)..... W. B. Marsh
1858....	41st.....	(See Rowan)..... Ephraim Gaither
1860....	41st.....	(See Rowan)..... Henry B. Howard
1862....	41st.....	(See Rowan)..... Henry B. Howard
1864....	41st.....	W. B. Marsh..... R. F. Johnson
1865....	41st.....	(See Rowan)..... James McGuire
1866....	41st.....	R. F. Johnston..... J. H. Clement
1868....	32d.....	(See Rowan)..... James A. Kelley
1870....	32d.....	(See Rowan)..... James A. Kelley
1872....	30th.....	Charles Price..... Charles Anderson
1874....	30th.....	J. H. Clement..... Charles Anderson
1876....	30th.....	(See Rowan)..... Charles Price
1879....	30th.....	(See Rowan).... F. M. Johnston
1881....	30th.....	J. A. Williamson..... Isaac Roberts

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1883.....	30th.....	(See Rowan).....	P. H. Cain
1885.....	30th.....	J. W. Wiseman.....	H. E. Robertson
1887.....	30th.....	(See Rowan).....	W. J. Ellis
1889.....	30th.....	Thomas B. Bailey.....	John A. Hendricks
1891.....	30th.....	(See Rowan).....	John A. Hendricks
1893.....	27th.....	(See Iredell and Yadkin).....	W. R. Ellis
1895.....	27th.....	(See Iredell and Yadkin).....	W. R. Ellis
1897.....	27th.....	(See Iredell and Yadkin).....	William A. Bailey
1899.....	27th.....	Frank C. Hairston.....	Gaston L. White
1901.....	27th.....	(See Yadkin and Iredell).....	C. M. Sheets
1903.....	29th.....	(See Yadkin).....	A. Turner Grant, Jr.
1905.....	29th.....	(See Wilkes).....	A. Turner Grant, Jr.
1907.....	29th.....	(See Yadkin).....	A. Turner Grant, Jr.
1909.....	29th.....	(See Wilkes).....	A. Turner Grant, Jr.
1911.....	29th.....	(See Yadkin).....	William A. Bailey ¹⁴
1913.....	28th.....	A. Turner Grant, Jr.....	J. L. Sheek

DOBBS COUNTY (Abolished in 1791).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Benjamin Exum.....	
1778.....	Benjamin Exum.....	William Fellows Jesse Cobb
1779.....	Benjamin Exum.....	Thomas Gray ⁷ Jesse Cobb ⁷ William Caswell ¹ Abraham Shepperd ¹
1780.....	Richard Caswell.....	William Caswell Abraham Shepperd
1781.....		Benjamin Shepperd
1782.....	Richard Caswell.....	William Caswell
1783.....	Richard Caswell.....	Richard Caswell, Jr. John Herritage
1784, Apr.....	Richard Caswell ¹³	John Herritage ¹² John Sheppard

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1784, Oct.....	Richard Caswell.....	William Caswell John Sheppard
1785.....	John Herritage.....	Benjamin Coleman William Sheppard
1786.....	John Herritage.....	Bryan Whitfield Moses Westbrook
1787.....	Benjamin Sheppard.....	Bryan Whitfield William Sheppard
1788.....	Richard Caswell.....	Benjamin Sheppard Nathan Lassiter
1789.....	Richard Caswell ³ John Herritage	Benjamin Sheppard Nathan Lassiter
1790.....	Simon Bright.....	Willoughby Williams Joshua Croom
1791.....	Benjamin Sheppard ¹⁸	Willoughby Williams Hemerick Hooker

DUPLIN.

Duplin county was formed in 1749 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of George Henry Hay, Lord Duplin, an English nobleman. Kenansville is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	James Kenan.....	Richard Clinton Robert Dickson
1778.....	James Kenan.....	Richard Clinton Thomas Hicks
1779.....	James Kenan.....	Richard Clinton James Gillaspie
1780.....	Richard Clinton.....	Joseph Dickson James Gillaspie
1781.....	James Kenan.....	Thomas Hicks
1782.....	James Kenan.....	David Dodd ¹²

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1783.....	James Kenan.....	James Gillaspie Richard Clinton
1784, Apr.....	Richard Clinton ¹³	James Gillaspie ¹² Thomas Gray ¹²
1784, Oct.....	James Gillaspie.....	Robert Dickson Thomas Gray
1785.....	James Gillaspie.....	Robert Dickson Joseph T. Rhodes
1786.....	James Gillaspie.....	Joseph T. Rhodes Robert Dickson
1787.....	James Kenan.....	Joseph Dickson Joseph T. Rhodes
1788.....	James Kenan.....	Robert Dickson Charles Ward
1789.....	James Gillaspie ¹²	Robert Dickson William Beck
1790.....	James Kenan.....	Joseph Dickson Shadrack Stallings
1791.....	James Kenan.....	Joseph T. Rhodes James Pearsall
1792.....	James Gillaspie.....	Shadrack Stallings William Beck
1793.....	James Kenan.....	Joseph T. Rhodes James Pearsall
1794.....	Levin Watkins.....	Daniel Glisson Joseph T. Rhodes
1795.....	Levin Watkins.....	William Dickson James Middleton
1796.....	Joseph T. Rhodes.....	Daniel Glisson James Middleton
1797.....	Joseph T. Rhodes.....	Joseph Dickson Daniel Glisson
1798.....	Joseph T. Rhodes.....	Shadrach Stallings Thomas Kenan
1799.....	Levin Watkins.....	Thomas Kenan Daniel Glisson

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1800.....	Levin Watkins.....	Charles Hooks Daniel Glisson
1801.....	Levin Watkins.....	Shadrach Stallings Charles Hooks
1802.....	Levin Watkins.....	Charles Hooks Daniel Glisson
1803.....	Levin Watkins.....	Charles Hooks Daniel Glisson
1804.....	Thomas Kenan.....	Charles Hooks Hugh McCann
1805.....	Joseph T. Rhodes.....	Daniel Glisson Hugh McCann
1806.....	Joseph T. Rhodes.....	Daniel Glisson Andrew McIntire
1807.....	Joseph T. Rhodes.....	Daniel Glisson Andrew McIntire
1808.....	Joseph T. Rhodes.....	Daniel Glisson Andrew McIntire
1809.....	Joseph T. Rhodes.....	Daniel Glisson David Wright
1810.....	Charles Hooks.....	Daniel Glisson David Wright
1811.....	Charles Hooks.....	David Wright Daniel Glisson
1812.....	Stephen Miller.....	David Wright John Beck
1813.....	Joseph Gillaspie.....	David Wright John Beck
1814.....	Joseph Gillaspie.....	David Wright Basil Kornegay
1815.....	Joseph Gillaspie.....	David Wright John E. Hussey
1816.....	Daniel Glisson.....	John Pearsall John E. Hussey
1817.....	Daniel Glisson.....	John Pearsall John E. Hussey

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1818.....	Daniel Glisson.....	John Pearsall John E. Hussey
1819.....	Daniel Glisson.....	John Pearsall Stephen Graham
1820.....	Daniel Glisson.....	Daniel L. Kenan John Watkins
1821.....	Daniel L. Kenan.....	John Watkins Andrew Hurst
1822.....	Daniel Glisson.....	James M. Nixon Archibald Maxwell
1823.....	Jeremiah Pearsall.....	Stephen Miller William K. Frederick
1824.....	Jeremiah Pearsall.....	James M. Nixon Stephen Miller
1825.....	John E. Hussey.....	Benjamin Best Stephen Miller
1826.....	Stephen Miller.....	Benjamin Best, Jr. William K. Frederick
1827.....	Andrew Hurst.....	Daniel Glisson Joseph Gillaspie
1828.....	Stephen Miller.....	William Wright Joseph Gillaspie
1829.....	Stephen Miller.....	William Wright John Farrior
1830.....	Stephen Miller.....	William Wright William K. Frederick
1831.....	Stephen Miller.....	William Wright Joseph Gillaspie
1832.....	John E. Hussey.....	Joseph Gillaspie Alexander O'Grady
1833.....	John E. Hussey.....	Alexander O'Grady Joseph Gillaspie
1834.....	John E. Hussey.....	James K. Hill Owen R. Kenan
1835.....	John E. Hussey.....	James K. Hill Owen R. Kenan

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	28th.....	John E. Hussey.....	Owen R. Kenan James H. Jarman
1838.....	28th.....	James K. Hill.....	James H. Jarman Hampton Sullivan
1840.....	28th.....	James K. Hill.....	James G. Dickson Hampton Sullivan
1842.....	28th.....	Austin Levinson.....	Isaac B. Kelly James G. Dickson
1844.....	18th.....	James K. Hill.....	Isaac B. Kelly James G. Dickson
1846.....	18th.....	James K. Hill.....	Isaac B. Kelly James P. Davis
1848.....	18th.....	Stephen Traham.....	Isaac B. Kelly James G. Dickson
1850.....	18th.....	B. W. Hening.....	Isaac B. Kelly N. P. Matthis
1852.....	18th.....	B. W. Hening.....	David Reid W. E. Hill
1854.....	17th.....	B. W. Hening.....	N. B. Whitfield W. J. Houston
1856.....	17th.....	W. J. Houston.....	Bryant Southerland William P. Ward
1858.....	17th.....	W. J. Houston.....	John D. Stanford William P. Ward
1860.....	17th.....	James Dickson.....	John D. Stanford James G. Branch
1862.....	17th.....	James Dickson.....	John D. Stanford L. W. Hodges
1864.....	17th.....	R. W. Ward.....	A. M. Faison Zack Smith
1865.....	17th.....	J. D. Stanford.....	Thomas S. Kenan A. M. Smith
1866.....	17th.....	Isaac B. Kelly.....	Thomas S. Kenan Zack Smith
1868.....	12th.....	William A. Allen.....	Isaac B. Kelly N. E. Armstrong

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷		
1870.....	12th.....	William A. Allen.....	John D. Stanford N. E. Armstrong
1872.....	10th.....	William A. Allen.....	John D. Stanford J. K. Outlaw
1874.....	10th.....	John D. Stanford.....	W. B. Wells A. G. Moseley
1876.....	10th.....	John D. Stanford.....	J. G. Kenan A. G. Moseley
1879.....	10th.....	J. A. Bryan.....	A. S. Colwell G. W. Lamb
1881.....	10th.....	A. M. Faison.....	D. B. Nicholson J. E. Pigford
1883.....	10th.....	E. J. Hill.....	John D. Stanford
1885.....	10th.....	E. J. Hill.....	John D. Stanford
1887.....	10th.....	John A. Bryan.....	J. D. Southerland
1889.....	10th.....	Abner Robinson.....	John R. Miller, Sr.
1891.....	10th.....	John A. Bryan.....	D. J. Middleton
1893.....	9th.....	(See Pender and Wayne)	A. D. Ward
1895.....	9th.....	(See Pender and Wayne)	F. M. Keathley
1897.....	9th.....	R. G. Maxwell.....	Maury Ward
1899.....	9th.....	S. F. Hill.....	James O. Carr
1901.....	9th.....	(See Pender and Wayne)	D. L. Carlton
1903.....	10th.....	A. D. Hicks.....	D. L. Carlton
1905.....	10th.....	(See Pender).....	H. D. Williams
1907.....	10th.....	Thomas Perrett.....	H. D. Williams
1909.....	10th.....	(See Pender).....	John A. Gavin, Jr.
1911.....	10th.....	R. D. Johnson.....	Ransom L. Carr
1913.....	10th.....	(See Pender).....	W. C. Boney

DURHAM.

Durham county was formed in 1881 from Orange and Wake. Was named after the town of Durham, a thriving manufacturing city. Durham is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1881.....	20th.....	(See Orange & Person) ..	C. B. Green
1883.....	20th.....	(See Orange & Caswell) ..	R. C. Strudwick
1885.....	20th.....	(See Person & Orange) ..	C. B. Green
1887.....	20th.....	(See Caswell & Orange) ..	T. C. Oakley
1889.....	20th.....	(See Person & Orange) ..	John T. Nichols
1891.....	20th.....	(See Caswell & Orange) ..	W. M. Lowe
1893.....	18th.....	(See Alamance & Orange) ..	Frank L. Fuller
1895.....	18th.....	(See Caswell & Alamance) ..	W. G. Vickers
1897.....	18th.....	J. E. Lyon	J. W. Umstead
1899.....	18th.....	(See Orange & Caswell) ..	Howard A. Foushee
1901.....	18th.....	Howard A. Foushee	R. G. Russell
1903.....	19th.....	(See Caswell & Orange) ..	Jones Fuller
1905.....	19th.....	Howard A. Foushee	J. Crawford Biggs
1907.....	19th.....	(See Caswell & Orange) ..	James S. Manning
1909.....	19th.....	James S. Manning	Young E. Smith
1911.....	19th.....	(See Orange & Caswell) ..	Julian S. Carr
1913.....	18th.....	Victor S. Bryant	S. C. Brawley
			G. C. Stallings

EDGECOMBE.

Edgecombe county was formed in 1735 from Bertie. Was named in honor of Richard Edgecombe, who became Baron Edgecombe in 1742, an English nobleman and a lord of the treasury. Tarboro is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Elisha Battle.....	Jonas Johnston Nathan Boddie
1778.....	Elisha Battle.....	Jonas Johnston Isaac Sessums
1779.....	Elisha Battle.....	William Haywood Ethelred Exum
1780.....	Elisha Battle.....	Ethelred Gray Henry Horn, Jr.
1781.....	Elisha Battle.....	Henry Irwin Toole ¹² James Wilson ³ Robert Diggs ³
1782.....	Isaac Sessums.....	Ethelred Phillips ¹² James Wilson
1783.....	Elisha Battle.....	Robert Diggs James Wilson
1784, Apr.....	Elisha Battle ¹³	Isaac Sessums ¹²
1784, Oct.....	Isaac Sessums ³	Robert Diggs John Dalvin
1785.....	Elisha Battle.....	Ethelred Phillips Robert Diggs
1786.....	Elisha Battle.....	Ethelred Phillips Robert Diggs ¹⁴
1787.....	Elisha Battle.....	Robert Diggs John Dalvin
1788.....	Ethelred Gray.....	William Fort Joshua Fort
1789.....	Ethelred Gray ³	Ethelred Phillips Thomas Blount

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1790.....	Ethelred Phillips.....	John Leigh Bythel Bell
1791.....	Ethelred Phillips.....	John Leigh Bythel Bell
1792.....	Ethelred Phillips.....	John Leigh Thomas Blount
1793.....	Ethelred Phillips.....	John Leigh Jeremiah Hilliard
1794.....	William Gray.....	John Leigh Jeremiah Hilliard
1795.....	Nathan Mayo.....	John Leigh David Coffield
1796.....	Nathan Mayo.....	Bythel Bell John Leigh
1797.....	Nathan Mayo.....	Nathan Gilbert Frederick Phillips
1798.....	Nathan Mayo.....	Adam John Haywood Jeremiah Hilliard
1799.....	Thomas Blount.....	Lawrence O'Bryan Jeremiah Hilliard
1800.....	Bythell Bell.....	Jeremiah Hilliard William Hyman
1801.....	Richard Harrison.....	Jeremiah Hilliard George Brownrigg
1802.....	Richard Harrison.....	George Brownrigg Jeremiah Hilliard
1803.....	Richard Harrison.....	Jeremiah Hilliard George Brownrigg
1804.....	Richard Harrison.....	George Brownrigg Henry Haywood
1805.....	Richard Harrison.....	Joseph Farmer Duke W. Sumner
1806.....	Richard Harrison.....	Duke W. Sumner Henry Irwin Toole
1807.....	Richard Harrison.....	Henry Irwin Toole John Cotton

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1808.....	Henry Irwin Toole.....	Nathan Stancil Hardy Flowers
1809.....	Henry Irwin Toole.....	Hardy Flowers William Balfour
1810.....	Henry Irwin Toole.....	James W. Clark Hardy Flowers
1811.....	Henry Irwin Toole.....	William Balfour James W. Clark
1812.....	James W. Clark.....	Joseph Farmer Hardy Flowers
1813.....	James W. Clark.....	Joseph Farmer James Benton
1814.....	James W. Clark.....	Joseph Farmer James Benton
1815.....	Joseph Bell.....	James Benton Louis D. Wilson
1816.....	Joseph Bell.....	James Benton Louis D. Wilson
1817.....	James Benton.....	Louis D. Wilson John Horn
1818.....	James Benton.....	Louis D. Wilson John Horn
1819.....	James Benton.....	Louis D. Wilson Moses Baker
1820.....	Louis D. Wilson.....	William Wilkins Moses Baker
1821.....	Hardy Flowers.....	Joseph R. Lloyd William Wilkins
1822.....	Hardy Flowers.....	William Wilkins Moses Baker
1823.....	Hardy Flowers.....	William Wilkins Moses Baker
1824.....	Louis D. Wilson.....	Henry Bryan Richard Hines
1825.....	Louis D. Wilson.....	Henry Bryan Moses Baker

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1826.....	Louis D. Wilson.....	Benjamin Sharpe Hardy Flowers
1827.....	Louis D. Wilson.....	Benjamin Sharpe Benjamin Wilkinson
1828.....	Louis D. Wilson.....	Benjamin Sharpe Benjamin Wilkinson
1829.....	Louis D. Wilson.....	Moses Baker Gray Little
1830.....	Louis D. Wilson.....	Hardy Flowers Gray Little
1831.....	Louis D. Wilson.....	Redding Pittman Hardy Flowers
1832.....	Louis D. Wilson.....	Gray Little John W. Potts
1833.....	Hardy Flowers.....	John W. Potts Turner Bynum
1834.....	Hardy Flowers.....	John W. Potts Turner Bynum
1835.....	Benjamin Sharpe.....	L. Deberry Joseph J. Pipkin

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	15th.....	Thomas H. Hall.....	Joseph J. Daniel James George
1838.....	15th.....	Louis D. Wilson.....	Robert Bryan William S. Baker
1840.....	15th.....	Louis D. Wilson.....	William S. Baker Joshua Barnes
1842.....	15th.....	Louis D. Wilson.....	Joshua Barnes Ralph E. McNair
1844.....	10th.....	Louis D. Wilson.....	Joshua Barnes Robert R. Bridgers
1848.....	10th.....	Louis D. Wilson.....	Wyatt Moye William F. Dancy
1846.....	10th.....	Louis D. Wilson.....	William F. Dancy William Thigpen

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1850.....	10th.....	Henry T. Clark.....	Joshua Barnes Kenneth Thigpen
1852.....	10th.....	Henry T. Clark.....	William Norfleet W. Ellis
1854.....	10th.....	Henry T. Clark.....	Joshua Barnes David Williams
1856.....	10th.....	Henry T. Clark.....	Robert R. Bridgers John S. Dancy
1858.....	10th.....	Henry T. Clark.....	Robert R. Bridgers John S. Dancy
1860.....	10th.....	Henry T. Clerk.....	Robert R. Bridgers James S. Woodard
1862.....	10th.....	Jesse H. Powell.....	David Cobb Robert Bynum
1864.....	10th.....	Jesse H. Powell.....	David Cobb L. D. Farmer
1865.....	10th.....	George Howard.....	Joseph H. Hyman Kenneth Thigpen
1866.....	10th.....	Henry T. Clark.....	J. H. Baker J. S. Woodard
1868.....	7th.....	N. B. Bellamy.....	George Peck Henry C. Cherry ³⁷
1870.....	7th.....	N. B. Bellamy.....	Willis Bunn ³⁷ R. M. Johnson ³⁷
1872.....	7th.....	Henry Eppes ³⁷	Willis Bunn ³⁷ Joseph Cobb
1874.....	5th.....	W. P. Mabson ³⁷	T. Goodwin Willis Bunn ³⁷
1876.....	5th.....	W. P. Mabson ³⁷	Willis Bunn ³⁷ W. A. Duggan
1879.....	5th.....	Frank D. Dancy.....	C. W. Battle D. Wimberly
1881.....	5th.....	W. P. Williamson.....	C. W. Battle W. W. Watson
1883.....	5th.....	Robert R. Gray ³⁷	William Belcher A. R. Bridgers ³⁷

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1885.....	5th.....	R. S. Taylor ³⁷	N. D. Bellamy B. W. Thorpe ³⁷
1887.....	5th.....	R. S. Taylor ³⁷	C. C. Crenshaw D. Wimberly
1889.....	5th.....	D. Wimberly.....	Edward Bridges Daniel [R. H.] Justice
1891.....	5th.....	R. H. Speight.....	W. Aaron Bridgers Jesse Brake
1893.....	5th.....	W. P. Mercer.....	Jesse Brake W. L. Barlow
1895.....	5th.....	W. P. Mercer.....	J. H. Baker, Jr. W. O. Howard
1897.....	5th.....	W. L. Person.....	Elbert E. Bryan J. H. Dancy
1899.....	5th.....	R. H. Speight.....	Henry A. Gilliam S. L. Hart
1901.....	5th.....	R. H. Speight.....	E. L. Daughtridge B. F. Shelton
1903.....	5th.....	Donnell Gilliam.....	B. F. Shelton E. L. Daughtridge
1905.....	5th.....	Donnell Gilliam.....	Mark B. Pitt P. C. Vestal
1907.....	5th.....	W. Stamps Howard.....	Mark B. Pitt P. C. Vestal
1909.....	5th.....	L. V. Bassett.....	Hugh B. Bryant Mark B. Pitt
1911.....	5th.....	L. V. Bassett.....	Hugh B. Bryant Mark B. Pitt
1913.....	4th.....	Henry A. Gilliam.....	T. F. Cherry

FAYETTE (Abolished).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senator</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1784, Oct.....	John Armstrong.....	William Rand Alexander McAllister ¹⁵

FORSYTH.

Forsyth county was formed in 1849 from Stokes. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Forsyth, U. S. A., a citizen of Stokes county, who was killed on the Canadian frontier on June 28, 1814, during the second war with Great Britain. Winston-Salem is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1854.....	43d.....	(See Stokes).....	Jesse A. Waugh Allen Flynt
1856.....	43d.....	(See Stokes).....	Jesse A. Waugh John Masten
1858.....	43d.....	(See Stokes).....	Francis Fries John Masten
1860.....	43d.....	John A. Waugh.....	John F. Poindexter Philip Barrow
1862.....	43d.....	(See Stokes).....	John P. Nissen E. Kerner
1864.....	43d.....	(See Stokes).....	William H. Wheeler W. B. Stipe
1865.....	43d.....	J. Boner.....	Charles Teague W. H. Wheeler
1866.....	43d.....	(See Stokes).....	Peter A. Wilson E. B. Teague
1868.....	34th.....	Peter A. Wilson.....	John P. Vest
1870.....	34th.....	(See Stokes).....	John P. Nissen
1872.....	32d.....	John M. Stafford.....	William H. Wheeler
1874.....	32d.....	H. S. Cook.....	William H. Wheeler
1876.....	32d.....	T. J. Wilson.....	Edgar Leinbach
1879.....	32d.....	G. B. Everett.....	William A. Lowrey
1881.....	32d.....	W. B. Glenn.....	Edgar Leinbach
1883.....	32d.....	Cyrus B. Watson.....	G. W. Wilson
1885.....	32d.....	John C. Buxton.....	W. H. Shepperd
1887.....	32d.....	(See Stokes).....	Henry E. Fries
1889.....	32d.....	Edgar Leinbach.....	John F. Reynolds

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1891.....	32d.....	J. F. Reynolds.....	Edgar Leinbach
1893.....	26th.....	Erastus B. Jones.....	Cyrus B. Watson A. E. Shore
1895.....	26th.....	(See Davidson).....	Edgar Leinbach J. W. Speas
1897.....	26th.....	(See Rowan).....	William P. Ormsby John L. Grubbs
1899.....	26th.....	Robert B. Glenn.....	J. K. P. Carter William A. Lowrey
1901.....	26th.....	(See Rowan & Davidson)	J. B. Whitaker, Jr. Frank T. Baldwin
1903.....	27th.....	Frank T. Baldwin.....	Robert S. Nissen J. D. Waddill
1905.....	27th.....	A. H. Eller.....	G. H. Hasten J. D. Waddill
1907.....	27th.....	John C. Buxton.....	Robert M. Cox W. T. Carter
1909.....	27th.....	Henry R. Starbuck.....	Shirley E. Hall Pleasant H. Stimpson
1911.....	27th.....	Henry R. Starbuck.....	Frank P. Alsbaugh Pleasant H. Stimpson
1913.....	26th.....	Erastus B. Jones.....	S. J. Bennett William Porter

FRANKLIN.

Franklin county was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of Benjamin Franklin. Louisburg is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1779.....	Benjamin Seawell.....	Thomas Sherrod Green Hill ² John Norwood ¹
1780.....	Henry Hill.....	Joseph Bryant William Brickell ⁸

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1781.....	Henry Hill.....	William Brickell William Green
1782.....	Henry Hill.....	Simon Jeffreys Harrison Macon
1783.....	Alexius M. Foster.....	Simon Jeffreys Harrison Macon ¹²
1784, Apr.....	(See Note 13).....	Thomas Sherrod ¹² Richard Ransom ¹²
1784, Oct.		Durham Hall Thomas Sherrod
1785.....	Henry Hill.....	Durham Hall Thomas Sherrod
1786.....	Henry Hill.....	Durham Hall Richard Ransom
1787.....	Henry Hill.....	Thomas Sherrod Jordan Hill
1788.....	Thomas Brickell.....	Jordan Hill Brittain Harris
1789.....	Henry Hill ¹²	Thomas Sherrod Jordan Hill
1790.....	Henry Hill.....	Archibald Davis Jordan Hill
1791.....	Henry Hill.....	Archibald Davis John Foster
1792.....	William Christmas.....	John Foster Thomas K. Wynn
1793.....	William Christmas.....	John Foster Brittain Harris
1794.....	Henry Hill.....	John Foster Brittain Harris
1795.....	Henry Hill.....	Brittain Harris Archibald Davis
1796.....	James Gray.....	Brittain Harris Archibald Davis
1797.....	Henry Hill.....	John Foster Brittain Harris

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1798.....	Henry Hill.....	John Foster Archibald Davis
1799.....	Jordan Hill.....	Brittain Harris Archibald Davis
1800.....	Jordan Hill.....	Brittain Harris Thomas Lanier
1801.....	Jordan Hill.....	Eppes Moody James Seawell
1802.....	Jordan Hill.....	Eppes Moody James Seawell
1803.....	Jordan Hill.....	Brittain Harris James Seawell
1804.....	John Foster.....	Eppes Moody Brittain Harris
1805.....	John Foster.....	Eppes Moody James J. Hill
1806.....	John Foster.....	Eppes Moody Thomas Lanier
1807.....	John Foster.....	Eppes Moody Thomas Lanier
1808.....	John Foster.....	James J. Hill Thomas H. Alston
1809.....	Benjamin Brickell.....	James J. Hill Thomas Lanier
1810.....	Benjamin Brickell.....	Eppes Moody Thomas Lanier
1811.....	Benjamin Briceil.....	Benjamin F. Hawkins Eppes Moody
1812.....	James J. Hill.....	Thomas Lanier Benjamin F. Hawkins
1813.....	James J. Hill.....	Benjamin F. Hawkins Thomas Lanier
1814.....	Benjamin F. Hawkins....	Thomas Lanier Nathaniel Hunt
1815.....	Thomas Lanier.....	Nathaniel Hunt Marmaduke N. Jeffreys

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1816.....	Benjamin F. Hawkins....	Nathaniel Hunt Marmaduke N. Jeffreys
1817.....	James J. Hill.....	James Houze William Harrison
1818.....	James J. Hill.....	William Harrison James Houze
1819.....	Benjamin F. Hawkins....	Marmaduke N. Jeffreys T. Terrell
1820.....	James Houze.....	William Moore James J. Hill
1821.....	James Houze.....	John D. Hawkins Marmaduke N. Jeffreys
1822.....	James Houze.....	Lark Fox Guilford Lewis
1823.....	Charles A. Hill.....	Lark Fox Guilford Lewis
1824.....	Charles A. Hill.....	Lark Fox Guilford Lewis
1825.....	Charles A. Hill.....	William T. Williams James Houze
1826.....	Charles A. Hill.....	James Houze Joel King
1827.....	James Houze.....	Joel King Henry J. G. Ruffin
1828.....	Henry J. G. Ruffin.....	Richard Ward William Branch
1829.....	William P. Williams....	William Branch Thomas T. Russell
1830.....	William P. Williams....	William Branch Gideon Glenn
1831.....	William P. Williams....	Gideon Glenn James Davis
1832.....	William P. Williams....	Alfred A. Lancaster Nathaniel R. Tunstall
1833.....	Thomas G. Stone.....	William H. Battle Joseph J. Maclin

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1834.....	John D. Hawkins.....	William H. Battle Joseph J. Macklin
1835.....	Henry G. Williams.....	Thomas Howerton Simon G. Jeffreys

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	12th.....	John D. Hawkins.....	Thomas Howerton Joseph J. Macklin
1838.....	12th.....	John D. Hawkins.....	Thomas Howerton William P. Williams
1840.....	12th.....	John D. Hawkins.....	Young Patterson Thomas Howerton
1842.....	12th.....	William P. Williams.....	Young Patterson John E. Thomas
1844.....	26th.....	William A. Jeffries.....	William K. Martin James Collins
1846.....	26th.....	John E. Thomas.....	William K. Martin James Collins
1848.....	26th.....	James Collins.....	William K. Martin David W. Spring
1850.....	26th.....	James Collins.....	William K. Martin Josiah Bridgers
1852.....	26th.....	James Collins.....	William K. Martin Philemon B. Hawkins
1854.....	26th.....	James Collins.....	William K. Martin
1856.....	26th.....	Philemon B. Hawkins....	Leonidas A. Jeffries ³ William F. Green
1858.....	26th.....	M. Lankford.....	William F. Green
1860.....	26th.....	Washington Harris.....	William F. Green
1862.....	26th.....	Washington Harris.....	A. W. Pearce
1864.....	26th.....	Washington Harris.....	William K. Davis
1865.....	26th.....	Washington Harris.....	P. S. Foster
1866.....	26th.....	Washington Harris.....	Joseph J. Davis
1868.....	19th.....	(See Wake).....	James T. Harris John H. Williamson ³⁷

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1870.....	19th.....	Philemon B. Hawkins...	James T. Harris John H. Williamson ³⁷
1872.....	7th.....	William K. Davis.....	John H. Williamson ³⁷
1874.....	7th.....	Charles M. Cooke.....	T. T. Mitchell
1876.....	7th.....	(See Wilson and Nash) ..	John H. Williamson ³⁷
1879.....	7th.....	W. S. Harris.....	Charles M. Cooke
1881.....	7th.....	W. S. Harris.....	Charles M. Cooke
1883.....	7th.....	(See Wilson and Nash) ..	B. F. Bullock, Jr. W. F. Green
1885.....	7th.....	Joshua Perry.....	J. F. Clifton N. Y. Gulley
1887.....	7th.....	T. S. Collie.....	Nathaniel H. Macon John H. Williamson ³⁷
1889.....	7th.....	(See Wilson and Nash) ..	Charles M. Cooke John T. Clifton
1891.....	7th.....	P. A. Davis.....	P. G. Alston, Jr. G. G. Gill
1893.....	7th.....	G. W. Newell.....	Frank S. Spruill
1895.....	7th.....	(See Wilson and Nash) ..	J. F. Mitchell
1897.....	7th.....	John F. Mitchell.....	W. T. Barrow
1899.....	7th.....	T. S. Collie.....	P. A. Davis
1901.....	7th.....	(See Wilson and Nash) ..	W. H. Yarborough
1903.....	7th.....	R. B. White.....	Ivey Goodman Riddick
1905.....	7th.....	W. W. Boddie.....	B. W. Ballard
1907.....	7th.....	(See Nash and Wilson) ..	Thomas W. Bickett
1909.....	7th.....	Benjamin T. Holden.....	Robert P. Floyd
1911.....	7th.....	Benjamin T. Holden.....	Robert P. Floyd
1913.....	6th.....	(See Nash and Wilson) ..	J. A. Turner W. H. Ruffin

GASTON.

Gaston county was formed in 1846 from Lincoln. Was named in honor of Judge William Gaston, Member of Congress and Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. Dallas is the county seat. From 1846 to 1852 Gaston voted with Lincoln and Catawba.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>		
1854.....	47th.....	(See Lincoln).....	James H. White
1856.....	47th.....	(See Lincoln).....	Richard Rankin
1858.....	47th.....	(See Lincoln).....	Daniel T. Ragan
1860.....	47th.....	(See Lincoln).....	James H. White
1862.....	47th.....	(See Lincoln).....	A. W. Davenport
1864.....	47th.....	(See Catawba).....	W. T. Shipp
1865.....	47th.....	(See Lincoln).....	David A. Jenkins
1866.....	47th.....	(See Catawba).....	David A. Jenkins
1868.....	37th.....	Lawson A. Mason.....	Jonas Hoffman
1870.....	37th.....	(See Lincoln).....	J. G. Gulick
1872.....	38th.....	(See Cleveland).....	W. A. Stowe
1874.....	38th.....	(See Cleveland).....	W. A. Stowe
1876.....	38th.....	R. W. Sandifer.....	W. G. Morris
1879.....	38th.....	(See Cleveland).....	H. B. Huffstetler
1881.....	38th.....	J. Stowe.....	Eli Pasour
1883.....	38th.....	(See Cleveland).....	J. W. Reid
1885.....	38th.....	George F. Bason.....	J. W. Reid
1887.....	38th.....	(See Cleveland).....	J. F. Wilson
1889.....	38th.....	John F. Leeper.....	Robert A. White
1891.....	38th.....	(See Cleveland).....	Moses Stroup
1893.....	32d.....	R. W. Sandifer.....	J. B. White
1895.....	32d.....	(See Cleveland).....	G. H. Harris
1897.....	32d.....	(See Cleveland and Ruth- erford)	Samuel M. Wilson
1899.....	32d.....	O. F. Mason.....	L. H. J. Hauser
1901.....	32d.....	(See Cleveland and Ruth- erford)	Oscar F. Mason

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1903.....	32d.....	S. J. Durham.....	John F. Leeper W. T. Love
1905.....	32d.....	O. F. Mason.....	R. A. White C. E. Hutchinson
1907.....	32d.....	O. F. Mason.....	A. G. Mangum F. Dilling
1909.....	32d.....	W. T. Love.....	Richard K. Davenport Noah B. Kendrick
1911.....	32d.....	John G. Carpenter.....	Abel C. Stroup Noah B. Kendrick
1913.....	31st.....	O. F. Mason.....	S. S. Mauney David P. Dellinger

GATES.

Gates county was formed in 1778 from Chowan, Perquimans, and Hertford. Was named in honor of General Horatio Gates, who commanded the American army at the battle of Saratoga. At this battle an entire British army was captured, but General Gates contributed nothing to that success. It is regarded as one of the most important battles in the history of the world. Gatesville is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1779.....		Jacob Hunter William Baker
1780.....	James Gregory ^s	Jethro Sumner James Garretts
1781.....	James Gregory ^s	Jethro Sumners ^s Joseph Riddick
1782.....	William Baker.....	Jethro Sumner Joseph Riddick
1783.....	Jacob Hunter.....	Joseph Riddick David Rice
1784, Apr.....	Jacob Hunter ¹³	

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1784, Oct.	William Baker	Seth Riddick Joseph Riddick
1785.	Joseph Riddick	Seth Riddick
1786.	Joseph Riddick	Seth Eason
1787.	Joseph Riddick	William Baker John Baker
1788.	Joseph Riddick	
1789.	Joseph Riddick ¹²	David Rice John Baker
1790.	Joseph Riddick	James B. Sumner
1791.	Joseph Riddick	Thomas Granberry
1792.	Joseph Riddick	James Baker Isaac Miller
1793.	Joseph Riddick	Henry Goodman Miles Benton
1794.	Joseph Riddick	William Lewis Miles Benton
1795.	Joseph Riddick	William Lewis Humphrey Hudgins
1796.	Joseph Riddick	James Gatling John B. Walton
1797.	Joseph Riddick	Humphrey Hudgins James Gatling
1798.	Joseph Riddick	Humphrey Hudgins James Gatling
1799.	Joseph Riddick	Humphrey Hudgins James Gatling
1800.	Joseph Riddick	James Gatling Humphrey Hudgins
1801.	Joseph Riddick	Humphrey Hudgins James Gatling
1802.	Joseph Riddick	Humphrey Hudgins Elisha Hunter
1803.	Joseph Riddick	Humphrey Hudgins James Gatling

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1804.....	Joseph Riddick.....	Humphrey Hudgins Willis Woodley
1805.....	Joseph Riddick.....	Humphrey Hudgins Jethro D. Goodman
1806.....	Joseph Riddick.....	Humphrey Hudgins Jethro D. Goodman
1807.....	Joseph Riddick.....	Humphrey Hudgins Kedar Ballard
1808.....	Joseph Riddick.....	Humphrey Hudgins Kedar Ballard
1809.....	Joseph Riddick.....	Humphrey Hudgins Kedar Ballard
1810.....	Joseph Riddick.....	Humphrey Hudgins Kedar Ballard
1811.....	Joseph Riddick.....	John B. Baker Humphrey Hudgins
1812.....	Kedar Ballard.....	John B. Baker Humphrey Hudgins
1813.....	Kedar Ballard.....	Robert Ballard Richard Barnes
1814.....	Kedar Ballard.....	Robert Riddick Richard Barnes
1815.....	Joseph Riddick.....	Robert Riddick Humphrey Hudgins
1816.....	Kedar Ballard.....	Humphrey Hudgins Joseph Gordon
1817.....	Joseph Riddick.....	Humphrey Hudgins Isaac R. Hunter
1818.....	John B. Baker.....	Isaac R. Hunter John Mitchell
1819.....	Humphrey Hudgins.....	David E. Sumner Abraham Harrell
1820.....	John B. Baker.....	William W. Riddick William Barnes
1821.....	John C. Gordon.....	William W. Riddick Abraham Harrell

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1822.....	John B. Baker.....	John Walton Abraham Harrell
1823.....	Abraham Harrell.....	William W. Stedman John Walton
1824.....	Abraham Harrell.....	John Walton William W. Stedman
1825.....	Abraham Harrell.....	John Walton William W. Stedman
1826.....	Edward R. Hunter.....	John Walton William W. Stedman
1827.....	Abraham Harrell.....	William W. Stedman Lemuel Riddick
1828.....	Abraham Harrell.....	William W. Stedman Lemuel Riddick
1829.....	William W. Cowper.....	William W. Stedman Riseup Rawls
1830.....	William W. Cowper.....	William W. Stedman John Willey
1831.....	William W. Cowper.....	Whitmel Stallings Lemuel Riddick
1832.....	William W. Cowper.....	Whitmel Stallings John Willey
1833.....	John Walton.....	Lemuel Riddick John Willey
1834.....	William W. Cowper.....	Lemuel Riddick John Willey
1835.....	William W. Cowper.....	Whitmel Stallings Lemuel Riddick

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>		
1836.....	3d.....	William W. Cowper.....	Whitmel Stallings
1838.....	3d.....	(See Chowan).....	Whitmel Stallings
1840.....	3d.....	(See Chowan).....	Whitmel Stallings
1842.....	3d.....	Whitmel Stallings.....	John Willey
1844.....	3d.....	Whitmel Stallings.....	Riddick Gatling
1846.....	3d.....	Whitmel Stallings.....	Riddick Gatling

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1848.....	3d.....	(See Chowan).....	Charles E. Ballard
1850.....	3d.....	(See Chowan).....	Mills H. Eure
1852.....	3d.....	(See Chowan).....	Mills H. Eure
1854.....	3d.....	(See Chowan).....	Mills H. Eure
1856.....	3d.....	(See Chowan).....	Hardy W. Parker
1858.....	3d.....	(See Chowan).....	Riddick Gatling, Jr.
1860.....	3d.....	M. L. Eure.....	John Boothe
1862.....	3d.....	M. L. Eure.....	William H. Manning
1864.....	3d.....	M. L. Eure.....	R. H. L. Bond
1865.....	3d.....	M. L. Eure.....	William H. Lee
1866.....	3d.....	(See Chowan).....	William H. Lee
1868.....	1st.....	(See Perquimans and Currituck)	John Gatling
1870.....	1st.....	(See Chowan).....	Riddick Gatling
1872.....	1st.....	(See Pasquotank and Camden)	R. H. Ballard
1874.....	1st.....	(See Currituck and Hert- ford)	R. H. Ballard
1876.....	1st.....	(See Currituck and Chowan)	William P. Roberts
1879.....	1st.....	(See Perquimans and Hertford)	John J. Gatling
1881.....	1st.....	W. H. Manning.....	John J. Gatling
1883.....	1st.....	W. W. Speight.....	John J. Gatling
1885.....	1st.....	James Parker.....	Henry Clay Williams
1887.....	1st.....	(See Hertford and Pas- quotank)	Riddick Gatling
1889.....	1st.....	(See Hertford & Camden)	Martin Kellogg
1891.....	1st.....	James Parker.....	Riddick Gatling
1893.....	1st.....	John J. Gatling.....	Mills R. Eure
1895.....	1st.....	(See Hertford and Per- quimans)	L. L. Smith
1897.....	1st.....	(See Hertford and Per- quimans)	Timothy H. Rountree
1899.....	1st.....	(See Hertford and Per- quimans)	John M. Trotman

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1901.....	1st.....	(See Currituck and Chowan)	L. L. Smith
1903.....	1st.....	(See Chowan and Pasquotank)	L. L. Smith
1905.....	1st.....	(See Chowan and Currituck)	R. W. Simpson
1907.....	1st.....	A. Pilson Godwin.....	R. W. Simpson
1909.....	1st.....	A. Pilson Godwin.....	Lycurgus Hofler
1911.....	1st.....	(See Hertford & Camden)	Lycurgus Hofler
1913.....	1st.....	(See Hertford & Chowan)	G. D. Gatling

GLASGOW (Abolished in 1799).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1792.....		Hymrick Hooker
1793.....	Benjamin Sheppard.....	Hymrick Hooker Martin G. Sheppard
1794.....	●..... Benjamin Sheppard.....	Martin G. Sheppard John Holliday
1795.....	Benjamin Sheppard.....	Graves Bright John Holliday
1796.....	Benjamin Sheppard.....	John Holliday Martin G. Sheppard
1797.....	Benjamin Sheppard.....	Martin G. Sheppard William Taylor
1798.....		Martin G. Sheppard William Taylor
1799.....	Hamrick Hooker.....	William Taylor Graves Bright

GRAHAM.

Graham county was formed in 1872 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of Governor William A. Graham, United States Senator, Governor of North Carolina, Secretary of the Navy, Confederate States Senator. Robbinsville is the county seat. Graham county voted with Cherokee until 1883.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>		
1883.....	42d.....	(See Cherokee).....	George B. Walker
1885.....	42d.....	(See Cherokee).....	M. M. E. Slaughter
1887.....	42d.....	(See Macon).....	Joel L. Crisp
1889.....	42d.....	(See Jackson).....	Reuben Carver
1891.....	42d.....	(See Cherokee).....	W. M. Taylor
1893.....	35th.....	(See Cherokee).....	John G. Tatham
1895.....	35th.....	(See Clay).....	J. W. King
1897.....	35th.....	(See Macon).....	John Deyton
1899.....	35th.....	Joel L. Crisp.....	O. P. Williams
1901.....	35th.....	Joel L. Crisp.....	W. F. Manney
1903.....	39th.....	Joel L. Crisp.....	T. A. Morphew
1905.....	39th.....	Joel L. Crisp.....	W. W. Fleming
1907.....	39th.....	(See Cherokee).....	William P. Rose
1909.....	39th.....	(See Macon).....	William P. Rose
1911.....	39th.....	(See Clay).....	J. C. Edwards
1913.....	38th.....	(See Cherokee).....	R. L. Phillips

GRANVILLE.

Granville county was formed in 1746 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of John Carteret, Earl Granville, who owned the Granville District. He was Prime Minister under King George II, and a very brilliant man. Oxford is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Memucan Hunt.....	Thomas Person John Penn
1778.....	Robert Harris.....	Thornton Yancey John Williams ² Thomas Person
1779.....	Memucan Hunt.....	Thomas Person Philemon Hawkins, Jr.
1780.....	Memucan Hunt.....	Thomas Person Philemon Hawkins
1781.....	Joseph Taylor.....	Thomas Person Richard Henderson +
1782.....	William Gill.....	Thomas Person Philemon Hawkins
1783.....	Robert Harris.....	Thomas Person Philemon Hawkins
1784, Apr.....	Robert Harris ¹³	Philemon Hawkins ¹² Thomas Person ¹²
1784, Oct.....	John Taylor.....	Thomas Person Thornton Yancey
1785.....	Howell Lewis.....	Thomas Person Philemon Hawkins
1786.....	Howell Lewis.....	Thornton Yancey Philemon Hawkins
1787.....	Thomas Person.....	Thornton Yancey Howell Lewis
1788.....	Memucan Hunt.....	Thomas Person Elijah Mitchell
1789.....	Samuel Clay ¹²	Thornton Yancey Thomas Person

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1790.....	Samuel Clay.....	Thornton Yancey Thomas Person
1791.....	Thomas Person ¹²	Elijah Mitchell Thornton Yancey
1792.....	William P. Little.....	Elijah Mitchell Thornton Yancey
1793.....	William P. Little.....	Thomas Person Elijah Mitchell
1794.....	William P. Little.....	James Vaughan Thomas Person
1795.....	William P. Little.....	Thomas Person Thomas Taylor
1796.....	William P. Little.....	Thomas Taylor Elijah Mitchell
1797.....	William P. Little.....	Thomas Taylor Thomas Person
1798.....	William P. Little.....	John R. Eaton Sterling Yancey
1799.....	Washington Salter.....	Thomas Taylor Sterling Yancey
1800.....	Thomas Taylor.....	Sterling Yancey Benjamin E. Person
1801.....	Thomas Taylor.....	John R. Eaton Samuel Parker
1802.....	Thomas Taylor.....	John R. Eaton Samuel Parker
1803.....	Joseph Taylor.....	John Washington Samuel Parker
1804.....	Thomas Person.....	Barnett Pulliam Henry Yancey
1805.....	Thomas Person.....	John Washington Henry Yancey
1806.....	Thomas Person.....	Henry Yancey William Robards
1807.....	Thomas Person.....	Henry Yancey John Washington

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1808.....	Thomas Taylor.....	Samuel Parker William Robards
1809.....	Thomas Taylor.....	William Hawkins Henry Yancey
1810.....	Thomas Taylor.....	Daniel Jones William Hawkins
1811.....	Thomas Taylor.....	William Hawkins ¹⁹ John Hare Daniel Jones
1812.....	Thomas Person.....	Woodson Daniel John R. Eaton
1813.....	Thomas Falconer.....	John Hare Woodson Daniel
1814.....	Thomas Person.....	Benjamin Bullock Daniel Jones
1815.....	James Young.....	Daniel Jones John J. Inge
1816.....	Willis Lewis.....	Daniel Jones John J. Inge
1817.....	Willis Lewis.....	William Hawkins
1818.....	Daniel Jones.....	Nath. M. Taylor Benjamin Hester
1819.....	Daniel Jones.....	Richard Sneed Samuel Hillman
1820.....	Thomas Person.....	Richard Sneed Samuel Hillman
1821.....	Joseph H. Bryan.....	Richard Sneed Samuel Hillman
1822.....	William M. Sneed.....	Robert Jeter Thomas Hunt
1823.....	William M. Sneed.....	Robert Jeter William G. Bower
1824.....	James Nuttall.....	J. C. Taylor William G. Bower
1825.....	William M. Sneed.....	John Glasgow Nicholas Jones

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1826.....	William M. Sneed.....	Nicholas Jones Willis Lewis
1827.....	James Nuttall.....	John C. Taylor John Glasgow
1828.....	Thomas T. Hunt.....	James Wyche Robert Potter
1829.....	William M. Sneed.....	James Wyche Spencer O'Brien
1830.....	William M. Sneed.....	James Wyche Spencer O'Brien
1831.....	William M. Sneed.....	Spencer O'Brien James Wyche
1832.....	Thomas W. Norman.....	Spencer O'Brien John C. Ridley
1833.....	Thomas W. Norman.....	William R. Hargrove James Wyche
1834.....	James Wyche.....	Sandy Harris Robert Potter ²⁵
1835.....	James Wyche.....	Charles R. Eaton Elijah Hester

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	23d.....	John C. Taylor.....	Robert B. Gilliam Charles R. Eaton William Fleming
1838.....	23d.....	John C. Taylor.....	Robert B. Gilliam Horace L. Robards Elijah Hester
1840.....	23d.....	William A. Johnson.....	Robert B. Gilliam Horace L. Robards James A. Russell
1842.....	23d.....	Elijah Hester.....	Jonathan M. Stone William Russell Kemp P. Hill

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷		
1844.....	28th.....	George C. Eaton.....	Jonathan M. Stone James M. Bullock James T. Littlejohn
1846.....	28th.....	James A. Russell.....	Robert B. Gilliam James M. Bullock Jonathan M. Stone
1848.....	28th.....	John Hargrove.....	Robert B. Gilliam George W. Green Nathaniel E. Cannady
1850.....	28th.....	Nathaniel E. Cannady....	James S. Amis Lewis Parham William R. Wiggins
1852.....	28th.....	Nathaniel E. Cannady....	William H. Lyon Willie Perry James S. Amis
1854.....	28th.....	C. H. K. Taylor.....	James M. Bullock William H. Lyon James S. Amis
1856.....	28th.....	C. H. K. Taylor.....	Tazewell L. Hargrove James M. Bullock Thomas B. Lyon, Jr.
1858.....	28th.....	C. H. K. Taylor.....	Tazewell L. Hargrove James M. Bullock Edward B. Lyon
1860.....	28th.....	C. H. K. Taylor.....	James M. Bullock William H. P. Jenkins Samuel H. Cannady
1862.....	28th.....	R. W. Lassiter.....	Robert B. Gilliam James S. Amis Eugene Grissom
1864.....	28th.....	R. W. Lassiter.....	James S. Amis Eugene Grissom P. P. Peace
1865.....	28th.....	B. F. Bullock.....	William H. [P.] Jenkins Edward B. Lyon Edward Dalby

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1866.....	28th.....	John D. Bullock.....	Edward B. Lyon William H. [P.] Jenkins H. Freeman
1868.....	21st.....	R. W. Lassiter..	J. W. Ragland A. A. Crawford ³⁷ Cuffie Mayo ³⁷
1870.....	21st.....	L. C. Edwards.....	Edward B. Lyon Tazewell L. Hargrove W. H. Reavis ³⁷
1872.....	21st.....	Bourbon Smith.....	Richard G. Sneed H. T. Hughes ³⁷
1874.....	21st.....	Richard G. Sneed.....	W. H. Crews ³⁷ H. T. Hughes ³⁷
1876.....	21st.....	Hanson T. Hughes ³⁷	Henry C. Rogers W. H. Crews ³⁷
1879.....	21st.....	E. E. Lyon.....	Rufus Amis J. E. Burroughs
1881.....	21st.....	William H. [P.] Jenkins.	John Hays G. W. Rogers
1883.....	21st.....	B. H. Cozart.....	E. J. Jenkins A. H. A. Williams
1885.....	21st.....	Robert W. Winston.....	R. W. Hobgood A. H. A. Williams
1887.....	21st.....	William H. [P.] Jenkins.	J. M. Davis H. G. Tilley
1889.....	21st.....	J. W. Brown.....	H. G. Tilley Rufus Amis
1891.....	21st.....	G. L. Allen.....	W. T. Adams J. F. Cole
1893.....	17th.....	(See Person).....	W. H. Crews ³⁷ T. L. Taylor
1895.....	17th.....	A. J. Dalby.....	S. J. H. Mayes William H. Crews, Jr.
1897.....	17th.....	(See Person).....	William H. Crews, Jr. John King

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1899.....	17th.....	A. A. Hicks.....	C. W. Bryan A. A. Lyon
1901.....	17th.....	(See Person).....	William H. P. Jenkins Augustus W. Graham
1903.....	18th.....	A. A. Hicks.....	Augustus W. Graham
1905.....	18th.....	(See Person).....	Augustus W. Graham
1907.....	18th.....	A. A. Hicks.....	B. S. Royster
1909.....	18th.....	(See Person).....	Augustus W. Graham
1911.....	18th.....	A. A. Hicks.....	William A. Devin
1913.....	17th.....	(See Person).....	William A. Devin Augustus W. Graham

GREENE (Now in Tennessee).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1784, Oct.		Alexander Outlaw
1787.....	Daniel Keneda.....	David Campbell
1788.....	James Roddy.....	Joseph Hardin Alexander Outlaw
1789.....		John Ellison Alexander Outlaw

GREENE.

Greene county was formed in 1799 from Glasgow. Was named in honor of General Nathanael Greene, Washington's "right-hand man." Next to Washington, General Greene is regarded as the greatest soldier of the Revolution. He fought the battle of Guilford Court-house and saved North Carolina from the British. Snow Hill is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1800.....	Robert Whyte.....	Jonas Williams William Taylor

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1801.....	Hymrick Hooker.....	William Taylor Jonas Williams
1802.....	Hymrick Hooker.....	William Taylor Jonas Williams
1803.....	Hymrick Hooker.....	Jonas Williams Henry Best
1804.....	Hymrick Hooker.....	Jonas Williams Alexander Kilpatrick
1805.....	Hymrick Hooker.....	Jonas Williams Alexander Kilpatrick
1806.....	Hymrick Hooker.....	Jonas Williams Kinchin Garland
1807.....	Hymrick Hooker.....	Jonas Williams Henry J. G. Ruffin
1808.....	William V. Speight.....	Henry J. G. Ruffin Jonas Williams
1809.....	William V. Speight.....	Henry J. G. Ruffin Jonas Williams
1810.....	William V. Speight.....	Jonas Williams Benjamin Evans
1811.....	William V. Speight.....	Abraham Darden Jonas Williams
1812.....	William V. Speight.....	William Holliday Abraham Darden
1813.....	William V. Speight.....	William Pope William Holliday
1814.....	William V. Speight.....	J. C. Sheppard William Pope
1815.....	William V. Speight.....	William Pope James Eastwood
1816.....	William V. Speight.....	James Eastwood William Pope
1817.....	William V. Speight.....	Richard G. Bright William Pope
1818.....	William V. Speight.....	Reuben Wilcox William Pope

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1819.....	William V. Speight.....	Abraham Darden William Pope
1820.....	William V. Speight.....	Abraham Darden William Pope
1821.....	William V. Speight.....	Hymrick Hooker Abraham Darden
1822.....	William V. Speight.....	Charles Edwards Jesse Speight
1823.....	Jesse Speight.....	R. G. Bright Charles Edwards
1824.....	Jesse Speight.....	Charles Edwards Richard H. F. Harper
1825.....	Jesse Speight.....	Charles Edwards Richard H. F. Harper
1826.....	Jesse Speight.....	Charles Edwards Joseph Ellis
1827.....	Jesse Speight.....	James Harper Joseph Ellis
1828.....	Jesse Speight.....	James Harper Joseph Ellis
1829.....	Wyatt Moye.....	James Harper Arthur Speight
1830.....	Wyatt Moye.....	James Harper Elisha Uzzell
1831.....	Wyatt Moye.....	Arthur Speight James Harper
1832.....	Wyatt Moye.....	James Harper John Beemond
1833.....	Wyatt Moye.....	James Harper Robert L. Allen
1834.....	Wyatt Moye.....	James Harper James Williams
1835.....	Wyatt Moye.....	James Harper Thomas Hooker

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	17th.....	(See Lenoir).....	Thomas Hooker
1838.....	17th.....	James Harper.....	James Williams
1840.....	17th.....	(See Lenoir).....	John W. Taylor
1842.....	17th.....	Edwin G. Speight.....	John W. Taylor
1844.....	15th.....	Edwin G. Speight.....	James G. Edwards
1846.....	15th.....	Edwin G. Speight.....	James G. Edwards
1848.....	15th.....	Edwin G. Speight.....	James G. Edwards
1850.....	15th.....	Edwin G. Speight.....	Benjamin F. Williams
1852.....	15th.....	James P. Speight.....	Benjamin F. Williams
1854.....	15th.....	James P. Speight.....	Benjamin F. Williams
1856.....	15th.....	James P. Speight.....	Arthur D. Speight
1858.....	15th.....	James P. Speight.....	Arthur D. Speight
1860.....	15th.....	James P. Speight.....	Arthur D. Speight
1862.....	15th.....	(See Lenoir).....	Henry H. Best
1864.....	15th.....	James P. Speight.....	Henry H. Best
1865.....	15th.....	(See Lenoir).....	J. B. Faircloth
1866.....	15th.....	(See Lenoir).....	F. M. Rountree
1868.....	18th.....	(See Wayne).....	Joseph Dixon
1870.....	18th.....	(See Wayne).....	B. S. Hardy
1872.....	10th.....	(See Lenoir).....	John Patrick
1874.....	11th.....	Josiah Sugg.....	F. E. Hooker
1876.....	11th.....	(See Lenoir).....	W. P. Ormond
1879.....	11th.....	W. P. Ormond.....	W. T. Dixon
1881.....	11th.....	(See Lenoir).....	W. T. Dixon
1883.....	11th.....	(See Lenoir).....	W. T. Dixon
1885.....	11th.....	(See Lenoir).....	W. A. Darden
1887.....	11th.....	(See Lenoir).....	W. M. Dorsett
1889.....	11th.....	(See Lenoir).....	Noah H. Beaman
1891.....	11th.....	W. C. Galloway.....	A. J. Edmundson
1893.....	8th.....	(See Lenoir & Carteret).	W. M. Carraway
1895.....	8th.....	(See Onslow and Lenoir)	S. G. Mewborne William R. Dixon
1897.....	8th.....	(See Craven).....	William R. Dixon
1899.....	8th.....	(See Craven and Lenoir).	Benjamin F. Mitchell J. E. W. Sugg
1901.....	8th.....	John E. W. Sugg.....	Fred L. Carr

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1903.....	8th.....	(See Jones and Lenoir) ..	Fred L. Carr
1905.....	8th.....	(See Craven & Carteret) ..	J. T. Frizzelle
1907.....	8th.....	(See Lenoir and Onslow) ..	Swift Galloway
1909.....	8th.....	(See Lenoir and Onslow) ..	J. A. Albritton
1911.....	8th.....	(See Craven & Carteret) ..	Verranows R. Smith
1913.....	7th.....	(See Craven & Carteret) ..	L. J. H. Mewborne

GUILFORD.

Guilford county was formed in 1770 from Rowan and Orange. Was named in honor of Francis North, Earl of Guilford, an English nobleman. He was the father of Lord North, who was Prime Minister under King George III during the Revolution. Lord North afterwards succeeded his father as Earl of Guilford. Greensboro is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Ralph Gorrell.....	John Collier Robert Lindsay
1778.....	Ralph Gorrell ²	James Hunter
	Alexander Martin ¹	Robert Lindsay
1779.....	Alexander Martin.....	James Hunter Daniel Gillespie
1780.....	Alexander Martin.....	James Hunter William Gowdy
1781.....	Alexander Martin.....	William Gowdy James Hunter
1782.....	Alexander Martin.....	William Gowdy James Hunter
1783.....	Charles Bruce.....	James Galloway John Leak
1784, Apr.....	(See Note 13)	James Galloway Ralph Gorrell
1784, Oct.....	James Galloway... ..	John Hamilton John Leak

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1785.....	Alexander Martin.....	John Hamilton Barzillai Gardner
1786.....	William Gowdy.....	John Hamilton Barzillai Gardner
1787.....	Alexander Martin.....	Barzillai Gardner William Gowdy
1788.....	Alexander Martin.....	John Hamilton William Gowdy
1789.....	William Gowdy ¹²	John Hamilton Daniel Gillespie
1790.....	Daniel Gillespie.....	Hance Hamilton Robert Hannah
1791.....	Daniel Gillespie.....	Robert Hannah Barzilla Gardner
1792.....	Daniel Gillespie.....	Robert Hannah Barzilla Gardner
1793.....	Daniel Gillespie.....	Robert Hannah Barzilla Gardner
1794.....	Daniel Gillespie.....	Barzilla Gardner Robert Hannah
1795.....	Ralph Gorrell.....	Hance Hamilton Hance McCain
1796.....	Ralph Gorrell....	Barzilla Gardner Hance Hamilton
1797.....	Hance McCain.....	Hance Hamilton Samuel Lindsay
1798.....	Hance McCain.....	Samuel Lindsay George Bruce
1799.....	Hance Hamilton	Samuel Lindsay George Bruce
1800.....	Hance Hamilton.....	Samuel Lindsay Jonathan Parker
1801.....	Samuel Lindsay... ..	George Bruce Jonathan Parker
1802.....	George Bruce.....	Zaza Brashier Jonathan Parker

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1803.....	Samuel Lindsay.....	John Moore Jonathan Parker
1804.....	Samuel Lindsay.....	Jonathan Parker Zaza D. Brashier
1805.....	Hance McCain.....	Zaza D. Brashier Richard Mendenhall
1806.....	Hance McCain.....	Zaza D. Brashier Richard Mendenhall
1807.....	Jonathan Parker.....	Robert Hannah John Howell
1808.....	Jonathan Parker.....	Robert Hannah John Howell
1809.....	Jonathan Parker.....	Robert Hannah John Howell
1810.....	Samuel Lindsay.....	Robert Hannah William Armfield
1811.....	Jonathan Parker.....	Robert Hannah John Howell
1812.....	Jonathan Parker.....	John Howell Robert Lindsay
1813.....	Jonathan Parker.....	Obed Macey James Gibson
1814.....	Jonathan Parker.....	James Gibson James McNairy
1815.....	Jonathan Parker.....	John Howell James McNairy
1816.....	John Caldwell.....	James McNairy William Ryan
1817.....	John W. Caldwell.....	William Ryan Robert Donnell
1818.....	John Caldwell.....	James McNairy William Ryan
1819.....	John M. Dick.....	Robert Donnell William Dickey
1820.....	John Caldwell.....	John Rankin David Worth

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1821.....	Jonathan Parker.....	John Gordon William Adams
1822.....	Jonathan Parker.....	Samuel Hunter David Worth
1823.....	Jonathan Parker.....	Samuel Hunter David Worth
1824.....	Jonathan Parker.....	William Unthank James Neely
1825.....	Jonathan Parker.....	Francis L. Simpson William Unthank
1826.....	Jonathan Parker.....	Francis L. Simpson John M. Morehead
1827.....	Jonathan Parker.....	Francis L. Simpson John M. Morehead
1828.....	Jonathan Parker.....	Francis L. Simpson George C. Mendenhall
1829.....	John M. Dick.....	George C. Mendenhall Francis L. Simpson
1830.....	John M. Dick.....	Allen Peoples Amos Weaver
1831.....	John M. Dick.....	Amos Weaver Allen Peoples
1832.....	Jonathan Parker.....	Allen Peoples David Thomas
1833.....	George C. Mendenhall....	David Thomas Allen Peoples
1834.....	Jonathan Parker.....	William Adams ⁸⁷ Ralph Gorrell ⁸⁷ Jesse H. Lindsay
1835.....	James T. Morehead.....	Jesse H. Lindsay Ralph Gorrell

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	39th.....	James T. Morehead.....	Jesse H. Lindsay Peter Adams Francis L. Simpson

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1838.....	39th.....	James T. Morehead.....	Jesse H. Lindsay William Doak David Thomas
1840.....	39th.....	James T. Morehead.....	George C. Mendenhall William Doak James Brannock
1842.....	39th.....	James T. Morehead.....	George C. Mendenhall William Doak Joel McLean
1844.....	36th.....	Jesse H. Lindsay.....	William Doak William McLean John A. Smith
1846.....	36th.....	John A. Gilmer.....	Nathan Hunt Edmund W. Ogburn Peter Adams
1848.....	36th.....	John A. Gilmer.....	David F. Caldwell Calvin Johnson James W. Doak
1850.....	36th.....	John A. Gilmer.....	David F. Caldwell Calvin Henderson Wiley Peter Adams
1852.....	36th.....	John A. Gilmer.....	Calvin Johnston David F. Caldwell Calvin H. Wiley
1854.....	36th.....	John A. Gilmer.....	David F. Caldwell Ralph Gorrell Calvin C. Johnston
1856.....	36th.....	Ralph Gorrell.....	David F. Caldwell Levi M. Scott Edwin W. Ogburn
1858.....	36th.....	Ralph Gorrell.....	John M. Morehead David F. Caldwell Abraham Clapp
1860.....	36th.....	John M. Morehead.....	Cyrus P. Mendenhall Charles E. Shober Julius L. Gorrell

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1862.....	36th.....	Peter Adams.....	M. S. Sherwood R. W. Glenn William R. Smith
1864.....	36th.....	R. P. Dick.....	David F. Caldwell Abraham Clapp A. S. Holton
1865.....	36th.....	James T. Morehead.....	J. A. Houston W. A. Caldwell William R. Smith
1866.....	36th.....	Peter Adams.....	James T. Morehead, Jr. A. S. Houston W. R. Smith
1868.....	26th.....	G. W. Welker.....	Stephen G. Horney David Hodgins
1870.....	26th.....	John A. Gilmer.....	Jonathan Harris S. C. Rankin
1872.....	24th.....	James T. Morehead, Jr....	Joseph Gilmer William Wiley
1874.....	24th.....	James T. Morehead.....	Nereus Mendenhall A. S. Holton.....
1876.....	24th.....	J. I. Scales.....	John N. Staples Lyndon Swaim
1879.....	24th.....	J. I. Scales.....	J. A. McLean David F. Caldwell.....
1881.....	24th.....	J. N. Staples.....	C. J. Wheeler J. A. Pritchett J. S. Ragsdale
1883.....	24th.....	James T. Morehead.....	James W. Forbis J. L. King
1885.....	24th.....	J. L. King.....	John A. Barringer J. A. Turner
1887.....	24th.....	J. S. Murrow.....	B. G. Chilcutt J. A. Pritchett
1889.....	24th.....	A. S. Holton.....	Ogden A. Starbuck James R. Woods
1891.....	24th.....	J. L. King.....	R. K. Denny W. M. Wiley

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1893.....	21st.....	J. L. King.....	Martin H. Holt John H. Gilmer
1895.....	21st.....	Ogden A. Starbuck.....	J. H. Sutton B. G. Chilcutt
1897.....	21st.....	Alfred M. Scales.....	B. G. Chilcutt • John C. Bunch
1899.....	21st.....	J. N. Wilson.....	John C. Kennett John C. Bunch
1901.....	21st.....	James D. Glenn.....	Wescott Roberson T. E. Whitaker
1903.....	21st.....	James D. Glenn.....	Wescott Roberson T. E. Whitaker
1905.....	21st.....	Alfred M. Scales.....	Wescott Roberson James R. Gordon
1907.....	21st.....	J. Allen Holt.....	Edward J. Justice James R. Gordon
1909.....	21st.....	John A. Barringer.....	Thomas J. Murphy James R. Gordon
1911.....	21st.....	Franklin P. Hobgood, Jr.	J. E. Kirkman Thomas R. Dillard
1913.....	20th.....	Franklin P. Hobgood, Jr.	Edward J. Justice James R. Gordon Thomas J. Gold

HALIFAX.

Halifax county was formed in 1758 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of George Montagu Dunk, Earl of Halifax, president of the board of trade, which had control of the colonies before the Revolution. Halifax is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS FROM HALIFAX (TOWN).³⁶

1777.....	Willie Jones	1781.....	Henry Montforts
1778.....	Willie Jones	1782.....	Henry Montfort
1779.....	Henry Montfort	1783.....	Henry Montfort
1780.....	Henry Montfort	1784, Apr.	Henry Montfort

1784, Oct. Henry Montfort	1809.....William Drew
1785.....Charles Pasteur	1810.....Halcott J. Pride
1786.....William R. Davie	1811.....Jeptha Dupree
1787.....William R. Davie	1812.....Peter Brown
1788.....Goodorum Davis	1813.....William Drew
1789.....William R. Davie	1814.....William Drew
1790.....	1815.....Joseph J. Daniel
1791.....William R. Davie	1816.....William Drew
1792.....Richard H. Long	1817.....Hutchins G. Burton
1793.....William R. Davie	1819.....Thomas Burges
1794.....William R. Davie	1820.....Robert A. Jones
1795.....John B. Ashe	1821.....Thomas Burges
1796.....William R. Davie	1822.....Elisha H. Eure
1797.....Thaddeus Barnes	1823.....Jesse A. Bynum
1798.....William R. Davie ¹⁹	1824.....Jesse A. Bynum
Richard H. Long	1825.....(See Note 35)
1799.....Richard H. Long	1826.....Robert Potter
1800.....Richard H. Long	1827.....Jesse A. Bynum
1801.....Isaac Hilliard	1828.....Jesse A. Bynum
1802.....Basset Stith	1829.....William L. Long
1803.....William Drew	1830.....William L. Long
1804.....Thomas Hall	1831.....William L. Long
1805.....Allen Gilchrist	1832.....William L. Long
1806.....Allen J. Davie	1833.....William L. Long
1807.....Joseph J. Daniel	1834.....Thomas Ousby
1808.....William P. Hall	1835.....Robert C. Bond

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	John Bradford.....	Joseph John Williams Egbert Haywood
1778.....	Oroondates Davis.....	Egbert Haywood John Whitaker
1779.....	Oroondates Davis.....	Willie Jones Augustus Willis ¹

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1780.....	Oroondates Davis.....	Willie Jones ² John Whitaker William Weldon
1781.....	Oroondates Davis ⁸	John Branch Benjamin McCulloch ⁹
1782.....	Willie Jones.....	John Branch Benjamin McCulloch
1783.....	Benjamin McCulloch....	John Whitaker John Geddy
1784, Apr.....	Willie Jones ¹³	Benjamin McCulloch ¹² Nicholas Long
1784, Oct.....	Nicholas Long.....	Benjamin McCulloch John B. Ashe
1785.....	Benjamin McCulloch....	John Whitaker John B. Ashe
1786.....	Benjamin McCulloch ⁶ ...	John B. Ashe ² Augustus Willis
1787.....	Nicholas Long.....	John Dawson John Branch ¹⁴
1788.....	Willie Jones.....	John Jones John Branch
1789.....	John B. Ashe ¹²	Peter Qualls Marmaduke Norfleet
1790.....	Peter Qualls.....	John Dawson Willis Alston
1791.....	Peter Qualls.....	Willis Alston Thomas Tabb ¹⁵ Stephen W. Carney
1792.....	Peter Qualls.....	Willis Alston Eaton Pugh
1793.....	Peter Qualls.....	James A. Tabb Stephen W. Carney
1794.....	Willis Alston.....	Eaton Pugh
1795.....	Willis Alston.....	Eaton Pugh Stephen W. Carney

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1796.....	Stephen W. Carney.....	James A. Tabb Eaton Pugh
1797.....	Stephen W. Carney.....	Wood Jones Hamblin James A. Tabb
1798.....	Stephen W. Carney.....	Starling Harwell Matthew Cary Whitaker
1799.....	Stephen W. Carney.....	Starling Harwell Wood Jones Hamblin
1800.....	Stephen W. Carney.....	Matthew Cary Whitaker Starling Harwell
1801.....	Stephen W. Carney.....	Matthew Cary Whitaker Starling Harwell
1802.....	Stephen W. Carney.....	Starling Harwell Matthew Cary Whitaker
1803.....	Joseph John Alston.....	Starling Harwell Matthew Cary Whitaker
1804.....	John Alston.....	William Williams Matthew Cary Whitaker
1805.....	Gideon Alston.....	William Williams Matthew Cary Whitaker
1806.....	Gideon Alston.....	Daniel Mason Matthew Cary Whitaker
1807.....	Matthew Cary Whitaker..	William Williams Daniel Mason
1808.....	Matthew Cary Whitaker..	Lewis Daniel William Williams
1809.....	Matthew Cary Whitaker..	William E. Webb Joseph Bryan
1810.....	Matthew Cary Whitaker..	William E. Webb Benjamin Edmonds
1811.....	John Branch.....	William E. Webb J. J. Daniel
1812.....	Matthew Cary Whitaker..	J. J. Daniel William E. Webb
1813.....	John Branch.....	James Barnes Wood Jones Hamblin

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1814.....	John Branch.....	James Grant Richard Jones
1815.....	John Branch.....	Richard Jones Wilson W. Carter
1816.....	John Branch.....	Jesse A. Dawson Richard Jones
1817.....	John Branch ¹⁹	Richard Jones
	John Alston.....	Jesse A. Dawson
1818.....	John Alston.....	Jesse A. Dawson Nevill Gee
1819.....	John Alston.....	Richard Jones Willis Alston
1820.....	John Alston.....	Willis Alston Jesse A. Dawson
1821.....	John Alston.....	Willis Alston Jesse A. Dawson
1822.....	John Branch.....	Robert A. Jones Isham Matthews
1823.....	Thomas Burges.....	Willis Alston Robert A. Jones
1824.....	Isham Matthews.....	Willis Alston Robert B. Daniel
1825.....	Isham Matthews.....	George E. Spruill Robert B. Daniel
1826.....	Isham Matthews.....	A. A. Wyche George E. Spruill
1827.....	Isham Matthews.....	George E. Spruill William E. Shine
1828.....	Isham Matthews.....	Rice B. Pierce George E. Spruill
1829.....	Isham Matthews.....	Jesse A. Bynum Thomas Nicholson
1830.....	Isham Matthews.....	Jesse A. Bynum Thomas Nicholson
1831.....	Isham Matthews.....	Thomas Nicholson John R. J. Daniel

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1832.....	Isham Matthews.....	Charles Gee John R. J. Daniel
1833.....	Isham Matthews.....	William M. West John R. J. Daniel
1834.....	John Branch.....	William L. Long John R. J. Daniel
1835.....	Andrew Joyner.....	Sterling H. Gee William M. West

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	9th.....	Andrew Joyner.....	Isham Matthews Sterling H. Gee Bartholomew F. Moore
1838.....	9th.....	Andrew Joyner.....	William W. Daniel Major A. Wilcox Spier Whitaker
1840.....	9th.....	Andrew Joyner.....	Sterling H. Gee Benjamin A. Pope Bartholomew F. Moore
1842.....	9th.....	Andrew Joyner.....	Benjamin A. Pope Sterling H. Gee Bartholomew F. Moore
1844.....	9th.....	Andrew Joyner.....	Sterling H. Gee Bartholomew F. Moore
1846.....	9th.....	Andrew Joyner.....	Lemuel M. Long Matthew C. Whitaker
1848.....	9th.....	Andrew Joyner.....	William L. Long Richard Smith
1850.....	9th.....	Andrew Joyner.....	William B. Pope Dudley C. Clanton
1852.....	9th.....	Andrew Joyner.....	Richard H. Smith James D. Perkins
1854.....	9th.....	M. L. Wiggins.....	Richard H. Smith James D. Perkins
1856.....	9th.....	M. L. Wiggins.....	William Hill John W. Johnson

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1858.....	9th.....	Matthew Cary Whitaker..	William Hill William L. Long
1860.....	9th.....	Matthew Cary Whitaker..	Archibald H. Davis William B. Pope
1862.....	9th.....	M. L. Wiggins.....	Henry Joyner Archibald H. Davis
1864.....	9th.....	M. L. Wiggins.....	Henry Joyner Archibald H. Davis
1865.....	9th.....	M. L. Wiggins.....	Henry Joyner Archibald H. Davis
1866.....	9th.....	M. L. Wiggins.....	D. C. Clarke W. A. Daniel
1868.....	6th.....	Henry Epps ³⁷	John H. Renfrow H. T. J. Hayes ³⁷ Ivey Hutchings ³⁷
1870.....	6th.....	Henry Epps ³⁷	Charles Smith John R. Bryant ³⁷ J. J. Goodwyn
1872.....	4th.....	Henry Epps ³⁷	J. J. Goodwyn John R. Bryant ³⁷
1874.....	4th.....	John R. Bryant ³⁷	J. A. Jones ³⁷ John A. White ²⁷
1876.....	4th.....	John R. Bryant ³⁷	J. S. Reynolds John A. White ³⁷
1879.....	4th.....	Henry Eppes ³⁷	J. T. [S.] Reynolds John A. White ³⁷
1881.....	4th.....	Spier Whitaker.....	William H. Day M. T. Savage
1883.....	4th.....	J. J. Goodwyn.....	H. J. Hewlin James M. Pittman
1885.....	4th.....	J. M. Mullen.....	David Bell A. J. Burton
1887.....	4th.....	Henry Eppes ³⁷	James M. Pittman John A. White ³⁷
1889.....	4th.....	T. L. Emry.....	W. H. Anthony Thomas H. Taylor

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1891.....	4th.....	W. E. Bowers.....	W. W. Hall A. B. Hill
1893.....	4th.....	William H. Day.....	William H. Kitchin
1895.....	4th.....	I. E. Green.....	J. M. Grizzard J. A. House
1897.....	4th.....	E. T. Clark.....	Scotland Harris J. H. Arrington
1899.....	4th.....	E. L. Travis.....	H. S. Harrison W. P. White
1901.....	4th.....	E. L. Travis.....	W. F. Parker W. P. White
1903.....	4th.....	E. L. Travis.....	W. F. Parker W. R. [P.] White
1905.....	4th.....	W. H. Thorne.....	T. C. Harrison Sandys Gale
1907.....	4th.....	Walter E. Daniel.....	John B. Neal A. Paul Kitchin
1909.....	4th.....	E. L. Travis.....	A. Paul Kitchin Henry S. Harrison
1911.....	4th.....	A. Paul Kitchin.....	William T. Clements P. N. Stainback A. H. Green
1913.....	4th.....	Walter E. Daniel.....	William T. Clement W. P. White

HARNETT.

Harnett county was formed in 1855 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Cornelius Harnett, eminent Revolutionary patriot, President of the Provincial Council, President of the Council of Safety, delegate to the Continental Congress, author of the Halifax Resolution of April 12, 1776. Lillington is the county seat. Harnett voted with Cumberland until 1865.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1865.....	20th.....	A. D. McLean.....	Neill McKay
1866.....	20th.....	Archibald McLean.....	B. C. Williams
1868.....	16th.....	James S. Harrington.....	Neill S. Stewart ⁷ B. C. Williams
1870.....	16th.....	(See Cumberland and Sampson)	Neill S. Stewart
1872.....	16th.....	(See Cumberland).....	J. R. Grady
1874.....	16th.....	George W. Pegram.....	John A. Spears
1876.....	16th.....	(See Cumberland).....	Daniel H. McLean
1879.....	16th.....	N. S. Stewart.....	C. H. Coffield
1881.....	16th.....	(See Cumberland).....	D. E. Green
1883.....	16th.....	D. Morrison.....	Daniel Stewart
1885.....	16th.....	(See Cumberland).....	Daniel Stewart
1887.....	16th.....	John McCormick.....	Thomas W. Harrington
1889.....	16th.....	(See Cumberland).....	William Pearson
1891.....	16th.....	J. A. Greene.....	M. V. Prince
1893.....	14th.....	(See Sampson & Bladen).	Neill A. Smith
1895.....	14th.....	I. W. Taylor.....	Neill McLeod
1897.....	14th.....	(See Sampson & Bladen).	Lillias B. Chapin
1889.....	14th.....	F. P. Jones.....	Dan Hugh McLean
1901.....	14th.....	(See Bladen).....	W. A. Stewart
1903.....	15th.....	H. L. Godwin.....	Thomas W. Harrington
1905.....	15th.....	(See Johnston and Samp- son)	W. A. Stewart
1907.....	15th.....	Thomas W. Harrington...	J. C. Clifford

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senatorial District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1909.....	15th.....	W. G. Turner.....	Neill A. Smith
1911.....	15th.....	J. R. Baggett.....	Charles Ross
1913.....	14th.....	(See Johnston and Samp- Ernest F. Young son)	

HAWKINS (Now in Tennessee).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1788.....	Thomas Amis.....	Thomas King William Cocke
1789.....	Thomas Amis ¹²	Thomas King James White

HAYWOOD.

Haywood county was formed in 1808 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of John Haywood, who for forty years (1787-1827) was the popular Treasurer of the State. Waynesville is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1809.....	John Welch.....	Thomas Love Thomas Lenoir
1810.....	John Welch.....	Thomas Love Thomas Lenoir
1811.....	John McFarland.....	Thomas Love Thomas Lenoir
1812.....	John McFarland.....	Thomas Lenoir John Dobson
1813.....	John McFarland.....	Thomas Lenoir Joseph Chambers
1814.....	John McFarland.....	Thomas Love Thomas Lenoir
1815.....	James Welch.....	Thomas Love Joseph Chambers

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1816.....	Hodge Rayburn.....	John Stephenson William Welch
1817.....	Thomas Teatham.....	Thomas Love Daniel McDowell
1818.....	Hodge Rayburn.....	Thomas Love William Welch
1819.....	Hodge Rayburn.....	Thomas Love Joseph Chambers
1820.....	Hodge Rayburn.....	James R. Love William Welch
1821.....	Hodge Rayburn.....	James R. Love Ninian Edmondson
1822.....	Hodge Rayburn.....	James R. Love Benjamin Clark
1823.....	Thomas Love.....	James R. Love Ninian Edmondson
1824.....	Thomas Love.....	James R. Love Ninian Edmondson
1825.....	Thomas Love.....	James R. Love Ninian Edmondson
1826.....	Thomas Love.....	James R. Love Ninian Edmondson
1827.....	Thomas Love.....	James R. Love Benjamin S. Brittain
1828.....	Thomas Love.....	Benjamin S. Brittain Ninian Edmondson
1829.....	William Welch.....	James R. Love Ninian Edmondson
1830.....	William Welch.....	Ninian Edmondson James R. Love
1831.....	William Parham.....	Ninian Edmondson John L. Smith
1832.....	William Parham.....	John L. Smith Ninian Edmondson
1833.....	William Sitton.....	Ninian Edmondson John L. Smith

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1834.....	Ninian Edmondson.....	John L. Smith Joseph H. Walker
1835.....	Ninian Edmondson.....	Joseph H. Walker John L. Smith

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe)	
1838.....	49th.....	Hodge Rayburn.....	Joseph Keener
1840.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	Joseph Keener
1842.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	Michael Francis
1844.....	50th.....	Michael Francis.....	James Keener
1846.....	50th.....	Michael Francis.....	Andrew Ferguson
1848.....	50th.....	William H. Thomas.....	Robert G. A. Love
1850.....	50th.....	William H. Thomas.....	Robert G. A. Love
1852.....	50th.....	William H. Thomas.....	Robert G. A. Love
1854.....	50th.....	(See Jackson).....	Robert G. A. Love
1856.....	50th.....	(See Jackson).....	Samuel L. Love
1858.....	50th.....	(See Jackson).....	Samuel L. Love
1860.....	50th.....	(See Jackson).....	Samuel L. Love
1862.....	50th.....	(See Macon).....	Samuel L. Love
1864.....	50th.....	(See Cherokee).....	Samuel L. Love
1865.....	50th.....	(See Jackson).....	William J. Wilson
1866.....	50th.....	(See Jackson).....	W. G. B. Garrett
1868.....	43d.....	(See Macon).....	Walter Brown ⁷ W. P. Welch
1870.....	43d.....	(See Macon).....	W. P. Welch
1872.....	43d.....	W. P. Welch.....	H. P. Haynes
1874.....	41st.....	(See Henderson).....	F. M. Davis
1876.....	41st.....	Garland S. Ferguson.....	F. M. Davis
1879.....	41st.....	(See Henderson).....	F. M. Davis
1881.....	41st.....	(See Transylvania).....	F. M. Davis
1883.....	41st.....	(See Henderson).....	W. W. Stringfield
1885.....	41st.....	W. L. Tate.....	William T. Crawford
1887.....	41st.....	(See Transylvania).....	William T. Crawford
1889.....	41st.....	(See Henderson).....	W. H. Hargrove
1891.....	41st.....	J. S. Davis.....	Robert D. Gilmer

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1893.....	33d.....	J. S. Davis.....	Robert D. Gilmer
1895.....	33d.....	J. M. Moody.....	William T. Lee
1897.....	33d.....	George H. Smathers.....	James W. Ferguson
1899.....	33d.....	(See Buncombe and Mad-Joseph S. Davis ison)	
1901.....	33d.....	W. W. Stringfield.....	J. A. Collins
1903.....	38th.....	(See Jackson).....	
1905.....	38th.....	W. W. Stringfield.....	Joseph S. Davis
1907.....	38th.....	(See Transylvania).....	
1909.....	38th.....	(See Swain).....	
1911.....	38th.....	(See Jackson).....	
1913.....	37th.....	W. J. Hannah.....	David R. Noland

HENDERSON.

Henderson county was formed in 1838 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of Leonard Henderson, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. Hendersonville is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1844.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	
1846.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	
1848.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	
1850.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	
1852.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	
1854.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	
1856.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	
1858.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	
1860.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	
1862.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	
1864.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	
1865.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	
1866.....	49th.....	(See Transylvania).....	
1868.....	40th.....	James Blythe.....	W. D. Justus

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1870.....	40th.....	(See Buncombe).....	Brownlow Morris
1872.....	41st.....	(See Haywood).....	James Blythe
1874.....	41st.....	T. W. Taylor.....	James Blythe
1876.....	41st.....	(See Transylvania).....	J. L. Hood
1879.....	41st.....	T. W. Taylor.....	T. F. Bird
1881.....	41st.....	(See Transylvania).....	J. L. Hood
1883.....	41st.....	W. W. Jones.....	B. F. Posey
1885.....	41st.....	(See Haywood).....	W. D. Whitted
1887.....	41st.....	(See Transylvania).....	Hamilton G. Ewart
1889.....	41st.....	M. C. Toms.....	John G. Grant
1891.....	41st.....	(See Haywood).....	J. W. Anderson
1893.....	34th.....	(See Swain).....	J. Williams
1895.....	34th.....	(See Jackson).....	Hamilton G. Ewart
1897.....	34th.....	H. S. Anderson.....	Jerome B. Freeman
1899.....	34th.....	(See Swain).....	M. S. Justus
1901.....	34th.....	(See Jackson).....	O. V. F. Blythe
1903.....	33d.....	(See Cleveland & Polk).....	J. B. Freeman
1905.....	33d.....	Charles F. Toms.....	Wiley C. Rector
1907.....	33d.....	(See Cleveland & Polk).....	Wiley C. Rector
1909.....	33d.....	McD. Ray.....	Jesse S. Rhodes
1911.....	33d.....	(See Cleveland & Polk).....	Hamilton G. Ewart
1913.....	32d.....	T. B. Allen.....	J. P. Patton

HERTFORD.

Hertford county was formed in 1759 from Chowan, Bertie, and Northampton. Was named in honor of Francis Seymour Conway, Marquis of Hertford, an English nobleman. He was a brother of General Conway, a distinguished British soldier and member of Parliament, who favored the repeal of the Stamp Act. The word Hertford is said to mean "Red Ford." Winton is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Robert Sumner.....	Joseph Dickenson James Garrett

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1778.....	Robert Sumner.....	William Baker Arthur Cotton
1779.....	George Wynn.....	William Wynns Arthur Cotten
1780.....		John Baker Pleasant Jordan James Manney
1781.....	Pleasant Jordan.....	Lewis Brown ^s Thomas Brickell ^s
1782.....	John Baker.....	Louis Brown John Brickell
1783.....	John Brickell.....	Lewis Brown Thomas Brickell
1784, Apr.....	Hardy Murfree ¹³	William Hill ¹² Thomas Brickell
1784, Oct.....	John Baker.....	William Hill Thomas Brickell
1785.....		James Manney Robert Montgomery
1786.....	Thomas Wynns.....	William Hill ³ Thomas Brickell
1787.....	—— Wynns.....	Thomas Wynns Robert Montgomery
1788.....	Robert Montgomery.....	Henry Baker Henry Hill
1789.....	Thomas Wynns ¹²	Robert Montgomery Henry Baker
1790.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Robert Montgomery Henry Hill
1791.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Robert Montgomery Henry Hill
1792.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Henry Hill James Jones
1793.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Jethro Darden Henry Hill

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1794.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Robert Montgomery Jethro Darden
1795.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Robert Montgomery Henry Hill
1796.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Henry Hill Robert Montgomery
1797.....	Thomas Wynns.....	James Jones Jethro Darden
1798.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Robert Montgomery James Jones
1799.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Robert Montgomery James Jones
1800.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Robert Montgomery James Jones
1801.....	Robert Montgomery.....	James Jones Abner Perry
1802.....	Robert Montgomery.....	James Jones Abner Perry
1803.....	Robert Montgomery.....	James Jones Abner Perry
1804.....	Robert Montgomery.....	Abner Perry James Jones
1805.....	Robert Montgomery.....	James Jones William Murfree
1806.....	Robert Montgomery.....	James Jones Abner Perry
1807.....	Robert Montgomery.....	Lewis Walters Abner Perry
1808.....	Robert Montgomery ¹⁵	Lewis Walters Thomas Wynns.....
1809.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Abner Perry Boon Felton
1810.....	Thomas Perry.....	Abner Perry Boon Felton William H. Boyce ¹⁵ Jethro Darden

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1811.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Boon Felton William Jones
1812.....	Thomas Wynns.....	William H. Murfree Jethro Darden
1813.....	Thomas Wynns.....	William Jones Boon Felton
1814.....	Thomas Wynns.....	William Jones Boon Felton
1815.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Thomas Deans William Jones
1816.....	Thomas Wynns.....	William Jones Thomas Deans
1817.....	Thomas Wynns.....	Boon Felton Thomas Maney
1818.....	Boon Felton.....	John H. Fraser Bridger J. Montgomery
1819.....	John H. Fraser.....	Bridger J. Montgomery Isaac Carter
1820.....	Thomas Deans.....	Isaac Carter James Copeland
1821.....	David E. Sumner.....	James Copeland James D. Wynns
1822.....	David E. Sumner.....	Isaac Carter Lewis M. Jiggitts
1823.....	David E. Sumner.....	James Copeland John Vann
1824.....	James Copeland.....	John Vann Isaac Carter
1825.....	James Copeland.....	John Vann Isaac Carter
1826.....	Elisha H. Sharp.....	Bridger J. Montgomery Leonard Martin
1827.....	David O. Askew.....	Bridger J. Montgomery John H. Wheeler
1828.....	David O. Askew.....	Bridger J. Montgomery John H. Wheeler

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1829.....	Bridger J. Montgomery...	John H. Wheeler Elisha A. Chamlee
1830.....	Jacob Hare.....	John H. Wheeler Isaac Carter
1831.....	Bridger J. Montgomery...	Elisha A. Chamlee Godwin C. Moore
1832.....	Bridger J. Montgomery...	Isaac Carter Thomas V. Roberts
1833.....	John Vann.....	Isaac Carter Sipha Smith
1834.....	George W. Montgomery...	Isaac Carter Sipha Smith
1835.....	John Vann.....	Roscius C. Borland Kenneth Rayner

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	6th.....	George W. Montgomery..	Kenneth Rayner
1838.....	6th.....	Thomas B. Sharp.....	Kenneth Rayner
1840.....	6th.....	B. T. Spiers.....	William N. H. Smith
1842.....	6th.....	Godwin C. Moore.....	Starkey Sharpe
1844.....	6th.....	Richard G. Cowper.....	Jacob Sharpe
1846.....	6th.....	Richard G. Cowper.....	Kenneth Rayner
1848.....	6th.....	William N. H. Smith....	Kenneth Rayner
1850.....	6th.....	D. V. Sessoms.....	Kenneth Rayner
1852.....	6th.....	Richard G. Cowper.....	W. L. Daniel
1854.....	6th.....	Kenneth Rayner.....	W. L. Daniel
1856.....	6th.....	Richard G. Cowper.....	Joseph B. Slaughter
1858.....	6th.....	Richard G. Cowper.....	William N. H. Smith
1860.....	6th.....	Joseph B. Slaughter.....	Jesse J. Yeates
1862.....	6th.....	Joseph B. Slaughter.....	John A. Vann
1864.....	6th.....	J. M. Wynns.....	John A. Vann
1865.....	6th.....	Richard G. Cowper.....	William N. H. Smith
1866.....	6th.....	Joseph B. Slaughter.....	Godwin C. Moore
1868.....	5th.....	(See Bertie).....	Thomas Snipes
1870.....	5th.....	(See Bertie).....	W. D. Newsom ²⁷

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1872.....	1st.....	(See Pasquotank and Camden)	James Sharp
1874.....	1st.....	Thomas R. Jernigan.....	Solomon Parker
1876.....	1st.....	(See Currituck and Chowan)	J. J. Horton
1879.....	1st.....	George H. Mitchell.....	J. J. Horton
1881.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Currituck)	E. T. Snipes
1883.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Currituck)	George H. Mitchell
1885.....	1st.....	(See Gates and Chowan)	R. W. Winborne
1887.....	1st.....	W. P. Shaw.....	E. T. Snipes
1889.....	1st.....	W. P. Shaw.....	James L. Anderson
1891.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Currituck)	James S. [L.] Anderson
1893.....	1st.....	(See Gates and Camden)	William P. Taylor
1895.....	1st.....	E. T. Snipes.....	Benjamin B. Winborne
1897.....	1st.....	John F. Newsome.....	Starkey Hare
1899.....	1st.....	George Cowper.....	Isaac F. Snipes
1901.....	1st.....	(See Currituck and Chowan)	L. J. Lawrence
1903.....	1st.....	(See Chowan and Pasquotank)	John E. Vann
1905.....	1st.....	(See Chowan and Currituck)	Benjamin B. Winborne
1907.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Pasquotank)	Benjamin B. Winborne
1909.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Pasquotank)	David C. Barnes
1911.....	1st.....	David C. Barnes.....	William P. Taylor
1913.....	1st.....	David C. Barnes.....	J. T. Williams

HOKE.

Hoke county was formed in 1911 from Cumberland and Robeson. Was named in honor of Robert F. Hoke, of North Carolina, Major-General in the Confederate States Army. Raeford is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senator</i>	<i>Representative</i>
1913.....	13th.....	(See Cumberland)	Thomas McBryde

HYDE.

Hyde county was formed in 1705 from Bath. Called Wickham until about 1712. Named Hyde in honor of Governor Edward Hyde, of North Carolina, a grandson of the Earl of Clarendon. The Earl was one of the Lords Proprietors. Governor Hyde was a first cousin of Queen Anne. The county seat is Swan Quarter.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	William Russell.....	John Jordan ² Joseph Hancock ¹ Benjamin Parmele
1778.....	William Russell.....	Abraham Jones Joseph Hancock
1779.....	William Russell.....	Joseph Hancock Benjamin Parmele ^s
1780.....	William Russell ^s	Rotheas Latham George Barrow
1781.....	William Russell ^s	Rotheas Latham ^s Robert Jennett ^s
1782.....	Abraham Jones.....	Robert Jennett John Eborne
1783.....	William Russell.....	John Eborne Benjamin Parmele
1784, Apr.....	Abraham Jones ¹³	John Eborne ¹²
1784, Oct.....	Abraham Jones.....	John Eborne William Russell
1785.....	Abraham Jones.....	John Eborne Thomas Jordan, Jr.
1786.....	Abraham Jones.....	John Eborne Southey Rew
1787.....	Abraham Jones.....	John Eborne Southey Rew ¹⁴
1788.....	.....	.....
1789.....	John Eborne ¹²	Michael Peters John Alderson

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1790.....		James Jasper Michael Peters
1791.....	John Eborne.....	James Jasper Michael Peters
1792.....	Benjamin Russell.....	James Jasper James Watson
1793.....	James Jasper.....	James Watson Simon Alderson
1794.....	James Jasper.....	James Watson Hutchins Selby
1795.....	Henry Selby.....	James Watson Simon Alderson
1796.....	Henry Selby.....	James Watson Thomas Jordan
1797.....	Henry Selby.....	Simon Alderson James Watson
1798.....	Joseph Masters.....	Seldon Jasper William Clarke
1799.....	Henry Selby.....	John Jordan William Clarke
1800.....	Joseph Masters.....	John Jordan Adam Gaskins
1801.....	Henry Selby.....	John Satchwell John Jordan
1802.....	Henry Selby.....	John Satchwell David Carter
1803.....	Henry Selby.....	John Jordan David Carter
1804.....	Henry Selby.....	David Carter Thomas Spencer
1805.....	John Jordan.....	David Carter Zacheriah Jarvis
1806.....	Henry Selby.....	David Carter Zacheriah Jarvis
1807.....	Henry Selby.....	David Carter James Credle

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1808.....	Henry Selby.....	David Carter James Watson
1809.....	John B. Jasper.....	James Watson David Carter
1810.....	John B. Jasper.....	John Adams David Carter
1811.....	Benjamin Sanderson.....	Thomas Spencer Zachery Eborn
1812.....	Benjamin Sanderson.....	Thomas Spencer John Adams
1813.....	Benjamin Sanderson.....	John Adams Thomas Spencer
1814.....	Samuel Clarke.....	Thomas Spencer William Jordan
1815.....	Samuel Clarke.....	William Jordan Thomas Spencer.
1816.....	David Carter.....	William Jordan Thomas Spencer
1817.....	Benjamin F. Eborn.....	Thomas Spencer William Jordan
1818.....	Benjamin F. Eborn.....	Marvel Wilkinson Matthias Credle
1819.....	Benjamin F. Eborn.....	Littlejohn Pugh Matthias Credle
1820.....	Thomas Singleton.....	Littlejohn Pugh Thomas Spencer
1821.....	George W. Jordan.....	Littlejohn Pugh Thomas Spencer
1822.....	George W. Jordan.....	Littlejohn Pugh William Watson
1823.....	David Gibbs.....	Littlejohn Pugh William Watson
1824.....	David Gibbs.....	William Watson Tillman Farrow
1825.....	David Gibbs.....	Littlejohn Pugh John J. Bonner

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1826.....	Benjamin Foreman.....	Tillman Farrow John J. Bonner ³
1827.....	Benjamin Sanderson.....	Wallace D. Styron John B. Jasper
1828.....	Littlejohn Pugh.....	Wallace D. Styron John B. Jasper
1829.....	Benjamin Sanderson.....	Foster Jarvis Marvel Wilkinson
1830.....	William Selby, Sr.....	Thomas S. Singleton Foster Jarvis
1831.....	William Selby.....	Thomas S. Singleton Foster Jarvis
1832.....	Caleb Spencer.....	Daniel Murray Foster Jarvis
1833.....	Dameron Pugh.....	Daniel Murray John B. Jasper
1834.....	Caleb Spencer.....	Benjamin Watson John L. Swindell
1835.....	William Selby.....	John L. Swindell Richard M. G. Moore

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	19th.....	(See Beaufort).....	Tillman Farrow
1838.....	19th.....	(See Beaufort).....	Tillman Farrow
1840.....	19th.....	William Selby.....	Tillman Farrow
1842.....	19th.....	Wilson B. Hodges.....	Andrew Shanklin
1844.....	12th.....	(See Beaufort).....	Wilson Credle
1846.....	12th.....	David Carter.....	Wilson Credle
1848.....	12th.....	(See Beaufort).....	Tillman Farrow
1850.....	12th.....	(See Beaufort).....	Erasmus H. Sanderson
1852.....	12th.....	Riley Murray.....	R. J. Wynne
1854.....	4th.....	(See Tyrrell).....	Milton Selby
1856.....	4th.....	Francis M. Burges.....	Joseph C. Jennett
1858.....	4th.....	(See Tyrrell).....	Tillman Farrow
1860.....	4th.....	(See Tyrrell).....	Tillman Farrow

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1862.....	4th.....	(See Tyrrell).....	Edward L. Mann
1864.....	4th.....	Edward L. Mann.....	H. S. Gibbs
1865.....	4th.....	.....	Tillman Farrow
1866.....	4th.....	(See Tyrrell).....	Peleg Spencer
1868.....	3d.....	(See Beaufort).....	Tillman Farrow
1870.....	3d.....	(See Beaufort).....	W. A. Lucas
1872.....	2d.....	(See Beaufort).....	William S. Carter
1874.....	2d.....	Milton S. Selby.....	A. J. Smith
1876.....	2d.....	(See Tyrrell and Wash- ington)	William S. Carter
1879.....	2d.....	(See Beaufort & Martin).	Theodore P. Bonner
1881.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Beaufort)	Abram Cox
1883.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Pamlico).	J. B. Baum
1885.....	2d.....	P. H. Simmons.....	J. B. Watson
1887.....	2d.....	(See Tyrrell & Beaufort)	J. B. Watson
1889.....	2d.....	W. H. Lucas.....	Metrah Makely
1891.....	2d.....	W. H. Lucas.....	Julian S. Mann
1893.....	2d.....	(See Beaufort and Wash- ington)	D. H. Carter
1895.....	2d.....	J. B. Parsons.....	John G. Harris
1897.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Martin)	John G. Harris
1899.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Pamlico)	Claude W. Davis
1901.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Pamlico)	Julian S. Mann
1903.....	2d.....	S. S. Mann.....	W. H. Lucas
1905.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Beaufort).	Walter Jones
1907.....	2d.....	(See Martin and Dare)...	C. W. Davis
1909.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Beaufort).	John W. McWilliams
1911.....	2d.....	Robert N. Cartwright....	John W. McWilliams
1913.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Beaufort).	Monroe Clayton

IREDELL.

Iredell county was formed in 1788 from Rowan. Named in honor of James Iredell, of Edenton, who was one of the foremost lawyers of the State. In 1788 and 1789 he was one of the leaders in the State in advocating the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. His speeches in the Convention of 1788 at Hillsboro were among the ablest delivered by any of the advocates of the Constitution. Washington appointed him in 1790 a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. The county seat of Iredell county is Statesville.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1789.....	John Nesbitt.....	Adam Brevard Mussendine Matthews
1790.....	John Nesbitt.....	David Caldwell Mussendine Matthews
1791.....	David Caldwell.....	Mussendine Matthews Alexander Worke
1792.....	David Caldwell.....	Mussendine Matthews Burgess Gaither
1793.....	John Huggins.....	James Crawford Mussendine Matthews
1794.....	John Huggins.....	Mussendine Matthews Alexander Worke
1795.....	John Huggins.....	Mussendine Matthews Alexander Worke
1796.....	David Caldwell.....	Burgess Gaither Mussendine Matthews
1797.....	David Caldwell.....	Mussendine Matthews Burgess Gaither
1798.....	David Caldwell.....	Burgess Gaither Mussendine Matthews
1799.....	John Huggins.....	Mussendine Matthews Burgess Gaither

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1800.....	Ephraim Davidson.....	Archibald Sloan Burgess Gaither
1801.....	Ephraim Davidson.....	Mussendine Matthews Burgess Gaither
1802.....	Ephraim Davidson.....	Archibald Sloan Mussendine Matthews
1803.....	Ephraim Davidson.....	Archibald Sloan George Lee Davidson
1804.....	David Caldwell.....	William Young George Lee Davidson
1805.....	John Huggins.....	George Lee Davidson William Young
1806.....	John Huggins.....	George Lee Davidson Andrew Caldwell
1807.....	John Huggins.....	George Lee Davidson Andrew Caldwell
1808.....	James Hart.....	George Lee Davidson Andrew Caldwell
1809.....	James Hart.....	George Lee Davidson Samuel King
1810.....	James Hart.....	Andrew Caldwell George Lee Davidson
1811.....	Joseph Guy.....	George Lee Davidson Samuel King
1812.....	Andrew Caldwell.....	Samuel King James Stewart
1813.....	Andrew Caldwell.....	Samuel King James Stewart
1814.....		Samuel King James Stewart
1815.....	John Huggins.....	James Stewart Samuel King
1816.....	James Campbell.....	Samuel King David Franklin Caldwell
1817.....	Charles D. Connor.....	David Franklin Caldwell Samuel King

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1818.....	Charles D. Connor.....	Samuel King David Franklin Caldwell
1819.....	Charles D. Connor.....	Samuel King David Franklin Caldwell
1820.....	Charles D. Connor.....	Azariah Beall Theophilus Falls
1821.....	James Campbell.....	Asa Beall James Hill
1822.....	Alexander Torrence.....	William Harbin Asa Beall
1823.....	Alexander Torrence.....	James Hill Asa Beall
1824.....	George L. Davidson.....	Asa Beall James Hill
1825.....	George L. Davidson.....	James L. Hill Alexander Torrence
1826.....	Samuel King.....	Richard Allison Alexander Torrence
1827.....	Abner Franklin.....	William Falls William J. Summers
1828.....	Abner Franklin.....	Richard Allison Joseph M. Bogle
1829.....	Thomas A. Allison.....	Joseph M. Bogle William King
1830.....	Pinckney Caldwell.....	Joseph M. Bogle Richard Allison
1831.....	Pinckney Caldwell.....	George F. Davidson Joseph M. Bogle
1832.....	Thomas A. Allison.....	Solomon Lowdermilk George F. Davidson
1833.....	Joseph P. Caldwell.....	James A. King William Potts
1834.....	Joseph P. Caldwell.....	Solomon Lowdermilk James A. King
1835.....	John M. Young.....	James A. King Solomon Lowdermilk

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>		
1836.....	47th.....	George F. Davidson.....	James A. King Solomon Lowdermilk Theophilus H. Campbell
1838.....	47th.....	George F. Davidson.....	Joseph P. Caldwell John A. Long John H. McLaughlin
1840.....	47th.....	R. H. Parks.....	Joseph P. Caldwell John A. Young J. H. McLaughlin
1842.....	47th.....	Thomas Allison.....	Joseph P. Caldwell John A. Young John H. McLaughlin
1844.....	45th.....	Joseph M. Bogle.....	Rufus Reid William Emmerson Wm. [Wesley] H. George
1846.....	45th.....	Joseph M. Bogle.....	Rufus Reid Wesley H. George William H. Haynes
1848.....	45th.....	George F. Davidson.....	Robert G. McDowell Alexander C. McIntosh E. Mausfield Campbell
1850.....	45th.....	George F. Davidson.....	Joseph M. Bogle G. G. McKay E. Mansfield Campbell
1852.....	45th.....	R. H. Parks.....	William Turner V. Teague J. R. B. Adams
1854.....	45th.....	(See Wilkes)	J. R. B. Adams William Turner V. Teague
1856.....	45th.....	R. H. Parks.....	Leander Q. Sharpe Asa B. F. Gaither
1858.....	45th.....	(See Wilkes)	Absalom Knox Simonton Asa B. F. Gaither
1860.....	45th.....	L. Q. Sharpe.....	Absalom Knox Simonton Asa B. F. Gaither

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1862.....	45th.....	L. Q. Sharpe.....	Thomas A. Allison John Young
1864.....	45th.....	(See Alexander).....	Thomas A. Allison Leander Q. Sharpe
1865.....	45th.....	(See Alexander).....	Leander Q. Sharpe J. A. Roseboro
1866.....	45th.....	J. H. Hill.....	J. A. Roseboro J. H. Stevenson
1868.....	36th.....	J. H. McLaughlin.....	T. A. Nicholson George Davidson
1870.....	36th.....	(See Alexander).....	T. A. Nicholson J. H. Hill
1872.....	34th.....	Thomas A. Nicholson.....	C. L. Shinn C. L. Turner
1874.....	34th.....	R. F. Armfield.....	A. F. Gaither A. C. Sharpe
1876.....	34th.....	(See Alexander & Wilkes)	A. F. Gaither A. C. Sharpe
1879.....	34th.....	(See Alexander).....	J. D. Click J. McCorkle
1881.....	34th.....	T. S. Tucker.....	J. D. Click A. F. Gaither
1883.....	34th.....	J. F. Dotson.....	Augustus Leazar A. C. Tomlin
1885.....	34th.....	J. F. Dotson.....	John B. Holman Augustus Leazar
1887.....	34th.....	W. D. Turner.....	John B. Holman Augustus Leazar
1889.....	34th.....	W. D. Turner.....	Augustus Leazar John B. Holman
1891.....	34th.....	W. D. Turner.....	John B. Holman Thomas J. Williams
1893.....	27th.....	R. B. McLaughlin.....	John R. McClelland R. E. King
1895.....	27th.....	A. C. Sharpe.....	T. M. Stikeleather LeRoy Morrow

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1897.....	27th.....	A. C. Sharpe.....	S. [James] A. Hartness John R. McClelland
1899.....	27th.....	James A. Butler.....	John B. Holman Thomas J. Williams
1901.....	27th.....	T. M. Stikeleather.....	S. W. Stevenson A. D. Watts
1903.....	30th.....	R. B. McLaughlin.....	S. W. Stevenson A. D. Watts
1905.....	30th.....	Zebulon V. Long.....	T. M. C. Davidson Zebulon V. Turlington
1907.....	30th.....	Zebulon V. Long.....	T. M. C. Davidson Zebulon V. Turlington
1909.....	30th.....	Zebulon V. Long.....	Zebulon V. Turlington Notley D. Tomlin
1911.....	30th.....	Zebulon V. Long.....	Zebulon V. Turlington Notley D. Tomlin
1913.....	29th.....	A. D. Watts ²³	H. P. Grier Dorman Thompson.....T. N. Hall

JACKSON

Jackson county was formed in 1851 from Haywood and Macon. Named in honor of Andrew Jackson, who was born in Mecklenburg county (the site of his birthplace is now in Union), won the brilliant victory over the British at New Orleans in 1815, and was twice elected President of the United States. The county seat is Webster.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1854.....	50th.....	William H. Thomas.....	Thaddeus D. Bryson
1856.....	50th.....	William H. Thomas.....	John Ramsay Dills
1858.....	50th.....	William H. Thomas.....	Thaddeus D. Bryson
1860.....	50th.....	William H. Thomas.....	James R. Love, Jr. ²¹ Allen Fisher
1862.....	50th.....	(See Macon).....	Joseph Keener

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1864.....	50th.....	(See Cherokee).....	W. A. Enloe
1865.....	50th.....	Joseph Keener.....	Thaddeus D. Bryson
1866.....	50th.....	James R. Love.....	Thaddeus D. Bryson
1868.....	43d.....	(See Macon).....	Joseph Keener ⁷
			E. M. Painter
1870.....	43d.....	(See Macon).....	Thaddeus D. Bryson
1872.....	42d.....	(See Macon).....	J. N. Bryson
1874.....	42d.....	James R. Love.....	E. D. Davis
1876.....	42d.....	(See Macon).....	G. W. Spake
1879.....	42d.....	(See Macon).....	F. H. Leatherwood
1881.....	42d.....	(See Cherokee).....	J. W. Terrell
1883.....	42d.....	(See Cherokee).....	James M. Candler
1885.....	42d.....	(See Cherokee).....	R. H. Brown
1887.....	42d.....	(See Macon).....	James M. Candler
1889.....	42d.....	L. J. Smith.....	W. A. Dills
1891.....	42d.....	(See Cherokee).....	Coleman C. Cowan
1893.....	34th.....	(See Swain).....	Walter E. Moore
1895.....	34th.....	James M. Candler.....	James Thomas
1897.....	34th.....	(See Henderson).....	John C. Ensley
1899.....	34th.....	(See Swain).....	Walter E. Moore
1901.....	34th.....	James M. Candler.....	Walter E. Moore
1903.....	38th.....	James H. Cathey.....	Coleman C. Cowan
1905.....	38th.....	(See Haywood).....	Felix E. Alley
1907.....	38th.....	(See Transylvania).....	James M. Candler
1909.....	38th.....	(See Swain).....	Robert F. Jarrett
1911.....	38th.....	Thomas A. Coxe.....	Frank H. Brown
1913.....	37th.....	(See Haywood).....	M. O. Wike

JOHNSTON.

Johnston county was formed in 1746 from Craven. Afterwards parts of Duplin and Orange were added. Was named in honor of Gabriel Johnston, Governor of North Carolina from 1734 to 1752. The county seat is Smithfield.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Needham Bryan.....	Henry Rains Alexander Averitt
1778.....	Needham Bryan.....	William Bryan ¹ John Bryan, Jr. ^s
1779.....	Samuel Smith.....	Lewis Bryan ^s Philip Raiford ^s
1780.....	Benjamin Williams.....	James Lockhart John Whitley
1781.....	Benjamin Williams.....	Joseph Boon Hardy Bryan
1762.....	Thomas Gay.....	Arthur Bryan Nathan Williams
1783.....	Hardy Bryan.....	Arthur Bryan Nathan Williams
1784, Apr.....	Benjamin Williams ¹³	Samuel Smith Arthur Bryan
1784, Oct.....	Benjamin Williams.....	Joseph Boon Kedar Powell
1785.....	Arthur Bryan.....	Hardy Bryan Benjamin Williams
1786.....	Benjamin Williams.....	William Avera Needham Bryan
1787.....	Joseph Boon.....	Everett Pierce William Bridges
1788.....	Arthur Bryan.....	William Ward John Bryan, Jr.
1789.....	Arthur Bryan ¹²	Benjamin Williams John Bryan, Jr.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1790.....		Matthias Handy Hardy Bryan
1791.....	Thomas Gray.....	Everett Pierce Lovard Bryan
1792.....	Hardy Bryan.....	Everett Pierce Lovard Bryan
1793.....	Hardy Bryan.....	William Hackney Joseph Ingram
1794.....	Samuel Smith.....	John Whitley Richard Rivers
1795.....	Samuel Smith.....	Everett Pierce John Whitley
1796.....	Samuel Smith.....	Matthias Handy Richard Rivers
1797.....	Samuel Smith.....	Matthias Handy John Williams
1798.....	Samuel Smith.....	John Williams Joseph Ingram
1799.....	Samuel Smith.....	John Williams Calvin Jones
1800.....	Samuel Smith.....	John Williams Joseph Ingram
1801.....	John Williams.....	John Smith Richard Rivers
1802.....	John Williams.....	Calvin Jones John A. Smith
1803.....	John Williams.....	Edwin Smith
1804.....	John Williams.....	John A. Smith Isaac Williams
1805.....	John Williams.....	John A. Smith Joseph Ingram
1806.....	Samuel Smith.....	Robert Gulley John Sanders
1807.....	Robert Gulley, Jr.....	Joseph Richardson John Boon, Jr.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1808.....	John Williams.....	Joseph Richardson Joseph Boon
1809.....	John Williams.....	Samuel Norsworthy Joseph Richardson
1810.....	John Williams.....	Samuel Norsworthy Henry Guy
1811.....	John Williams.....	Henry Guy Samuel Norsworthy
1812.....	Ellick Sanders.....	Joseph Ingram William Bryan
1813.....	John Williams.....	William Bryan Jesse Adams
1814.....	William Bryan.....	Jesse Adams John A. Smith
1815.....	William Hinton.....	Jesse Adams Henry Bryan
1816.....	John Williams.....	Jesse Adams Henry Bryan
1817.....	John Williams.....	Henry Bryan Jesse Adams
1818.....	Reuben Sanders.....	Robert H. Helme John Atkinson
1819.....	John Williams ²¹	Philip Raiford Jesse Adams.....
1820.....	Jesse Adams ²³	Henry Bryan John McLeod Joseph Richardson
1821.....	Joseph Richardson.....	John McLeod Hilary Wilder
1822.....	Joseph Richardson.....	Hardy Adams Samuel Lee
1823.....	John McLeod.....	Robert H. Helme Hilary Wilder
1824.....	John McLeod.....	Hilary Wilder Robert H. Helme
1825.....	Reuben Sanders.....	Kinchen Q. Adams Hilary Wilder

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1826.....	Reuben Sanders.....	Hilary Wilder Kinchen Q. Adams
1827.....	David Thomason.....	Hilary Wilder Kinchen Q. Adams
1828.....	David Thomason.....	Hilary Wilder Josiah O. Watson
1829.....	Reuben Sanders ³	Hilary Wilder Allen Richardson
1830.....	Hilary Wilder.....	Josiah Holder Kedar Whitley
1831.....	David Thomason.....	Josiah Holder Ashley Sanders
1832.....	Hilary Wilder.....	John McLeod Josiah Adams
1833.....	Hilary Wilder.....	John McLeod Josiah Holder
1834.....	Hilary Wilder.....	James Tomlinson Josiah Holder
1835.....	Josiah Holder.....	James Tomlinson Kedar Whitley

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	13th.....	Josiah Holder.....	James Tomlinson Kedar Whitley
1838.....	13th.....	Josiah Holder.....	John F. Ellington James Tomlinson
1840.....	13th.....	Josiah Holder.....	Jesse Adams James Tomlinson
1842.....	13th.....	James Tomlinson.....	Lunsford Richardson Kedar Whitley
1844.....	23d.....	James Tomlinson.....	Jesse Adams Lunsford Richardson
1846.....	23d.....	James Tomlinson.....	Lunsford Richardson Ashby Sanders
1848.....	23d.....	William H. Watson.....	Andrew J. Leach Linn B. Sanders

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1850.....	23d.....	William H. Watson.....	Andrew J. Leach Linn B. Sanders
1852.....	23d.....	William H. Watson.....	Willis H. Sanders S. Goodwin
1854.....	23d.....	William H. Watson.....	Burness H. Tomlinson Asa Barnes
1856.....	23d.....	Linn B. Sanders.....	Burness H. Tomlinson Asa Barnes
1858.....	23d.....	J. T. Leach.....	Willis H. Sanders Burness H. Tomlinson
1860.....	23d.....	J. W. B. Watson.....	William H. Watson James Mitchiner
1862.....	23d.....	C. B. Sanders.....	Seth Woodall W. H. Avera
1864.....	23d.....	Thomas D. Sneed.....	W. A. Smith W. G. Banks
1865.....	23d.....	Thomas D. Sneed.....	Charles Beasley John R. Coats
1866.....	23d.....	Thomas D. Sneed.....	Perry Godwin B. R. Hinnant
1868.....	17th.....	J. B. Cook.....	B. R. Hinnant Edward W. Pou
1870.....	17th.....	L. R. Waddell.....	Jesse Hinnant W. H. Joyner
1872.....	17th.....	W. H. Avera.....	Jesse Hinnant W. H. Joyner
1874.....	17th.....	L. R. Waddell.....	E. J. Holt E. A. Bizzell
1876.....	17th.....	L. R. Waddell.....	H. J. Ryals Farquard Smith
1879.....	17th.....	L. R. Waddell.....	E. A. Bizzell E. J. Holt
1881.....	17th.....	J. J. Harper.....	J. T. Ellington W. H. Joyner
1883.....	17th.....	William Richardson.....	Jesse Brown H. M. Johnson

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>		
1885.....	17th.....	Ashley Horne.....	J. W. Perry James H. Pou
1887.....	17th.....	James H. Pou.....	Edward S. Abell John Sanders
1889.....	17th.....	James H. Pou.....	Josephus Johnson B. A. Wellons
1891.....	17th.....	W. N. Rose, Jr.....	R. H. Gower Charles F. Kirby
1893.....	13th.....	James H. Pou.....	R. B. Whitley J. Y. Lawhon
1895.....	13th.....	Edward S. Abell.....	J. W. Vick Rufus Saunders
1897.....	13th.....	Edward S. Abell.....	Charles M. Creech Claude W. Smith
1899.....	13th.....	J. A. T. Jones.....	J. F. Brown D. G. Johnson
1901.....	13th.....	Allen K. Smith.....	J. M. Morgan Clarence W. Richardson
1903.....	15th.....	C. W. Richardson.....	Edward S. Abell Joseph W. Wood
1904.....	15th.....	J. A. T. Jones.....	Romulus H. Gower James P. Canady
1907.....	15th.....	C. M. Wilson.....	Josephus Johnson George L. Jones
1909.....	15th.....	(See Sampson and Har- nett)	J. Walter Myatt Josiah W. Barnes
1911.....	15th.....	O. A. Barber.....	Linville H. Allred Ashley Horne
1913.....	14th.....	O. A. Barber.....	Linville H. Allred C. M. Wilson

JONES.

Jones county was formed in 1778 from Craven. Was named in honor of Willie Jones, of Halifax. He was one of the leading patriots of the Revolution, was President of the Council of Safety, and was opposed to the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. It was due to his influence that the Convention of 1788 rejected it. The county seat is Trenton.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1779.....	Abner Nash ¹	Frederick Hargett Samuel H. Lincoln
1780.....		Frederick Hargett John Isler
1781.....	Nathan Bryan.....	Frederick Hargett
1782.....	Nathan Bryan.....	Abner Nash ²
1783.....	Nathan Bryan.....	Frederick Hargett William Randall
1784, Apr.....	Frederick Hargett ¹³	William Randall ¹² Abner Nash
1784, Oct.....	Frederick Hargett.....	Abner Nash William Randall
1785.....	Frederick Hargett.....	Abner Nash John Isler
1786.....	Frederick Hargett.....	William Randall John Isler
1787.....	Frederick Hargett.....	Nathan Bryan William Randall
1788.....	Frederick Hargett.....	William Randall John Hill Bryan
1789.....	Frederick Hargett ¹²	John Hill Bryan Jacob Johnston
1790.....	Frederick Hargett.....	Edward Bryan David Witherspoon
1791.....	Frederick Hargett.....	Nathan Bryan Edward Bryan

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1792.....	Frederick Hargett.....	Edward Bryan Nathan Bryan
1793.....	Frederick Hargett.....	Nathan Bryan Joseph Hatch
1794.....	John Isler.....	Nathan Bryan George Pollock
1795.....	John Hatch.....	William Bush Benjamin Fordham
1796.....	John Hatch.....	William Bush Benjamin Fordham
1797.....	John Hatch.....	William Bush Amos Johnston
1798.....	William Bush.....	Amos Johnston Benjamin Fordham
1799.....	Edmund Hatch.....	Benjamin Harrison Amos Simmons
1800.....	Durant Hatch.....	Amos Johnston John T. Bryan
1801.....	Durant Hatch.....	Amos Johnston Thomas Dudley
1802.....	Durant Hatch.....	Benjamin Fordham John Isler
1803.....	Durant Hatch.....	Benjamin Fordham Enoch Foy
1804.....	Durant Hatch.....	Benjamin Fordham Enoch Foy
1805.....	Durant Hatch.....	Edward Bryan Thomas P. Ives
1806.....	Durant Hatch.....	Thomas P. Ives Frederick Foscue
1807.....	Enoch Foy.....	James C. Bryan Edmund Hatch
1808.....	Enoch Foy.....	James C. Bryan Edmund Hatch
1809.....	Durant Hatch.....	James C. Bryan Leander Simmons

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1810.....	Benjamin Simmons.....	Christopher Bryan James C. Bryan
1811.....		Edmund Hatch Christopher Bryan
1812.....	Durant Hatch.....	Josiah Howard Christopher Bryan
1813.....	Enoch Foy.....	James G. Bryan Christopher Bryan
1814.....	Christopher Bryan.....	William McDaniel Hardy Perry
1815.....	James Shine.....	Hardy Perry William McDaniel
1816.....	James Shine.....	John B. W. Smith William McDaniel
1817.....	John Simmons.....	William McDaniel John B. W. Smith ³ Leander Simmons
1818.....	Lewis Foscue.....	Risden [M.] McDaniel McLindall Jarman
1819.....	Lewis Foscue.....	Risden [M.] McDaniel Edmund Hatch
1820.....	Lewis Foscue.....	Risden [M.] McDaniel Emanuel Jarman
1821.....	Durant Hatch	Emanuel Jarman Risden [M.] McDaniel
1822.....	Durant Hatch.....	Risden [M.] McDaniel Emanuel Jarman
1823.....	Durant Hatch.....	Risden [M.] McDaniel Emanuel Jarman
1824.....	Risden [M.] McDaniel....	Emanuel Jarman Amos W. Simmons ¹⁵ James N. Smith
1825.....	Risden M. McDaniel.....	Lemuel H. Simmons James N. Smith
1826.....	Risden M. McDaniel.....	Owen B. Cox Enoch Foy

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1827.....	Risden M. McDaniel.....	O'Brien Cox Enoch Foy
1828.....	Risden M. McDaniel.....	Owen B. Cox Emmanuel Jarman
1829.....	Risden [M.] McDaniel....	Owen B. Cox Alfred Stanly
1830.....	Risden M. McDaniel.....	Nathan B. Bush Owen B. Cox
1831.....	Risden M. McDaniel.....	Owen B. Cox James W. Howard
1832.....	James Harrison.....	Nathan Foscue John H. Hammond
1833.....	James Harrison.....	Nathan Foscue John H. Hammond
1834.....	James Harrison.....	Nathan Foscue James W. Howard
1835.....	James Harrison.....	John H. Hammond James W. Howard

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	20th.....	(See Carteret).....	James W. Howard
1838.....	20th.....	Enoch Foy.....	William Huggins
1840.....	20th.....	(See Carteret).....	William Huggins
1842.....	20th.....	James W. Howard.....	Calvin Koonce
1844.....	14th.....	(See Carteret).....	William Foy
1846.....	14th.....	James W. Howard.....	William Foy
1848.....	14th.....	(See Carteret).....	Calvin Koonce
1850.....	14th.....	(See Carteret).....	F. G. Simmons
1852.....	14th.....	(See Carteret).....	William P. Ward
1854.....	14th.....	Richard Oldfield.....	F. G. Simmons
1856.....	14th.....	William P. Ward.....	William A. Cox
1858.....	14th.....	William P. Ward.....	William A. Cox
1860.....	14th.....	(See Carteret).....	William P. Ward
1862.....	14th.....	(See Carteret).....	Anthony E. Rhodes
1864.....	14th.....	(See Carteret).....	F. G. Simmons
1865.....	14th.....	(See Carteret).....	F. G. Simmons

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>		
1866.....	14th.....	Calvin Koonce.....	Jacob F. Scott
1868.....	11th.....	D. D. Colgrove.....	L. D. Wilkie
1870.....	11th.....	(See Lenoir).....	B. L. Bryan
1872.....	9th.....	(See Onslow).....	Jacob F. Scott
1874.....	9th.....	(See Carteret).....	Jacob F. Scott
1876.....	9th.....	Benjamin Askew.....	Jacob F. Scott
1879.....	9th.....	(See Onslow).....	C. D. Foy
1881.....	9th.....	(See Carteret).....	E. R. Page
1883.....	9th.....	J. N. Whitford.....	E. R. Page
1885.....	9th.....	(See Onslow).....	P. M. Pearsall
1887.....	9th.....	(See Carteret).....	F. F. Green
1889.....	9th.....	Benjamin Brock.....	E. M. Foscue
1891.....	9th.....	(See Onslow).....	Samuel Hudson
1893.....	8th.....	(See Lenoir & Carteret).....	John C. Parker
1895.....	8th.....	(See Onslow).....	Frank Brown
1897.....	8th.....	(See Craven).....	H. F. Brown
1899.....	8th.....	(See Craven and Lenoir).....	G. G. Noble
1901.....	8th.....	Thomas D. Warren.....	Alexander H. White
1903.....	8th.....	Thomas D. Warren.....	Alexander H. White
1905.....	8th.....	(See Craven & Carteret).....	Thomas D. Warren
1907.....	8th.....	(See Lenoir and Onslow).....	John C. Parker
1909.....	8th.....	(See Lenoir and Onslow).....	John C. Parker
1911.....	8th.....	(See Craven & Carteret).....	Jackson K. Dickson
1913.....	7th.....	(See Craven & Carteret).....	Jackson K. Dickson

LEE.

Lee county was formed in 1907 from Chatham and Moore. Named in honor of Robert E. Lee. The county seat is Laurinburg.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senator</i>	<i>Representative</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>		
1913.....	14th.....	(See Johnston and Samp-son)	A. A. F. Seawell

LENOIR.

Lenoir county was formed in 1791 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General William Lenoir, one of the heroes of King's Mountain. Kinston is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1792.....	Joshua Croom.....	Isaac Croom William White
1793.....	William Croom.....	Isaac Croom William White
1794.....	William Croom.....	William White Isaac Croom
1795.....	William White.....	Henry Goodman Simon Bruton
1796.....	William White.....	Shadrack Wooten Robert Collier
1797.....	Robert White.....	Henry Goodman Probate Collier
1798.....	William White ² William Croom.....	Henry Goodman ³ Probate Collier James Westbrook
1799.....	Simon Bruton.....	John Tuttle Hardy Croom
1800.....	Simon Bruton.....	Hardy Croom William Easterling
1801.....	Simon Bruton.....	Shadrach Wooten Benjamin Witherington
1802.....	Simon Bruton.....	Benjamin Witherington William Goodman
1803.....	Simon Bruton.....	James Bright Allen Wooten
1804.....	Simon Bruton.....	James Bright Lazarus Pierce
1805.....	William Croom.....	James Bright Lazarus Pierce

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1806.....	William Croom.....	James Bright Lazarus Pierce
1807.....	William Croom.....	Rigdon White John Wooten
1808.....	Simon Bruton.....	John Wooten William Branton
1809.....	Simon Bruton.....	John Wooten Lazarus Pierce
1810.....	James Bright.....	Francis Kilpatrick Alexander Mosely
1811.....	James Bright.....	Francis Kilpatrick Alexander Mosely
1812.....	James Bright.....	Abraham Croom Joseph Loften
1813.....	Simon Bruton.....	Francis Kilpatrick Joseph Loften
1814.....	Simon Bruton.....	Joseph Loften Nathan Byrd
1815.....	Jesse H. Croom.....	Joseph Loften Nathan Byrd
1816.....	Joseph Loften.....	John Mosely Blount Coleman
1817.....	Simon Bruton.....	James Cox Joshua Mosely
1818.....	Simon Bruton.....	John Whitfield John Williams
1819.....	Joseph Loften.....	James Cox John Williams
1820.....	Joseph Loften.....	Abraham Croom John Cobb
1821.....	Abraham Croom.....	Isaac Tull Nathan B. Whitfield
1822.....	Nathan B. Whitfield.....	William B. Kilpatrick James Cox
1823.....	Nathan B. Whitfield.....	Isaac Croom William B. Kilpatrick

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1824.....	John Williams.....	James Cox Robert W. Goodman
1825.....	Nathan B. Whitfield.....	Jesse Lassiter James Cox
1826.....	Isaac Croom.....	James Cox William B. Kilpatrick
1827.....	Nathan B. Whitfield.....	George Whitfield William B. Kilpatrick
1828.....	Hardy B. Croom.....	George Whitfield William B. Kilpatrick
1829.....	William D. Moseley.....	Allen W. Wooten Council Wooten
1830.....	William D. Moseley.....	Allen W. Wooten Council Wooten
1831.....	William D. Moseley.....	Council Wooten Allen M. Wooten
1832.....	William D. Moseley.....	Allen W. Wooten Council Wooten
1833.....	William D. Moseley.....	Blount Coleman Pinckney Hardie
1834.....	William D. Moseley.....	George Whitfield Windall Davis
1835.....	William D. Moseley.....	Windall Davis Council Wooten

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	17th.....	William D. Moseley.....	Windall Davis
1838.....	17th.....	(See Greene).....	Windall Davis
1840.....	17th.....	James B. Whitfield.....	Windall Davis
1842.....	17th.....	(See Greene).....	Windall Davis
1844.....	15th.....	(See Greene).....	Jesse Jackson
1846.....	15th.....	(See Greene).....	Jesse Jackson
1848.....	15th.....	(See Greene).....	Council Wooten
1850.....	15th.....	(See Greene).....	William Sutton
1852.....	15th.....	(See Greene).....	William Sutton
1854.....	15th.....	(See Greene).....	William Sutton

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1856.....	15th.....	(See Greene).....	Simon W. Bright
1858.....	15th.....	(See Greene).....	Nathan B. Whitfield
1860.....	15th.....	(See Greene).....	John C. Wooten
1862.....	15th.....	Edward Patrick.....	William W. Dunn
1864.....	15th.....	(See Greene).....	Allen W. Wooten
1865.....	15th.....	John H. Coward.....	William W. Dunn
1866.....	15th.....	John H. Coward.....	R. F. Bright
1868.....	11th.....	(See Jones).....	Wallace Ames
1870.....	11th.....	R. W. King.....	B. F. Parrott ²¹ W. F. Loftin
1872.....	11th.....	R. W. King.....	Anthony Davis
1874.....	11th.....	(See Greene).....	I. F. Parrott
1876.....	11th.....	William W. Dunn.....	J. K. Davis
1879.....	11th.....	(See Greene).....	William W. Dunn
1881.....	11th.....	R. W. King.....	William W. Dunn
1883.....	11th.....	F. B. Loftin.....	Dempsey Wood
1885.....	11th.....	F. M. Rountree.....	J. W. Grainger
1887.....	11th.....	William Arthur.....	M. A. Gray
1889.....	11th.....	John Warters.....	Shade I. Wooten
1891.....	11th.....	(See Greene).....	Nathan B. Whitfield
1893.....	8th.....	G. F. Parrott.....	E. J. Brooks
1895.....	8th.....	J. M. Mewborne.....	Council S. Wooten
1897.....	8th.....	(See Craven).....	E. P. Houser
1899.....	8th.....	J. Q. Jackson.....	W. W. Carraway
1901.....	8th.....	(See Greene and Jones).....	W. W. Carraway
1903.....	8th.....	John A. Pollock.....	Shade Wooten
1905.....	8th.....	(See Craven & Carteret).....	George Turner
1907.....	8th.....	Y. T. Ormond.....	J. A. McDaniel
1909.....	8th.....	Y. T. Ormond.....	Emmett R. Wooten
1911.....	8th.....	(See Craven & Carteret).....	Emmett R. Wooten
1913.....	7th.....	(See Craven & Carteret).....	Emmett R. Wooten

LINCOLN.

Lincoln County was formed in 1779 from Tryon. Was named in honor of General Benjamin Lincoln, a distinguished general of the Revolution, whom Washington appointed to receive the sword of Lord Cornwallis at the surrender of Yorktown. Lincolnton is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1779.....	William Graham.....	Miles Abernathy
1780.....	James Johnston.....	Valentine Mauney ^s John Sloan
1781.....	James Johnston ^s	Robert Alexander John Sloan ^s
1782.....	James Johnston.....	John Moore ¹² John Sloan
1783.....	Robert Alexander.....	John Sloan Daniel McKissick
1784, Apr.....	Robert Alexander ¹³	John Sloan ¹² Daniel McKissick
1784, Oct.		Daniel McKissick John Sloan
1785.....	Robert Alexander.....	John Sloan Daniel McKissick
1786.....	Robert Alexander.....	Daniel McKissick John Sloan
1787.....		Joseph Jenkins
1788.....	Joseph Dickson.....	John Moore William Maclain
1789.....	Joseph Dickson ¹²	John Moore William Maclain
1790.....	Joseph Dickson.....	John Moore William Maclain
1791.....	Joseph Dickson.....	William Maclain John Moore

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1792.....	Joseph Dickson.....	John Moore Nathaniel Alexander
1793.....	Joseph Dickson.....	John Moore Nathaniel Alexander
1794.....	Joseph Dickson.....	John Moore Peter Forney
1795.....	John Perkins.....	Peter Forney David Robeson
1796.....	Wallace Alexander.....	Peter Forney David Robeson
1797.....	Wallace Alexander.....	Peter Forney John Ramsour
1798.....	Wallace Alexander.....	John Moore John Ramsour
1799.....	Wallace Alexander.....	John Moore John Reinhardt
1800.....	Peter Forney.....	John Moore John Reinhardt
1801.....	Peter Forney.....	Jesse Robinson John Moore
1802.....	Peter Forney.....	John Moore Peter Hoyle
1803.....	Henry Hoke.....	John Moore Peter Hoyle
1804.....	Henry Hoke.....	John Moore Peter Hoyle
1805.....	Ephraim Perkins.....	John Moore Peter Hoyle
1806.....	David Shuford.....	John Moore Peter Hoyle
1807.....	Andrew Hoyle.....	Peter Hoyle Jones Abernathy
1808.....	Andrew Hoyle.....	Peter Hoyle Jones Abernathy
1809.....	Andrew Hoyle.....	Daniel Hoke Robert Patterson

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1810.....	John Reid.....	Peter Hoyle Daniel Hoke
1811.....	John Reid.....	Daniel Hoke Peter Hoyle
1812.....	David Shuford.....	Daniel Hoke Peter Hoyle
1813.....	David Shuford.....	Peter Hoyle Daniel Hoke
1814.....	William McLean.....	Robert Patterson John Ramsour
1815.....	David Shuford.....	Peter Hoyle Daniel Hoke
1816.....	David Shuford.....	Peter Hoyle Daniel Hoke
1817.....	John Reid.....	Peter Hoyle Henry Y. Webb
1818.....	John Reid.....	Robert Williamson J. F. Brevard
1819.....	Peter Hoyle.....	Robert Williamson Daniel Conrad
1820.....	David Shuford.....	Daniel Conrad William Johnson
1821.....	Robert Williamson.....	Peter Hoke Oliver W. Holland
1822.....	Robert Williamson.....	Peter Hoke Daniel Conrad
1823.....	Daniel M. Forney.....	Oliver W. Holland Daniel Conrad
1824.....	Daniel M. Forney.....	Bartlett Shipp Daniel Conrad
1825.....	Daniel M. Forney.....	Oliver W. Holland Daniel Conrad
1826.....	Daniel M. Forney.....	Oliver W. Holland Bartlett Shipp
1827.....	Michael Reinhardt.....	Alexander J. M. Brevard Daniel Conrad

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1828.....	Michael Reinhardt.....	Bartlett Shipp Andrew H. Loretz
1829.....	Daniel Hoke.....	Bartlett Shipp Andrew H. Loretz
1830.....	Daniel Hoke.....	Bartlett Shipp Andrew H. Loretz
1831.....	Daniel Hoke.....	Miles W. Abernathy Henry Cansler
1832.....	Daniel Hoke.....	Miles W. Abernathy Henry Cansler
1833.....	Daniel Hoke.....	P. Roberts Henry Cansler
1834.....	Bartlett Shipp.....	Michael Hoke Henry Cansler
1835.....	John B. Harry.....	Henry Cansler Michael Hoke

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	46th.....	Michael Reinhardt.....	Michael Hoke Henry Cansler Oliver W. Holland Thomas Ward
1838.....	46th.....	Michael Reinhardt.....	Michael Hoke John Killian Oliver W. Holland William W. Monday
1840.....	46th.....	Thomas Ward.....	Michael Hoke Oliver W. Holland William W. Monday John Killian
1842.....	46th.....	A. Ray.....	Larkin Stowe James H. White Nathaniel Wilson John Yount

<i>Senatorial</i>		
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i> <i>Representatives</i>
1844.....	46th.....	Larkin Stowe.....James H. White Nathaniel Wilson Francis [Franklin] D. Reinhardt Richard Rankin
1846.....	46th.....	Larkin Stowe.....James H. White Franklin D. Reinhardt Nathaniel Wilson John Webster
1848.....	46th.....	(See Catawba).....James H. White Franklin D. Reinhardt Samuel N. Stowe Andrew H. Shuford
1850.....	46th.....	John F. Hoke.....Richard Rankin Franklin D. Reinhardt Samuel N. Stowe Henderson Sherrill
1852.....	46th.....	John F. Hoke.....William Lander Henderson Sherrill John H. Wheeler James A. Caldwell
1854.....	47th.....	John F. Hoke.....Henry Cansler
1856.....	47th.....	James H. White.....Adolphus P. Cansler
1858.....	47th.....	F. D. Reinhardt.....Ambrose Costner
1860.....	47th.....	J. Stowe.....John F. Hoke ²¹ V. A. McBee
1862.....	47th.....	James White.....Ambrose White
1864.....	47th.....	(See Catawba).....Ambrose Costner
1865.....	47th.....	W. P. Bynum.....John F. Hoke
1866.....	47th.....	(See Catawba).....M. L. Brown
1868.....	37th.....	(See Gaston).....A. C. Wiswall
1870.....	37th.....	E. Crowell.....David Kincaid
1872.....	37th.....	(See Catawba).....A. J. Morrison
1874.....	37th.....	William A. Graham, Jr..W. A. Thompson
1876.....	37th.....	(See Catawba).....B. C. Cobb
1879.....	37th.....	William A. Graham.....B. C. Cobb

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1881.....	37th.....	(See Catawba).....	J. G. Morrison
1883.....	37th.....	A. Costner.....	W. L. Crouse
1885.....	37th.....	(See Catawba).....	W. L. Crouse
1887.....	37th.....	W. L. Crouse.....	F. H. Proctor
1889.....	37th.....	(See Catawba).....	William A. Hoke
1891.....	37th.....	W. A. Paine.....	C. L. Wilson
1893.....	29th.....	(See Wilkes & Catawba).....	W. L. Crouse
1895.....	29th.....	(See Catawba and Alex- ander)	John F. Reinhardt
1897.....	29th.....	R. H. W. Barker.....	Luther A. Abernathy
1899.....	29th.....	D. A. Lowe.....	John F. Reinhardt
1901.....	29th.....	J. O. McIntosh.....	John F. Reinhardt
1903.....	31st.....	John F. Reinhardt.....	A. L. Quickel
1905.....	31st.....	(See Catawba).....	William A. Graham
1907.....	31st.....	John F. Reinhardt.....	W. N. Keener
1909.....	31st.....	(See Catawba).....	Henry D. Warlick
1911.....	31st.....	John F. Reinhardt.....	A. L. Quickel
1913.....	30th.....	(See Catawba).....	R. B. Killian

MACON.

Macon county was formed in 1828 from Haywood. Was named in honor of Nathaniel Macon, Speaker of the National House of Representatives, United States Senator, President of the Constitutional Convention of 1835. The county seat is Franklin.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1829.....	Thomas Love.....	Asaph Enloe James Whitaker
1830.....	James W. Gwinn.....	Thomas Tatham James Whitaker
1831.....	James W. Gwinn.....	Thomas Tatham James Whitaker
1832.....	Benjamin S. Brittain.....	James Whitaker Asaph Enloe

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1833.....	Benjamin S. Brittain.....	James W. Gwinn Thomas Tatham
1834.....	Benjamin S. Brittain.....	James W. Gwinn Thomas Tatham
1835.....	Benjamin S. Brittain.....	James W. Gwinn Jacob Siler

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	James W. Gwinn
1838.....	49th.....	(See Haywood).....	Jacob Siler
1840.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	Jacob Siler
1842.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	James Whitaker
1844.....	50th.....	(See Haywood).....	Thomas J. Roane
1846.....	50th.....	(See Haywood).....	John Y. Hicks
1848.....	50th.....	(See Haywood).....	John Y. Hicks
1850.....	50th.....	(See Haywood).....	David W. Siler
1852.....	50th.....	(See Haywood).....	Stephen Munday
1854.....	50th.....	(See Jackson).....	A. J. Patton
1856.....	50th.....	(See Jackson).....	David W. Siler
1858.....	50th.....	(See Jackson).....	Henry G. Woodfin
1860.....	50th.....	(See Jackson).....	David W. Siler ²¹ Henry G. Woodfin
1862.....	50th.....	C. D. Smith.....	J. M. Lyle
1864.....	50th.....	(See Cherokee).....	J. M. Lyle
1865.....	50th.....	(See Jackson).....	J. G. Crawford
1866.....	50th.....	(See Jackson).....	J. G. Crawford
1868.....	43d.....	W. Levi Love.....	James L. Robinson
1870.....	43d.....	W. Levi Love.....	James L. Robinson
1872.....	42d.....	W. Levi Love.....	James L. Robinson
1874.....	42d.....	(See Jackson).....	James L. Robinson
1876.....	42d.....	J. L. Robinson.....	G. N. Rush
1879.....	42d.....	J. L. Robinson.....	John Reid
1881.....	42d.....	(See Cherokee).....	J. Frank Ray
1883.....	42d.....	(See Cherokee).....	J. Frank Ray
1885.....	42d.....	(See Cherokee).....	James L. Robinson
1887.....	42d.....	Kope Elias.....	W. N. Allman

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1889.....	42d.....	(See Jackson).....	George A. Jones
1891.....	42d.....	(See Cherokee).....	J. Frank Ray
1893.....	35th.....	(See Cherokee).....	J. Frank Ray
1895.....	35th.....	(See Clay).....	J. Frank Ray
1897.....	35th.....	J. Frank Ray.....	S. H. Lyle
1899.....	35th.....	(See Graham).....	J. Frank Ray
1901.....	35th.....	(See Graham).....	H. D. Dean
1903.....	39th.....	(See Graham).....	H. H. Jarrett
1905.....	39th.....	(See Graham).....	W. A. Rogers
1907.....	39th.....	(See Cherokee).....	John Burnett
1909.....	39th.....	W. J. West.....	Thomas B. Higdon
1911.....	39th.....	(See Clay).....	J. Frank Ray
1913.....	38th.....	(See Cherokee).....	J. Frank Ray

MADISON.

Madison county was formed in 1851 from Buncombe and Yancey. Was named in honor of James Madison, fourth President of the United States. The county seat is Marshall.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1854.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	John Yancey
1856.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	John Yancey
1858.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	John A. Fagg
1860.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	John A. Fagg
1862.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	Jesse Wallen
1864.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	W. H. Brown
1865.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	Lewis Palmer
1866.....	49th.....	(See Transylvania).....	Nat. Kelsey
1868.....	42d.....	(See Yancey).....	George W. Gahagan
1870.....	42d.....	(See McDowell).....	Nat. Kelsey
1872.....	40th.....	(See Buncombe).....	Hezekiah A. Gudger
1874.....	40th.....	(See Buncombe).....	Hezekiah A. Gudger
1876.....	40th.....	(See Buncombe).....	Hezekiah A. Gudger

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1879.....	40th.....	(See Buncombe).....	D. F. Davis
1881.....	40th.....	(See Buncombe).....	D. F. Davis
1883.....	40th.....	Isaac N. Ebbs.....	D. S. Ball
1885.....	40th.....	(See Buncombe).....	Jeter C. Pritchard
1887.....	40th.....	(See Buncombe).....	Jeter C. Pritchard
1889.....	40th.....	(See Buncombe).....	D. F. Lawson
1891.....	40th.....	W. C. Sprinkle.....	Jeter C. Pritchard
1893.....	33d.....	(See Buncombe and Hay-wood)	Charles B. Masbhorn
1895.....	33d.....	John Ammons.....	W. G. Hunter
1897.....	33d.....	(See Buncombe and Hay-wood)	James Will Roberts
1899.....	33d.....	T. J. Murray.....	A. B. Bryant
1901.....	33d.....	(See Buncombe and Hay-wood)	Isaac N. Ebbs
1903.....	36th.....	(See Yancey).....	Levi Hamlin
1905.....	36th.....	(See Yancey).....	James Will Roberts
1907.....	36th.....	(See Mitchell).....	Lewis J. Baley
1909.....	36th.....	J. F. Tilson.....	Andrew J. McDevitt
1911.....	36th.....	(See Yancey).....	J. Coleman Ramsey
1913.....	35th.....	Charles B. Mashburn.....	J. E. Rector

MARTIN.

Martin county was formed in 1774 from Halifax and Tyrrell. Was named in honor of Josiah Martin, the last royal governor of North Carolina. It is probable that this name would have been changed like those of Dobbs and Tryon, but for the popularity of Alexander Martin, who was Governor in 1782 and again in 1790. The county seat is Williamston.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	William Williams.....	Whitmell Hill William Slade

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1778.....	Whitmell Hill ²	Nathan Mayo
	Kenneth McKenzie ⁵	Edmondson E. Smith- wick
1779.....	Kenneth McKenzie.....	Samuel Smithwick Samuel Williams
1780.....	Kenneth McKenzie.....	Edward Smithwick John Averit
1781.....	Kenneth McKenzie.....	Samuel Smithwick Samuel Williams
1782.....	Kenneth McKenzie ⁸	William Slade ¹²
1783.....	Whitmell Hill.....	Samuel Smithwick Samuel Williams
1784, Apr.....	Whitmell Hill ¹³	Nathan Mayo ¹²
1784, Oct.....	Whitmell Hill.....	Nathan Mayo Thomas Hunter ⁴ John Ross
1785.....		Edmund Smithwick Samuel Williams
1786.....	Nathan Mayo.....	Joseph Bryan William McKenzie
1787.....	Nathan Mayo.....	Joseph Bryan Edmund Smithwick
1788.....	Whitmell Hill ¹²	William Williams Ebenezer Slade
1789.....	Nathan Mayo ¹²	William Williams John Stewart
1790.....		Ebenezer Slade Jesse Cherry
1791.....	Nathan Mayo.....	Ebenezer Slade Jesse Cherry
1792.....	Ebenezer Slade.....	Jesse Cherry Ebenezer Smithwick
1793.....	Ebenezer Slade.....	Ebenezer Smithwick William Griffin
1794.....	Ebenezer Slade.....	Matthew Yarrell John Kennedy

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1795.....		Joseph Bryan Jesse Cherry
1796.....	Ebenezer Slade.....	John Hyman John Stewart
1797.....	William McKenzie.....	Jeremiah Slade John Hyman
1798.....	Samuel Johnston.....	Jeremiah Slade Thomas Wiggins
1799.....	Samuel Johnston.....	Thomas Wiggins Jesse Cherry
1800.....	William McKenzie.....	Jeremiah Slade John Hyman
1801.....	John Hyman.....	William Biggs Jesse Cherry
1802.....	John Hyman.....	Jeremiah Slade Edmund Smithwick
1803.....	Jeremiah Slade.....	Thomas Hyman William Pierce
1804.....	John Hyman.....	Stephen Fagan Joel Cherry
1805.....	John Stewart.....	James Burroughs Solomon B. Williams ¹⁵ Joel Cherry
1806.....	Jeremiah Slade.....	James Wiggins James Burroughs
1807.....	James Burroughs.....	Joel Cherry James Sheppard
1808.....	James Burroughs.....	Joel Cherry James Sheppard
1809.....	Jeremiah Slade.....	Henry G. Williams Joel Cherry
1810.....	Jeremiah Slade.....	Henry G. Williams James Sheppard
1811.....	Jeremiah Slade.....	Joel Cherry Andrew Joyner

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1812.....	Jeremiah Slade.....	Andrew Joyner Joel Cherry
1813.....	Jeremiah Slade.....	Andrew Joyner Joel Cherry
1814.....	Jeremiah Slade.....	Simmons J. Baker John Guyther
1815.....	Jeremiah Slade.....	Simmons J. Baker Gabriel L. Stewart
1816.....	Simmons J. Baker.....	Joel Cherry Gabriel L. Stewart
1817.....	Simmons J. Baker.....	Darling Cherry Joseph J. Williams
1818.....		William Roulhac Darling Cherry
1819.....	William Darlett.....	Joseph R. Ballard Darling Cherry
1820.....	Llewelin Bowers.....	Joseph R. Ballard Darling Cherry
1821.....	Samuel Hyman.....	Alfred M. Slade Joseph R. Ballard
1822.....	Samuel Hyman.....	Jesse Cooper Lawrence Cherry
1823.....	Llewellen Bowers.....	Lawrence Cherry Gabriel L. Stewart
1824.....	John A. Smithwick.....	Lawrence Cherry Gabriel L. Stewart
1825.....	John A. Smithwick.....	David Latham Jesse Cooper
1826.....	Joseph J. Williams.....	David Latham Jesse Cooper
1827.....	Joseph J. Williams.....	Gabriel L. Stewart Jesse Cooper
1828.....	Joseph J. Williams.....	Jesse Cooper David Latham
1829.....	Joseph J. Williams.....	Jesse Cooper William Watts

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1830.....	Joseph J. Williams.....	Jesse Cooper William Watts
1831.....	Jesse Cooper.....	Joseph Robinson John Cloman
1832.....	David Latham.....	James L. C. Baker John Cloman
1833.....	David Latham ³	John Cloman Edwin S. Smithwick
1834.....	Jesse Cooper.....	Raleigh Roebuck Edwin S. Smithwick ²¹
		Alfred M. Slade
1835.....	Jesse Cooper.....	Raleigh Roebuck Alfred M. Slade

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	8th.....	Jesse Cooper.....	Raleigh Roebuck
1838.....	8th.....	Jesse Cooper.....	Raleigh Roebuck
1840.....	8th.....	Jesse Cooper.....	Asa Biggs
1842.....	8th.....	Jesse Cooper.....	Asa Biggs
1844.....	8th.....	Asa Biggs.....	William T. Woodward
1846.....	8th.....	Daniel Ward.....	Archibald H. Coffield
1848.....	8th.....	Daniel Ward.....	Archibald H. Coffield
1850.....	8th.....	W. R. W. Sherrod.....	William L. Mizell
1852.....	8th.....	Daniel Ward.....	A. S. Moring
1854.....	8th.....	Asa Biggs.....	John Watts
1856.....	8th.....	(See Washington).....	Stephen W. Outerbridge
1858.....	8th.....	(See Washington).....	Augustus Moore
1860.....	8th.....	Jesse R. Stubbs.....	Joshua L. Ewell
1862.....	8th.....	(See Washington).....	James Robinson
1864.....	8th.....	Jesse R. Stubbs.....	Stephen W. Outerbridge
1865.....	8th.....	(See Washington).....	James E. Moore
1866.....	8th.....	(See Washington).....	Abner S. Williams
1868.....	2d.....	Franklin G. Martindale..	Jesse J. Smith
1870.....	2d.....	(See Washington).....	George H. Gregory
1872.....	2d.....	(See Beaufort).....	J. R. Mizell
1874.....	2d.....	(See Hyde & Washington)	J. R. Mizell

** Senatorial*

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1876.....	2d.....	(See Tyrrell and Wash- ington)	N. B. Fagan
1879.....	2d.....	J. T. Waldo.....	H. D. Roberson
1881.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Beaufort)	David Worthington
1883.....	2d.....	Theodore W. Poole.....	David Worthington
1885.....	2d.....	Theodore W. Pool.....	David Worthington
1887.....	2d.....	(See Tyrrell & Beaufort)	J. W. Manning
1889.....	2d.....	Harry W. Stubbs.....	J. B. Coffield
1891.....	2d.....	(See Hyde & Washington)	J. B. Coffield
1893.....	2d.....	(See Beaufort and Wash- ington)	M. T. Lawrence
1895.....	2d.....	T. E. McCaskey.....	M. T. Lawrence
1897.....	2d.....	T. E. McCaskey.....	Charles C. Fagan
1899.....	2d.....	(See Pamlico and Wash- ington)	Harry W. Stubbs
1901.....	2d.....	(See Pamlico and Wash- ington)	Harry W. Stubbs
1903.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Tyrrell)	Harry W. Stubbs
1905.....	2d.....	Harry W. Stubbs.....	J. B. Coffield
1907.....	2d.....	Harry W. Stubbs.....	J. A. Whitley
1909.....	2d.....	Van B. Martin.....	Harry W. Stubbs
1911.....	2d.....	Van B. Martin.....	Harry W. Stubbs
1913.....	2d.....	Harry W. Stubbs.....	A. R. Dunning

McDOWELL.

McDowell county was formed in 1842 from Rutherford and Burke. Was named in honor of Colonel Joseph McDowell, an active officer of the Revolution. McDowell voted with Rutherford and Burke until 1854. Marion is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1854.....	46th.....	(See Burke).....	S. J. Neal
1856.....	46th.....	(See Burke).....	Jason C. Whitson

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1858.....	46th.....	(See Caldwell).....	Albertus Higgins
1860.....	46th.....	(See Burke).....	Charles H. Burgin
1862.....	46th.....	(See Burke).....	William F. Craig
1864.....	46th.....	(See Caldwell).....	William F. Craig
1865.....	46th.....	(See Caldwell).....	William F. Craig
1866.....	46th.....	(See Burke).....	James M. Neal
1868.....	42d.....	(See Yancey).....	W. W. Gilbert
1870.....	42d.....	W. W. Fleming.....	J. C. Grayson
1872.....	36th.....	W. W. Fleming.....	G. W. Freeman
1874.....	36th.....	(See Burke & Mitchell) ..	A. M. Erwin
1876.....	36th.....	(See Yancey & Caldwell) ..	J. S. Brown
1879.....	36th.....	A. M. Erwin.....	J. F. Reid
1881.....	36th.....	(See Caldwell & Mitchell) ..	G. H. Gardin
1883.....	36th.....	(See Burke and Yancey) ..	J. C. McCurry
1885.....	36th.....	John S. Brown.....	G. H. Garden
1887.....	36th.....	(See Burke & Mitchell) ..	G. W. Crawford
1889.....	36th.....	(See Caldwell & Yancey) ..	William M. Blanton
1891.....	36th.....	J. T. Reid.....	J. W. Biddix
1893.....	31st.....	(See Caldwell & Mitchell) ..	J. C. McCurry
1895.....	31st.....	A. J. Dula.....	Lee Crawford
1897.....	31st.....	(See Caldwell & Yancey) ..	W. A. Conley
1899.....	31st.....	G. G. Eaves.....	Edward J. Justice
1901.....	31st.....	(See Caldwell & Mitchell) ..	M. F. Morphew
1903.....	34th.....	Edward J. Justice.....	James Morris
		W. A. Conley	
1905.....	34th.....	(See Burke & Caldwell) ..	M. F. Morphew
1907.....	34th.....	W. F. Wood.....	Lee P. Crawford
1909.....	34th.....	(See Burke & Caldwell) ..	B. B. Price
1911.....	34th.....	Pinckney H. Mashburn...	Thomas W. Wilson
1913.....	33d.....	(See Caldwell and Alex- Pinckney H. Mashburn ander)	

MECKLENBURG.

Mecklenburg county was formed in 1762 from Anson. Was named in honor of Princess Charlotte, of Mecklenburg, Queen of George III, King of England. The county seat, Charlotte, one of the prettiest cities in the State, was also named in her honor. Mecklenburg county was the scene of some of the most stirring events of the Revolution.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	John McK. Alexander....	Martin Phifer Waightstill Avery
1778.....	Robert Irwin.....	Caleb Phifer David Wilson
1779.....	Robert Irwin.....	Caleb Phifer David Wilson
1780.....	Robert Irwin.....	Caleb Phifer David Wilson
1781.....	Robert Irwin.....	Caleb Phifer David Wilson
1782.....	Robert Irwin.....	Caleb Phifer David Wilson
1783.....	Robert Irwin.....	Caleb Phifer David Wilson
1784, Apr.....	Robert Irwin ¹³	Caleb Phifer David Wilson
1784, Oct.....	James Harris.....	Caleb Phifer David Wilson
1785.....	James Harris.....	Caleb Phifer George Alexander
1786.....	James Harris.....	Caleb Phifer George Alexander
1787.....	Robert Irwin.....	William Polk Caleb Phifer
1788.....	Joseph Graham.....	Caleb Phifer Joseph Douglass

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1789.....	Joseph Graham.....	Caleb Phifer Joseph Douglass
1790.....	Joseph Graham.....	Robert Irwin William Polk
1791.....	Joseph Graham.....	Caleb Phifer Robert Irwin
1792.....	Joseph Graham.....	Caleb Phifer James Harris
1793.....	Robert Irwin.....	Charles Polk George Graham
1794.....	Robert Irwin.....	Charles Polk George Graham
1795.....	Robert Irwin.....	Charles Polk George Graham
1796.....	George Graham.....	David McKee William Morrison
1797.....	Robert Irwin.....	James Conner Nathaniel Alexander
1798.....	Robert Irwin.....	James Conner Hugh Parks
1799.....	Robert Irwin.....	James Conner Sherrod Gray
1800.....		Charles Polk Hugh Parks
1801.....	Nathaniel Alexander.....	Alexander Morrison Sherrod Gray
1802.....	Nathaniel Alexander.....	Alexander Morrison Thomas Henderson
1803.....	George Graham.....	Alexander Morrison Thomas Henderson
1804.....	George Graham.....	Thomas Henderson Samuel Lowrie
1805.....	George Graham.....	Samuel Lowrie George W. Smart
1806.....	George Graham.....	Samuel Lowrie Thomas Henderson

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1807.....	George Graham.....	John Harris
1808.....	George Graham.....	George W. Smart John Harris
1809.....	George Graham.....	Thomas Henderson Hutchins G. Burton
1810.....	George Graham.....	Thomas Henderson Hutchins G. Burton
1811.....	George Graham.....	Jonathan Harris Henry Massey
1812.....	George Graham.....	Jonathan Harris Henry Massey
1813.....	William Davidson.....	Cunningham Harris Jonathan Harris
1814.....	Jonathan Harris.....	William Beattie George Hampton
1815.....	William Davidson.....	John Ray Abdon Alexander
1816.....	William Davidson.....	Joab Alexander John Wilson
1817.....	William Davidson.....	John Rhea John Wilson
1818.....	William Davidson ²¹	John Rhea
	William Lee Davidson...	John Wilson
1819.....	Michael McLeary.....	John Rhea Miles J. Robinson
1820.....	Michael McLeary.....	John Rhea Miles J. Robinson
1821.....	Michael McLeary.....	Samuel McComb John Rhea
1822.....	Michael McLeary.....	Matthew Bain John Rhea
1823.....	Michael McLeary.....	Thomas G. Polk Matthew Bain
1824.....	Michael McLeary.....	Thomas G. Polk Matthew Bain

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1825.....	William Davidson.....	Thomas G. Polk Matthew Bain
1826.....	Michael McLeary.....	Matthew Bain Wm. Julius Alexander
1827.....	William Davidson.....	Joseph Blackwood William J. Alexander
1828.....	William Davidson.....	Joseph Blackwood William J. Alexander
1829.....	William Davidson.....	William J. Alexander Evan Alexander
1830.....	Joseph Blackwood.....	William J. Alexander Evan Alexander
1831.....	Henry Massey.....	James Dougherty John Hart
1832.....	Henry Massey.....	John Hart James Dougherty
1833.....	Washington Morrison....	William J. Alexander Andrew Grier
1834.....	William H. McLeary.....	William J. Alexander James M. Hutchinson
1835.....	Stephen Fox.....	James M. Hutchinson James A. Dunn

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	50th.....	Stephen Fox.....	James M. Hutchinson Green W. Caldwell James A. Dunn
1838.....	50th.....	Stephen Fox.....	Green W. Caldwell James T. J. Orr Caleb Irwin
1840.....	50th.....	James T. J. Orr.....	Green W. Caldwell John Walker Benjamin Morrow
1842.....	50th.....	John Walker.....	John Kirk Joseph W. Ross Caleb Irwin

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1844.....	39th.....	John Walker.....	Robert M. Lemmond James A. Dunn John Kirk
1846.....	39th.....	John Walker.....	John W. Potts John N. Davis Robert Lemmons
1848.....	39th.....	John Walker.....	Nehemiah A. Harrison James J. Williams John N. Davis
1850.....	39th.....	Green W. Caldwell.....	James J. Williams John K. Harrison E. Constantine Davidson
1852.....	39th.....	Green W. Caldwell.....	William Black James A. Dunn John Ingram
1854.....	39th.....	John Walker.....	William R. Myers William Black
1856.....	39th.....	William R. Myers.....	William M. Matthews William F. Davidson
1858.....	39th.....	William F. Davidson.....	Henry M. Pritchard Williamson Wallace
1860.....	39th.....	John Walker.....	Stephen W. Davis John McK. Potts
1862.....	39th.....	John A. Young.....	John L. Brown E. C. Grier
1864.....	39th.....	W. M. Grier.....	John L. Brown E. C. Grier
1865.....	39th.....	J. H. Wilson.....	James M. Hutchinson Robert D. Whitley
1866.....	39th.....	J. H. Wilson.....	Robert D. Whitley James M. Hutchinson
1868.....	30th.....	James W. Osborne.....	Robert D. Whitley W. Grier
1870.....	30th.....	H. C. Jones.....	R. P. Waring J. C. Reid

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1872.....	29th.....	R. P. Waring.....	John E. Brown S. W. Reid
1874.....	29th.....	R. P. Waring.....	J. L. Setton J. Sol. Reid
1876.....	29th.....	T. J. Moore.....	W. E. Ardrey Randolph A. Shotwell
1879.....	29th.....	Sydenham B. Alexander..	W. E. Ardrey J. L. Brown
1881.....	29th.....	Armistead Burwell.....	A. G. Neal Edgar H. Walker
1883.....	29th.....	Sydenham B. Alexander..	W. H. Bailey J. S. Myers T. T. Sandifer
1885.....	29th.....	Sydenham B. Alexander..	W. E. Ardrey H. P. Stowe R. P. Waring
1887.....	29th.....	Sydenham B. Alexander..	J. T. Kell J. W. Moore E. K. P. Osborne
1889.....	29th.....	J. Sol. Reid.....	James C. Long N. Gibbon J. Watt Hood
1891.....	29th.....	W. E. Ardrey.....	J. Watt Hood D. W. Mayes R. A. Grier
1893.....	25th.....	F. B. McDowell.....	Hugh W. Harris John R. Erwin
1895.....	25th.....	William Carey Dowd.....	J. T. Kell J. D. McCall John G. Alexander
1897.....	25th.....	J. B. Alexander.....	Walter P. Craven R. M. Ranson J. Sol. Reid M. B. Williamson W. S. Clanton

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1899.....	25th.....	Frank I. Osborne.....	Heriot Clarkson R. M. Ranson J. E. Henderson
1901.....	25th.....	S. B. Alexander.....	W. E. Ardrey C. H. Duls Frank M. Shannonhouse
1903.....	25th.....	H. N. Pharr.....	H. Q. Alexander R. C. Freeman Thomas O. Gluyas
1905.....	25th.....	C. H. Duls.....	H. Q. Alexander R. C. Freeman Frank R. McNinch
1907.....	25th.....	H. N. Pharr.....	William Carey Dowd William A. Grier E. R. Preston
1909.....	25th.....	H. N. Pharr.....	W. G. McLaughlin William A. Grier William Carey Dowd
1911.....	25th.....	H. N. Pharr.....	William Carey Dowd William A. Grier W. G. McLaughlin
1913.....	24th.....	H. N. Pharr.....	William A. Grier W. G. McLaughlin Plummer Stewart William Carey Dowd

MITCHELL.

Mitchell county was formed in 1861 from Yancey, Watauga, Caldwell, Burke, and McDowell. Was named in honor of Dr. Elisha Mitchell, a professor in the University of North Carolina. While on an exploring expedition on Mt. Mitchell, the highest peak east of the Rocky Mountains, Dr. Mitchell fell from a high peak and was killed. His body is buried on the top of this lofty mountain. The county seat is Bakersville. Mitchell county voted with Yancey county until 1868.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1868.....	42d.....	(See Yancey)	Jacob W. Bowman
1870.....	42d.....	(See McDowell)	S. M. Collis
1872.....	36th.....	(See McDowell and Yancey)	Jacob W. Bowman
1874.....	36th.....	D. W. Young.....	Moses Young
1876.....	36th.....	(See Yancey & Caldwell)	John P. Heap
1879.....	36th.....	(See Burke & McDowell)	S. W. Blalock
1881.....	36th.....	J. W. Gudger.....	Jacob W. Bowman
1883.....	36th.....	(See Burke & Yancey) ...	H. Lineback
1885.....	36th.....	(See Caldwell and Mc- Dowell)	T. C. Green
1887.....	36th.....	Isaac H. Bailey.....	S. J. Turner
1889.....	36th.....	(See Caldwell & Yancey)	Luke M. Banner
1891.....	36th.....	(See Burke & McDowell)	Luke M. Banner
1893.....	31st.....	S. W. Blalock.....	T. D. Vance
1895.....	31st.....	S. J. Black.....	Samuel J. Turner
1897.....	31st.....	(See Caldwell & Yancey)	Landon H. Green
1899.....	31st.....	W. L. Lambert.....	J. R. Pritchard
1901.....	31st.....	M. L. Buchanan.....	J. E. Burleson
1903.....	36th.....	(See Yancey)	J. Clayton Bowman
1905.....	36th.....	(See Yancey)	J. Clayton Bowman
1907.....	36th.....	J. E. Burleson.....	J. Clayton Bowman
1909.....	36th.....	(See Madison)	Samuel J. Turner
1911.....	36th.....	(See Yancey)	Henry T. Norman
1913.....	35th.....	(See Madison)	M. L. Buchanan

• MONTGOMERY.

Montgomery county was formed in 1778 from Anson. Was named in honor of the brave General Richard Montgomery, who lost his life at the battle of Quebec in 1775 while trying to conquer Canada. The county seat is Troy.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1779.....		John Kimbrough Solomon Gross
1780.....	Drury Ledbetter ⁵	James Roper Edward Moore
1781.....	Thomas Childs.....	Robert Moss Peter Randle
1782.....	Thomas Childs ⁸	Robert Moss Peter Randle
1783.....	Edward Moore.....	James McDonald Mark Allen
1784, Apr.....	Charles Robertson ¹³	William Kendall ¹² James McDonald ¹²
1784, Oct.....	Samuel Parsons.....	William Kendall Mark Allen
1785.....	Samuel Parsons.....	James McDonald Charles Robertson
1786.....	John Stokes.....	James McDonald John Palmer
1787.....		Thomas Childs ¹⁴ William Kendall
1788.....	David Nesbitt.....	James Tindall Thomas Ussory
1789.....	William Kendall ¹²	William Johnston James Tindall
1790.....	Thomas Childs.....	Thomas Butler John Ussory
1791.....	James Turner.....	James Tindall James Gray

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1792.....	James Turner.....	William Rush West Harris
1793.....	James Turner.....	William Rush William Loften
1794.....	Thomas Childs.....	William Loften Thomas Ussory
1795.....	Thomas Childs.....	Thomas Ussory Henry Deberry
1796.....	Thomas Childs.....	William Loften Henry Deberry
1797.....	West Harris.....	Henry Deberry Arthur Harris
1798.....	West Harris.....	Henry Deberry Arthur Harris
1799.....	West Harris.....	Henry Deberry Arthur Harris
1800.....	Thomas Blewett.....	Henry Deberry Thomas Childs, Jr.
1801.....	West Harris.....	Thomas Childs Silas Billingsly
1802.....	West Harris.....	William R. Allen James Sanders
1803.....	George W. Davidson.....	John Maske James Sanders
1804.....	James Sanders.....	James Allen John Maske
1805.....	James Sanders.....	John Maske James Allen
1806.....	Edmund Deberry.....	James Allen David Cochran
1807.....	Edmund Deberry.....	David Cochran Clement Lavier
1808.....	Edmund Deberry.....	Claiborn Harris Joseph Parsons
1809.....	Edmund Deberry.....	Joseph Parsons William Crittenden

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1810.....	Edmund Deberry.....	George W. Davidson Joseph Parsons
1811.....	Edmund Deberry.....	James Legrand Joseph Parsons
1812.....	George W. Davidson.....	James Legrand John Randall
1813.....	Edmund Deberry.....	John Crump Thomas Butler
1814.....	Edmund Deberry.....	John Crump John Randall
1815.....	James Legrand.....	John Randall John Crump
1816.....	James Legrand.....	John Crump John Randall
1817.....	John Crump.....	John Lilley Andrew Wade
1818.....	George W. Davidson.....	John Kendall John Lilley
1819.....	George W. Davidson.....	John Lilley John Kendall
1820.....	Edmund Deberry.....	John Dargan John Lilley
1821.....	Edmund Deberry.....	John Dargan Hardy Morgan
1822.....	James Legrand.....	Hardy Morgan John Dargan
1823.....	James Legrand.....	Hardy Morgan John Dargan
1824.....	James Legrand.....	John Culpepper John Dargan
1825.....	James Legrand.....	John Dargan Thomas C. Dunn
1826.....	Edmund Deberry.....	John Dargan Thomas C. Dunn
1827.....	Edmund Deberry.....	James Allen James M. Lilley

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1828.....	Edmund Deberry.....	Reuben Kendall James M. Lilley
1829.....	John Crump.....	Reuben Kendall James M. Lilley
1830.....	John Crump.....	James M. Lilley Reuben Kendall
1831.....	Reuben Kendall.....	George W. McCain Pleasant M. Mask
1832.....	James M. Lilley.....	Francis Locke Pleasant M. Mask
1833.....	Reuben Kendall.....	Francis Locke Edmund F. Lilley
1834.....	Reuben Kendall.....	Francis Locke Edmund F. Lilley
1835.....	Reuben Kendall.....	William Harris Peter R. Lilley

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	34th.....	(See Moore).....	William Harris Enoch Jordan
1838.....	34th.....	(See Moore).....	William Harris Thomas Pemberton
1840.....	34th.....	(See Moore).....	Thomas Pemberton Edmund F. Lilley
1842.....	34th.....	John M. Worth.....	Calvin J. Cochran Francis Locke
1844.....	32d.....	John M. Worth.....	Calvin J. Cochran
1846.....	32d.....	(See Moore).....	Zebedee Russell
1848.....	32d.....	John M. Worth.....	Zebedee Russell
1850.....	32d.....	(See Moore).....	Zebedee Russell
1852.....	32d.....	(See Moore).....	Z. V. Simmons
1854.....	33d.....	Samuel H. Christian....	Zebedee Russell
1856.....	33d.....	Samuel H. Christian....	James M. Crump
1858.....	33d.....	(See Moore).....	Edward C. Chambers
1860.....	33d.....	(See Moore).....	Edmund G. L. Barringer
1862.....	33d.....	Calvin W. Wooley.....	Edmund G. L. Barringer

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1864.....	33d.....	James M. Crump.....	Allen Jordan
1865.....	33d.....	(See Moore).....	E. D. Gaines
1866.....	33d.....	(See Moore).....	Allen Jordan
1868.....	27th.....	John H. Davis.....	George A. Graham
1870.....	27th.....	(See Randolph).....	J. G. Morgan
1872.....	26th.....	(See Richmond).....	Allen Jordan
1874.....	26th.....	(See Richmond).....	Elias Hurley
1876.....	26th.....	(See Richmond).....	W. T. H. Ewing
1879.....	26th.....	George A. Graham.....	W. T. H. Ewing
1881.....	26th.....	O. Spears.....	George A. Graham
1883.....	26th.....	George A. Graham.....	A. L. Henderson
1885.....	26th.....	(See Richmond).....	J. F. Crowder
1887.....	26th.....	J. F. Crowder.....	Allen Jordan
1889.....	26th.....	(See Richmond).....	J. F. Crowder
1891.....	26th.....	J. G. Skinner.....	C. R. Watkins
1893.....	23d.....	(See Anson & Richmond)	Joseph R. Blair
1895.....	23d.....	Elias Hurley.....	Joseph A. Reynolds
1897.....	23d.....	(See Richmond & Anson)	Joseph A. Reynolds
1899.....	23d.....	Charles Stanback.....	W. A. Cochran
1901.....	23d.....	(See Anson & Richmond)	Robert N. Page
1903.....	23d.....	N. M. Thayer.....	Charles T. Luther
1905.....	23d.....	(See Randolph).....	C. C. Wade
1907.....	23d.....	J. Reese Blair.....	R. A. Bruton
1909.....	23d.....	(See Randolph).....	Robert T. Poole
1911.....	23d.....	Charles A. Armstrong....	John L. Stuart
1913.....	22d.....	(See Randolph).....	Barna Allen

MOORE.

Moore county was formed in 1784 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Captain Alfred Moore, of Brunswick, a soldier of the Revolution and afterwards a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. The county seat is Carthage.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1784, Oct.....	Henry Lightfoot.....	John Cox William Seals
1785.....	Henry Lightfoot.....	John Carroll John Cox
1786.....	Phillip Alston ¹⁶	John Cox Thomas Tyson
1787.....	Thomas Overton.....	Charles Crawford John Cox
1788.....	Thomas Overton.....	Thomas Tyson William Martin
1789.....	Thomas Overton ¹²	William Mears Thomas Tyson
1790.....	Thomas Tyson.....	William Barrett William Martin
1791.....	Thomas Tyson.....	Cornelius Dowd Cornelius Dowd
1792.....	Thomas Overton.....	William Martin William Barrett
1793.....	William Martin.....	William Dunn Daniel McIntosh
1794.....	Daniel McIntosh.....	Thomas H. Perkins Malcolm Gilchrist
1795.....	Daniel McIntosh.....	Malcolm Gilchrist William Barrett
1796.....	Malcolm Gilchrist.....	Jacob Gastor Murdock Martin
1797.....	Daniel McIntosh.....	Cornelius Dowd Jacob Gastor

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1798.....	William Martin.....	William Barrett Cornelius Dowd
1799.....	Malcolm Gilchrist.....	John McIvor Jacob Gastor
1800.....	Malcolm McNeill ³	Murdock Martin Laughlan McNeill.....
1801.....	Duncan Buie.....	Allen McLennan Archibald Dalrymple
1802.....	Murdoch McKenzie.....	Jacob Gastor Allen McLennan
1803.....	Duncan Buie.....	John Atkinson Cornelius Dowd
1804.....	Jacob Gastor.....	Allen McLennan Francis Bullock
1805.....	Thomas Tyson.....	Allen McLennan Francis Bullock
1806.....	Jacob Gastor.....	William Barrett Cornelius Dowd
1807.....	Benjamin Williams.....	Cornelius Dowd Allen McLennan
1808.....	Thomas Tyson.....	Archibald McNeill William Buie
1809.....	Benjamin Williams.....	Archibald McNeill Edmund Wade
1810.....	Allen McClennan.....	William Buie David Reid
1811.....	Archibald McNeill.....	Atlas Jones John McLennan
1812.....	John Gastor.....	James Seawell Atlas Jones
1813.....	Archibald McBryde.....	James Seawell Josiah Tyson
1814.....	Archibald McBryde.....	Josiah Tyson Malcolm Blue
1815.....	Archibald McNeill.....	Jacob Gastor Josiah Tyson

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1816.....	Atlas Jones.....	Josiah Tyson John Murchison
1817.....	Atlas Jones.....	John Murchison Josiah Tyson
1818.....	John B. Kelly.....	Benjamin Person John Murchison
1819.....	Josiah Tyson.....	Malcolm Blue Benjamin Person
1820.....	Benjamin Person.....	Alexander McNeill Josiah Tyson
1821.....	Benjamin Person.....	Josiah Tyson Alexander McNeill
1822.....	Benjamin Person.....	Josiah Tyson Alexander McNeill
1823.....	William Jackson.....	Gideon Seawell Angus Martin
1824.....	Benjamin W. Williams..	Alexander McNeill Josiah Tyson
1825.....	Cornelius Dowd.....	John Murchison William Crawford
1826.....	Josiah Tyson.....	Gideon Seawell William Wadsworth
1827.....	Alexander McNeill.....	Gideon Seawell William Wadsworth
1828.....	Alexander McNeill.....	Josiah Tyson William Wadsworth
1829.....	Alexander McNeill.....	William Hancock Duncan Murchison
1830.....	Alexander McNeill.....	William Wadsworth Willis D. Dowd
1831.....	Josiah Tyson.....	William Wadsworth Gideon Seawell
1832.....	Josiah Tyson.....	William Wadsworth John H. Montgomery
1833.....	Duncan Murchison.....	William Wadsworth John H. Montgomery

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
-------------	-----------------	------------------------

1834.....	Cornelius Dowd.....	William Wadsworth Angus McDonald
-----------	---------------------	-------------------------------------

1835.....	Cornelius Dowd.....	John B. Kelly John A. D. McNeill
-----------	---------------------	-------------------------------------

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
-------------	------------------------------	-----------------	------------------------

1836.....	34th.....	John B. Kelly.....	John A. D. McNeill
-----------	-----------	--------------------	--------------------

1838.....	34th.....	John H. Montgomery.....	John A. D. McNeill ²¹ David McNeill
-----------	-----------	-------------------------	---

1840.....	34th.....	John H. Montgomery.....	Duncan Murchison
-----------	-----------	-------------------------	------------------

1842.....	34th.....	(See Montgomery).....	William D. Harrington
-----------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------------

1844.....	32d.....	(See Montgomery).....	Donald Street
-----------	----------	-----------------------	---------------

1846.....	32d.....	Alexander Kelly.....	Mardock B. Person
-----------	----------	----------------------	-------------------

1848.....	32d.....	(See Montgomery).....	Samuel J. Person
-----------	----------	-----------------------	------------------

1850.....	32d.....	Angus R. Kelly.....	Samuel J. Person
-----------	----------	---------------------	------------------

1852.....	32d.....	Angus R. Kelly.....	William Barrett
-----------	----------	---------------------	-----------------

1854.....	33d.....	(See Montgomery).....	Hugh Leach
-----------	----------	-----------------------	------------

1856.....	33d.....	(See Montgomery).....	William B. Richardson
-----------	----------	-----------------------	-----------------------

1858.....	33d.....	A. R. McDonald.....	John Shaw
-----------	----------	---------------------	-----------

1860.....	33d.....	Willis D. Dowd.....	Alexander Kelly
-----------	----------	---------------------	-----------------

1862.....	33d.....	(See Montgomery).....	Alexander Kelly
-----------	----------	-----------------------	-----------------

——— Ritter³⁰

1864.....	33d.....	(See Montgomery).....	E. J. Harrington
-----------	----------	-----------------------	------------------

1865.....	33d.....	D. A. Bond.....	William M. Black
-----------	----------	-----------------	------------------

1866.....	33d.....	William B. Richardson...	William M. Black
-----------	----------	--------------------------	------------------

1868.....	28th.....	William B. Richardson...	Abel Kelly
-----------	-----------	--------------------------	------------

1870.....	28th.....	(See Richmond).....	Alexander Kelly
-----------	-----------	---------------------	-----------------

1872.....	25th.....	(See Randolph).....	John Shaw
-----------	-----------	---------------------	-----------

1874.....	25th.....	K. H. Worthy.....	A. A. McIver
-----------	-----------	-------------------	--------------

1876.....	25th.....	(See Randolph).....	James D. McIver
-----------	-----------	---------------------	-----------------

1879.....	25th.....	William M. Black.....	Neill Leach
-----------	-----------	-----------------------	-------------

1881.....	25th.....	(See Randolph).....	H. Turner
-----------	-----------	---------------------	-----------

1883.....	25th.....	J. C. Black.....	H. Turner
-----------	-----------	------------------	-----------

1885.....	25th.....	(See Randolph).....	George Wilcox
-----------	-----------	---------------------	---------------

1887.....	25th.....	Duncan E. McIver.....	D. C. McKinnon
-----------	-----------	-----------------------	----------------

1889.....	25th.....	(See Randolph).....	M. J. Blue
-----------	-----------	---------------------	------------

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>Districts</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1891.....	25th.....	George Wilcox.....	W. P. M. Currie
1893.....	22d.....	(See Randolph).....	W. J. Adams
1895.....	22d.....	W. J. Adams.....	E. J. Harrington
1897.....	22d.....	(See Randolph).....	William H. H. Lawhon
1899.....	22d.....	J. C. Black.....	John L. Currie
1901.....	22d.....	(See Randolph).....	A. A. F. Seawell
1903.....	22d.....	U. L. Spence.....	E. J. Harrington
1905.....	22d.....	(See Scotland and Rich- mond)	J. R. McQueen
1907.....	22d.....	A. A. F. Seawell.....	J. E. Buchan
1909.....	22d.....	(See Scotland and Rich- mond)	Daniel A. McDonald
1911.....	22d.....	D. A. McDonald.....	William H. McNeill
1913.....	21st.....	(See Richmond and Scot- land)	Henry A. Page

NASH.

Nash county was formed in 1777 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of General Francis Nash, a soldier of the Revolution, who was mortally wounded while fighting under Washington at Germantown. The United States has erected a monument in his honor at the Guilford Battleground near Greensboro. The county seat is Nashville.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1778.....	Nathan Boddie ¹	Thomas Hunter ¹ Hardy Griffin ¹
1779.....	Nathan Boddie.....	William Horn Thomas Hunter
1780.....	Nathan Boddie.....	Hardy Griffin Micajah Thomas
1781.....	Hardy Griffin.....	Joseph Arrington Edward Nicholson ⁹
1782.....	Hardy Griffin.....	Joseph Arrington Edward Nicholson

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1783.....	Hardy Griffin.....	Micajah Thomas John Bonds
1784, Apr.....	Hardy Griffin ¹³	Micajah Thomas ¹² John Bonds
1784, Oct.....		Micajah Thomas John Bonds
1785.....	Hardy Griffin.....	John Bonds Micajah Thomas
1786.....	Hardy Griffin.....	John Bonds Joseph J. Clinch
1787.....	Hardy Griffin.....	Micajah Thomas John Bonds ⁶
1788.....	Redmond Bunn.....	Wilson Vick John Bonds
1789.....	Hardy Griffin ¹²	Wilson Vick John Bonds
1790.....	Hardy Griffin.....	James Battle John Bonds
1791.....	Hardy Griffin.....	Howell Ellen Joseph Arrington
1792.....	Hardy Griffin.....	John H. Drake Joseph Arrington
1793.....	Hardy Griffin.....	John H. Drake John Bonds
1794.....	William Arrington.....	John H. Drake John Bonds
1795.....	William Arrington.....	John H. Drake Archibald Hunter
1796.....	William Arrington.....	John H. Drake Archibald Hunter
1797.....	Archibald Griffin.....	Redmond Bunn Archibald Hunter
1798.....	John Arrington.....	Redmond Bunn John H. Drake
1799.....	John Arrington.....	Redmond Bunn Archibald Hunter

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1800.....	John H. Drake.....	George Boddie Redmond Bunn
1801.....	John Arrington.....	George Boddie Archibald Hunter
1802.....	John Arrington.....	John Hilliard Archibald Griffin
1803.....	John Arrington.....	Archibald Griffin John Hilliard
1804.....	John Arrington.....	Archibald Griffin Nathan Whitehead
1805.....	John H. Drake.....	Nathan Whitehead Henry Hines
1806.....	John Arrington.....	Archibald Griffin Redmond Bunn
1807.....	John Arrington.....	Archibald Griffin Redmond Bunn
1808.....	William Arrington.....	Amos Gandy Redmond Bunn
1809.....	William Arrington.....	Michael Collins Exum Phillips
1810.....	William Arrington.....	Amos Gandy Michael Collins
1811.....	William Arrington.....	Michael Collins Exum Philips
1812.....	Archibald Griffin.....	George Boddie Michael Collins
1813.....	George Boddie.....	Robert Carter Hilliard Michael Collins
1814.....	George Boddie.....	Robert Carter Hilliard Michael Collins
1815.....	George Boddie.....	Robert Carter Hilliard Michael Collins
1816.....	Michael Collins.....	Bartley Deans David Ricks
1817.....	Robert C. Hilliard.....	Archibald Lamon Joel Terrell

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1818.....	Michael Collins.....	William W. Boddie Archibald Lamon
1819.....	Joel Terrell.....	William W. Boddie Archibald Lamon
1820.....	William W. Boddie.....	Archibald Lamon Henry Blount
1821.....	William W. Boddie.....	Henry Blount Archibald Lamon
1822.....	William W. Boddie.....	Archibald Lamon Thomas N. Mann
1823.....	William W. Boddie.....	Archibald Lamon Thomas N. Mann
1824.....	William W. Boddie.....	Archibald Lamon Nicholas J. Drake
1825.....	William W. Boddie.....	Nicholas J. Drake Major A. Wilcox
1826.....	William W. Boddie.....	Duncan York Joseph Arrington
1827.....	Nicholas Drake.....	Frederick Battle James N. Mann
1828.....	William W. Boddie.....	Frederick Battle Gideon Bass
1829.....	William W. Boddie.....	Duncan York Joseph Arrington
1830.....	William W. Boddie.....	Joseph Arrington Robert C. Hilliard
1831.....	William W. Boddie.....	Joseph Arrington George Boddie
1832.....	William W. Boddie.....	Joseph Arrington George Boddie
1833.....	Samuel L. Arrington.....	George Boddie Ford Taylor
1834.....	Samuel L. Arrington.....	George Boddie Ford Taylor
1835.....	Samuel L. Arrington.....	Samuel Brown Ford Taylor

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	10th.....	Samuel L. Arrington.....	Henry Blount
1838.....	10th.....	Samuel L. Arrington.....	Ford Taylor
1840.....	10th.....	Samuel L. Arrington.....	Ford Taylor
1842.....	10th.....	Samuel L. Arrington.....	Ford Taylor
1844.....	25th.....	John H. Drake.....	William D. Harrison
1846.....	25th.....	John H. Drake.....	William D. Harrison
1848.....	25th.....	John H. Drake.....	Joseph M. Taylor
1850.....	25th.....	John H. Drake.....	Ford Taylor
1852.....	25th.....	John H. Drake.....	John W. Bryant
1854.....	25th.....	John H. Drake.....	John W. Bryant
1856.....	25th.....	L. N. B. Battle.....	George N. Lewis
1858.....	25th.....	L. N. B. Battle.....	George N. Lewis
1860.....	25th.....	A. G. Taylor.....	Henry G. Williams
1862.....	25th.....	A. G. Taylor.....	Henry G. Williams
1864.....	25th.....	A. G. Taylor.....	George N. Lewis
1865.....	25th.....	Henry G. Williams.....	N. W. Arrington
1866.....	25th.....	L. N. B. Battle.....	Jonathan M. Stone
1868.....	9th.....	(See Wilson).....	William W. Boddie
1870.....	9th.....	Lawrence F. Battle.....	J. A. Drake
1872.....	7th.....	(See Wilson & Franklin).....	John E. Lindsay
1874.....	7th.....	Nick W. Boddie.....	W. T. Griffin
1876.....	7th.....	Nick W. Boddie.....	T. P. Braswell
1879.....	7th.....	(See Franklin & Wilson).....	George N. Lewis
1881.....	7th.....	James S. Battle.....	J. E. Lindsay
1883.....	7th.....	James S. Battle.....	Benjamin H. Bunn
1885.....	7th.....	(See Wilson & Franklin).....	J. H. Exum
1887.....	7th.....	John H. Thorpe.....	J. J. Sharp
1889.....	7th.....	J. G. Sills.....	J. B. Philips
1891.....	7th.....	(See Wilson & Franklin).....	J. B. Philips
1893.....	7th.....	Jacob Battle.....	L. A. Lloyd
1895.....	7th.....	J. C. Bellamy.....	M. C. Strickland
1897.....	7th.....	(See Franklin & Wilson).....	Van B. Carter
1899.....	7th.....	R. A. P. Cooley.....	Cicero T. Ellen
1901.....	7th.....	Thomas M. Arrington.....	Cicero T. Ellen
1903.....	7th.....	(See Franklin & Wilson).....	Robert H. Ricks
1905.....	7th.....	Robert H. Ricks.....	S. F. Austin

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1907.....	7th.....	T. T. Thorne.....	M. S. Griffin
1909.....	7th.....	(See Franklin & Wilson)	James C. Braswell
1911.....	7th.....	T. T. Thorne.....	John L. Cornwell
1913.....	6th.....	T. T. Thorne.....	John L. Cornwell Paul R. Capelle

NEW HANOVER.

New Hanover county was formed in 1729 from Bath. Was named after Hanover, a country in Europe whose ruler became King of England with the title of George I. The county seat is Wilmington.

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS FROM WILMINGTON.³⁶

1777.....	William Hooper ⁸	1799.....	Joshua G. Wright
1778.....	William Hooper ¹	1800.....	Joshua G. Wright
1779.....	William Hooper	1801.....	Joshua G. Wright
1780.....	William Hooper	1802.....	Joshua G. Wright
1781.....	William Hooper ⁸	1803.....	Joshua G. Wright
1782.....	William Hooper ⁷	1804.....	Joshua G. Wright
1782.....	Archibald Maclaine	1805.....	Joshua G. Wright
1784, Apr.	Archibald Maclaine	1806.....	Joshua G. Wright
1784, Oct.	Archibald Maclaine	1807.....	Joshua G. Wright
1785.....	Archibald Maclaine	1808.....	Joshua G. Wright
1786.....	Archibald Maclaine	1809.....	William W. Jones
1787.....	Joshua Potts ⁷	1810.....	William W. Jones
1788.....	Edward Jones	1811.....	William W. Jones
1789.....	Edward Jones	1812.....	William W. Jones
1790.....	Edward Jones	1813.....	William W. Jones
1791.....	Edward Jones	1814.....	William W. Jones
1792.....	Joshua G. Wright	1815.....	William W. Jones
1793.....	Joshua G. Wright	1816.....	Edward B. Dudley
1794.....	Joshua G. Wright	1817.....	Edward B. Dudley
1795.....	Joshua G. Wright	1818.....	William B. Meares
1796.....	Henry Urquhart	1819.....	William B. Meares
1797.....	William H. Hill	1820.....	John D. Jones
1798.....	James Walker	1821.....	John D. Jones

1822.....	John D. Jones	1830.....	Joseph A. Hill
1823.....	M. W. Campbell	1831.....	Daniel Sherwood
1824.....	Robert H. Cowan	1832.....	Daniel Sherwood
1825.....	Robert H. Cowan	1833.....	John D. Jones
1826.....	Joseph A. Hill	1834.....	Edward B. Dudley
1827.....	Joseph A. Hill	1835.....	Edward B. Dudley
1828.....	John Walker		

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Samuel Ashe.....	Alexander Lillington Samuel Swann
1778.....	John Ashe.....	John Devane Timothy Bloodworth
1779.....	John Devane.....	John A. Campbell Timothy Bloodworth
1780.....	John Devane.....	John A. Campbell James Bloodworth Timothy Bloodworth
1781.....	John Devane ^s	Thomas Bloodworth ^s Caleb Granger ^s
1782.....	Caleb Granger.....	Timothy Bloodworth James Bloodworth
1783.....	John A. Campbell.....	Timothy Bloodworth Thomas Bloodworth ⁴
1784, Apr.....	Caleb Granger ¹³	Timothy Bloodworth ¹² John Moore
1784, Oct.....	John A. Campbell.....	Timothy Bloodworth James Bloodworth
1785.....	John A. Campbell.....	James Bloodworth John Pugh Williams
1786.....	John A. Campbell.....	James Bloodworth
1787.....		Thomas Devane, Jr. Timothy Bloodworth
1788.....	Timothy Bloodworth.....	John Pugh Williams Thomas Devane

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1789.....	Timothy Bloodworth ¹² ...	John A. Campbell
1790.....	John A. Campbell.....	Henry Watters John Gambier Scull
1791.....	John A. Campbell.....	John Gambier Scull Timothy Bloodworth
1792.....	John A. Campbell.....	Thomas Devane George Moore
1793.....	John A. Campbell.....	Samuel Ashe James Larkins
1794.....	John A. Campbell ¹⁵ William H. Hill.....	Timothy Bloodworth James Larkins
1795.....	James Bloodworth.....	David Jones John Gambier Scull
1796.....	James Bloodworth.....	Samuel Ashe Alexander D. Moore
1797.....	John Hill.....	Samuel Ashe Alexander D. Moore
1798.....	James Bloodworth.....	Alexander D. Moore James Larkins
1799.....	John Hill.....	Thomas Hill Samuel Ashe
1800.....	John Hill.....	Alexander D. Moore Samuel Ashe
1801.....	Samuel Ashe.....	Timothy Bloodworth Richard Nixon
1802.....	Samuel Ashe.....	Richard Nixon James Larkins
1803.....	Samuel Ashe.....	James Foye Franklin T. Bloodworth
1804.....	John Bloodworth.....	James Foye Franklin T. Bloodworth
1805.....	John Hill.....	Richard Nixon Franklin T. Bloodworth
1806.....	Samuel Ashe.....	Richard Nixon Roger Moore

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1807.....	Samuel Ashe.....	William W. Jones Hinton James
1808.....	Franklin T. Bloodworth..	William W. Jones Hinton James
1809.....	Franklin T. Bloodworth..	Hinton James David Jones
1810.....	Thomas Devane.....	David Jones Joseph Lamb
1811.....	William Hill.....	Joseph Lamb John D. Jones
1812.....	David Jones.....	Joseph H. Lamb George Fennell
1813.....	David Jones.....	George Fennell Joel Parrish
1814.....	David Jones.....	Joel Parrish George Fennell
1815.....	James Larkins.....	George Fennell Joel Parrish
1816.....	Richard Nixon.....	Owen Fillyaw Joel Parrish
1817.....	Samuel Ashe.....	Joseph Lamb Ed. St. George
1818.....	M. W. Campbell.....	Joseph Lamb John Bunting
1819.....	George Fennell.....	Joseph Lamb John Bunting
1820.....	George Fennell.....	John Walker Abel Morgan
1821.....	M. W. Campbell.....	Abel Morgan Lewis Thomas ²¹ Eli L. Larkins
1822.....	Thomas Devane.....	Joseph Lamb Stokely Sidbury
1823.....	Thomas Devane.....	Stokely Sidbury Joseph A. Hill

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1824.....	Thomas Devane.....	Joseph A. Hill Joseph Lamb
1825.....	Thomas Devane.....	Joseph Lamb William Watts Jones
1826.....	Thomas Devane.....	John Kerr William Watts Jones
1827.....	Thomas Devane.....	John Kerr William Watts Jones
1828.....	William B. Meares.....	John Kerr William S. Larkins
1829.....	William B. Meares.....	William S. Larkins Patrick Murphey
1830.....	William B. Meares.....	William S. Larkins Thomas Hill
1831.....	M. W. Campbell.....	William S. Larkins William J. Wright
1832.....	Joseph H. Lamb.....	Thomas Hill Lewis H. Marsteller
1833.....	Joseph A. Hill ²¹	Lewis H. Marsteller William B. Meares.....
1834.....	Owen Holmes.....	Stephen Register Lewis H. Marsteller Stephen Register
1835.....	Lewis H. Marsteller.....	Charles Henry John R. Walker

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	27th.....	Lewis H. Marsteller.....	John R. Walker Charles Henry
1838.....	27th.....	Charles Henry.....	James T. Miller Evan Larkins
1840.....	27th.....	William S. Larkins.....	James T. Miller James Kerr
1842.....	27th.....	William S. Larkins.....	Jeremiah Nixon David McIntire
1844.....	16th.....	Owen Holmes.....	Jeremiah Nixon David McIntire

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1846.....	16th.....	William S. Ashe.....	Edward D. Hall Thomas H. Williams
1848.....	16th.....	William S. Ashe.....	Thomas H. Williams Nicholas N. Nixon
1850.....	16th.....	Nicholas N. Nixon.....	William Hill John D. Powers
1852.....	16th.....	James Kerr.....	Robert Strange J. A. Corbett
1854.....	16th.....	Owen Fennell.....	Thomas H. Williams Dugald McMillan
1856.....	16th.....	Owen Fennell.....	Robert H. Tate Samuel H. Holmes
1858.....	16th.....	William S. Ashe.....	Robert K. Bryan George J. Moore
1860.....	16th.....	Eli W. Hall.....	Samuel J. Person Daniel Shaw
1862.....	16th.....	Eli W. Hall.....	Samuel J. Person John R. Hawes
1864.....	16th.....	Edward D. Hall.....	Samuel J. Person John R. Hawes
1865.....	16th.....	Edward D. Hall.....	Robert H. Cowan John R. Hawes
1866.....	16th.....	Edward D. Hall.....	Robert H. Cowan C. W. McClammy
1868.....	13th.....	A. H. Galloway ³⁷	Joseph C. Abbott ²⁶ George Z. French Llewellen G. Estes ²¹ John S. W. Eagles ³⁷ George W. Price ³⁷ R. C. Parker ³
1870.....	13th.....	Charles McClammy..... G. W. Price, Jr. ³⁷	Samuel A. Ashe George Z. French George L. Mabson ³⁷
1872.....	12th.....	George L. Mabson ³⁷	James Heaton * William H. McLaurin ³⁷ Alfred Lloyd ³⁷

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1874.....	12th.....	Edward Cantwell.....	H. Brewington ³⁷ W. H. Moore ³⁷ Alfred Lloyd ³⁷
1876.....	12th.....	W. H. Moore ³⁷	J. C. Hill ³⁷ James Wilson
1879.....	12th.....	R. K. Bryan.....	H. E. Scott ³⁷ W. H. Waddell
1881.....	12th.....	H. E. Scott ³⁷	W. H. Waddell James Wilson
1883.....	12th.....	H. E. Scott ³⁷	E. E. Green W. H. Waddell
1885.....	12th.....	W. H. Chadbourn.....	Luke Grady C. P. Lockey
1887.....	12th.....	C. P. Lockey.....	John Holloway Valentine Howe
1889.....	12th.....	Frederick B. Rice.....	John Holloway Valentine Howe
1891.....	12th.....	John D. Bellamy.....	George L. Morton J. T. Kerr
1893.....	10th.....	George L. Morton.....	E. G. Parmele G. W. Westbrook
1895.....	10th.....	Frederick B. Rice.....	G. Z. French Herbert McClammy
1897.....	10th.....	(See Brunswick).....	David B. Sutton John T. Howe
1899.....	10th.....	(See Brunswick).....	George Rountree Martin S. Willard
1901.....	10th.....	George L. Morton.....	Martin S. Willard George Rountree
1903.....	11th.....	(See Brunswick).....	George L. Morton
1905.....	11th.....	Brooke G. Empie.....	G. J. Bonëy
1907.....	11th.....	(See Brunswick).....	George L. Morton
1909.....	11th.....	Brooke G. Empie.....	George L. Morton
1911.....	11th.....	(See Brunswick).....	Woodus Kellum
1913.....	10th.....	Marsden Bellamy.....	Woodus Kellum

NORTHAMPTON.

Northampton county was formed in 1741 from Bertie. Was named in honor of George, Earl of Northampton, an English nobleman. His son, Spencer Compton, Earl of Wilmington, was high in office when Gabriel Johnston was Governor of North Carolina, who had the town of Wilmington named in his honor. The county seat is Jackson.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Allen Jones.....	Robert Peebles ¹ Jeptha Atherton ² Howell Edmunds ¹
1778.....	Allen Jones.....	Robert Peebles Joseph Bryan
1779.....	Allen Jones ²	Robert Peebles James Vaughan
1780.....		Robert Peebles James Vaughan John Dawson
1781.....	James Vaughan.....	John Dawson James Sikes
1782.....	Samuel Lockhart.....	John Dawson James Vaughan ¹²
1783.....	Allen Jones.....	James Vaughan Drury Gee
1784, Apr.....	Samuel Lockhart ¹³	Howell Edmunds ¹² William R. Davie
1784, Oct.....	Allen Jones.....	James Vaughan ¹⁴ William R. Davie
1785.....	Samuel Lockhart ⁴	Howell Edmunds Augustin Wood
1786.....		James Wood Nehemiah Long
1787.....	Allen Jones.....	Robert Peebles James Vaughan

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1788.....	John M. Binford.....	John Knox
1789.....	John M. Binford ¹²	Samuel Peete Halcott Briggs Pride
1790.....	John M. Binford.....	Halcott Briggs Pride Samuel Tarver
1791.....	John M. Binford.....	William Amis Samuel Tarver
1792.....	John M. Binford.....	William Amis Nicholas Edmunds
1793.....	John M. Binford.....	William Amis Nicholas Edmunds
1794.....	John M. Binford.....	Benjamin Williamson Nicholas Edmunds
1795.....	William Amis.....	Benjamin Williamson Henry Cotten
1796.....	John M. Binford.....	Benjamin Williamson Henry K. Peterson
1797.....	John M. Binford.....	Benjamin Williamson William Edmunds
1798.....	Benjamin Williams.....	William Edmunds James Binford
1799.....	John M. Binford.....	Henry Cotten James Long
1800.....	John M. Binford.....	Howell Peebles Henry Cotten
1801.....	John M. Binford.....	Henry Cotten Howell Peebles
1802.....	John M. Binford.....	Henry Cotten William Edmunds
1803.....	Henry Cotten.....	Peter Woodlief William Edmunds
1804.....	Richard W. Freear.....	Green Turner William Edmunds
1805.....	John M. Binford.....	Green Turner Samuel Tarver

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1806.....	John M. Binford.....	William Edmunds John Peebles
1807.....	John M. Binford.....	Charles Harrison Francis A. Bynum
1808.....	William Edmunds.....	Charles Harrison Francis A. Bynum
1809.....	William Edmunds.....	Green Turner Andrew Jones
1810.....	William Edmunds.....	Andrew Jones John Peebles
1811.....	William Edmunds.....	Peter Woodlief Cornelius Moore
1812.....	William Edmunds.....	Peter Woodlief Cornelius Moore
1813.....	Francis Dancy.....	Henry Boon
1814.....	Howell Peebles.....	Henry Boon Thomas W. Jenkins
1815.....	Howell Peebles.....	John R. Moore Henry Boon
1816.....	Howell Peebles.....	Henry Boon John R. Moore
1817.....	Cornelius Moore.....	Henry Boon William Moody
1818.....	Henry Boon.....	Henry Abington B. C. Smith
1819.....	Henry Boon.....	W. Sandiford Allen Deberry
1820.....	Henry Boon.....	Allen Deberry T. Barrow
1821.....	John Peebles.....	Roderick B. Gary Thomas Peete
1822.....	John Peebles.....	L. P. Williamson Roderick B. Gary
1823.....	John Peebles.....	Roderick B. Gary L. P. Williamson

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1824.....	John Peebles.....	Roderick B. Gary Thomas Bynum
1825.....	Exum Holliman ⁷⁰	Thomas Bynum Roderick B. Gary
1826.....	Exum Holliman.....	Roderick B. Gary J. H. Patterson
1827.....	Exum Holliman.....	Roderick B. Gary J. H. Patterson
1828.....	John H. Patterson.....	Roderick B. Gary Joseph M. S. Rogers
1829.....	Colin W. Barnes.....	James T. Hayley Roderick B. Gary
1830.....	Colin W. Barnes.....	Roderick B. Gary James T. Hayley
1831.....	James T. Hayley.....	Richard Crump John Moody
1832.....	Herod Faison.....	Roderick B. Gary Allen Pierce
1833.....	Herod Faison.....	Allen Pierce Samuel Calvert
1834.....	William B. Lockhart.....	A. B. Smith William E. Crump
1835.....	William Moody.....	William E. Crump Roderick B. Gary

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	5th.....	William Moody.....	Roderick B. Gary Herod Faison
1838.....	5th.....	William Moody.....	Junius Amis Herod Faison
1840.....	5th.....	Herod Faison.....	Samuel B. Spruill Edmund Jacobs
1842.....	5th.....	Joseph M. S. Rogers.....	John B. Odom Thomas Bragg, Jr.
1844.....	5th.....	John M. Moody.....	John B. Odom David A. Barnes

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1846.....	5th.....	John M. Moody.....	Ethelred J. Peebles David A. Barnes
1848.....	5th.....	Joseph M. S. Rogers.....	Thomas J. Person Ethelred J. Peebles
1850.....	5th.....	Joseph M. S. Rogers.....	Thomas J. Person David A. Barnes
1852.....	5th.....	T. J. Person.....	John B. Bynum B. F. Lockhart
1854.....	5th.....	J. B. Bynum.....	John B. Bynum
1856.....	5th.....	Thomas J. Person.....	Joseph R. Mason Marcus W. Smallwood
1858.....	5th.....	Thomas J. Person.....	Matt W. Ransom Marcus W. Smallwood
1860.....	5th.....	Joseph M. S. Rogers.....	Matt W. Ransom William W. Peebles
1862.....	5th.....	W. S. Copeland.....	William W. Peebles Samuel T. Stancil
1864.....	5th.....	John B. Odom.....	S. J. Calvert ⁷ Samuel T. Stancil
1865.....	5th.....	R. H. Garner.....	J. W. Newsome Jesse Flythe
1866.....	5th.....	H. C. Edwards.....	Robert R. Peebles E. A. Martin
1868.....	4th.....	William Barrow.....	Roswell C. Parker John T. Reynolds
1870.....	4th.....	Jesse Blythe.....	Samuel N. Buxton R. Buxton Jones
1872.....	5th.....	George D. Holloman.....	Burton H. Jones
1874.....	3d.....	William W. Peebles.....	R. J. Walden
1876.....	3d.....	(See Bertie).....	A. J. Allen
1879.....	3d.....	George D. Holloman.....	J. W. Grant
1881.....	3d.....	S. G. Newsom.....	Paul Hailey
1883.....	3d.....	(See Bertie).....	Wiley Baker ³⁷ Robert B. Peebles James H. Parker

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1885.....	3d.....	Thomas W. Mason.....	J. H. Edwards J. W. Grant
1887.....	3d.....	(See Bertie).....	Edward R. Rawls R. H. Stancill
1889.....	3d.....	Benjamin T. Copeland....	Edward R. Rawls A. R. Jacobs
1891.....	3d.....	(See Bertie).....	R. H. Stancill
1893.....	3d.....	(See Bertie).....	C. R. Harrell
1895.....	3d.....	(See Bertie).....	Robert B. Peebles
1897.....	3d.....	(See Bertie).....	Edward R. Rawls
1899.....	3d.....	W. E. Harris.....	W. C. Coates
1901.....	3d.....	S. J. Calvert.....	F. R. Harris
1903.....	3d.....	(See Bertie).....	Benjamin S. Gay
1905.....	3d.....	Thomas W. Mason.....	W. T. Joyner
1907.....	3d.....	(See Bertie).....	Garland E. Midgette
1909.....	3d.....	Benjamin S. Gay.....	Mahlon Bolton
1911.....	3d.....	(See Bertie).....	Benjamin S. Gay
1913.....	3d.....	C. G. Peebles.....	J. B. Stevenson

ON SLOW.

Onslow county was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Arthur Onslow, for more than thirty years Speaker of the House of Commons in the British Parliament. The county seat is Jacksonville.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	William Gray.....	John King John Spier ¹ [Spicer]
1778.....	Henry Rhodes.....	Benejah Doty George Mitchell
1779.....	Henry Rhodes.....	James Howard Edward Starkey
1780.....	Henry Rhodess.....	Edward Starkey George Mitchell

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1781.....	John Spicer.....	Edward Starkey Lewis Williams
1782.....	Isaac Guion.....	Thomas Johnston George Mitchell
1783.....	John Spicer.....	Edward Starkey James Howard
1784, Apr.....	Thomas Johnston.....	Edward Starkey
1784, Oct.....	Thomas Johnston.....	Edward Starkey David Yates
1785.....	John Spicer.....	Reuben Grant Edward Starkey
1786.....	George Mitchell.....	Daniel Yates Reuben Grant
1787.....	George Mitchell.....	Daniel Yates Edward Starkey
1788.....	Thomas Johnston.....	Daniel Yates Reuben Grant
1789.....	David Yates ¹²	Robert W. Sneed John Spicer
1790.....	Robert W. Sneed.....	John Spicer Christopher Dudley
1791.....	Robert W. Sneed.....	Reuben Grant Christopher Dudley
1792.....	Reuben Grant.....	John Spicer Joseph S. Cray
1793.....	Robert [W.] Sneed.....	Joseph S. Cray Christopher Dudley
1794.....	John Spicer.....	Zachariah Barrow Joseph S. Cray
1795.....	John Spicer.....	Zachariah Barrow Joseph S. Cray
1796.....	John Spicer.....	Zachariah Barrow Nathaniel Loomis
1797.....	Christopher Dudley.....	Nathaniel Loomis Joseph S. Cray

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1798.....	Christopher Dudley.....	Jesse Williams Nathaniel Loomis
1799.....		Jesse Williams Nathaniel Loomis
1800.....	Christopher Dudley.....	Jesse Williams William Russell
* 1801.....	Christopher Dudley.....	George W. Mitchell George Ward
1802.....	George Ward.....	Stephen Williams George W. Mitchell
1803.....	Christopher Dudley.....	George W. Mitchell John Fullwood
1804.....	John Fullwood.....	Stephen Williams William French
1805.....	John Fullwood.....	William French Stephen Williams
1806.....	William French.....	Lemuel Doty Edward Ward
1807.....	William French.....	Edward Williams Benjamin Farnell
1808.....	Stephen Williams.....	Edward Williams John E. Spicer
1809.....	Christopher Dudley.....	Edward Williams William Jones
1810.....	John E. Spicer.....	Edward Ward Edward Williams
1811.....	Edward Ward, Jr.....	Edward B. Dudley George W. Noble
1812.....	Edward Williams.....	Lott Humphrey William Jones
1813.....	Brice Bender.....	Edward B. Dudley James Thompson
1814.....	Edward B. Dudley.....	Jason Gregory Solomon E. Grant
1815.....	Edward Ward.....	William Mitchell Jason Gregory

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1816.....	Christopher Dudley.....	Eli W. Ward Solomon E. Grant
1817.....	Christopher Dudley.....	Eli W. Ward Basil R. Smith
1818.....	Christopher Dudley.....	Eli W. Ward Basil R. Smith
1819.....	Eli W. Ward.....	Basil R. Smith
1820.....	Christopher Dudley.....	Edward Williams Daniel M. Dulany
1821.....	Basil R. Smith.....	Daniel M. Dulany W. D. Humphrey
1822.....	Edward Ward.....	Eli W. Ward Daniel M. Dulany
1823.....	Edward Ward.....	Lewis T. Oliver Eli W. Ward
1824.....	Edward Ward.....	Frederick Foy Lewis T. Oliver
1825.....	Edward Ward.....	Edward Williams Frederick Foy
1826.....	Edward Ward.....	John Giles William P. Ferrand
1827.....	Edward Ward.....	Edward Williams Frederick Foy
1828.....	Edward Ward.....	Edward Williams Frederick Foy
1829.....	Edward Ward.....	Richard P. Hatch John B. Thompson
1830.....	Edward Ward.....	Frederick Foy James Rowe
1831.....	Lewis Dishongh.....	John B. Thompson George A. Thompson
1832.....	Lewis Dishongh.....	George A. Thompson Joseph D. Ward
1833.....	Thomas Foy.....	Daniel Thompson Thomas Ennett

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1834.....	Thomas Ennett.....	Nathaniel L. Mitchell Daniel S. Sanders
1835.....	David W. Simmons.....	Daniel S. Sanders Daniel Thompson

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	29th.....	Daniel S. Sanders.....	John A. Averitt
1838.....	29th.....	Joshua Foy.....	John B. Pollock
1840.....	29th.....	John B. Pollock.....	Thomas Ennett
1842.....	29th.....	Thomas Ennett.....	Timothy Haskins
1844.....	17th.....	W. Ennett.....	Edward W. Sanders
1846.....	17th.....	William Ferrand.....	Harvey Cox
1848.....	17th.....	John F. Spicer.....	Christopher D. Foy
1850.....	17th.....	George H. McMillan....	Edward W. Fonville
1852.....	17th.....	George H. McMillan.....	Edward W. Fonville
1854.....	18th.....	Edward W. Fonville....	Lott W. Humphrey
1856.....	18th.....	Edward W. Fonville....	Lott W. Humphrey
1858.....	18th.....	Lott W. Humphrey.....	James H. Foy
1860.....	18th.....	Lott W. Humphrey.....	James H. Foy
1862.....	18th.....	A. J. Murell.....	James H. Foy
1864.....	18th.....	Isaac N. Sanders.....	A. J. Murell
1865.....	18th.....	Isaac N. Sanders.....	A. J. Murell
1866.....	18th.....	Jasper Etheridge.....	A. J. Murell
1868.....	12th.....	(See Duplin).....	Franklin Thompson
1870.....	12th.....	(See Duplin).....	James G. Scott
1872.....	9th.....	James G. Scott.....	John W. Shackelford
1874.....	9th.....	(See Carteret).....	John W. Shackelford
1876.....	9th.....	(See Jones).....	John W. Shackelford
1879.....	9th.....	John W. Shackelford....	C. S. Hewett
1881.....	9th.....	(See Carteret).....	William P. Ward
1883.....	9th.....	(See Jones).....	Cyrus Thompson
1885.....	9th.....	Cyrus Thompson.....	H. E. King
1887.....	9th.....	(See Carteret).....	H. E. King
1889.....	9th.....	(See Jones).....	T. E. Gilman
1891.....	9th.....	T. E. Gilman.....	S. W. Venters
1893.....	8th.....	(See Lenoir & Carteret) ..	E. L. Franck, Jr.

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1895.....	8th.....	E. L. Franck, Jr.....	Rodolph Duffy
1897.....	8th.....	(See Craven).....	Rodolph Duffy
1899.....	8th.....	(See Craven and Lenoir) ..	Frank Thompson
1901.....	8th.....	(See Greene and Jones) ..	Frank Thompson
1903.....	8th.....	(See Jones and Lenoir) ..	Walter M. Thompson
1905.....	8th.....	(See Craven & Carteret) ..	Elijah M. Koonce
1907.....	8th.....	John W. Burton.....	Elijah M. Koonce
1909.....	8th.....	John W. Burton.....	Elijah M. Koonce
1911.....	8th.....	(See Craven & Carteret) ..	Elijah M. Koonce
1913.....	7th.....	(See Craven & Carteret) ..	Elijah M. Koonce

ORANGE.

Orange county was formed in 1753 from Granville, Johnston, and Bladen. Was named in honor of William of Orange, who became King William III of England. He was one of the greatest of the kings of England and saved the English people from the tyranny of James II. His name is held in honor wherever English liberty is enjoyed. The county seat is Hillsboro.

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS FROM HILLSBORO.³⁶

1777.....	William Courtney	1791.....	David Ray
1778.....	William Courtney	1792.....	Samuel Benton
1779.....	Thomas Tullock	1793.....	Alexander D. Moore
1780.....	Thomas Tullock ^s	1794.....	John Hogg
1781.....	Thomas Tullock	1795.....	Samuel Benton
1782.....	Thomas Farmer	1796.....	John Hogg
1783.....	Thomas Farmer	1797.....	Absalom Tatam
1784, Apr.	Archibald Lytle	1798.....	Absalom Tatam
1784, Oct.	Archibald Lytle	1799.....	Absalom Tatam
1785.....	John Taylor	1800.....	Absalom Tatam
1786.....	John Taylor	1801.....	Absalom Tatam
1787.....	John Taylor	1802.....	Absalom Tatam
1788.....	Absalom Tatam	1803.....	Barnaby O'Farrel
1789.....	William Nash		Catlett Campbell ²¹
1790.....	William Nash	1804.....	Catlett Campbell

1805.....Catlett Campbell	1820.....John Scott
1806.....William Norwood	1821.....James S. Smith
1807.....William Norwood	1822.....Thomas Clancy
1808.....Catlett Campbell	1823.....Thomas Clancy
1809.....Catlett Campbell	1824.....John Scott
1810.....Henry Thompson	1825.....John Scott
1811.....Henry Thompson	1826.....John Scott
1812.....John Street	1827.....John Scott
1813.....Thomas Ruffin	1828.....Frederick Nash
1814.....James Child	1829.....Frederick Nash
1815.....Thomas Ruffin	1830.....William H. Phillips
1816.....Thomas Ruffin ²¹	1831.....Thomas J. Faddis
John Scott	1832.....Thomas J. Faddis
1817.....William Lockhart	1833.....William A. Graham
1818.....John Scott	1834.....William A. Graham
1819.....John Scott	1835.....William A. Graham

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Thomas Hart.....	Nathaniel Rochester ² Thomas Burke ¹ John Butler
1778.....	John Kinchen ¹	John Butler ² Thomas Burke ^{1,2} William McCauley Mark Patterson ⁵
1779.....	John Hogan.....	William McCauley Mark Patterson
1780.....	William Courtney.....	William McCauley Mark Patterson
1781.....	John Butler.....	Jesse Benton Robert Campbell
1782.....	William Mebane.....	William McCauley Mark Patterson
1783.....	William McCauley.....	Alexander Mebane Thomas Burke

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1784, Apr.....	William McCauley ¹³	William Hooper ¹² John Butler ¹²
1784, Oct.....	William McCauley.....	Alexander Mebane John Butler
1785.....	William McCauley.....	William Courtney William Cain
1786.....	William McCauley.....	Jonathan Lindley John Butler ¹⁵ William Hooper
1787.....	William McCauley.....	Alexander Mebane Jonathan Lindley
1788.....	William McCauley.....	Alexander Mebane Jonathan Lindley
1789.....	Joseph Hodge ¹²	Alexander Mebane Jonathan Lindley
1790.....	William Courtney.....	Alexander Mebane John Carrington
1791.....	Joseph Hodge.....	Alexander Mebane Jonathan Lindley
1792.....	William F. Strudwick....	Alexander Mebane William Nash
1793.....	William Sheppard.....	Walter Alves William Nash
1794.....	William Cain.....	William Lytle Walter Alves
1795.....	William Cain.....	Walter Alves William Lytle
1796.....	William Cain.....	Samuel Benton John Cabe
1797.....	William F. Strudwick....	Samuel Benton John Cabe
1798.....	David Ray.....	James Mebane John Cabe
1799.....	David Ray.....	Samuel Benton William F. Strudwick

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1800.....	David Ray.....	Samuel Benton John Cabe
1801.....	William Shepperd.....	William F. Strudwick James Mebane
1802.....	William Cain.....	William F. Strudwick Duncan Cameron
1803.....	William Shepperd.....	James Mebane William F. Strudwick
1804.....	David Ray.....	John Thompson Michael Holt
1805.....	Jonathan Lindley.....	John Thompson David Mebane
1806.....	David Ray.....	Duncan Cameron David Mebane
1807.....	David Ray.....	Duncan Cameron John Thompson
1808.....	James Mebane.....	John Thompson David Mebane
1809.....	James Mebane.....	John Thompson David Mebane
1810.....	James Mebane.....	John Thompson David Mebane
1811.....	James Mebane.....	John Craig John Thompson
1812.....	Archibald D. Murphey....	Duncan Cameron Isaac Holt
1813.....	Archibald D. Murphey....	Duncan Cameron John Craig
1814.....	Archibald D. Murphey....	John Craig Frederick Nash
1815.....	Archibald D. Murphey....	Frederick Nash John Craig
1816.....	Archibald D. Murphey....	William Holt Frederick Nash
1817.....	Archibald D. Murphey....	William Holt Frederick Nash

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1818.....	Archibald D. Murphey....	James Mebane Willie P. Mangum
1819.....	Duncan Cameron.....	W. Barbee Willie P. Mangum
1820.....	Michael Holt.....	Willie Shaw James Mebane
1821.....	Michael Holt.....	Willie Shaw James Mebane
1822.....	Duncan Cameron.....	James Mebane John McCauley
1823.....	Duncan Cameron.....	James Mebane John McCauley
1824.....	William Montgomery....	William McCauley John Boon
1825.....	William Montgomery....	William McCauley John Boon
1826.....	William Montgomery....	John Boon John Stockard
1827.....	William Montgomery....	John Boon John Stockard
1828.....	James Mebane.....	Hugh Waddell John Stockard
1829.....	William Montgomery....	Thomas H. Taylor John Stockard
1830.....	William Montgomery....	John Stockard Joseph Allison
1831.....	William Montgomery....	Joseph Allison James Mebane
1832.....	William Montgomery....	Joseph Allison Priestly H. Mangum
1833.....	William Montgomery....	Joseph Allison John Stockard
1834.....	William Montgomery....	Joseph Allison John Stockard

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>	
1835.....	Joseph Allison.....	John Stockard James Forest ¹⁵ Hugh Waddell	
<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	37th.....	Hugh Waddell.....	William A. Graham Nathaniel J. King John Boon John Stockard
1838.....	37th.....	Joseph Allison.....	B. Trollinger John Stockard H. Sims William A. Graham
1840.....	37th.....	Willie P. Mangum.....	William A. Graham ²⁶ Nathan J. King M. W. Holt James Graham Cadwallader Jones, Jr.
1842.....	37th.....	Joseph Allison.....	Cadwallader Jones, Jr. Julius S. Bracken John Stockard Henry K. Nash
1844.....	30th.....	Hugh Waddell.....	John B. Leathers Loftin K. Pratt Giles Mebane Chesley F. Faucett
1846.....	30th.....	Hugh Waddell.....	Giles Mebane Chesley F. Faucett John B. Leathers Sidney Smith
1848.....	30th.....	John Berry.....	Cadwallader Jones, Jr. Patterson H. McDade John Stockard Giles Mebane

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷		
1850.....	30th.....	John Berry.....	Cadwallader Jones, Jr. Daniel A. Montgomery Bartlett A. Durham George Patterson
1852.....	30th.....	John Berry.....	Samuel F. Phillips Josiah Turner, Jr. Bartlett A. Durham J. T. Lyon
1854.....	30th.....	William A. Graham.....	Samuel F. Phillips Josiah Turner, Jr.
1856.....	30th.....	P. H. Cameron.....	William F. Strayhorn John F. Lyon
1858.....	30th.....	Josiah Turner, Jr.....	Pride Jones John W. Norwood
1860.....	30th.....	Josiah Turner, Jr.....	Hugh B. Guthrie William N. Patterson
1862.....	30th.....	William A. Graham.....	John Berry William N. Patterson J. S. Leathers ²⁹
1864.....	30th.....	John Berry.....	Samuel F. Phillips William N. Patterson
1865.....	30th.....	William A. Graham.....	Samuel F. Phillips Robert F. Webb
1866.....	30th.....	John Berry.....	W. W. Guess S. D. Umsted
1868.....	22d.....	Josiah Turner, Jr.....	J. J. Allison ²¹ Thomas M. Argo Frederick N. Strudwick
1870.....	22d.....	John W. Graham.....	Frederick N. Strudwick Matthew Atwater
1872.....	20th.....	John W. Norwood.....	Pride Jones Jones Watson
1874.....	20th.....	Calvin E. Parish.....	Joseph W. Latta Matthew Atwater
1876.....	20th.....	John W. Graham.....	J. Knox Hughes Calvin E. Parish

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1879.....	20th.....	(See Caswell).....	M. E. Angier Josiah Turner
1881.....	20th.....	Calvin E. Parish.....	W. K. Parish
1883.....	20th.....	I. R. Strayhorn.....	James A. Cheek
1885.....	20th.....	Augustus W. Graham....	C. W. Johnson
1887.....	20th.....	James B. Mason.....	James A. Cheek
1889.....	20th.....	Thomas H. Hughes.....	Thomas M. Cheek
1891.....	20th.....	R. G. Russell.....	R. N. Hall, Jr.
1893.....	18th.....	Thomas M. Cheek.....	James Norwood
1895.....	18th.....	(See Caswell & Alamance)	James A. Cheek
1897.....	18th.....	(See Alamance and Durham)	Albert K. Holmes
1899.....	18th.....	Thomas M. Cheek.....	Samuel M. Gattis
1901.....	18th.....	(See Alamance and Durham)	Samuel M. Gattis
1903.....	19th.....	W. N. Pritchard.....	Samuel M. Gattis
1905.....	19th.....	(See Durham and Ala- mance)	Ira E. D. Andrews
1907.....	19th.....	John W. Graham.....	I. W. Pritchard
1909.....	19th.....	(See Alamance and Durham)	Thomas E. Sparrow
1911.....	19th.....	John W. Graham.....	John T. Johnston
1913.....	18th.....	(See Alamance and Durham)	George C. Pickard

PAMLICO.

Pamlico county was formed in 1872 from Craven and Beaufort. Was named after the sound of the same name, which was the name of a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina. There was a Pamlico Precinct in North Carolina as early as 1705. Pamlico county voted with Beaufort up to 1883. The county seat is Bayboro.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1883.....	2d.....	W. T. Caho.....	R. D. McCotter
1885.....	2d.....	(See Martin and Hyde) ..	J. B. Martin
1887.....	2d.....	(See Tyrrell & Beaufort) ..	J. B. Martin
1889.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Martin) ..	R. D. McCotter
1891.....	2d.....	(See Hyde & Washington)	J. F. Brinson
1893.....	2d.....	(See Beaufort and Washington)	Leroy Harper
1895.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Martin) ..	D. H. Abbott
1897.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Martin)	Charles M. Babbitt
1899.....	2d.....	I. W. Miller.....	Dudley Paul
			George Dees
1901.....	2d.....	I. W. Miller.....	George Dees
1903.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Tyrrell) ..	R. L. Woodard
1905.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Beaufort) ..	R. L. Woodard
1907.....	2d.....	(See Dare and Martin) ..	J. J. Brinson
1909.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Beaufort) ..	John B. Martin
1911.....	2d.....	(See Martin and Hyde) ..	Zebulon V. Rawls
1913.....	2d.....	(See Beaufort & Martin) ..	H. L. Gibbs ²¹
			D. H. Hooker

PASQUOTANK.

Pasquotank county was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina. The county seat is Elizabeth City.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Joseph Jones.....	James Ferebee ³ Thomas Harvey ¹
1778.....	John Lowry.....	Thomas Harvey Thomas Relfe
1779.....	Thomas Relfe.....	John Blackstock Thomas Reading
1780.....	Edward Everagin.....	John Blackstock Thomas Harvey
1781.....	Edward Everagin	
1782.....	Edward Everagin.....	Joseph Jones
1783.....	Edward Everagin.....	Thomas Reading William Lane
1784, Apr.....	Edward Everagin ¹³	Thomas Harvey ¹²
1784, Oct.....	Thomas Relfe.....	Thomas Reading John Smithson, Jr.
1785.....	Thomas Relfe.....	Edward Everagin Abraham Symons
1786.....	Thomas Relfe.....	Thomas Reading Edward Everagin
1787.....	Thomas Relfe.....	Caleb M. Koen Edward Everagin
1788.....	Joseph Keaton.....	Edward Everagin Devotion Davis
1789.....	Joseph Keaton ¹²	Edward Everagin Thomas Reading
1790.....	Joseph Keaton.....	Edward Everagin Thomas Reading
1791.....	John Swann ¹²	Thomas Reading Thaddeus Freshwater

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1792.....	John Swann.....	Thomas Harvey Devotion Davis
1793.....	Thomas Reading.....	John Lane John Hamilton
1794.....	Joseph Keaton.....	Devotion Davis Thomas Banks
1795.....	Thomas Banks.....	Bailey Jackson John Lane
1796.....	John Hamilton.....	John Lane Bailey Jackson
1797.....	Thomas Banks.....	William Ferange Bailey Jackson
1798.....	Thaddeus Freshwater....	John Shaw William S. Hinton
1799.....	Bailey Jackson.....	John Shaw William S. Hinton
1800.....	Bailey Jackson.....	Thomas Banks William S. Hinton
1801.....	Bailey Jackson.....	Thomas Banks William S. Hinton
1802.....	Thomas Banks.....	Timothy Cotter Fred B. Sawyer
1803.....	Timothy Cotter.....	Fred B. Sawyer Jesse Reading
1804.....	Timothy Cotter.....	Fred B. Sawyer Jesse Reading
1805.....	Thaddeus Freshwater....	Fred B. Sawyer Marmaduke Scott
1806.....	William S. Hinton.....	Fred B. Sawyer Marmaduke Scott
1807.....	William S. Hinton.....	John Hamilton Marmaduke Scott
1808.....	William S. Hinton.....	Marmaduke Scott John Mullen
1809.....	William S. Hinton.....	William T. Relfe James Carver

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1810.....	Thaddeus Freshwater....	William T. Relfe Marmaduke Scott
1811.....	Thaddeus Freshwater....	Marmaduke Scott
1812.....	Samuel Warner.....	William T. Relfe James Carver
1813.....	William S. Hinton.....	William T. Relfe Thomas Jordan
1814.....	William S. Hinton.....	William T. Relfe William Martin
1815.....	William T. Relfe.....	John Mullen Josiah White ¹⁵ James Jennings
1816.....		Leonard Martin Thomas Jordan
1817.....	Asa Sanderlin.....	John Pool, Jr. Henry P. Overman
1818.....	William Martin.....	John Pool, Jr. Leonard Martin
1819.....	William Martin.....	John C. Ehringhaus Leonard Martin
1820.....	William Martin.....	John C. Ehringhaus Leonard Martin
1821.....	John Pool.....	Leonard Martin Thomas Bell
1822.....	William C. George.....	Thomas Bell Leonard Martin
1823.....	John Pool.....	Carter Barnard Thomas Bell
1824.....	John Pool.....	John L. Bailey Carter Barnard
1825.....	John Pool.....	William J. Hardy Thomas Bell
1826.....	Thomas Bell.....	William J. Hardy Thomas Jordan
1827.....	John L. Bailey.....	John Pool William J. Hardy

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1828.....	John L. Bailey.....	John Pool William Gregory
1829.....	John Pool.....	Thomas Jordan Thomas Bell
1830.....	Lemuel Jennings.....	Thomas Bell John M. Skinner
1831.....	John Pool.....	Thomas Bell John M. Skinner
1832.....	John L. Bailey.....	William T. Relfe Frederick A. Sawyer
1833.....	Joseph M. Skinner.....	William T. Relfe Nathan M. Roper
1834.....	Frederick Whitehurst....	John C. Blatchford Thomas C. Matthews
1835.....	Frederick Whitehurst....	Thomas Bell John B. Muse

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	1st.....	John M. Skinner.....	John B. Muse ²¹ David Kenyan
1838.....	1st.....	William B. Shepard.....	Albert G. Proctor
1840.....	1st.....	William B. Shepard.....	Albert G. Proctor
1842.....	1st.....	(See Perquimans).....	John C. B. Ehringhaus
1844.....	1st.....	William B. Shepard.....	John C. B. Ehringhaus
1846.....	1st.....	John C. B. Ehringhaus...	William Charles
1848.....	1st.....	William B. Shepard.....	Frederick S. Proctor
1850.....	1st.....	William B. Shepard.....	George D. Pool
1852.....	1st.....	(See Perquimans).....	George Brooks
1854.....	1st.....	Nathan Winslow.....	William E. Mann
1856.....	1st.....	John Pool.....	William E. Mann
1858.....	1st.....	John Pool.....	Timothy Morgan
1860.....	1st.....	(See Perquimans).....	John T. Williams
1862.....	1st.....	(See Perquimans).....	William E. Mann
1864.....	1st.....	(See Perquimans).....	William E. Mann
1865.....	1st.....	Timothy Morgan.....	John S. Burgess
1866.....	1st.....	Rufus K. Speed.....	Joseph S. Jones

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1868.....	1st.....	(See Perquimans and Currituck)	Thomas A. Sykes ³⁷
1870.....	1st.....	(See Chowan).....	Thomas A. Sykes ³⁷
1872.....	1st.....	C. W. Grandy.....	F. M. Godfrey
1874.....	1st.....	(See Currituck and Hertford)	W. J. Munden
1876.....	1st.....	(See Currituck and Chowan)	Hugh Cale
1879.....	1st.....	(See Perquimans and Hertford)	Hugh Cale
1881.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Currituck)	W. J. Munden
1883.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Currituck)	N. R. Newby
1885.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Chowan)...	Hugh Cale
1887.....	1st.....	W. J. Griffin.....	P. A. Hinton
1889.....	1st.....	(See Hertford & Camden)	E. J. Barco
1891.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Currituck)	Hugh Cale
1893.....	1st.....	(See Camden and Gates)	H. N. Pritchard
1895.....	1st.....	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	William G. Pool
1897.....	1st.....	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	William G. Pool
1899.....	1st.....	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	J. B. Leigh
1901.....	1st.....	(See Currituck and Chowan)	T. P. Nash
1903.....	1st.....	P. W. McMullen.....	W. M. Hinton
1905.....	1st.....	(See Chowan and Currituck)	J. C. B. Ehringhaus
1907.....	1st.....	Roscoe W. Turner.....	J. C. B. Ehringhaus
1909.....	1st.....	(See Currituck & Gates)	Seth M. Morgan
1911.....	1st.....	(See Hertford & Camden)	Thomas J. Markham
1913.....	1st.....	(See Hertford & Chowan)	D. C. Perry

PENDER.

Pender county was formed in 1875 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of General William D. Pender, of Edgecombe County, a brave Confederate soldier who was killed at the battle of Gettysburg. The last order ever given by the famous "Stonewall" Jackson on the battlefield was to General Pender: "You must hold your ground, General Pender, you must hold your ground," he cried as he was carried off the field to die. General Pender held his ground. The county seat is Burgaw.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1876.....	12th.....	(See New Hanover).....	Alfred Loyd ³⁷
1879.....	12th.....	(See New Hanover).....	T. J. Armstrong
1881.....	12th.....	(See New Hanover).....	W. E. Cowan
1883.....	12th.....	(See New Hanover).....	R. B. Frayser
1885.....	12th.....	(See New Hanover).....	J. T. Bland
1887.....	12th.....	(See New Hanover).....	R. M. Croom
1889.....	12th.....	(See New Hanover).....	Robert C. Johnson
1891.....	12th.....	(See New Hanover).....	Robert C. Johnson
1893.....	9th.....	T. J. Armstrong.....	Robert C. Johnson
1895.....	9th.....	A. H. Paddison.....	Robert M. Croom
1897.....	9th.....	(See Wayne and Duplin).	Gibson James
1899.....	9th.....	(See Wayne and Duplin).	Gibson James
1901.....	9th.....	J. T. Foy.....	John R. Bannerman
1903.....	10th.....	(See Duplin).....	Joseph T. Foy
1905.....	10th.....	James F. Moore.....	Edmund A. Hawes, Jr.
1907.....	10th.....	(See Duplin).....	T. H. Wells
1909.....	10th.....	Edmund A. Hawes, Jr.....	Joseph T. Foy
1911.....	10th.....	(See Duplin).....	Walter W. Alderman
1913.....	9th.....	Edmund A. Hawes, Jr.....	Joseph T. Foy

PERQUIMANS.

Perquimans was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after a tribe of Indians. The county seat is Hertford.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	William Skinner.....	Benjamin Harvey John Harvey ^s
1778.....	Jesse Eason ²	Charles Blount ^s Thomas Harvey ⁵
1779.....	Thomas Harvey ¹	John Harvey ^s John Whedbee ^s Jonathan Skinner ^s
1780.....	Jesse Eaton ^s	Charles Blount John Harvey
1781.....	Jesse Eaton ^s	John Whedbee ^s Jonathan Skinner
1782.....	John Whedbee.....	Jonathan Skinner Richard Whedbee
1783.....	Jesse Eaton.....	John Skinner John Reed
1784, Apr.....	(See Note 13).....	John Skinner ¹² Robert Riddick ¹²
1784, Oct.....	John Skinner.....	John Reed Robert Riddick
1785.....	William Skinner ²	Robert Riddick John Skinner
1786.....	John Skinner.....	Foster Toms
1787.....	John Skinner.....	Thomas Harvey
1788.....	Thomas Harvey.....	Joshua Skinner Joseph Harvey
1789.....	Joshua Skinner ¹²	Asbury Sutton Benjamin Perry
1791.....	Joshua Skinner.....	Robert Riddick Asbury Sutton
1792.....	Joshua Skinner.....	Robert Riddick Cosby Toms

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1793.....	Joshua Skinner.....	Charles Harvey Robert Riddick
1794.....	Robert Riddick.....	John Skinner Joseph Harvey
1795.....	Joshua Skinner.....	Francis Newby Joseph Harvey
1796.....	Joseph Harvey.....	Charles Harvey William Blount
1797.....	Joseph Harvey.....	John Skinner Joseph White
1798.....	Joseph Harvey.....	Charles W. Harvey Joseph White
1799.....	Joseph Harvey.....	Charles W. Harvey Charles W. Blount
1800.....	Joseph Harvey.....	John Nixon Charles W. Blount
1801.....	Joseph White.....	William Blount Josiah Jordan
1802.....	Joseph White.....	William Robinson William Blount
1803.....	Joseph White.....	Joseph B. Skinner Thomas Harvey
1804.....	Joseph White.....	Erie Barrow Thomas H. Harvey
1805.....	Joseph White.....	Willis Riddick Thomas Nicholson
1806.....	William Blount.....	Thomas Nicholson Willis Riddick
1807.....	Joseph White.....	Willis Riddick Josiah Townsend
1808.....	Willis Riddick.....	Isaac Barber Josiah Townsend
1809.....	Willis Riddick.....	Isaac Barber John Clary ³²
1810.....	Willis Riddick.....	Isaac Barber Jesse Copeland

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1811.....	Willis Riddick.....	Isaac Barber Jesse Copeland
1812.....	Willis Riddick.....	Isaac Barber Henry Copeland
1813.....	Willis Riddick.....	William Riddick William Jones
1814.....	Willis Riddick.....	William Jones Francis Toms
1815.....	Willis Riddick.....	Francis Toms William Jones
1816.....	Willis Riddick.....	William Jones William Riddick
1817.....	Willis Riddick.....	Robert Perry William Riddick
1818.....	Willis Riddick.....	Robert Perry James Leigh
1819.....	Willis Riddick.....	Theophilus Barrow Robert Perry
1820.....	Willis Riddick.....	Theophilus Barrow John Nixon
1821.....	Willis Riddick.....	John Nixon Matthew Jordan
1822.....	Jonathan H. Jacocks.....	Theophilus Barrow Henry Skinner
1823.....	Willis Riddick.....	Theophilus Barrow M. Elliott
1824.....	Willis Riddick.....	Theophilus Barrow Henry Skinner
1825.....	Willis Riddick.....	Henry Skinner Elisha Burke
1826.....	Willis Riddick.....	Elisha Burke John Bogue ¹⁵ John Nixon
1827.....	Willis Riddick.....	Elisha Burke Robert Perry

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1828.....	Willis Riddick.....	Thomas Wilson Daniel Rogerson
1829.....	Willias Riddick.....	Thomas Wilson Benjamin Mullen
1830.....	Henry Skinner.....	Benjamin Mullen Thomas Wilson
1831.....	Henry Skinner.....	Joseph W. Townsend Thomas Wilson
1832.....	Henry Skinner.....	Joseph W. Townsend Benjamin Mullen
1833.....	Henry Skinner.....	Benjamin Mullen Thomas Wilson
1834.....	Jesse Wilson.....	Benjamin Mullen Josiah Perry
1835.....	Jesse Wilson.....	Jonathan H. Jacocks Josiah T. Granberry

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	1st.....	(See Pasquotank).....	Josiah T. Granberry
1838.....	1st.....	(See Pasquotank).....	Thomas Wilson
1840.....	1st.....	(See Pasquotank).....	Thomas Wilson
1842.....	1st.....	John H. Jacocks.....	Thomas Wilson
1844.....	1st.....	(See Pasquotank).....	Thomas Wilson
1846.....	1st.....	(See Pasquotank).....	Tristram L. Skinner
1848.....	1st.....	(See Pasquotank).....	Tristram L. Skinner
1850.....	1st.....	(See Pasquotank).....	Thomas Wilson
1852.....	1st.....	Thomas F. Jones.....	Jonathan Albertson
1854.....	1st.....	(See Pasquotank).....	John P. Jordan
1856.....	1st.....	(See Pasquotank).....	Joseph M. Cox
1858.....	1st.....	(See Pasquotank).....	Nathan Newby
1860.....	1st.....	James M. Whedbee.....	Nathan Newby
1862.....	1st.....	William H. Bagley.....	James H. Riddick
1864.....	1st.....	William H. Bagley.....	James H. Riddick
1865.....	1st.....	(See Pasquotank).....	David Cox
1866.....	1st.....	(See Pasquotank).....	Thomas Wilson
1868.....	1st.....	Elihu A. White.....	Jeptha White

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1870.....	1st.....	(See Chowan).....	T. E. Darden
1872.....	1st.....	(See Pasquotank and Camden)	J. R. Darden
1874.....	1st.....	(See Currituck and Hertford)	J. Q. A. Wood
1876.....	1st.....	(See Currituck and Chowan)	Willis Bagley
1879.....	1st.....	R. White.....	Ira S. Blaisdell
1881.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Currituck)	Ira S. Blaisdell
1883.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Currituck)	Francis Nixon, Jr.
1885.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Chowan)	E. O. Chappell
1887.....	1st.....	(See Hertford and Pas- quotank)	Elihu A. White
1889.....	1st.....	(See Hertford & Camden)	John D. Parker
1891.....	1st.....	(See Currituck & Gates)	Theo. White
1893.....	1st.....	(See Camden and Gates)	J. H. Parker
1895.....	1st.....	Theophilus White.....	J. R. Darden
1897.....	1st.....	J. L. Whedbee.....	J. H. Parker
1899.....	1st.....	T. G. Skinner.....	F. H. Nicholson
1901.....	1st.....	(See Chowan and Curri- tuck)	Thomas R. Ward
1903.....	1st.....	(See Chowan and Pas- quotank)	Elisha G. Simpson
1905.....	1st.....	(See Chowan and Curri- tuck)	William G. Cox
1907.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Pasquotank)	W. S. Blanchard
1909.....	1st.....	(See Gates & Currituck)	Ernest L. Reed
1911.....	1st.....	(See Hertford & Camden)	L. Byron Perry
1913.....	1st.....	(See Hertford & Chowan)	James S. McNider

PERSON.

Person county was formed in 1791 from Caswell. Was named in honor of General Thomas Person, Revolutionary patriot, member of the Council of Safety, and trustee of the University. He gave a large sum of money to the University, and a building was erected in his honor called Person Hall. The county seat is Roxboro.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1792.....	James Jones.....	John Womack George Lea
1793.....	William Cocke.....	George Lea Herndon Harralson
1794.....	James Jones.....	Herndon Harralson George Lea
1795.....	John Womack.....	Edward Atkinson Herndon Harralson
1796.....	John Campbell.....	Edward Atkinson George Lea
1797.....	John Campbell.....	George Lea John Hall
1798.....	John Campbell.....	George Lea Joseph D. McFarland
1799.....	John Campbell.....	George Lea John Hall
1800.....	John Womack.....	George Lea Herndon Harralson
1801.....	Samuel Smith.....	James Williamson William Mitchell
1802.....	Samuel Smith.....	James Williamson James Cochran
1803.....	Samuel Smith.....	James Cochran William Mitchell
1804.....	George Lea.....	James Cochran William Mitchell

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1805.....	George Lea.....	James Cochran William Mitchell
1806.....	George Lea.....	James Cochran Richard Atkinson
1807.....	James Cochran.....	Robert Vanhook Richard Atkinson
1808.....	Richard Atkinson.....	Robert Vanhook John Paine
1809.....	Richard Atkinson.....	Robert Vanhook Benjamin Chambers
1810.....	Richard Atkinson.....	Robert Vanhook John Paine
1811.....	Alexander Cuninghame...	Robert Vanhook Benjamin Chambers
1812.....	Richard Atkinson.....	Robert Vanhook Lawrence Vanhook
1813.....	Richard Atkinson...	Benjamin Chambers Samuel Dickens
1814.....	Richard Atkinson.....	Samuel Dickens Robert Vanhook
1815.....	Robert Vanhook.....	Sampson M. Glenn Samuel Dickens
1816.....	Robert Vanhook.....	Thomas Webb Sampson M. Glenn
1817.....	Richard Atkinson.....	Thomas Webb Ira Lea
1818.....	Richard Atkinson.....	William A. Lea Samuel Dickens
1819.....	Richard Atkinson.....	Lemuel Rainey Benjamin Chambers
1820.....	Richard Atkinson.....	Benjamin Chambers Thomas Sneed
1821.....	Robert Vanhook.....	Thomas Webb Thomas Sneed
1822.....	Robert Vanhook.....	Thomas Sneed Thomas Webb

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1823.....	Robert Vanhook.....	Thomas Webb J. G. A. Williamson
1824.....	Robert Vanhook.....	J. G. A. Williamson Thomas Webb
1825.....	Robert Vanhook.....	Thomas Webb J. G. A. Williamson
1826.....	Robert Vanhook.....	Thomas McGehee Thomas Webb
1827.....	Robert Vanhook.....	Thomas Lawson Thomas Webb
1828.....	Maurice Smith.....	Thomas Webb Elijah Hester
1829.....	Maurice Smith.....	Thomas Webb Thomas M. McGehee
1830.....	Robert Vanhook.....	Thomas McGehee Thomas Lawson
1831.....	Robert Vanhook.....	Benjamin Sumner Thomas McGehee
1832.....	Robert Vanhook.....	Benjamin Sumner Robert Jones
1833.....	Robert Vanhook.....	Robert Jones Thomas McGehee
1834.....	Robert Vanhook ¹⁵ Isham Edwards.....	Robert Jones James N. Williamson
1835.....		James N. Williamson Robert Jones

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	24th.....	John Barnett.....	Moses Chambers James M. Williamson
1838.....	24th.....	John W. Williams.....	Robert Jones Moses Chambers
1840.....	24th.....	John W. Williams.....	Robert Jones Moses Chambers
1842.....	24th.....	John W. Williams.....	John A. Holloway Hiram Satterfield
1844.....	29th.....	Robert H. Hester.....	John W. Cunningham

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1846.....	29th.....	Robert H. Hester.....	James Holeman
1848.....	29th.....	Robert H. Hester.....	Charles H. K. Taylor
1850.....	29th.....	Robert H. Hester.....	C. S. Winstead
1852.....	29th.....	John W. Cuninghame.....	James Holeman
1854.....	29th.....	John W. Cuninghame.....	Major Green
1856.....	29th.....	John W. Cuninghame.....	Robert H. Hester
1858.....	29th.....	John W. Cuninghame.....	Robert H. Hester
1860.....	29th.....	C. S. Winstead.....	John D. Wilkerson
1862.....	29th.....	James Holeman.....	M. D. C. Bumpass
1864.....	29th.....	C. S. Winstead.....	John W. Cuninghame
1865.....	29th.....	C. S. Winstead.....	Samuel C. Barnett
1866.....	29th.....	John W. Cuninghame.....	W. A. Bradshaw
1868.....	21st.....	C. S. Winstead.....	Samuel C. Barnett
1870.....	21st.....	S. C. Barnett.....	H. T. Jordan
1872.....	20th.....	John W. Cuninghame.....	Montford McGehee
1874.....	20th.....	(See Orange & Caswell) ..	S. C. Barnett
1876.....	20th.....	John W. Cuninghame.....	Montford McGehee
1879.....	20th.....	(See Caswell) ..	Montford McGehee
1881.....	20th.....	John W. Cuninghame.....	C. S. Winstead
1883.....	20th.....	(See Orange & Caswell) ..	W. F. Reade
1885.....	20th.....	James Holeman.....	James A. Long
1887.....	20th.....	(See Caswell & Orange) ..	J. F. Woody
1889.....	20th.....	James A. Long.....	J. T. Yancey
1891.....	20th.....	(See Caswell & Orange) ..	J. T. Yancey
1893.....	17th.....	William Merritt.....	S. P. Satterfield
1895.....	17th.....	(See Granville) ..	S. P. Gentry
1897.....	17th.....	William Merritt.....	John S. Cuninghame
1899.....	17th.....	(See Granville) ..	Charles A. Whitfield
1901.....	17th.....	James A. Long.....	William T. Bradsher
1903.....	18th.....	(See Granville) ..	William A. Warren
1905.....	18th.....	James A. Long.....	John S. Cuninghame
1907.....	18th.....	(See Granville) ..	W. J. White
1909.....	18th.....	James A. Long.....	Flemiel Oscar Carver
1911.....	18th.....	(See Granville) ..	William A. Warren
1913.....	17th.....	James A. Long.....	Charles A. Whitfield

PITT.

Pitt county was formed in 1760 from Beaufort. Was named in honor of William Pitt. (See Chatham county.) The county seat is Greenville.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Robert Salter.....	William Robeson John Williams
1778.....	Robert Salter.....	William Robeson ² John Simpson ^{1,2} John Williams James Gorham
1779.....	Edward Salter.....	James Gorham John Williams
1780.....	John Simpson.....	George Moye John Williams
1781.....	Edward Salter.....	James Gorham George Evans
1782.....	Edward Salter.....	James Gorham John Simpson
1783.....	John Williams.....	John Jordan Richard Moye
1784, Apr.....	John Williams ¹³	Richard Moye ¹² John Jordan ¹²
1784, Oct.....	John Williams.....	John Jordan Richard Moye
1785.....	John Williams.....	Richard Moye John Jordan
1786.....	John Simpson.....	Reading Blount Robert Williams
1787.....	John Williams.....	Reading Blount Robert Williams
1788.....	William Blount.....	John Moye Shadrack Allen
1789.....	William Blount ¹²	James Armstrong Shadrack Allen

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1790.....	James Armstrong.....	Shadrack Allen Samuel Simpson
1791.....	John Moyer.....	Robert Williams Richard Moyer
1792.....	Stephen Brooks.....	Benjamin Bell Samuel Simpson
1793.....	Robert Williams.....	William Grimes Richard Moyer
1794.....	Robert Williams.....	Benjamin Bell William Grimes
1795.....	Richard Moyer.....	Holland Johnston Frederick Bryan
1796.....	Samuel Simpson.....	Frederick Bryan Holland Johnston
1797.....	Samuel Simpson.....	Holland Johnston William Grimes ¹⁵ Frederick Bryan
1798.....	Frederick Bryan.....	Richard Evans Holland Johnston
1799.....	Frederick Bryan.....	William Moyer Holland Johnston
1800.....	Frederick Bryan.....	William Moyer Richard Evans
1801.....	Frederick Bryan.....	William Moyer William Eastwood
1802.....	Robert Williams.....	William Moyer William Eastwood
1803.....	Robert Williams.....	William Eastwood George Eason
1804.....	Robert Williams.....	John Moring Benjamin May
1805.....	Robert Williams.....	John Moring Benjamin May
1806.....	Robert Williams.....	Benjamin May John Moring
1807.....	William Moyer.....	John Moring Benjamin May

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1808.....	Robert Williams.....	John Moring Benjamin May
1809.....	Robert Williams.....	Benjamin May John Moring
1810.....	Benjamin May.....	Elias Carr Hardie Smith
1811.....	Benjamin May.....	Franklin Gorham Hardie Smith
1812.....	Benjamin May.....	Hardie Smith James Sheppard
1813.....	Robert Williams.....	Hardie Smith James Sheppard
1814.....	Robert Williams.....	Hardie Smith James Sheppard
1815.....	Hardie Smith.....	Oliver Prince Luke Albritton
1816.....	Luke Albritton.....	Roderick Cherry Oliver Prince
1817.....	Luke Albritton.....	Roderick Cherry Oliver Prince
1818.....	Luke Albritton.....	Oliver Prince Roderick Cherry
1819.....	Luke Albritton.....	Joel Patrick Marshall Dickinson
1820.....	Robert Williams.....	William Clark Gideon Bynum
1821.....	Luke Albritton.....	Lanier Daniel John Joyner ⁶¹
1822.....	Luke Albritton.....	John Cherry Lanier Daniel
1823.....	Luke Albritton.....	John Cherry Wilkes Brookes
1824.....	John Joyner.....	Shadrack P. Allen John C. Gorham
1825.....	John Joyner.....	John C. Gorham Shadrack P. Allen

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1826.....	John Joyner.....	Marshall Dickinson William W. Andrews
1827.....	John Joyner.....	John Cherry Marshall Dickinson
1828.....	John Joyner.....	Marshall Dickinson Alfred Moye
1829.....	Marshall Dickinson.....	Alfred Moye William Clark
1830.....	Marshall Dickinson.....	William Clark William Clemmons
1831.....	Alfred Moye.....	Henry Toole Roderick Cherry
1832.....	Alfred Moye.....	Thomas Jordan James Blow
1833.....	Alfred Moye.....	John L. Foreman Roderick Cherry
1834.....	Alfred Moye.....	Luke Albritton John L. Foreman
1835.....	Alfred Moye.....	John L. Foreman Macon Moye

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	18th.....	Alfred Moye.....	Macon Moye John Spiers
1838.....	18th.....	Alfred Moye.....	John L. Foreman John C. Gorham
1840.....	18th.....	Alfred Moye.....	John L. Foreman Isaac Joyner
1842.....	18th.....	Alfred Moye.....	John L. Foreman Isaac Joyner
1844.....	11th.....	John L. Foreman.....	Henry F. Harris Churchill Perkins
1846.....	11th.....	B. F. Eborn.....	Elias J. Blount Henry F. Harris
1848.....	11th.....	B. F. Eborn.....	Fenner B. Satterthwait William J. Blow

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷		
1850.....	11th.....	William Eborn.....	Marshall Dickinson William J. Blow
1852.....	11th.....	B. G. Albritton.....	William J. Blow John I. [L.] Foreman
1854.....	11th.....	B. F. Eborn.....	George Edmund Badger Singletary William J. Blow
1856.....	11th.....	M. L. Kerr.....	William J. Blow Edmund Moore
1858.....	11th.....	Elias J. Blount.....	Jacob McCotter Thomas Cox
1860.....	11th.....	Elias J. Blount.....	Burton J. Albritton Churchill Perkins
1862.....	11th.....	Elias J. Blount.....	Burton J. Albritton Churchill Perkins
1864.....	11th.....	Elias J. Blount.....	Burton J. Albritton Churchill Perkins
1865.....	11th.....	Elias J. Blount.....	E. C. Yellowly W. L. Hanrahan
1866.....	11th.....	Churchill Perkins.....	W. R. Williams John Galloway
1868.....	8th.....	W. A. Cherry.....	Byron Laffin Richard Short
1870.....	8th.....	Jacob McCotter.....	B. S. Atkinson C. Joyner
1872.....	6th.....	Jacob McCotter.....	William P. Bryan Guilford Cox
1874.....	6th.....	Joseph B. Stickney.....	Joseph S. Staton J. L. Barrett
1876.....	6th.....	Joseph B. Stickney.....	E. A. Moyer Samuel Quinnerly
1879.....	6th.....	E. A. Moyer.....	Germain Bernard D. C. Moore
1881.....	6th.....	Germain Bernard.....	J. B. Kilpatrick D. C. Moore
1883.....	6th.....	John King.....	L. J. Barrett Calvin Stokes

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1885.....	6th.....	W. R. Williams.....	R. E. Mayo G. W. Venters
1887.....	6th.....	W. R. Williams.....	E. C. Blount M. C. S. Cherry
1889.....	6th.....	W. R. Williams.....	M. C. S. Cherry George B. King
1891.....	6th.....	W. R. Williams.....	Harry Skinner John D. Cox
1893.....	6th.....	F. G. James.....	I. K. Witherington Fred McGlohon
1895.....	6th.....	A. A. Forbes.....	John T. Phillips Edward Victor Cox
1897.....	6th.....	A. J. Moye.....	Edward Victor Cox Slade Chapman
1899.....	6th.....	F. G. James.....	W. J. Nichols T. H. Barnhill
1901.....	6th.....	F. G. James.....	W. J. Nichols T. H. Barnhill
1903.....	6th.....	A. L. Blow.....	Henry T. King James B. Little
1905.....	6th.....	J. L. Fleming.....	Jos. J. Laughinghouse James B. Little
1907.....	6th.....	J. L. Fleming.....	Jos. J. Laughinghouse S. M. Jones
1909.....	6th.....	A. L. Blow.....	Robert R. Cotten Beriah T. Cox
1911.....	6th.....	Robert R. Cotten.....	Guilford Moring John T. Thorne
1913.....	5th.....	W. T. Evans.....	Beriah T. Cox D. M. Clark

POLK.

Polk county was formed in 1855 from Rutherford and Henderson. Was named in honor of Colonel William Polk, "who rendered distinguished services in the battles of Germantown, Brandywine, and Eutaw, in all of which he was wounded." The county seat is Columbus. Polk county voted with Rutherford until 1868.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷		
1868.....	38th.....	(See Rutherford)	Ashbury Waldrop
1870.....	38th.....	(See Rutherford)	John Garrison
1872.....	39th.....	(See Rutherford)	N. B. Hampton
1874.....	39th.....	(See Rutherford)	John Garrison
1876.....	39th.....	(See Rutherford)	James K. Simpson
1879.....	39th.....	(See Rutherford)	N. Dimsdale
1881.....	39th.....	(See Rutherford)	James Blythe
1883.....	39th.....	(See Rutherford)	T. C. Bradley
1885.....	39th.....	(See Rutherford)	H. C. Morgan
1887.....	39th.....	(See Rutherford)	H. C. Morgan
1889.....	39th.....	(See Rutherford)	Grayson Arledge
1891.....	39th.....	(See Rutherford)	A. B. Thompson
1893.....	32d.....	(See Rutherford and Gaston)	Grayson Arledge
1895.....	32d.....	(See Cleveland)	J. V. Turner
1897.....	32d.....	(See Cleveland and Rutherford)	Grayson Arledge
1899.....	32d.....	(See Rutherford and Gaston)	J. W. McFarland
1901.....	32d.....	(See Rutherford and Cleveland)	J. W. McFarland
1903.....	33d.....	T. T. Ballinger	James P. Morris
1905.....	33d.....	(See Henderson and Rutherford)	J. U. [W.] McFarland
1907.....	33d.....	T. T. Ballinger	H. C. Morgan
1909.....	33d.....	(See Henderson and Rutherford)	Joseph B. Livingston

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1911.....	33d.....	James C. Fisher.....	Joseph B. Livingston
1913.....	32d.....	(See Henderson and Rutherford)	J. A. Bolick

RANDOLPH.

Randolph county was formed in 1779 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Peyton Randolph, of Virginia, the President of the first Continental Congress. The county seat is Ashboro.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1779.....	John Collier.....	Absalom Tatum ⁴ John Arnold ¹ Jacob Shepperd ¹
1780.....	John Collier.....	Andrew Balfour Jeduthan Harper ⁸
1781.....	John Collier.....	Jeduthan Harper ⁹ Andrew Balfour Absolom Tatum ⁸
1782.....	John Collier.....	Edward Williams Jeduthan Harper
1783.....	Thomas Dougan.....	Robert McLean Jeduthan Harper
1784, Apr.....	Thomas Dougan ¹³	Joseph Robbins ¹²
1784, Oct.		Joseph Robbins Aaron Hill
1785.....	Edward Sharpe.....	Aaron Hill Joseph Robbins
1786.....	Edward Sharpe.....	William Bell Zebedee Wood
1787.....	Jesse Hendley.....	John Stanfield Edmund Waddell
1788.....	Thomas Dougan.....	Zebedee Wood William Bell
1789.....	John Arnold ¹²	Zebedee Wood Aaron Hill

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1790.....	John Smold.....	William Bailey William Hill
1791.....	Zebedee Wood.....	William Bell Reuben Wood
1792.....	Zebedee Wood.....	William Bailey Henry Branson
1793.....	Edmund Waddell.....	William Bailey Henry Branson
1794.....	Edmund Waddell.....	Henry Branson William Bailey
1795.....	Samuel Parks.....	William Bailey Henry Branson
1796.....	Edmund Waddell.....	William Bailey Henry Branson
1797.....	Edmund Waddell.....	William Bailey Henry Branson
1798.....	Alexander Gray.....	William Bailey Michael Harvey
1799.....	Alexander Gray.....	William Bailey Simon Green
1800.....	Henry Branson.....	William Bailey Michael Harvey
1801.....	Henry Branson.....	Michael Harvey John Brower
1802.....	Henry Branson.....	William Bailey Michael Harvey
1803.....	Henry Branson.....	John Brower Michael Harvey
1804.....	Alexander Gray.....	Whitlock Arnold Colin Steed
1805.....	Alexander Gray.....	John Brower Michael Harvey
1806.....	Alexander Gray.....	Colin Steed Whitlock Arnold
1807.....	Alexander Gray.....	Whitlock Arnold Seth Wade

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1808.....	Colin Steed.....	Whitlock Arnold Seth Wade
1809.....	Michael Harvey.....	John Brower Solomon K. Goodman
1810.....	Michael Harvey.....	Solomon K. Goodman Josiah Lyndon
1811.....	Lewis Spinks.....	John Long Josiah Lyndon
1812.....	Alexander Gray.....	John Long Josiah Lyndon
1813.....	Whitlock Arnold.....	William Hogan Seth Wade
1814.....	John Long.....	Josiah Lyndon John Lane, Jr.
1815.....	John Long, Jr.....	Solomon K. Goodman Joshua Craven
1816.....	Seth Wade.....	Joshua Craven Shubal Gardner
1817.....	Seth Wade.....	Joshua Craven West. Armistead
1818.....	Charles Steed.....	Shubal Gardner West. Armistead
1819.....	Seth Wade.....	Shubal Gardner John Brower
1820.....	William Hogan.....	Charles Steed Joshua Craven
1821.....	Seth Wade.....	Abraham Brower Tidence Lane
1822.....	Seth Wade.....	Abraham Brower Benjamin Marmon
1823.....	Alexander Gray.....	Abraham Brower George Hoover
1824.....	William Hogan.....	Abraham Brower George Hoover
1825.....	William Hogan.....	George Hoover Abraham Brower

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1826.....	Alexander Gray.....	Abraham Brower Robert Walker
1827.....	Alexander Gray.....	Hugh Walker John B. Troy
1828.....	Alexander Gray.....	Thomas Hancock Hugh Walker
1829.....	Abraham Brower.....	Alexander Cunningham Abraham Brower
1830.....	Abraham Brower.....	Jonathan Worth Abraham Brower
1831.....	Benjamin Elliott.....	Jonathan Worth Alexander Cunningham
1832.....	Hugh Moffitt.....	Alexander Cunningham Abra[ha]m Brower
1833.....	Henry B. Elliott.....	Abra[ha]m Brower Benjamin Hawkins
1834.....	Alfred Staley.....	Zebedee Rush Benjamin Hawkins
1835.....	Alfred Staley.....	William B. Lane Zebedee Rush

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	38th.....	Jonathan Reading.....	Michael Cox William B. Lane
1838.....	38th.....	Jonathan Redding.....	Zebedee Rush William B. Lane
1840.....	38th.....	Jonathan Worth.....	William B. Lane Alfred Brower
1842.....	38th.....	Henry B. Elliott.....	Alfred Brower Julian E. Leach
1844.....	35th.....	Henry B. Elliott.....	Alfred Brower Zebedee Rush
1846.....	35th.....	Alexander Hogan.....	Alfred Brower Isaac White
1848.....	35th.....	William B. Lane.....	Allen Skeen Isaac White

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷		
1850.....	35th.....	William B. Lane.....	Jesse Thornburg J. M. A. Drake
1852.....	35th.....	William B. Lane.....	William J. Long Jesse Thornburg
1854.....	31st.....	William B. Lane.....	John A. Craven Jesse Thornburg
1856.....	31st.....	(See Alamance).....	H. B. Elliott Alfred G. Forster
1858.....	31st.....	Jonathan Worth.....	John A. Craven Jesse Thornburg
1860.....	31st.....	Jonathan Worth.....	Isaac H. Foust Thomas L. Winslow
1862.....	31st.....	(See Alamance).....	Jonathan Worth ² Marmaduke S. Robins Isaac H. Foust ³³
1864.....	31st.....	(See Alamance).....	Joel Ashworth E. T. Blair
1865.....	31st.....	Thomas Black.....	Joel Ashworth E. T. Blair
1866.....	31st.....	Marmaduke S. Robins....	Joel Ashworth E. T. Blair
1868.....	27th.....	(See Montgomery).....	Joel Ashworth E. T. Blair
1870.....	27th.....	J. M. Worth.....	Jonathan Lassiter S. F. Tomlinson
1872.....	25th.....	J. M. Worth.....	J. W. Bean George W. Reed
1874.....	25th.....	(See Moore).....	M. T. Moffitt A. H. Kendall
1876.....	25th.....	Marmaduke S. Robins....	M. L. Fox F. L. Winslow
1879.....	25th.....	(See Moore).....	L. G. B. Bingham N. C. English
1881.....	25th.....	O. W. Carr.....	G. S. Bradshaw A. S. Horney

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1883.....	25th.....	(See Moore).....	Marmaduke S. Robins B. W. Steed
1885.....	25th.....	Marmaduke S. Robins....	I. F. Caviness B. W. Steed
1887.....	25th.....	(See Moore).....	T. J. Redding J. M. Worth
1889.....	25th.....	J. J. White.....	Benjamin Millikan I. H. Pugh
1891.....	25th.....	(See Moore).....	E. B. Kearns W. A. Woollen
1893.....	22d.....	L. C. Phillips.....	T. M. Robertson H. K. Fuller
1895.....	22d.....	(See Moore).....	J. W. Bean E. C. Phillips
1897.....	22d.....	D. Reid Parker.....	James J. White James M. Allen
1899.....	22d.....	(See Moore).....	T. J. Redding J. M. Burrow
1901.....	22d.....	William P. Wood.....	John T. Brittain Charles Ross
1903.....	23d.....	(See Montgomery).....	D. I. Offman John T. Brittain
1905.....	23d.....	W. H. Watkins.....	William P. Wood T. J. Redding
1907.....	23d.....	(See Montgomery).....	William P. Wood W. T. Foushee
1909.....	23d.....	J. A. Spence.....	Thomas J. Redding James Romulus Smith
1911.....	23d.....	(See Montgomery).....	Orlando R. Cox Hampton B. Carter
1913.....	22d.....	W. H. Watkins.....	Romulus R. Ross

RICHMOND.

Richmond county was formed in 1779 from Anson. Was named in honor of Charles Lennox, Duke of Richmond, principal Secretary of State in William Pitt's second administration. He was a strong friend of the American colonies and made the motion in the House of Lords that they be granted their independence. The county seat is Rockingham.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1780.....	Charles Medlock.....	Henry Wm. Harrington Robert Webb ^s
1781.....	Charles Medlock ^s	Edward Williams Charles Medlock
1782.....	Charles Medlock.....	Robert Webb Thomas Crawford
1783.....	Henry Wm. Harrington..	John Childs Robert Webb
1784, Apr.....	(See Note 13).....	John Speed William Pickett ¹²
1784, Oct.....	Charles Medlock ^s	Robert Webb ¹⁴ Charles Robertson
1785.....	Henry Wm. Harrington..	Robert Webb Benjamin Covington
1786.....	Charles Medlock.....	Robert Webb Benjamin Covington
1787.....	William Crawford.....	William Pickett Robert Webb
1788.....	Robert Webb.....	Miles King Edward Williams
1789.....	Robert Webb ¹²	William Robeson Edward Williams
1790.....	Robert Webb.....	William Robeson Thomas Blewitt
1791.....	Edward Williams.....	Thomas Blewitt John McAllister
1792.....	James Terry.....	James Coleman Duncan McFarland

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1793.....	Duncan McFarland.....	John McAllister Thomas Blewitt
1794.....	William Wall.....	Malcolm Smith William Robinson
1795.....	Duncan McFarland.....	Malcolm Smith Joseph Hines
1796.....	Robert Webb.....	James Coleman James T. Sanford
1797.....	Robert Webb.....	William Robinson James T. Sanford
1798.....	Henry Wm. Harrington..	Lauchlin McKenan James Stewart
1799.....		John Speed James Stewart
1800.....	Duncan McFarland.....	John Speed Stephen Cole
1801.....	Peter Hunter Cole.....	John Clarke Moses Knight
1802.....	James Stewart.....	John Clarke Moses Knight
1803.....	John Wall, Jr.....	Moses Knight John Clarke
1804.....	James Stewart.....	Moses Knight Robert Webb
1805.....	Thomas Blewitt.....	John Clarke John McFarland
1806.....	Moses Knight.....	John Clarke Robert Webb
1807.....	Duncan McFarland ²¹	James Speed John Smith, Jr.
1808.....	Duncan McFarland.....	John Smith James A. Harrington
1809.....	Duncan McFarland.....	John Smith Thoroughgood Pate
1810.....	Alexander McMillan.....	William Thomas Neill Smith

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1811.....	Alexander McMillan.....	John R. Blue Neill Smith
1812.....	Alexander McMillan.....	Allen Stewart William P. Leake
1813.....	James Stewart.....	Robert Powell William McLeod
1814.....	James Stewart.....	Edward G. Williams William Thomas
1815.....	James Stewart.....	Thomas Steele William McLeod
1816.....	Thomas Steele.....	Henry W. Harrington William Thomas
1817.....	Thomas Steele.....	Henry W. Harrington Neill McNair
1818.....	William McLeod.....	James L. Vaughan John McAllister, Jr.
1819.....	Thomas Steele.....	James L. Vaughan William Thomas
1820.....	William McLeod.....	Robert Powell William Thomas
1821.....	William Thomas.....	James L. Vaughan W. H. Leake
1822.....	Stephen Wall.....	Duncan McLaurin Alfred Dockery
1823.....	Stephen Wall.....	John Cole Tryon McFarland
1824.....	William L. Cole.....	Tryon McFarland Saunders Meredith
1825.....	Francis T. Leake.....	Henry Dockery Archibald McNair
1826.....	Francis T. Leake.....	Archibald McNair Henry Dockery
1827.....	Erasmus Love.....	George Thomas Archibald McNair
1828.....	Tryon McFarland.....	Neill Nicholson Nathan Gibson

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1829.....	Tryon McFarland.....	Neill Nicholson James Murphey
1830.....	Tryon McFarland.....	James Murphey Isham A. Dumas
1831.....	Tryon McFarland.....	Walter F. Leake Duncan McLaurin
1832.....	Walter F. Leake.....	Isaac Dockery Duncan McLaurin
1833.....	Alexander Martin.....	James Williams Duncan Malloy
1834.....	John L. Fairley.....	James Williams Isaac Dockery
1835.....	Alexander Martin.....	George Thomas John R. Buie

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	31st.....	Alfred Dockery.....	John McAllister George Thomas
1836.....	31st.....	Alfred Dockery	
1838.....	31st.....	Alfred Dockery.....	Duncan McLaurin George Thomas
1840.....	31st.....	Alfred Dockery.....	Duncan McLaurin John W. Covington
1842.....	31st.....	Alfred Dockery.....	Alexander Martin Isaac Dockery
1844.....	33d.....	Alfred Dockery.....	Neill McNair
1846.....	33d.....	(See Robeson).....	Walter L. Steele
1848.....	33d.....	(See Robeson).....	Walter L. Steele
1850.....	33d.....	John Malloy.....	Walter L. Steele
1852.....	33d.....	Walter L. Steele.....	Daniel C. McIntyre
1854.....	34th.....	(See Robeson).....	Walter L. Steele
1856.....	34th.....	Alfred Dockery.....	Benjamin F. Little
1858.....	34th.....	Walter L. Steele.....	Oliver H. Dockery
1860.....	34th.....	Alfred Dockery.....	John G. Blue
1862.....	34th.....	(See Robeson).....	Sanders M. Ingram
1864.....	34th.....	(See Robeson).....	Benjamin F. Little
1865.....	34th.....	(See Robeson).....	John W. Cameron

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1866.....	34th.....	(See Robeson).....	Peter McRae
1868.....	28th.....	(See Moore).....	Richmond T. Long
1870.....	28th.....	R. S. Ledbetter.....	Robert Fletcher ³⁷
1872.....	26th.....	R. T. Long.....	Robert Fletcher ³⁷
1874.....	26th.....	James LeGrand.....	Platt D. Walker
1876.....	26th.....	Henry C. Dockery.....	W. R. Terry
1879.....	26th.....	(See Montgomery).....	D. M. Henderson
1881.....	26th.....	(See Montgomery).....	W. H. Chappell
1883.....	26th.....	(See Montgomery).....	H. H. Covington
1885.....	26th.....	W. I. Everett.....	J. W. Sneed
1887.....	26th.....	(See Montgomery).....	Joshua Chappell
1889.....	26th.....	James T. LeGrand.....	T. J. Wooten
1891.....	26th.....	(See Montgomery).....	Joshua Chappell
1893.....	23d.....	Peter McRae.....	W. R. Covington
			L. M. Blue
1895.....	23d.....	(See Union and Mont- gomery)	J. D. Yates
			John McLean
1897.....	23d.....	D. A. Patterson.....	Young C. Morton
			Claudius Dockery
1899.....	23d.....	(See Montgomery and Union)	Henry Clay Wall
			Hector McLean
1901.....	23d.....	Cameron Morrison.....	A. J. Little
1903.....	22d.....	(See Chatham & Moore)	A. Settle Dockery
1905.....	22d.....	W. I. Everett.....	George Warburton
1907.....	22d.....	(See Chatham & Moore)	Walter L. Parsons
1909.....	22d.....	A. Settle Dockery.....	Martin C. Freeman
1911.....	22d.....	(See Chatham & Moore)	Walter S. Thomas
1913.....	21st.....	Walter L. Parsons.....	A. R. McPhail

ROBESON.

Robeson county was formed in 1786 from Bladen. Was named in honor of Colonel Thomas Robeson, a soldier of the Revolution. He was one of the leaders at the battle of Elizabethtown, which was fought in September, 1781. By this battle the Tories in the southeastern part of the State were crushed forever. The commander of the Whigs was Colonel Thomas Brown. The county seat is Lumberton.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1787.....	John Willis.....	Elias Barnes William Tatham
1788.....	John Willis.....	Elias Barnes Neill Brown
1789.....	John Willis ¹²	Elias Barnes Neill Brown
1790.....	Elias Barnes.....	Neill Brown Ralph Regan
1791.....	John Willis.....	Elias Barnes Jacob Alford
1792.....	Elias Barnes.....	Ralph Regan John Gilchrist
1793.....	Elias Barnes.....	Jacob Alford John Gilchrist
1794.....	Elias Barnes.....	James McQueen John Willis
1795.....	Elias Barnes.....	John Willis Joseph Wade [Wood?]
1796.....	John Gilchrist.....	Joseph Wood James McQueen
1797.....	John Gilchrist.....	John Regan Joseph Wood
1798.....	John Willis.....	Jacob Rhodes Jesse Lea
1799.....	Jacob Rhodes.....	Peter Smith Sion Alford

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1800.....	Elias Barnes.....	Robert Hails Hugh Brown
1801.....	Elias Barnes.....	Hugh Brown James McQueen
1802.....	Elias Barnes.....	Benjamin Lee James McQueen
1803.....	Elias Barnes.....	Benjamin Lee James McQueen
1804.....	Benjamin Lee.....	Zacheriah Jordan Hugh Brown
1805.....	Benjamin Lee.....	Zacheriah Jordan Duncan McNeill
1806.....	Benjamin Lee.....	Zacheriah Jordan Duncan McNeill
1807.....	Benjamin Lee.....	Hugh Brown Alexander Rowland
1808.....	Benjamin Lee.....	Alexander Rowland Hugh Brown
1809.....	Benjamin Lee.....	Hugh Brown William Sterling
1810.....	Benjamin Lee.....	Hugh Brown John Gilchrist
1811.....	Alfred Rowland.....	John Gilchrist Duncan McAlpin
1812.....	Alfred Rowland.....	Duncan McAlpin Isaac Sullivan
1813.....	Alfred Rowland.....	Archibald S. Brown Kenneth Black
1814.....	Alfred Rowland.....	Murdoch McLean William Sterling
1815.....	Kenneth Black.....	Archibald S. Brown Murdoch McLean
1816.....	Kenneth Black.....	John Gilchrist William Starling
1817.....	William Brown.....	John Gilchrist Francis L. Haynes

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1818.....	William Brown.....	Francis L. Haynes Kenneth Black
1819.....	William Sterling.....	John Gunn Isaac Sullivan
1820.....		Archibald McEachin Willis Pope
1821.....	Kenneth Black.....	Jacob Alford Archibald McEachin
1822.....	Isaac Sullivan.....	John Gilchrist Jacob Alford
1823.....	M. D. Murphey.....	Jacob Alford Shadrach Howell
1824.....	Isaac Sullivan.....	Warren Alford Shadrach Howell
1825.....	John Gilchrist.....	Shadrach Howell Warren Alford
1826.....	John Gilchrist.....	Shadrach Howell Warren Alford
1827.....	Archibald McEachin.....	R. C. Rhodes Malcolm Purcell
1828.....	Archibald McEachin.....	Warren Alford Malcolm Purcell
1829.....	Neill B. Johnson.....	John Purcell John Brown
1830.....	Shadrack Howell.....	John Purcell John Brown
1831.....	Shadrack Howell.....	William L. Miller Alexander Watson
1832.....	Shadrack Howell.....	Alexander Watson Benjamin Lee
1833.....	Shadrack Howell.....	Alexander Watson Giles S. McLean
1834.....	Shadrack Howell.....	Benjamin Lee Giles S. McLean
1835.....	Malcolm Patterson.....	Oliver K. Tuton Alexander Watson

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	31st.....	(See Richmond).....	Alexander Watson Oliver K. Tuton
1838.....	31st.....	(See Richmond).....	Oliver K. Tuton James Blount
1840.....	31st.....	(See Richmond).....	Daniel A. Graham Neill Regan
1842.....	31st.....	(See Richmond).....	Neill Regan Alexander Watson
1844.....	33d.....	(See Richmond).....	Neill Regan John McNeill
1846.....	33d.....	John Gilchrist.....	Neill Regan John McNeill
1848.....	33d.....	J. A. Rowland.....	Neill Regan John McNeill
1850.....	33d.....	(See Richmond).....	William McNeill Neal McNeill
1852.....	33d.....	(See Richmond).....	William McNeill Jacob Alford
1854.....	34th.....	Thomas J. Morisey.....	Thomas A. Norment Neill Regan
1856.....	34th.....	(See Richmond).....	Giles Leitch Daniel M. Morrison
1858.....	34th.....	(See Richmond).....	James Blount Alexander Watson
1860.....	34th.....	(See Richmond).....	Alexander McMillan Eli Wishart
1862.....	34th.....	Giles Leitch.....	Murdock McRae Neill McNeill
1864.....	34th.....	Giles Leitch.....	Thomas J. Morrissey David Bethune
1865.....	34th.....	Giles Leitch.....	Rory McNair John H. McEachern
1866.....	34th.....	Murdoch McRae.....	Rory McNair J. S. McArthur
1868.....	15th.....	O. S. Hayes.....	James Sinclair Edward K. Proctor

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>		<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>			
1870.....	15th.....	R. M. Norment.....	Thomas A. McNeill	H. B. Regan
1872.....	15th.....	(See Columbus).....	W. S. Norment	Thomas A. McNeill
1874.....	15th.....	W. F. French.....	R. M. Norment	Neill McNeill
1876.....	15th.....	(See Columbus).....	Alfred Rowland	M[urdock] McRae
1879.....	15th.....	D. P. McEachern.....	R. M. Norment	A. C. Oliver
1881.....	15th.....	(See Columbus).....	H. McEachern	Alfred Rowland
1883.....	15th.....	Neal A. McLean.....	O. S. Hayes	Edward K. Proctor
1885.....	15th.....	R. F. Lewis.....	Hamilton C. McMillan	M[urdock] McRae
1887.....	15th.....	J. E. Purcell.....	Hamilton C. McMillan	D. C. Regan
1889.....	15th.....	J. F. Payne.....	T. M. Watson	T. D. Regan
1891.....	15th.....	J. S. McLean.....	J. S. Oliver	T. M. Watson
1893.....	15th.....	E. F. McRae.....	T. A. McNeill	J. S. Oliver
1895.....	15th.....	Angus Shaw.....	J. P. Smith	R. M. Norment
1897.....	15th.....	Angus Shaw.....	William J. Currie	Duncan E. McBryde
1899.....	15th.....	Stephen McIntyre.....	Gilbert B. Patterson	J. S. Oliver
1901.....	15th.....	Stephen McIntyre.....	Gilbert B. Patterson	J. S. Oliver
1903.....	13th.....	Thomas McBryde.....	Everitt J. Britt	George H. Hall
1905.....	13th.....	A. L. Shaw.....	Everitt J. Britt	George C. Fisher

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1907.....	13th.....	Neal A. McLean.....	E. F. McRae H. M. John
1909.....	13th.....	D. P. Shaw.....	William J. McLeod Marshall Shepherd
1911.....	13th.....	W. S. Cobb.....	Wilbur A. McPhaul John O. McArthur
1913.....	12th.....	George B. McLeod.....	H. C. McNair B. F. McMillan

ROCKINGHAM.

Rockingham county was formed in 1785 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Charles Watson Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham, who was the leader of the party in the British Parliament that advocated American independence. He was Prime Minister when the Stamp Act was repealed. The county seat is Wentworth.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1786.....	James Galloway.....	William Bethell Peter Perkins
1787.....	James Galloway.....	William Bethell Peter Perkins
1788.....	James Galloway.....	William Bethell Abram Phillips
1789.....	James Galloway ¹²	William Bethell Abram Phillips
1790.....	William Bethel.....	Abram Phillips James Taylor
1791.....	Charles Galloway.....	Henry Scales John Leake
1792.....	Robert Williams.....	Thomas Henderson James Taylor
1793.....	Robert Williams.....	Henry Scales George Peay
1794.....	Robert Williams.....	Thomas Henderson George Peay

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1795.....	Robert Williams.....	George Peay Alexander Joyce
1796.....	Thomas Henderson.....	Alexander Joyce Henry Scales
1797.....	Abraham Phillips.....	John Peay Henry Scales
1798.....	Abraham Phillips.....	Henry Scales Drury Smith
1799.....	Abraham Phillips.....	Drury Smith Theophilus Lacy
1800.....	Henry Scales.....	Drury Smith Joshua Smith
1801.....	Abraham Phillips.....	Theophilus Lacey Nathaniel Williams
1802.....	Abraham Phillips.....	Samuel Hill Nathaniel Williams
1803.....	Abraham Phillips.....	Samuel Hill Alexander Sneed
1804.....	Alexander Martin.....	Nathaniel Scales Joseph Gentry
1805.....	Alexander Martin.....	Alexander Sneed Sampson Lanier
1806.....	Nathaniel Scales.....	Alexander Sneed Mark Harden
1807.....	Nathaniel Scales.....	Mark Harden Sampson Lanier
1808.....	Nathaniel Scales.....	Thomas Wortham Mark Harden
1809.....	Nathaniel Scales.....	Mark Harden Hugh C. Mills
1810.....	Nathaniel Scales.....	William Douglas Joseph L. Gentry
1811.....	Nathaniel Scales.....	William Douglas Joseph S. [L.] Gentry
1812.....	Abraham Phillips.....	Samuel Hill John Odeneal

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1813.....	Abraham Phillips.....	Samuel Hill William Douglas
1814.....	Abraham Phillips.....	William Douglas Thomas Blackwell
1815.....	William Bethell.....	William Douglas Thomas Blackwell
1816.....	William Douglas.....	Thomas Settle Thomas Blackwell
1817.....	William Bethell.....	Thomas Hill Nathaniel Scales
1818.....	William Bethell.....	Richard W. Micheaux Nathaniel Scales, Jr.
1819.....	William Bethel.....	Henry Baughn William Donnell
1820.....	William Bethell.....	Thomas Blackwell William Donnell
1821.....	Nathaniel Scales.....	John M. Morehead James Miller
1822.....	Thomas Blackwell.....	Robert Martin Edward T. Brodnax
1823.....	Nathaniel Scales.....	Edward T. Brodnax Robert Martin
1824.....	Thomas Blackwell.....	William Donnell Robert Martin
1825.....	Henry Baughn.....	Robert Martin James Barnett
1826.....	Thomas Blackwell.....	James Barnett Thomas Settle
1827.....	Edward T. Broadnax.....	James Barnett Thomas Settle
1828.....	Edward T. Broadnax.....	Thomas Settle William Bethell
1829.....	Robert Martin.....	William S. Hill William Bethell
1830.....	Robert Martin.....	Phillip Irion William Donnell

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1831.....	Robert Martin.....	William S. Hill Benjamin Settle
1832.....	Robert Martin.....	Benjamin Settle Philip Irion
1833.....	Robert Martin.....	Benjamin Settle Philip Irion
1834.....	Robert Martin.....	Philip Irion Blake W. Braswell
1835.....	David S. Reid.....	Philip Irion Blake W. Braswell

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	36th.....	David S. Reid.....	Philip Irion Blake W. Braswell
1838.....	36th.....	David S. Reid.....	Richard P. Cardwell Blake W. Braswell
1840.....	36th.....	David S. Reid.....	Richard P. Cardwell George D. Boyd
1842.....	36th.....	George D. Boyd.....	Richard P. Cardwell Peter Scales
1844.....	38th.....	George D. Boyd.....	Peter Scales Robert P. Williamson
1846.....	38th.....	George D. Boyd.....	Daniel W. Courts Joseph W. Neal
1848.....	38th.....	William D. Bethell.....	Daniel W. Courts Thomas W. Keen
1850.....	38th.....	Daniel W. Courts.....	Thomas Ruffin, Jr. Horatio Kallam
1852.....	38th.....	George D. Boyd.....	Alfred M. Scales Alfred Reid
1854.....	38th.....	George D. Boyd.....	Thomas Settle, Jr. Joseph W. Neal
1856.....	38th.....	George D. Boyd.....	Alfred M. Scales Thomas Settle, Jr.
1858.....	38th.....	George D. Boyd.....	Thomas Settle, Jr. Francis L. Simpson

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1860.....	38th.....	F. L. Simpson.....	Rawley Galloway Thomas S. Slade
1862.....	38th.....	F. L. Simpson.....	W. J. Gilliam James I. Reynolds
1864.....	38th.....	Daniel W. Courts.....	John Strong A. J. Boyd
1865.....	38th.....	Thomas Settle.....	John Holderby Jones W. Burton
1866.....	38th.....	W. Hand.....	Joseph Holderby R. B. Henderson
1868.....	25th.....	John M. Lindsay.....	Henry Barnes D. S. Ellington
1870.....	25th.....	James T. Morehead.....	A. B. Johns David Settle
1872.....	25th.....	James T. Morehead.....	A. B. Johns David Settle
1874.....	23d.....	James Irvin.....	W. N. Mebane John S. Johnston
1876.....	23d.....	W. N. Mebane.....	J. P. Dillard
1879.....	23d.....	J. P. Dillard.....	W. R. Lindsay T. L. Rawley
1881.....	23d.....	H. R. Scott.....	James D. Glenn J. R. Webster
1883.....	23d.....	H. R. Scott.....	James D. Glenn Pryor Reynolds
1885.....	23d.....	J. S. Johnston.....	John M. Galloway James D. Glenn
1887.....	23d.....	H. N. Simpson.....	John R. Webster W. R. Lindsey
1889.....	23d.....	A. L. Moore.....	Thomas W. Hopkins G. T. Walker
1891.....	23d.....	W. J. Courts.....	Thomas W. Hopkins R. P. Henry
1893.....	20th.....	W. H. Schoolfield.....	A. J. Hudson, Jr. J. A. Walker

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1895.....	20th.....	W. R. Lindsey.....	J. A. Walker F. G. McKinney
1897.....	20th.....	J. A. Walker.....	A. E. Walters P. P. Foster
1899.....	20th.....	William Lindsay.....	J. H. Lane J. R. Garrett
1901.....	26th.....	William Lindsay.....	J. H. Lane J. R. Garrett
1903.....	20th.....	A. J. Burton.....	Ira R. Humphrey John T. Price
1905.....	20th.....	A. J. Burton.....	R. A. Stokes Ira R. Humphrey
1907.....	20th.....	Reuben D. Reid.....	J. L. Sharp R. P. Price
1909.....	20th.....	W. B. Wray.....	George T. Davis William I. Witty
1911.....	20th.....	Allan D. Ivie.....	J. Thomas Wall William I. Witty
1913.....	19th.....	Allan D. Ivie.....	William I. Witty J. Thomas Wall

ROWAN.

Rowan county was formed in 1753 from Anson. Was named in honor of Matthew Rowan, a prominent leader before the Revolution, and for a short time after the death of Governor Gabriel Johnston, acting governor. The county seat is Salisbury.

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS FROM SALISBURY.³⁶

1777.....	Davis Nesbitt ^s	1784, Oct.	Spruce McKay
1778.....	Matthew Troy ¹	1785.....	Thomas Frohock
1779.....	Maxwell Chambers	1786.....	Thomas Frohock
1780.....	Anthony Newman	1787.....	John Steele
1781.....	Anthony Newman ^s	1788.....	John Steele
1782.....	Anthony Newman	1789.....	Maxwell Chambers
1783.....	Anthony Newman	1790.....	Maxwell Chambers
1784, Apr.	Thomas Frohock	1791.....	Lewis Beard

1792.....Lewis Beard	1815.....John Steele ¹⁵
1793.....John Steele	John L. Henderson
1794.....John Steele	1816.....John L. Henderson
1795.....John Steele	1817.....Stephen L. Ferrand
1796.....Evan Alexander	1818.....John Beard, Jr.
1797.....John Newman	1819.....Archibald Henderson
1798.....Evan Alexander	1820.....Archibald Henderson
1799.....Evan Alexander	1821.....Charles Fisher
1800.....Evan Alexander	1822.....Alfred McKay
1801.....Evan Alexander	1823.....John L. Henderson
1802.....Evan Alexander	1824.....John L. Henderson
1803.....Evan Alexander	1825.....David F. Caldwell
1804.....Joseph Pearson	1826.....Charles Fisher
1805.....Joseph Pearson	1827.....Charles Fisher
1806.....John Steele	1828.....Charles Fisher
1807.....Archibald Henderson	1829.....Charles Fisher
1808.....Archibald Henderson	1830.....Charles Fisher
1809.....Archibald Henderson	1831.....Charles Fisher
1810.....Joseph Chambers	1832.....Burton Craige
1811.....John Steele	1833.....Richard H. Alexander
1812.....John Steele	1834.....Richard H. Alexander
1813.....John Steele	1835.....William Chambers
1814.....Archibald Henderson	

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Griffith Rutherford.....	Matthew Lock James Smith
1778.....	Griffith Rutherford.....	Matthew Lock ¹ Moses Winslow ¹
1779.....	Griffith Rutherford.....	Matthew Lock ⁸ Moses Winslow
1780.....	Griffith Rutherford ⁸	Matthew Lock George H. Berger
1781.....	Matthew Lock.....	William Sharpe ⁸ Samuel Young ⁸
1782.....	Matthew Lock.....	William Sharpe Samuel Young

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1783.....	Griffith Rutherford.....	Matthew Lock George H. Berger
1784, Apr.....	Griffith Rutherford ¹³	George H. Berger ¹² Matthew Lock
1784, Oct.....	Matthew Lock.....	William Sharpe James Kerr
1785.....	Griffith Rutherford.....	Matthew Lock George H. Berger
1786.....	Griffith Rutherford.....	Thomas Carson Richard [Richmond] Pearson
1787.....	George H. Berger.....	Richmond Pearson Thomas Carson
1788.....	Basil Gaither.....	David Caldwell Thomas Carson
1789.....	George H. Berger ¹²	Matthew Lock John Stokes
1790.....	George H. Berger.....	Matthew Lock Basil Gaither
1791.....	George H. Berger.....	Matthew Lock Basil Gaither
1792.....	George H. Berger.....	Matthew Lock Basil Gaither
1793.....	Lewis Beard.....	Thomas Carson Basil Gaither
1794.....	William Cathey.....	Basil Gaither Thomas Carson
1795.....	William Cathey.....	Basil Gaither Thomas Carson
1796.....	Basil Gaither.....	Matthew Brandon Thomas Carson
1797.....	Basil Gaither.....	Matthew Brandon Thomas Carson
1798.....	Francis Locke.....	Samuel Dusenbury George Fisher
1799.....	Basil Gaither.....	Matthew Brandon George Fisher

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1800.....	Basil Gaither.....	George Fisher Samuel Dusenbury
1801.....	Basil Gaither.....	George Fisher John Monroe
1802.....	Basil Gaither.....	Matthew Brandon Daniel Leatherman
1803.....	George Fisher.....	Daniel Leatherman Daniel Hunt
1804.....	Jacob Fisher.....	John Hunt
1805.....	Matthew Brandon.....	Daniel Leatherman Daniel Hunt
1806.....	Jacob Fisher.....	Daniel Leatherman Daniel Hunt
1807.....	Jacob Fisher.....	Daniel Leatherman Jesse [A.] Pearson
1808.....	Jacob Fisher.....	Jesse A. Pearson John Smith
1809.....	Jacob Fisher.....	Jesse A. Pearson William Wellborn
1810.....	Jacob Fisher.....	Alexander Caldcleugh George Mumford
1811.....	Jacob Fisher.....	Daniel Leatherman George Mumford
1812.....	William Bodenhamer....	Jesse A. Pearson John Lindsay
1813.....	William Bodenhamer....	George McCulloh Jesse A. Pearson
1814.....	William Bodenhamer....	Jesse A. Pearson George McCulloh
1815.....	William Bodenhamer....	George McCulloh Jesse A. Pearson
1816.....	Jesse A. Pearson.....	Henry Chambers Joel McCorkle
1817.....	Daniel Leatherman.....	Michael Holdshouser
1818.....	Charles Fisher.....	Michael Holdshouser Ransom Powell
1819.....	Francis Locke.....	George Smith Samuel Jones

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1820.....	Francis Locke.....	Samuel Jones Thomas Hampton
1821.....	John Lindsay.....	John Clements Henry Rats
1822.....	Joseph Spurgen.....	Charles Fisher George Smith
1823.....	James Martin, Jr.....	Charles Fisher John Clement
1824.....	Jacob Fisher.....	John Linn George Andrews
1825.....	Samuel Jones.....	George Andrews John Clement
1826.....	John Beard.....	John Clement John Linn
1827.....	John Scott.....	Hamilton C. Jones John Clement
1828.....	John Scott.....	John Clement Hamilton C. Jones
1829.....	David F. Caldwell.....	Thomas G. Polk Richmond M. Pearson
1830.....	David F. Caldwell.....	Thomas G. Polk Richmond [M.] Pearson
1831.....	David F. Caldwell.....	Thomas G. Polk Richmond [M.] Pearson
1832.....	Archibald G. Carter.....	Thomas G. Polk Richmond M. Pearson
1833.....	John Beard, Jr.....	John Clement Charles Fisher
1834.....	John Beard, Jr.....	Burton Craige John Clement
1835.....	Thomas G. Polk.....	John Clement Jesse W. Walton

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	41st.....	Thomas G. Polk.....	John Clement Charles Fisher William D. Crawford

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1838.....	41st.....	Samuel Ribelin.....	William D. Crawford Hamilton C. Jones Jesse A. Clement
1840.....	41st.....	Samuel Ribelin.....	Hamilton C. Jones Isaac Burns Francis Williams
1842.....	41st.....	Samuel Ribelin.....	Alexander W. Brandon Francis Williams John B. Lord
1844.....	41st.....	Nathaniel Boyden.....	John B. Lord John W. Ellis
1846.....	41st.....	Samuel E. Kerr.....	Isaac Ribelin John W. Ellis
1848.....	41st.....	(See Davie).....	John W. Ellis ² Willie Bean Hamilton C. Jones
1850.....	41st.....	(See Davie).....	A. H. Caldwell O. G. Foard
1852.....	41st.....	(See Davie).....	William A. Walton Levi Trexler
1854.....	41st.....	Charles F. Fisher.....	A. H. Caldwell C. A. Rose
1856.....	41st.....	James G. Ramsay.....	Newberry F. Hall William F. Houck
1858.....	41st.....	James G. Ramsay.....	Nathan Neely Fleming Newberry F. Hall
1860.....	41st.....	James G. Ramsay.....	Nathan Neely Fleming Newberry F. Hall
1862.....	41st.....	James G. Ramsay.....	F. E. Shober Nathan Neely Fleming ³⁴
1864.....	41st.....	(See Davie).....	W. H. Crawford F. E. Shober
1865.....	41st.....	F. E. Shober.....	Moses L. Holmes Luke Blackmer
1866.....	41st.....	(See Davie).....	O. G. Foard W. H. Crawford

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1868.....	32d.....	W. M. Robbins.....	Joseph Hawkins Isaac M. Shaver
1870.....	32d.....	W. M. Robbins.....	William H. Crawford F. N. Luckey
1872.....	30th.....	(See Davie).....	F. N. Luckey Kerr Craige
1874.....	30th.....	(See Davie).....	J. S. McCubbins G. M. Bernhardt
1876.....	30th.....	W. H. Crawford.....	J. S. McCubbins John S. Henderson
1879.....	30th.....	John S. Henderson.....	D. Barringer H. C. Bost
1881.....	30th.....	(See Davie).....	Frank Brown J. L. Graeber
1883.....	30th.....	James G. Ramsay.....	Lee S. Overman
1885.....	30th.....	(See Davie).....	Lee S. Overman
1887.....	30th.....	F. E. Shober.....	Lee S. Overman
1889.....	30th.....	(See Davie).....	J. S. McCubbins
1891.....	30th.....	S. N. Hobson.....	S. A. Earnhardt
1893.....	26th.....	(See Forsyth and David- son)	Lee S. Overman J. H. McKenzie
1895.....	26th.....	(See Davidson).....	D. R. Julian J. W. McKenzie
1897.....	26th.....	J. A. Ramsay.....	James H. McKenzie S. A. Earnhart.....
1899.....	26th.....	(See Forsyth and David- son)	Lee S. Overman D. R. Julian
1901.....	26th.....	John S. Henderson.....	R. Lee Wright L. H. Lothrock
1903.....	26th.....	John S. Henderson.....	Walter Murphy Burton Craige
1905.....	26th.....	R. L. Wright.....	Walter Murphy H. S. Hall
1907.....	26th.....	Whitehead Kluttz.....	John M. Julian Walter Murphy

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1909.....	26th.....	Whitehead Kluttz.....	John M. Julian John W. Carlton
1911.....	26th.....	A. H. Boyden.....	Walter D. Pethel Robert D. Coleman
1913.....	25th.....	Thomas D. Brown.....	Walter Murphy P. S. Carlton

RUTHERFORD.

Rutherford county was formed in 1779 from Tryon and Burke. Was named in honor of General Griffith Rutherford, one of the most prominent of the Revolutionary patriots. He led the expedition that crushed the Cherokees in 1776, and rendered other important services, both in the Legislature and on the battlefield. The county seat is Rutherfordton.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1780.....		David Whitesides ³ William Porter ⁵ William Gilbert
1781.....	William Porter.....	James Withrow George Moore David Miller
1782.....	James Miller.....	William Gilbert David Dickey
1783.....	James Holland.....	William Gilbert ⁷ Richard Singleton ⁷
1784, Apr.....	(See Note 13).....	Richard Singleton James Withrow
1784, Oct.,.....	James Miller.....	James Singleton James Withrow
1785.....	James Miller.....	George Moore Richard Singleton
1786.....	James Whitesides.....	James Withrow James Holland

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1787.....	James Miller.....	Richard Singleton James Withrow
1788.....	Richard Singleton.....	William Porter James Withrow
1789.....	Richard Singleton ¹²	William Porter James Holland
1790.....	Richard Singleton.....	William Porter James Withrow
1791.....	Richard Singleton.....	William Davison William Porter
1792.....	Richard Singleton.....	William Porter Felix Walker
1793.....	Richard Singleton.....	Samuel Carpenter William Porter
1794.....		William Porter Samuel Carpenter
1795.....	Charles Wilkins.....	Samuel Carpenter Jonas Bedford
1796.....	William Porter.....	Jonas Bedford Samuel Carpenter
1797.....	James Holland.....	Samuel Carpenter Jonas Bedford
1798.....	Samuel Carpenter.....	William Greene Charles Lewis
1799.....	Samuel Carpenter.....	William Porter Felix Walker
1800.....	William Greene.....	Felix Walker Arthur Clarke
1801.....	William Greene.....	Felix Walker John Miller
1802.....	Jonathan Hampton.....	Felix Walker James Withrow
1803.....	William Greene.....	William Porter John Miller
1804.....	Jonathan Hampton.....	James Withrow Housen Harrell
1805.....	Jonathan Hampton.....	William Porter James Withrow

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1806.....		Felix Walker James Terrell
1807.....	William Greene.....	William Porter James L. Terrell
1808.....	William Greene.....	James L. Terrell John Carson
1809.....	William Greene.....	Daniel Gold George Camp
1810.....	William Carson.....	Daniel Gold George Camp
1811.....	William Greene.....	William Porter Daniel Gold
1812.....	Jonathan Hampton.....	William Porter Joseph Carson
1813.....	Jonathan Hampton.....	Joseph M. Carson Abraham Crow
1814.....	William Greene.....	Joseph M. Carson William Porter
1815.....	William Greene.....	William Porter John Carson
1816.....	John Moore.....	William Porter John Carson
1817.....	William Greene.....	John H. Alley Robert H. Taylor
1818.....	William Greene.....	John H. Alley James L. Terrell
1819.....	George Walton.....	Daniel Gold John Carson
1820.....	George Walton.....	John Carson John McDowell
1821.....	Benjamin H. Bradley....	John Carson John McDowell
1822.....	William Greene.....	James Graham John Carson
1823.....	Elias Alexander.....	John Carson James Graham
1824.....	William Greene.....	John Carson James Graham

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1825.....	Martin Shuford.....	John Carson Joseph Greene
1826.....	Martin Shuford.....	John Carson William Richardson
1827.....	Martin Shuford.....	Daniel Gold Joseph Greene
1828.....	Martin P. Shuford.....	James Graham James Webb
1829.....	John McIntyre.....	James Graham James M. Carson
1830.....	John McIntyre.....	Robert McAfee James Webb
1831.....	John McIntyre.....	James M. Webb
1832.....	Joseph McDowell Carson.	Thomas Dewes Asmyn B. Irvine
1833.....	Martin P. Shuford.....	Osmyn B. Irvine Alanson W. Moore
1834.....	Bremen H. Durham.....	David Hannick John H. Bedford
1835.....	Alanson W. Moore.....	John H. Bedford Jos. McDowell Carson

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	48th.....	Joseph McDowell Carson.	William J. T. Miller Thomas Jefferson John H. Bedford
1838.....	48th.....	Joseph McDowell Carson.	William J. T. Miller William E. Mills John H. Bedford
1840.....	48th.....	John G. Bynum.....	William J. T. Miller William E. Mills Thomas Jefferson
1842.....	48th.....	William J. T. Miller.....	Thomas Jefferson William E. Mills John Baxter
1844.....	47th.....	Thomas Jefferson.....	William E. Mills Toliver Davis

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1846.....	47th.....	Columbus Mills.....	William F. Jones Simeon McCurry
1848.....	47th.....	William J. T. Miller.....	Albert G. Logan William Wilkins
1850.....	47th.....	John G. Bynum.....	Calvin J. Webb Jesse B. Sloan
1852.....	47th.....	John G. Bynum.....	C. J. Webb Ladson A. Mills
1854.....	48th.....	Columbus Mills.....	William M. Shipp John G. Bynum
1856.....	48th.....	Columbus Mills.....	Edward Toms Amos Harrell
1858.....	48th.....	L. A. Mills.....	Benjamin Washburne Owen P. Gardner
1860.....	48th.....	(See Cleveland).....	Champion T. N. Davis Berryman H. Paget
1862.....	48th.....	M. O. Dickson.....	A. R. Bryan J. B. Carpenter
1864.....	48th.....	William J. T. Miller.....	A. R. Bryan James L. Carson
1865.....	48th.....	C. L. Harris.....	Nathan Scoggin J. M. Hamilton
1866.....	48th.....	C. L. Harris.....	George W. Logan Nathan Scoggin
1868.....	38th.....	J. B. Eaves.....	James M. Justice
1870.....	38th.....	G. M. Whitesides.....	James M. Justice
1872.....	39th.....	Martin Walker.....	Eli Whisnant
1874.....	39th.....	Martin Walker.....	Eli Whisnant
1876.....	39th.....	M. H. Justice.....	D. Beam
1879.....	39th.....	J. B. Eaves.....	Nathan Young
1881.....	39th.....	J. B. Eaves.....	J. P. Bradley
1883.....	39th.....	J. B. Eaves.....	G. B. Pruett
1885.....	39th.....	T. B. Twitty.....	J. B. Harrell
1887.....	39th.....	J. B. Eaves.....	George C. Stewart
1889.....	39th.....	T. B. Twitty.....	T. J. Wilkins
1891.....	39th.....	T. B. Twitty.....	Thomas F. Toms

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1893.....	32d.....	T. B. Twitty.....	A. L. Rucker
1895.....	32d.....	(See Cleveland).....	M. H. Flack
1897.....	32d.....	M. H. Justice.....	Lindsey Purgason
1899.....	32d.....	M. H. Justice.....	J. F. Alexander
1901.....	32d.....	M. H. Justice.....	J. F. Alexander
1903.....	33d.....	(See Cleveland & Polk) ..	William F. Rucker
1905.....	33d.....	J. F. Alexander.....	L. E. Powers
1907.....	33d.....	(See Cleveland & Polk) ..	Solomon Gallert
1909.....	33d.....	John C. Mills.....	Logan C. Daily
1911.....	33d.....	(See Cleveland & Polk) ..	H. Craig Richardson
1913.....	32d.....	James M. Carson.....	O. R. Coffield

SAMPSON.

Sampson county was formed in 1784 from Duplin and New Hanover. Was named in honor of Colonel Sampson, who was a member of Governor Martin's Council. The county seat is Clinton.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1784, Oct.....	Richard Clinton.....	David Dodd John Hay
1785.....	Richard Clinton.....	David Dodd Lewis Holmes
1787.....	Richard Clinton.....	David Dodd Lewis Holmes
1788.....	Hardy Holmes.....	Lewis Holmes William King
1789.....	Richard Clinton ¹²	James Spiller James Thompson
1790.....	Richard Clinton.....	William King James Thompson
1791.....	Richard Clinton.....	William King James Thompson
1792.....	Richard Clinton.....	James Thompson William King

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1793.....	Richard Clinton.....	Laban Taylor Gabriel Holmes
1794.....	Richard Clinton ³	Gabriel Holmes James Thompson
1795.....	Josiah Blackman.....	James Thompson Gabriel Holmes
1796.....	Josiah Blackman.....	Claiborn Ivey James Thompson
1797.....	Gabriel Holmes.....	James Thompson Kedar Bryan
1798.....	Josiah Blackman.....	Kedar Bryan James Thompson
1799.....		William S. Clinton James Thompson
1800.....	Josiah Blackman.....	William S. Clinton James Thompson
1801.....	Gabriel Holmes.....	William Robeson Joab Blackman
1802.....		Joab Blackman
1803.....	Joab Blackman.....	Raiford Crumpler Ollin Mobley
1804.....	Joab Blackman.....	Thomas King Ollin Mobley
1805.....	Joab Blackman.....	Ollin Mobley Thomas King
1806.....	Joab Blackman.....	Thomas D. King Ollin Mobley
1807.....	Joab Blackman.....	John Bryan William Blackman
1808.....	Joab Blackman.....	William R. King Jesse Darden
1809.....	Joab Blackman.....	James Matthews William R. King ²
1810.....	Joab Blackman.....	James Matthis Hardy Royal
1811.....	Ollin Mobley.....	Hardy Royal James Matthis

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1812.....	Gabriel Holmes.....	James Matthis Thomas King
1813.....	Gabriel Holmes.....	James Matthis William Blackman
1814.....	Ollin Mobley.....	William Blackman James Matthis
1815.....	Ollin Mobley.....	William Blackman James Matthis
1816.....	John Ingram.....	William Blackman James Matthis
1817.....	Michael J. Kenan.....	James Matthis William Blackman
1818.....	Michael J. Kenan.....	James Matthis William Blackman ² Thomas Sutton
1819.....	James Holmes.....	Thomas Sutton John Sellers
1820.....	Edward C. Gavin.....	Thomas Sutton John Sellers
1821.....	Edward C. Gavin.....	John Sellers Thomas Boykin
1822.....	William Robinson.....	Alexander Fleming Thomas Boykin
1823.....	Edward C. Gavin.....	John Sellers David Underwood
1824.....	Thomas Boykin.....	John Crumpler David Underwood
1825.....	Thomas Boykin.....	Daniel Joyner David Underwood
1826.....	John Sellers.....	David Underwood Thomas Sutton
1827.....	Hardy Royall.....	David Underwood Thomas Boykin
1828.....	Hardy Royall.....	David Underwood Thomas Boykin
1829.....	David Underwood.....	Dickson Sloan Archibald Monk

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1830.....	Edward C. Gavin.....	Archibald C. Monk Dickson Sloan
1831.....	David Underwood.....	Archibald C. Monk Dickson Sloan
1832.....	Edward C. Gavin.....	Archibald Monk Dickson Sloan
1833.....	Edward C. Gavin.....	Archibald Monk Dickson Sloan
1834.....	Edward C. Gavin.....	Archibald Monk Dickson Sloan
1835.....	Edward C. Gavin.....	Dickson Sloan Isaac W. Lane

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	26th.....	Thomas Bunting.....	Isaac W. Lane Dickson Sloan
1838.....	26th.....	Thomas Bunting.....	Timothy Underwood Dickson Sloan
1840.....	26th.....	Dickson Sloan.....	Joseph Herring Isaac W. Lane
1842.....	26th.....	John Boykin.....	Joseph Herring Edward C. Gavin
1844.....	21st.....	Edward C. Gavin.....	John R. Beaman David Murphy
1846.....	21st.....	Edward C. Gavin.....	David Murphy Arthur Brown
1848.....	21st.....	Matthew J. Faison.....	Arthur Brown Amos Herring
1850.....	21st.....	Thomas Bunting.....	Amos Herring John L. Boykin
1852.....	21st.....	Thomas Bunting.....	A. B. Chesnut Amos Herring
1854.....	21st.....	Thomas I. Faison.....	George H. Daughtry E. F. Shaw
1856.....	21st.....	W. H. Holmes.....	Oliver P. White James M. Mosely

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>		
1858.....	21st.....	A. A. McKay.....	Franklin J. Faison William Kirby
1860.....	21st.....	Thomas I. Faison.....	Nehemiah C. Faison George W. Autrey
1862.....	21st.....	Thomas I. Faison.....	William Kirby D. A. Bizzell ³ Thomas H. Powell ³¹
1864.....	21st.....	William Kirby.....	Luke A. Powell Patrick Murphy
1865.....	21st.....	Thomas I. Faison.....	J. C. Williams Patrick Murphy
1866.....	21st.....	John C. Williams.....	John Barden George W. Autrey
1868.....	16th.....	(See Cumberland and Harnett)	John C. Williams
1870.....	16th.....	C. Tate Murphy.....	J. R. Maxwell
1872.....	16th.....	C. Tate Murphy.....	W. R. Maxwell W. H. Bryan
1874.....	14th.....	Edwin W. Kerr.....	James J. McCalop W. H. Bryan
1876.....	14th.....	J. L. Stewart.....	J. A. Bizzell N. H. Fennell
1879.....	14th.....	Robinson Ward.....	L. R. Carroll J. C. Hines
1881.....	14th.....	J. A. Oates.....	E. T. Boykin J. D. O. Culbreth
1883.....	14th.....	E. T. Boykin.....	W. S. Matthews C. H. Williams
1885.....	14th.....	E. T. Boykin.....	J. O. Beaman J. W. S. Robinson
1887.....	14th.....	Edwin W. Kerr.....	R. R. Bell W. E. Stevens
1889.....	14th.....	Edwin W. Kerr.....	W. E. Stevens William B. Murphy
1891.....	14th.....	Marion Butler.....	R. R. Bell W. K. Pigford

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>		
1893.....	14th.....	F. R. Cooper.....	C. E. Daniel A. F. Howard
1895.....	14th.....	J. E. Fowler.....	Cicero H. Johnson Robert M. Crumpler
1897.....	14th.....	George E. Butler.....	Robert M. Crumpler Cicero H. Johnson
1899.....	14th.....	J. W. S. Robinson.....	Robert M. Crumpler Cicero H. Johnson
1901.....	14th.....	(See Bladen).....	N. G. Duncan Thomas E. Owen
1903.....	15th.....	(See Harnett & Johnston)	Thomas E. Owen N. G. Duncan
1905.....	15th.....	Henry A. Grady.....	George E. Butler John E. Fowler
1907.....	15th.....	(See Harnett & Johnston)	Thomas E. Owen James T. Kennedy
1909.....	15th.....	J. O. Matthews.....	James T. Kennedy Buck H. Crumpler
1911.....	15th.....	(See Harnett & Johnston)	James T. Kennedy Buck H. Crumpler
1913.....	14th.....	George L. Peterson.....	C. M. Faircloth

SCOTLAND.

Scotland county was formed in 1899 from Richmond. Was named after the country of Scotland, the northern part of the island of Great Britain. Most of the people of this county are descendants of Scotch Highlanders. The county seat is Laurinburg.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>		
1901.....			Hector McLean
1903.....	22d.....	(See Chatham & Moore)	John Charles McNeill
1905.....	22d.....	Hector McLean.....	Mark Morgan
1907.....	22d.....	(See Chatham & Moore)	Jonathan Peele

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1909.....	22d.....	Jonathan Peele.....	Thomas C. Everett
1911.....	22d.....	(See Chatham & Moore).	Walter H. Weatherspoon
1913.....	21st.....	Hector McLean.....	Walter H. Weatherspoon

STANLY.

Stanly county was formed in 1841 from Montgomery. Was named in honor of John Stanly, for many years a member of the Legislature, and several times Speaker of the House of Commons. The county seat is Albemarle.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1844.....	40th.....	(See Cabarrus).....	Francis Locke
1846.....	40th.....	(See Cabarrus).....	Daniel A. G. Palmer
1848.....	40th.....	R. Kendall.....	Daniel A. G. Palmer
1850.....	40th.....	(See Cabarrus).....	Francis Locke
1852.....	40th.....	D. A. G. Palmer.....	John Furr
1854.....	40th.....	A. C. Freeman.....	John Furr
1856.....	40th.....	A. C. Freeman.....	Matthew T. Waddill
1858.....	40th.....	E. W. Davis.....	Matthew T. Waddill
1860.....	40th.....	(See Cabarrus).....	Lafayette Green
1862.....	40th.....	J. W. Smith.....	Lafayette Green
1864.....	40th.....	(See Cabarrus).....	Richard Harris
1865.....	40th.....	(See Cabarrus).....	John Furr
1866.....	40th.....	Joseph Marshall.....	Levi C. Morton
1868.....	31st.....	(See Cabarrus).....	Lafayette Green
1870.....	31st.....	Valentine Mauney.....	John Furr
1872.....	28th.....	(See Cabarrus).....	Matthew T. Waddill
1874.....	28th.....	R. Anderson.....	A. C. Freeman
1876.....	28th.....	(See Cabarrus).....	J. El. Hartsell
1879.....	28th.....	J. M. Redwine.....	Daniel Ritchey
1881.....	28th.....	(See Cabarrus).....	Julian A. Turner
1883.....	28th.....	Samuel J. Pemberton....	D. N. Bennett
1885.....	28th.....	(See Cabarrus).....	D. N. Bennett
1887.....	28th.....	Samuel J. Pemberton....	D. N. Bennett
1889.....	28th.....	(See Cabarrus).....	W. K. Littleton

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1891.....	28th.....	Eli Shankle.....	James P. Nash
1893.....	24th.....	(See Cabarrus).....	James P. Nash
1895.....	24th.....	W. A. Moody.....	R. L. Smith
1897.....	24th.....	(See Cabarrus).....	Edgar F. Eddins
1899.....	24th.....	R. L. Smith.....	J. M. Brown
1901.....	24th.....	(See Cabarrus).....	M. E. Blalock
1903.....	24th.....	S. H. Milton.....	James R. Price
1905.....	24th.....	(See Anson & Davidson).....	A. R. Kirk
1907.....	24th.....	J. S. Efird.....	Edgar F. Eddins
1909.....	24th.....	(See Anson & Davidson).....	James I. Campbell
1911.....	24th.....	D. N. Bennett.....	R. Lane Brown
1913.....	23d.....	(See Anson & Davidson).....	Rufus E. Austin

STOKES.

Stokes county was formed in 1798 from Surry. Was named in honor of Colonel John Stokes, a brave soldier of the Revolution, who was desperately wounded at the Waxhaw massacre, when Colonel Buford's regiment was cut to pieces by Tarleton. After the war Washington appointed him a judge of the United States Court in North Carolina. The county seat is Danbury.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1790.....	Joseph Winston.....	George Houser Absalom Bostick
1791.....	Joseph Winston.....	James Martin Absalom Bostick
1792.....	Peter Hairston.....	James Martin George Houser
1793.....	Matthew Brooks.....	George Houser Absalom Bostick
1794.....	Matthew Brooks.....	Absalom Bostick George Houser
1795.....	Matthew Brooks.....	Absalom Bostick
1796.....	Peter Hairston.....	William Hughlet George Houser

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1797.....	Matthew Brooks.....	William Hughlet Charles Banner
1798.....	William Hughlet.....	John Martin Charles Banner
1799.....	Peter Hairston.....	John Martin Charles Banner
1800.....	Peter Hairston.....	Henry B. Dobson Charles Banner
1801.....	William T. Hughlet.....	John Bostick Charles Banner
1802.....	Joseph Winston.....	Charles Banner Henry B. Dobson
1803.....	Joseph Cloud.....	Henry B. Dobson John Bostick
1804.....	William Hughlet.....	John Bostick Henry B. Dobson
1805.....	Gotloeb Shober.....	Henry B. Dobson Isaac Dalton
1806.....	Johnston Clement.....	John Bostick Isaac Dalton
1807.....	Joseph Winston.....	Jacob Salmons Benjamin Forsyth
1808.....	Gotloeb Shober.....	Jonathan Dalton Benjamin Forsyth
1809.....	Henry B. Dobson.....	Jonathan Dalton Charles Banner
1810.....	Henry B. Dobson.....	Joseph Wilson Isaac Nelson
1811.....	Henry B. Dobson.....	James Martin Joseph Wilson
1812.....	Joseph Winston.....	James Martin Joseph Wilson
1813.....	Edward Moore.....	Thomas Longina Charles F. Bagge
1814.....	Andrew Bowman.....	William P. Dobson Isaac Dalton

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1815.....	Andrew Bowman.....	Isaac Dalton Joseph Allen
1816.....	Isaac Nelson.....	Joseph Allen William Hughes
1817.....	Joseph Allen.....	John L. Houser Joseph Winston
1818.....	Charles Banner.....	Jacob Salmons Samuel Welch
1819.....	Emmanuel Shober.....	Edward Tatum John Hill
1820.....	Emmanuel Shober.....	John Hill Salathiel Stone
1821.....	Archibald R. Ruffin.....	John Hill Joseph M. Flynt
1822.....	Emmanuel Shober.....	Augustine H. Sheperd John Hill
1823.....	John Hill.....	Augustine H. Shepherd Joseph M. Flynt
1824.....	Emmanuel Shober.....	Augustine H. Shepherd Joseph M. Flynt
1825.....	John Hill.....	Augustine H. Shepherd William Carter
1826.....	John Hill.....	Augustine H. Shepherd William Carter
1827.....	Emmanuel Shober.....	Jacob Salmons Elisha Plummer
1828.....	Emmanuel Shober.....	Gabriel T. Moore Henry A. Martin
1829.....	Gabriel T. Moore.....	John Banner John Butner
1830.....	John Hill.....	Leonard Zigler Joseph W. Winston
1831.....	John Hill.....	Joseph W. Winston Leonard Zigler
1832.....	Gabriel T. Moore.....	John F. Poindexter Leonard Zigler
1833.....	Matthew R. Moore.....	Leonard Zigler John F. Poindexter

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1834.....	William Flynt.....	John F. Poindexter Leonard Zigler
1835.....	Matthew R. Moore.....	Caleb H. Matthews John F. Poindexter

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	40th.....	Matthew R. Moore.....	Caleb H. Matthews James M. Covington Peter Critz
1838.....	40th.....	Matthew R. Moore.....	Caleb H. Matthews James M. Covington James Stafford
1840.....	40th.....	Matthew R. Moore.....	James M. Covington Leonard Zigler William Withers
1842.....	40th.....	James Stafford.....	Jacob Shultz Albert F. Nelson William A. Mitchell
1844.....	43d.....		John F. Poindexter Reuben D. Golding Wm. A. Mitchell
1846.....	43d.....	John F. Poindexter.....	Reuben D. Golding Henry Marshall John Martin
1848.....	43d.....	John Reich.....	Andrew M. Gamble John Blackburn Anderson Nicholson
1850.....	43d.....	Philip Barrow.....	Allen Flynt Henry Marshall Jesse A. Waugh
1852.....	43d.....	Philip Barrow.....	Jesse A. Waugh Henry Marshall J. E. Matthews
1854.....	43d.....	J. J. Martin.....	Joel F. Hill
1856.....	43d.....	J. J. Martin.....	Joel F. Hill
1858.....	43d.....	J. J. Martin.....	Joel F. Hill
1860.....	43d.....	(See Forsyth).....	Horatio P. Kallum
1862.....	43d.....	James E. Matthews.....	William H. Flynt

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1864.....	43d.....	James E. Matthews.....	William H. Flynt
1865.....	43d.....	(See Forsyth).....	William C. Matthews
1866.....	43d.....	James E. Matthews.....	Silas Westmoreland
1868.....	34th.....	(See Forsyth).....	W. W. McCanless
1870.....	34th.....	Sterling Adams.....	J. G. H. Mitchell
1872.....	32d.....	(See Forsyth).....	J. G. H. Mitchell
1874.....	32d.....	(See Forsyth).....	Thomas Martin
1876.....	32d.....	(See Forsyth).....	Walter W. King
1879.....	32d.....	(See Forsyth).....	S. Venable
1881.....	32d.....	(See Forsyth).....	Robert B. Glenn
1883.....	32d.....	(See Forsyth).....	John Y. Phillips
1885.....	32d.....	(See Forsyth).....	John Y. Phillips
1887.....	32d.....	W. C. Matthews.....	J. C. Newsom
1889.....	32d.....	(See Forsyth).....	James A. Leak
1891.....	32d.....	(See Forsyth).....	J. C. Newsom
1893.....	28th.....	A. M. Stack.....	Riley J. Petree
1895.....	28th.....	(See Surry).....	Riley J. Petree
1897.....	28th.....	(See Surry).....	Riley J. Petree
1899.....	28th.....	J. C. Newsom.....	Riley J. Petree
1901.....	28th.....	(See Surry).....	Riley J. Petree
1903.....	28th.....	(See Surry).....	J. C. Kreeger
1905.....	28th.....	C. O. Boyles.....	Isaac M. Gordon
1907.....	28th.....	(See Surry).....	J. H. Helsebeck
1909.....	28th.....	John M. Reynolds.....	James M. Fagg
1911.....	28th.....	(See Surry).....	James M. Fagg
1913.....	27th.....	John W. Hall.....	D. V. Carroll

SULLIVAN (Now in Tennessee).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1780.....	Evan Shelby.....	David Looney
1781.....		
1782.....	Anthony Bledsoe.....	Isaac Shelby Joseph Martin
1783.....	Joseph Martin.....	Abraham Bledsoe William Cage

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1784, Apr.....	(See Note 13).....	William Cage David Looney
1784, Oct.		
1786.....	Joseph Martin.....	John Scott Thomas Hutchins
1787.....	Joseph Martin.....	George Maxwell John Scott
1788.....		George Maxwell John Scott
1789.....	Joseph Martin ¹²	John Rhea John Scott
1790.....		

SUMNER (Now in Tennessee).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1787.....	Anthony Bledsoe.....	James Sanders
1788.....		William Walton James Clendening
1789.....		David Wilson

SURRY.

Surry county was formed in 1770 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Lord Surrey, a prominent member of Parliament who opposed the taxation of the American colonies by Parliament. The county seat is Rockford.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Robert Lanier.....	Joseph Winston Charles Gordon ^s
1778.....	William Sheppard.....	Matthew Brooks Frederick Miller
1779.....	William Sheppard ¹	Gray Bynum ^s Frederick Millers

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1780.....	William Sheppard.....	Samuel Cummings Samuel Freeman
1781.....	William Sheppard.....	Samuel Cummings William T. Lewis
1782.....	William Sheppard ^s	Samuel Cummings ^s Trangott Bagge
1783.....	Martin Armstrong.....	William T. Lewis James Martin
1784, Apr.....	(See Note 13).....	William T. Lewis
1784, Oct.....	John Armstrong.....	Joel Lewis James Martin
1785.....	John Armstrong.....	James Martin William Lewis
1786.....	John Armstrong.....	James Martin William T. Lewis ¹⁷
1787.....	Joseph Winston.....	James Gaines Seth Coffin
1788.....	John Armstrong.....	George Houser William T. Lewis
1789.....	Joseph Winston ¹²	Gideon Edwards Absalom Bostick
1790.....	Gideon Edwards.....	Edward Lovell Samuel Moselsey
1791.....	Gideon Edwards.....	Jonathan Haines Jacob Sheppard
1792.....	Gideon Edwards.....	Jonathan Haines Jacob Sheppard
1793.....	Gideon Edwards.....	Henry Speer Jesse Franklin
1794.....	Gideon Edwards.....	Jesse Franklin Micajah Oglesby
1795.....	Gideon Edwards.....	Micajah Oglesby Hugh Armstrong
1796.....	Gideon Edwards.....	Hugh Armstrong Francis Poindexter
1797.....	Gideon Edwards.....	Jesse Franklin Hugh Armstrong

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1798.....	Gideon Edwards.....	Jesse Franklin Thomas Wright
1799.....	Gideon Edwards.....	Martin Armstrong Joseph Williams, Jr.
1800.....	Gideon Edwards.....	Meshack Franklin Thomas Wright
1801.....	Gideon Edwards.....	Thomas Wright Meshack Franklin
1802.....	Gideon Edwards.....	Thomas Wright Nicholas Horn
1803.....	Gideon Edwards.....	Thomas Wright Nicholas Horn
1804.....	Peter Eaton.....	Micajah Oglesby Nicholas Horn
1805.....	Jesse Franklin.....	Nicholas Horn David Davis
1806.....	Jesse Franklin.....	Nicholas Horn Nathan Chaffin
1807.....	Thomas Wright.....	Nicholas Horn Daniel Scott
1808.....	Thomas Wright.....	Nicholas Horn Micajah Oglesby
1809.....	Gideon Edwards.....	Nicholas Horn William Dowling
1810.....	Thomas Wright.....	Nicholas Horn Matthew M. Hughes
1811.....	Thomas Wright.....	Nicholas Horn Charles Taliaferro
1812.....	Thomas Wright.....	Nicholas Horn Charles Taliaferro
1813.....	Thomas Wright.....	Lewis Williams Charles Taliaferro
1814.....	Thomas Wright.....	Lewis Williams Nicholas Horn
1815.....	Thomas Wright.....	Edward Sweatt Gabriel Hanby

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1816.*	Thomas Wright	Gabriel Hanby Josiah Hatley
1817.	Thomas Wright	Josiah Hatley Edward Sweatt
1818.	William P. Dobson	Solomon Graves Henry P. Poindexter
1819.	William P. Dobson	Solomon Graves Edward Lovell
1820.	Solomon Graves	Henry P. Poindexter Pleasant B. Roberts
1821.	Solomon Graves	Thomas Mampton Pleasant B. Roberts
1822.	Solomon Graves	E. Thompson Pleasant B. Roberts
1823.	Solomon Graves	T. B. Wright E. Thompson
1824.	Pleasant B. Roberts	David Durett William C. Martin
1825.	Henry P. Poindexter	David Durett Golihu Moore
1826.	Pleasant B. Roberts	Elisha Arnold Golihu Moore
1827.	William P. Dobson	William Douglas Ephraim Hough
1828.	Meshack Franklin	Mordecai Fleming Alfred C. Moore
1829.	Meshack Franklin	Alfred C. Moore Ephraim Hough
1830.	William P. Dobson	Mordecai Fleming Alfred C. Moore
1831.	William P. Dobson	Daniel W. Courts Mordecai Fleming
1832.	William P. Dobson	Thomas J. Word Daniel W. Courts
1833.	William P. Dobson	Daniel W. Courts Harrison M. Waugh
1834.	William P. Dobson	Harrison M. Waugh Pleasant Henderson

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>	
1835.....	Harrison M. Waugh.....	Thomas L. Clingman Mordecai Fleming	
<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	43d.....	William P. Dobson.....	Daniel W. Courts Pleasant B. Roberts James Calloway
1838.....	43d.....	Meshack Franklin.....	Richard C. Puryear Nathaniel Boyden Micajah Oglesby
1840.....	43d.....	R. C. Puryear.....	Nathaniel Boyden Columbus Franklin Henry P. Poindexter
1842.....	43d.....	William P. Dobson.....	Dickson Talliaferro Theophilus C. Houser John J. Conrad
1844.....	44th.....	(See Ashe).....	Richard C. Puryear George W. Brown Dickson Talliaferro
1846.....	44th.....	(See Ashe).....	Richard C. Puryear Hugh Gwynn James Sheek
1848.....	44th.....	(See Ashe).....	James Sheek Crawford W. Williams Albert A. Oglesby
1850.....	44th.....	(See Ashe).....	J. R. McLean James Sheek Joseph Cockerham
1852.....	44th.....	(See Ashe).....	Richard C. Puryear James Gwynn Joseph H. Dobson
1854.....	44th.....	(See Ashe).....	Charles Whitlock
1856.....	44th.....	(See Ashe).....	Richard E. Reeves
1858.....	44th.....	Joseph H. Dobson.....	Richard E. Reeves
1860.....	44th.....	Joseph H. Dobson.....	Harrison M. Waugh
1862.....	44th.....	(See Ashe).....	
1864.....	44th.....	(See Watauga).....	Harrison M. Waugh
1865.....	44th.....	(See Watauga).....	Harrison M. Waugh

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1866.....	44th.....	(See Yadkin).....	Harrison M. Waugh
1868.....	35th.....	Samuel Forkner.....	A. L. Hendricks
1870.....	35th.....	(See Yadkin).....	H. C. Hampton
1872.....	33d.....	(See Yadkin).....	Harrison M. Waugh
1874.....	33d.....	(See Yadkin).....	William M. Haymore
1876.....	33d.....	(See Yadkin).....	J. F. Graves
1879.....	33d.....	J. M. Brower.....	N. P. Foard
1881.....	33d.....	H. C. Hampton.....	R. R. Gwynn
1883.....	33d.....	(See Yadkin).....	Winston Fulton
1885.....	33d.....	J. A. Franklin.....	I. G. Brim
1887.....	33d.....	(See Yadkin).....	S. C. Franklin
1889.....	33d.....	W. W. Hampton.....	L. G. Waugh
1891.....	33d.....	(See Yadkin).....	C. B. Denny
1893.....	28th.....	(See Stokes).....	Stephen Venable
1895.....	28th.....	S. E. Marshall.....	W. N. Norman
1897.....	28th.....	J. A. Ashburn.....	John M. Brower
1899.....	28th.....	(See Stokes).....	W. W. Hampton
1901.....	28th.....	Samuel E. Marshall.....	Samuel J. Brim
1903.....	28th.....	Samuel E. Marshall.....	John H. Dobson
1905.....	28th.....	(See Stokes).....	John H. Dobson
1907.....	28th.....	J. Guy Carter.....	J. E. Albright
1909.....	28th.....	(See Stokes).....	Rufus L. Haymore
1911.....	28th.....	Rufus L. Haymore.....	Samuel E. Marshall
1913.....	27th.....	(See Stokes).....	Rufus L. Haymore

SWAIN.

Swain county was formed in 1871 from Jackson and Macon. Was named in honor of David Lowrie Swain, Governor of North Carolina and president of the University. The county seat is Bryson City.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1872.....	42d.....	(See Macon).....	T. D. Bryson
1874.....	42d.....	(See Jackson).....	T. D. Bryson
1876.....	42d.....	(See Macon).....	T. D. Bryson

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1879.....	42d.....	(See Macon).....	T. D. Bryson
1881.....	42d.....	(See Cherokee).....	T. D. Bryson
1883.....	42d.....	(See Cherokee).....	A. H. Hayes
1885.....	42d.....	(See Cherokee).....	A. H. Hayes
1887.....	42d.....	(See Macon).....	A. H. Hayes
1889.....	42d.....	(See Jackson).....	J. A. Franks
1891.....	42d.....	(See Cherokee).....	J. A. Buchanan
1893.....	34th.....	R. L. Leatherwood.....	W. H. Queen
1895.....	34th.....	(See Jackson).....	J. S. Woodard
1897.....	34th.....	(See Henderson).....	James H. Cathey
1899.....	34th.....	J. A. Franks.....	R. L. Leatherwood
1901.....	34th.....	(See Jackson).....	John Burnett
1903.....	38th.....	(See Jackson).....	Andrew J. DeHart
1905.....	38th.....	(See Haywood).....	A. S. Patterson
1907.....	38th.....	(See Transylvania).....	J. M. [Ulrich] Gibbs
1909.....	38th.....	A. M. Fry.....	J. Ulrich Gibbs
1911.....	38th.....	(See Jackson).....	Oliver P. Williams
1913.....	37th.....	(See Haywood).....	Gala P. Ferguson

TENNESSEE (Now Part of the State of Tennessee).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1789.....		Thomas Johnson John Drew
1790.....		

TRANSYLVANIA.

Transylvania county was formed in 1861 from Henderson and Jackson. The name is derived from two Latin words, "trans" across, "sylva" woods. The county seat is Brevard. Transylvania county voted with Henderson until 1868.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1868.....	40th.....	(See Henderson).....	James W. Clayton
1870.....	40th.....	(See Buncombe).....	J. C. Duckworth

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1872.....	41st.....	(See Haywood).....	F. J. Whitmire
1874.....	41st.....	(See Henderson).....	Thomas D. Cash
1876.....	41st.....	(See Haywood).....	George W. Wilson
1879.....	41st.....	(See Haywood).....	J. H. Paxton
1881.....	41st.....	J. P. Deaver.....	W. Brooks
1883.....	41st.....	(See Henderson).....	R. Hamilton
1885.....	41st.....	(See Haywood).....	J. H. Lanning
1887.....	41st.....	George W. Wilson.....	J. P. Deaver
1889.....	41st.....	(See Henderson).....	T. N. Cooper
1891.....	41st.....	(See Haywood).....	W. W. Zachary
1893.....	34th.....	(See Swain).....	Thomas S. Wood
1895.....	34th.....	(See Jackson).....	Edwin A. Aiken
1897.....	34th.....	(See Henderson).....	Edwin A. Aiken
1899.....	34th.....	(See Swain).....	George W. Wilson
1901.....	34th.....	(See Jackson).....	R. H. Zachary
1903.....	38th.....	(See Jackson).....	Edwin A. Aiken
1905.....	38th.....	(See Haywood).....	W. M. Henry
1907.....	38th.....	William E. Breese, Jr.....	T. H. Galloway
1909.....	38th.....	(See Swain).....	George W. Wilson
1911.....	38th.....	(See Jackson).....	Thomas S. Wood
1913.....	37th.....	(See Haywood).....	Charles B. Deaver

TRYON (Abolished in 1779).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Charles McLean	
1778.....	William Graham.....	William Gilbert ⁶ Joseph Hardin ¹
1779.....		Robert Abernathy ¹

TYRRELL.

Tyrrell county was formed in 1729 from Albemarle. Was named in honor of Sir John Tyrrell, who at one time was one of the Lords Proprietors. The county seat is Columbia.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	Archibald Currie.....	Benjamin Spruill John Hooker
1778.....	Jeremiah Frazier.....	Joshua Swain Isham Webb ³ Benjamin Spruill ¹
1779.....	Jeremiah Frazier ¹	Benjamin Spruill ^s Joshua Swain ^s
1780.....	Jeremiah Frazier ^s	John Warrington ^s Edmund Blount ^s
1781.....	Jeremiah Frazier ^s	Isham Webb ^s Nehemiah Norman ^s
1782.....	Jeremiah Frazier ^s	Nehemiah Norman Nathan Hooker
1783.....	Jeremiah Frazier.....	Nehemiah Norman Nathan Hooker
1784, Apr.....	John Warrington ¹³	Benjamin Spruill
1784, Oct.....	John Warrington.....	Benjamin Spruill Nathan Hooker
1785.....	John Warrington.....	Nehemiah Norman ³ Nathan Hooker
1786.....		Simeon Spruill
1787.....	John Warrington.....	Simeon Spruill Benjamin Spruill
1788.....	Thomas Stewart.....	Simeon Spruill Samuel Chesson
1789.....	Jeremiah Frazier ¹²	Simeon Spruill Samuel Chesson
1790.....		Simeon Spruill Samuel Chesson

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1791.....	Thomas Stewart ³	Hezekiah Spruill Richart Howett
1792.....	John Warrington.....	Simeon Spruill Charles Spruill
1793.....	John Warrington.....	Simeon Spruill Charles Spruill
1794.....	Richard Howett.....	Charles Spruill Levi Blount
1795.....	Richard Howett.....	Charles Spruill Robert Cushing
1796.....	Richard Howett.....	Charles Spruill John Guyther
1797.....	Charles Spruill.....	John Guyther James Hoskins
1798.....	Charles Spruill.....	Martin R. Byrd James Hoskins
1799.....	Charles Spruill.....	John Clayton Samuel Spruill
1800.....	Samuel Spruill.....	John Clayton Thomas Hoskins
1801.....	Samuel Spruill.....	John Clayton Thomas Hoskins
1802.....	Richard Davis.....	Elijah Warrington John Clayton
1803.....	Richard Davis.....	John Clayton Jesse Alexander
1804.....	Richard Davis.....	Jesse Alexander Moses E. Cator
1805.....	Richard Davis.....	Jeremiah Wynne Benjamin Spruill
1806.....	Richard Davis.....	Jeremiah Wynne Levi Bateman
1807.....	Richard Davis.....	Jeremiah Wynne Moses Cator
1808.....	Jesse Alexander.....	Leve Bateman Moses E. Cator

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1809.....	James Alexander.....	Thomas Garrett Moses E. Cator
1810.....	Jesse Alexander.....	Levi Bateman Solomon Hassell
1811.....	Zebulon Tarkington.....	Solomon Hassell Levi Bateman
1812.....	Zebulon Tarkington.....	Solomon Hassell Daniel Sawyer
1813.....	Charles Hoskins.....	Solomon Hassell Daniel Sawyer
1814.....	Charles Hoskins.....	Solomon Hassell Daniel Sawyer
1815.....	Charles Hoskins.....	Daniel Bateman Daniel Sawyer
1816.....	Charles Hoskins.....	Solomon Hassell Thomas Leigh
1817.....	Zebulon Tarkington.....	Thomas Leigh Daniel Bateman
1818.....	Zebulon Tarkington.....	Thomas Leigh Daniel Bateman
1819.....	Richard Davis.....	Daniel Bateman Enoch Hassell
1820.....	Richard Davis.....	Daniel Bateman Enoch Hassell
1821.....	John B. Beasley.....	Daniel Bateman Enoch Hassell
1822.....	John B. Beasley.....	Daniel Bateman Enoch Hassell
1823.....	John B. Beasley.....	Enoch Hassell Ephraim Mann
1824.....	John B. Beasley.....	Frederick Davenport Enoch Hassell
1825.....	John B. Beasley.....	Daniel N. Bateman Frederick Davenport
1826.....	John B. Beasley.....	Daniel N. Bateman Frederick Davenport

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1827.....	John B. Beasley.....	Daniel N. Bateman Frederick Davenport
1828.....	John B. Beasley.....	Daniel N. Bateman Frederick Davenport
1828.....	John B. Beasley.....	Daniel N. Bateman Frederick Davenport
1829.....	John B. Beasley.....	Daniel N. Bateman Frederick Davenport
1830.....	John B. Beasley.....	Daniel N. Bateman Benjamin Sikes
1831.....	Daniel N. Bateman.....	Hezekiah G. Spruill Charles McCleese
1832.....	Daniel N. Bateman.....	Charles McCleese Samuel B. Spruill
1833.....	Ephraim Mann.....	Charles McCleese George H. Alexander
1834.....	Ephraim Mann ³	Charles McCleese Daniel N. Bateman.....
1835.....	George H. Alexander....	Charles McCleese Thomas Hassell

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	4th.....	Hezekiah G. Spruill.....	Silas Davenport
1838.....	4th.....	Hezekiah G. Spruill.....	Charles McCleese
1840.....	4th.....	Hezekiah G. Spruill.....	Charles McCleese
1842.....	4th.....	Hezekiah G. Spruill.....	Joseph Halsey
1844.....	4th.....	Joseph Halsey.....	Silas Davenport
1846.....	4th.....	Joseph Halsey.....	Silas Davenport
1848.....	4th.....	Joseph Halsey.....	Charles McCleese
1850.....	4th.....	(See Washington).....	Joseph McCleese
1852.....	4th.....	Charles McCleese.....	Jordan L. Jones
1854.....	4th.....	Charles McCleese.....	James Davenport
1856.....	4th.....	(See Hyde).....	John A. Benbury
1858.....	4th.....	B. S. Basnight.....	John A. Benbury
1860.....	4th.....	Jones Spencer.....	Charles McCleese
1862.....	4th.....	Charles McCleese.....	Eli Spruill
1864.....	4th.....	(See Hyde).....	L. L. Hassell

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1865.....	4th.....	Charles McCleese.....	Ephraim Leigh
1866.....	4th.....	Jones Spencer.....	N. W. Walker
1868.....	2d.....	(See Martin).....	Thomas J. Jarvis
1870.....	2d.....	(See Washington).....	Thomas J. Jarvis
1872.....	2d.....	(See Beaufort).....	B. Jones
1874.....	2d.....	(See Hyde & Washington)	W. W. Walker
1876.....	2d.....	W. T. Caho.....	Edward Ransom
1879.....	2d.....	(See Beaufort & Martin)	W. G. Melson
1881.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Beaufort)	B. F. Sykes
1883.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Pamlico)	F. C. Patrick
1885.....	2d.....	(See Martin and Hyde)	R. P. Felton
1887.....	2d.....	J. A. Spruill.....	R. P. Felton
1889.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Martin)	David Alexander
1891.....	2d.....	(See Hyde & Washington)	David Alexander
1893.....	2d.....	(See Beaufort and Wash- ington)	C. E. Tatem
1895.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Martin)	Abner Alexander
1897.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Martin)	Abner Alexander
1899.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Pamlico)	William Maitland
1901.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Pamlico)	A. W. Owen
1903.....	2d.....	Joe A. Spruill.....	Abner Alexander
1905.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Beaufort)	J. C. Meekins
1907.....	2d.....	(See Martin and Dare)	G. L. Liverman
1909.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Beaufort)	Mark Majette
1911.....	2d.....	(See Martin and Hyde)	Mark Majette
1913.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Beaufort)	Mark Majette

UNION.

Union county was formed in 1842 from Anson and Mecklenburg.
The county seat is Monroe.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1854.....	35th.....	(See Anson).....	James A. Dunn
1856.....	35th.....	(See Anson).....	Darling Rushing
1858.....	35th.....	Samuel H. Walkup.....	Thomas C. Wilson
1860.....	35th.....	Samuel H. Walkup.....	Cyrus Q. Lemmond
1862.....	35th.....	(See Anson).....	Cyrus Q. Lemmond
1864.....	35th.....	(See Anson).....	C. Austin
1865.....	35th.....	D. A. Covington.....	Jonathan Trull
1866.....	35th.....	D. A. Covington.....	Jonathan Trull
1868.....	29th.....	(See Anson).....	Hugh Downing
1870.....	29th.....	(See Anson).....	C. M. T. McCauley
1872.....	27th.....	C. M. T. McCauley.....	Lemuel Presson
1874.....	27th.....	C. M. T. McCauley.....	Samuel Presson
1876.....	27th.....	(See Anson).....	C. Austin
1879.....	27th.....	C. Austin.....	D. A. Covington
1881.....	27th.....	(See Anson).....	C. M. T. McCauley
1883.....	27th.....	J. F. Payne.....	James Houston
1885.....	27th.....	(See Anson).....	H. B. Adams
1887.....	27th.....	H. B. Adams.....	C. A. Ashcraft
1889.....	27th.....	(See Anson).....	James A. Marsh
1891.....	27th.....	G. C. McLarty.....	V. T. Cheers
1893.....	23d.....	(See Anson & Richmond).....	T. C. Eubanks
1895.....	23d.....	O. M. Sanders.....	R. L. Stevens
1897.....	23d.....	(See Richmond & Anson).....	James N. Price
1899.....	23d.....	Thomas J. Jerome.....	R. L. Stevens
1901.....	23d.....	(See Anson & Richmond).....	John W. Bivens
1903.....	24th.....	R. F. Beasley.....	Ellis C. Williams
			Charles N. Simpson
1905.....	24th.....	(See Anson & Davidson).....	Robert B. Redwine
			Chas. M. [N.] Simpson

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1907.....	24th.....	R. B. Redwine.....	R. L. Stevens James N. Price
1909.....	24th.....	(See Anson & Davidson)	Reuben W. Lemmond Ney McNeely
1911.....	24th.....	R. W. Lemmond.....	R. V. Houston John C. Sikes
1913.....	23d.....	(See Anson & Davidson)	John C. Sikes H. L. Price

VANCE.

Vance county was formed in 1881 from Granville, Warren, and Franklin. Was named in honor of Zebulon B. Vance, "the Great War Governor," a Member of Congress, Governor of North Carolina, United States Senator. The county seat is Henderson.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1883.....	19th.....	(See Warren).....	H. B. Eaton
1885.....	19th.....	(See Warren).....	H. B. Eaton
1887.....	19th.....	(See Warren).....	James M. Watson
1889.....	19th.....	(See Warren).....	James W. [M.] Watson
1891.....	19th.....	(See Warren).....	James M. Watson
1893.....	11th.....	(See Warren).....	James M. Watson
1895.....	11th.....	(See Warren).....	Moses M. Peace
1897.....	11th.....	W. B. Henderson.....	Moses M. Peace
1899.....	11th.....	(See Warren).....	J. Y. Eaton
1901.....	17th.....	John E. Burroughs.....	William B. Daniel
1903.....	17th.....	(See Warren).....	William B. Daniel
1905.....	17th.....	A. C. Zollicoffer.....	Thomas Taylor
1907.....	17th.....	(See Warren).....	Thomas Taylor
1909.....	17th.....	H. T. Powell.....	Bennett H. Perry
1911.....	17th.....	(See Warren).....	Thomas Taylor
1913.....	16th.....	J. H. Bridgers.....	I. J. Young

WAKE.

Wake county was formed in 1770 from Johnston, Cumberland, and Orange. Was named in honor of Governor Tryon's wife, whose maiden name was Margaret Wake. Some historians say that the county was named for "Esther Wake," the popular sister of Tryon's wife, but there is no reason to suppose that any such person ever existed. She is purely a creature of the imagination. The county seat is Raleigh.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	James Jones..... Michael Rogers ¹	John Rice ² Thomas Wooten ² John Rand ¹ Tigual Jones ¹
1778.....	Michael Rogers.....	Lodwick Alford Hardy Sanders
1779.....	John Rand.....	Thomas Hines ⁸ John Hinton, Jr. ⁸
1780.....	John Hinton.....	Nathaniel Jones John Humphries
1781.....	Michael Rogers.....	Burwell Pope James Hinton
1782.....	Joel Lane.....	James Hinton Burwell Pope
1783.....	Joel Lane.....	Theophilus Hunter Hardy Sanders
1784, Apr.....	Joel Lane ¹³	Nathaniel Jones James Hinton
1784, Oct.....	Joel Lane.....	Tigual Jones John Humphries
1785.....	Thomas Hines.....	James Hinton William Hayes
1786.....	Thomas Hines.....	John Humphries James Hinton
1787.....	Joel Lane.....	Nathaniel Jones Brittain Sanders

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1788.....	Joel Lane.....	James Hinton Brittain Sanders
1789.....	Joel Lane ¹²	Brittain Sanders Thomas Hines
1790.....	Joel Lane.....	Brittain Sanders Ransom Sutherland
1791.....	Joel Lane.....	Ransom Sutherland Brittain Sanders
1792.....	Joel Lane.....	Brittain Sanders William Hinton
1793.....	James Hinton.....	William Hinton Brittain Sanders
1794.....	Joel Lane.....	William Hinton Michael Rogers ¹⁷ Nathaniel Jones
1795.....	Thomas Hines.....	Nathaniel Jones William Hinton
1796.....	Thomas Hines.....	Nathaniel Jones John Rogers
1797.....	Tignall Jones.....	William Hinton Henry Seawell
1798.....	Thomas Hines.....	John Rogers John Humphries
1799.....	Thomas Hines.....	William Hinton Henry Seawell
1800.....	Nathaniel Jones.....	Matthew McCullers Henry Seawell
1801.....	Nathaniel Jones.....	Henry Seawell Matthew McCullers
1802.....	William Hinton.....	Henry H. Cook Henry Seawell
1803.....	William Hinton.....	Allen Rogers Henry H. Cook
1804.....	William Hinton.....	Nathaniel Jones Henry H. Cook
1805.....	Nathaniel Jones.....	Nathaniel Jones Henry H. Cook

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1806.....	Allen Rogers.....	Walter Rand Henry H. Cook
1807.....	Allen Rogers.....	Calvin Jones Henry H. Cook
1808.....	Allen Rogers.....	Nathaniel Jones (of White Plains) Allen Gilchrist
1809.....	William Hinton.....	Nathaniel Jones Kimbrough Jones
1810.....	William Hinton.....	Henry Seawell Kimbrough Jones
1811.....	William Hinton.....	Nathaniel Jones Kimbrough Jones
1812.....	Allen Rogers.....	Henry Seawell Kimbrough Jones
1813.....	John Hinton, Jr.....	William Boylan Daniel L. Barringer
1814.....	John Hinton, Jr.....	William Boylan Seth Jones
1815.....	John Hinton, Jr.....	William Boylan Seth Jones
1816.....	John Hinton, Jr.....	William Boylan Seth Jones
1817.....	Nathaniel Jones.....	Seth Jones Stephen Haywood
1818.....	Nathaniel Jones.....	Seth Jones Stephen Haywood
1819.....	Stephen Haywood.....	Kimbrough Jones Daniel L. Barringer
1820.....	Josiah Crudup ²³ Allen W. Gilchrist.....	Daniel L. Barringer Charles L. Hinton
1821.....	Henry Seawell.....	Charles L. Hinton Daniel L. Barringer
1822.....	Henry Seawell.....	Daniel L. Barringer Samuel Whitaker
1823.....	Henry Seawell.....	James F. Taylor Samuel Whitaker

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1824.....	Henry Seawell.....	Samuel Whitaker Johnson Busbee
1825.....	Samuel Alston ¹⁵	Samuel Whitaker Henry Seawell.....
1826.....	Henry Seawell.....	Nathaniel G. Rand Samuel Whitaker Nathaniel G. Rand
1827.....	Charles L. Hinton.....	Samuel Whitaker Johnson Busbee
1828.....	Charles L. Hinton.....	Wesley Jones Samuel Whitaker
1829.....	Charles L. Hinton.....	Samuel Whitaker Wesley Jones
1830.....	Charles L. Hinton.....	Samuel Whitaker Nathaniel G. Rand
1831.....	Henry Seawell.....	Wm. H. Haywood, Jr. Nathaniel G. Rand
1832.....	Henry Seawell.....	Nathaniel G. Rand Charles L. Hinton
1833.....	Charles L. Hinton.....	Nathaniel G. Rand Wesley Jones
1834.....	Samuel Whitaker.....	Wm. H. Haywood, Jr. Wesley Jones
1835.....	Samuel Whitaker.....	Wm. H. Haywood, Jr. Allen Rogers, Jr.

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836....	11th.....	Samuel Whitaker.....	Weston R. Gales Wm. H. Haywood, Jr. Nathaniel G. Rand
1836....	11th.....	Samuel Whitaker.....	Nathaniel G. Rand Dempsey B. Massey James M. Mangum
1840....	11th.....	Samuel Whitaker.....	Nathaniel G. Rand Dempsey B. Massey James M. Mangum

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1842.....	11th.....	James B. Shepard.....	Nathaniel G. Rand Gaston H. Wilder Dempsey B. Massey
1844.....	24th.....	George W. Thompson....	James M. Mangum Gaston H. Wilder James B. Shepard
1846.....	24th.....	George W. Thompson....	Berry D. Sims Gaston H. Wilder William W. Holden
1848.....	24th.....	George W. Thompson....	Berry D. Sims James D. Newsom Rufus H. Jones
1850.....	24th.....	Wesley Jones.....	Romulus M. Saunders James D. Newsom Burwell Rollins
1852.....	24th.....	Wesley Jones.....	Romulus M. Saunders Gaston H. Wilder W. A. Allen
1854.....	24th.....	Gaston H. Wilder.....	Nathaniel G. Rand W. W. Whitaker Jacob Mordecai
1856.....	24th.....	Gaston H. Wilder.....	Nathaniel G. Rand Augustus M. Lewis Moses A. Bledsoe
1858.....	24th.....	M. A. Bledsoe.....	Henry Mordecai Ed. Graham Haywood ²¹ John F. Hutchins George H. Faribault
1860.....	24th.....	M. A. Bledsoe.....	Sion H. Rogers John P. H. Russ Henry Mordecai
1862.....	24th.....	J. P. H. Russ.....	Daniel G. Fowle ²¹ J. H. Alford William Laws Calvin J. Rogers ³¹

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1864.....	24th.....	Willie D. Jones.....	Daniel G. Fowle Calvin J. Rogers J. H. Alford
1865.....	24th.....	Willie D. Jones.....	Kenneth Rayner R. K. Ferrall A. F. Page
1866.....	24th.....	Willie D. Jones.....	Calvin J. Rogers J. P. H. Russ R. S. Perry
1868.....	19th.....	Willie D. Jones..... R. I. Wynne.....	Joseph W. Holden Stokes D. Franklin Fielding G. Moring James H. Harris ³⁷
1870.....	19th.....	L. P. Olds.....	S. F. Phillips T. W. Young Willis Morgan ³⁷ Stewart Ellison ³⁷
1872.....	18th.....	James H. Harris ³⁷	Richard Badger John C. Gorman R. S. Perry Stewart Ellison ³⁷
1874.....	18th.....	Charles M. Busbee.....	Michael Whitley George V. Strong L. D. Stephenson M. W. Page
1876.....	18th.....	R. W. Wynne.....	James Enniss J. E. Bledsoe Thomas R. Purnell M. G. Todd
1879.....	18th.....	George H. Snow..'	Stewart Ellison ³⁷ J. J. Ferrell W. E. Richardson R. W. Wynne
1881.....	18th.....	R. W. Wynne.....	J. E. Bledsoe J. N. Bunting W. R. Perry G. M. Smedes

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senatorial District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1883.....	18th.....	Thomas R. Purnell.....	E. M. Bledsoe James H. Harris ³⁷ J. O. Harrison J. A. Temple
1885.....	18th.....	John Gatling.....	J. D. Allen Charles M. Busbee J. Walker Myatt Herbert E. Norris
1887.....	18th.....	W. L. Terrell.....	C. W. Hoover J. S. Mangum P. A. Sorrell James A. Temple
1889.....	18th.....	T. L. Banks.....	W. H. Bennett James A. Temple Eugene C. Beddingfield L. D. Baucom
1891.....	18th.....	A. C. Greene.....	A. D. Jones A. M. Sorrell W. B. Upchurch G. W. Davis
1893.....	12th.....	H. C. Olive.....	C. H. Clarke Fred L. Merritt Walter H. Grimes
1895.....	12th.....	H. W. Norris.....	James H. Young ³⁷ A. L. Davis J. J. Bagwell
1897.....	12th.....	C. H. Utley.....	James M. Ferrell J. P. H. Adams James H. Young ³⁷
1899.....	12th.....	F. A. Whitaker.....	John D. Boushall Gaston Powell W. H. Holland
1901.....	12th.....	Needham B. Broughton..	Eugene C. Beddingfield Robert N. Simms J. P. Pearson

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1903.....	16th.....	Herbert E. Norris.....	A. B. Hunter F. A. Whitaker John C. Drewry
1905.....	16th.....	J. C. Ellington.....	Alexander B. Stronach Percy J. Olive R. E. Sentelle
1907.....	16th.....	John C. Drewry.....	Charles U. Harris Millard Mial William C. Douglass
1909.....	16th.....	William B. Jones.....	Albert L. Cox John W. Hinsdale E. T. Scarboro
1911.....	16th.....	E. W. Sikes.....	Richard H. Battle Edward R. Pace J. T. Judd
1913.....	15th.....	J. C. Little.....	E. T. Mills M. A. Griffin J. W. Bunn

WARREN.

Warren county was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of General Joseph Warren, a brave Massachusetts soldier who fell while fighting at the battle of Bunker Hill. The county seat is Warrenton.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1779.....	John Faulcon.....	John Macon Joseph Hawkins
1780.....	Herbert Haynes.....	John Macon Joseph Hawkins
1781.....	Nathaniel Jones.....	Joseph Hawkins John Macon
1782.....	Nathaniel Macon.....	Joseph Hawkins John Macon
1783.....	Herbert Haynes.....	Joseph Hawkins John Macon

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>' Representatives</i>
1784, Apr.....	Nathaniel Macon ¹³	Benjamin Hawkins James Paine
1784, Oct.....	Nathaniel Macon.....	James Paine John Macon
1785.....	John Macon.....	Henry Montfort Wyatt Hawkins
1786.....	John Macon.....	Wyatt Hawkins Henry Montfort ⁶ Edward Jones
1787.....	John Macon.....	Philemon Hawkins Wyatt Hawkins
1788.....	John Macon.....	Wyatt Hawkins Henry Montfort
1789.....	John Macon ¹²	Philemon Hawkins Wyatt Hawkins
1790.....	John Macon.....	Nathaniel Macon Wyatt Hawkins
1791.....	John Macon.....	Wyatt Hawkins Solomon Green
1792.....	John Macon.....	Wyatt Hawkins Henry Montfort
1793.....	John Macon.....	Wyatt Hawkins William Person
1794.....	John Macon.....	William Person Kemp Plummer
1795.....	John Macon.....	William Person Wyatt Hawkins
1796.....	James Payne.....	James Callier William Person
1797.....	Solomon Green.....	James Callier William Person
1798.....	John Ward.....	James Turner Oliver Fitts
1799.....	James Callier.....	James Turner Oliver Fitts
1800.....	James Callier.....	James Turner Thomas E. Sumner

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1801.....	James Turner.....	Thomas E. Sumner Robert Parke
1802.....	James Turner ¹⁹	John Macklin Solomon Green.....
1803.....	Solomon Green.....	Robert Parke Philemon Hawkins John Harwell
1804.....	William P. Little.....	William Hawkins John Harwell
1805.....	William P. Little.....	William Hawkins Philemon Hawkins
1806.....	William P. Little.....	Philemon Hawkins John Harwell
1807.....	Philemon Hawkins.....	Blake Baker William R. Johnson
1808.....	Philemon Hawkins.....	William R. Johnson John Harwell
1809.....	Henry Fitts.....	John H. Hawkins William R. Johnson
1810.....	Philemon Hawkins.....	William Miller William R. Johnson
1811.....	Philemon Hawkins.....	William Miller William R. Johnson
1812.....	Joseph Hawkins.....	William R. Johnson William Miller
1813.....	Joseph Hawkins.....	William Miller William R. Johnson
1814.....	William Williams.....	William Miller ¹⁹ Weldon N. Edwards William R. Johnson
1815.....	Kemp Plummer.....	Weldon N. Edwards John M. Walker
1816.....	Kemp Plummer.....	Robert H. Jones John M. Walker
1817.....	Robert R. Johnson.....	Robert H. Jones Philemon Hawkins
1818.....	Robert R. Johnson.....	Robert H. Jones Philemon Hawkins

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1819.....	Robert R. Johnson.....	Daniel Turner Micajah T. Hawkins
1820.....	Robert R. Johnson.....	Micajah T. Hawkins Daniel Turner
1821.....	William Miller.....	Francis A. Thornton Daniel Turner
1822.....	William Miller.....	Daniel Turner Francis A. Thornton
1823.....	Micajah T. Hawkins.....	Daniel Turner Robert H. Jones
1824.....	Micajah T. Hawkins.....	Gideon Alston Robert H. Jones
1825.....	Micajah T. Hawkins.....	Gideon Alston Ransom Walker
1826.....	Micajah T. Hawkins.....	Robert H. Jones Thomas J. Green
1827.....	Micajah T. Hawkins.....	Robert H. Jones Ransom Walker
1828.....	Richard Davis.....	William G. Jones Ransom Walker
1829.....	Richard Davis.....	William G. Jones John H. Green
1830.....	John H. Hawkins.....	John Bragg Ransom Walker
1831.....	John H. Hawkins.....	John Bragg Thomas J. Judkins
1832.....	John H. Hawkins.....	John Bragg Thomas J. Judkins
1833.....	Weldon N. Edwards.....	John Bragg Thomas J. Judkins
1834.....	Weldon N. Edwards.....	John Bragg Thomas J. Judkins
1835.....	Weldon N. Edwards.....	John H. Hawkins Thomas J. Judkins

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	14th.....	Weldon N. Edwards.....	John H. Hawkins Thomas J. Judkins

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1838.....	14th.....	Weldon N. Edwards.....	William Eaton, Jr. Samuel A. Williams
1840.....	14th.....	Weldon N. Edwards.....	William Eaton, Jr. John H. Hawkins
1842.....	14th.....	Weldon N. Edwards.....	John H. Hawkins Oliver D. Fitts
1844.....	27th.....	Weldon N. Edwards.....	John H. Hawkins Anderson F. C. Brame
1846.....	27th.....	M. T. Hawkins.....	Alexander A. Austin John H. Hawkins
1848.....	27th.....	A. B. Hawkins.....	James L. Mosely Francis A. Thornton
1850.....	27th.....	Weldon N. Edwards.....	Francis A. Thornton William Eaton, Jr.
1852.....	27th.....	Weldon N. Edwards.....	Thomas Christmas Samuel A. Williams
1854.....	27th.....	William Eaton, Jr.....	William A. Jenkins Samuel A. Williams
1856.....	27th.....	William Eaton, Jr.....	William A. Jenkins Thomas J. Pitchford
1858.....	27th.....	Thomas J. Pitchford.....	David C. Hall Edwin D. Drake
1860.....	27th.....	Thomas J. Pitchford.....	Joseph B. Batchelor William H. Clark
1862.....	27th.....	Thomas J. Pitchford.....	Thomas J. Judkins L. Henderson
1864.....	27th.....	Thomas J. Pitchford.....	William T. Alston Thomas J. Judkins
1865.....	27th.....	Thomas J. Pitchford.....	Thomas J. Judkins William A. Jenkins
1866.....	27th.....	Frank A. Thornton.....	John R. Turnbull Thomas J. Judkins ³ B. M. Collins
1868.....	20th.....	John A. Hyman ³⁷	William Cawthorn ³⁷ Richard Falkner ³⁷
1870.....	20th.....	John A. Hyman ³⁷	William Cawthorn ³⁷ Richard Falkner ³⁷

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1872.....	19th.....	John A. Hyman ³⁷	George-H. King J. W. H. Paschall ³⁷
1874.....	19th.....	John M. Paschall ³⁷	J. William Thorne Hawkins W. Carter
1876.....	19th.....	J. W. Thorne.....	D. R. Johnson Hawkins W. Carter
1879.....	19th.....	Isaac Alston ³⁷	Hawkins W. Carter L. T. Christmas
1881.....	19th.....	H. W. Carter.....	D. R. Johnson George King
1883.....	19th.....	H. W. Carter.....	J. H. Montgomery
1885.....	19th.....	J. H. Montgomery.....	B. [R.] C. Ward
1887.....	19th.....	Charles A. Cook.....	R. C. Ward
1889.....	19th.....	Henry A. Falkener.....	R. C. Ward
1891.....	19th.....	Isaac Alston ³⁷	W. W. Long
1893.....	11th.....	John P. Leach.....	J. H. Wright
1895.....	11th.....	Charles A. Cooke.....	W. B. Fleming
1897.....	11th.....	(See Vance).....	Charles A. Cook
1899.....	11th.....	Thomas O. Fuller.....	J. H. Wright
1901.....	11th.....	(See Vance).....	S. E. Daniel
1903.....	17th.....	H. B. Hunter, Jr.....	S. D. Daniel
1905.....	17th.....	(See Vance).....	S. G. Daniel
1907.....	17th.....	Tasker Polk.....	Thomas O. Rodwell
1909.....	17th.....	(See Vance).....	Thomas O. Rodwell
1911.....	17th.....	M. J. Hawkins.....	Thomas O. Rodwell
1913.....	16th.....	(See Vance).....	Frank B. Newell

WASHINGTON (Now in Tennessee).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1777.....	John Carter	
1778.....	Charles Robertson.....	William Cocke ⁴ Luke Bayer Jesse Walton ⁵ .

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1779.....	Charles Robertson ¹	Jesse Walton ¹ Henry Clark ¹
1780.....	John Carter.....	Charles Allison Charles Robertson
1782.....	William Cocke.....	Joseph Hardin Thomas Haughton
1783.....		Daniel Kennedy ⁷ Joseph Hardin ⁷
1784, Apr.....	William Cocke ¹³	Charles Robertson Langdon Carter
1784, Oct.....		
1786.....	John Tipton.....	Richard White James Stewart
1787.....		Robert Allison James Stewart
1788.....	John Tipton.....	James Stewart John Blair
1789.....	John Sevier.....	Robert Love John Blair

WASHINGTON.

Washington county was formed in 1799 from Tyrrell. Was named in honor of George Washington. The county seat is Plymouth.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1800.....	Daniel Davenport.....	Miles Hardy Isaac Long
1801.....	Samuel Chesson.....	John Guyther Miles Hardy
1802.....	Samuel Chesson.....	Miles Hardy John Guyther
1803.....	Daniel Davenport.....	Edmund Blount Miles Hardy
1804.....	Daniel Davenport.....	Laven Boazman Joseph Christopher

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1805.....	Daniel Davenport.....	Laven Boazman Joseph Christopher
1806.....	Daniel Davenport..	Laven Boazman Joseph Christopher
1807.....	Daniel Davenport.....	Laven Boazman John Frazier
1808.....	Daniel Davenport ¹⁵	Laven Boazman Thomas Johnson.....
1809.....	Ebenezer Pettigrew.....	James Freeman Josiah Flowers
1810.....	Ebenezer Pettigrew	Josiah Flowers Samuel Blount
1811.....	Laven Boazman.....	Samuel Blount William Garrett
1812.....	Thomas Johnson.....	James Freeman Daniel Bateman
1813.....	William Garrett.....	Ezekiel Hardison Daniel Bateman
1814.....	Thomas Johnson.....	Miles Hardy Daniel Bateman
1815.....	Thomas Norman.....	James Freeman Daniel Bateman
1816.....	Thomas Norman.....	Daniel Bateman Taylor H. Walker
1817.....	Downing Leary.....	Daniel Bateman Thomas B. Haughton
1818.....	Downing Leary.....	Daniel Bateman Thomas B. Haughton
1819.....	Charles Phelps.....	B. Tarkinton Thomas B. Haughton
1820.....	Charles Phelps.....	Benjamin Tarkington Aaron Harrison
1821.....	Thomas Walker..	William A. Bozman Abner N. Vail
1822.....	Benjamin Phelps.....	Taylor H. Walker Samuel Davenport

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1823.....	Thomas Cox.....	Taylor H. Walker Samuel Davenport
1824.....	Thomas Johnson.....	Abner N. Vail Peter O. Picot
1825.....	Samuel Davenport.....	Peter O. Picot William A. Bozman
1826.....	Samuel Davenport.....	William A. Bozman William J. Armistead
1827.....	Samuel Davenport.....	William A. Bozman Abner N. Vail ^r Francis Ward
1828.....	Samuel Davenport.....	Abner N. Vail Thomas Sanderson
1829.....	Samuel Davenport.....	James A. Chesson Thomas B. Haughton
1830.....	Samuel Davenport.....	James A. Chesson Uriah W. Swanner
1831.....	Samuel Davenport.....	Watrus Beckwith Uriah W. Swanner
1832.....	Josiah Collins, Jr.....	Samuel Hardison Joseph A. Norman
1833.....	Josiah Collins, Jr.....	Samuel Hardison Charles Phelps
1834.....	Charles Phelps.....	Uriah W. Swanner A. Davenport
1835.....	John B. Beasley.....	Uriah W. Swanner A. Davenport

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	4th.....	(See Tyrrell).....	Joshua S. Swift
1838.....	4th.....	(See Tyrrell).....	David C. Guyther
1840.....	4th.....	(See Tyrrell).....	David C. Guyther
1842.....	4th.....	(See Tyrrell).....	Joseph C. Norcum
1844.....	4th.....	(See Tyrrell).....	David C. Guyther
1846.....	4th.....	(See Tyrrell).....	Thomas B. Nichols
1848.....	4th.....	(See Tyrrell).....	Thomas B. Nichols
1850.....	4th.....	Thomas E. Pender.....	Uriah W. Swanner

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1852.....	4th.....	(See Tyrrell).....	Charles Phelps
1854.....	8th.....	(See Martin).....	Henry A. Gilliam
1856.....	8th.....	Andrew L. Chesson.....	Henry A. Gilliam
1858.....	8th.....	D. C. Guyther.....	Joseph S. Norman
1860.....	8th.....	(See Martin).....	Charles Latham
1862.....	8th.....	James G. Galloway.....	James H. Smith ³³
1864.....	8th.....	(See Martin).....	L. C. Latham
1865.....	8th.....	Charles Latham.....	J. A. Melson
1866.....	8th.....	J. E. Moore.....	Charles Latham
1868.....	2d.....	(See Martin).....	James J. Rea
1870.....	2d.....	L. C. Latham.....	D. C. Guyther
1872.....	2d.....	(See Beaufort).....	D. C. Guyther
1874.....	2d.....	Charles Latham.....	G. B. Wiley
1876.....	2d.....	Charles Latham.....	S. L. Johnston
1879.....	2d.....	(See Beaufort & Martin) ..	J. M. Bateman
1881.....	2d.....	S. B. Spruill.....	Alexander Hicks ³⁷
1883.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Pamlico) ..	E. H. Leary
1885.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Hyde) ...	N. H. Harrison
1887.....	2d.....	(See Tyrrell & Beaufort) ..	Charles W. Snell
1889.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Martin) ..	J. N. Snell
1891.....	2d.....	W. R. Chesson.....	Charles W. Snell
1893.....	2d.....	Charles L. Pettigrew.....	H. J. Starr
1895.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Martin) ..	John M. Bateman
1897.....	2d.....	M. B. Yeager.....	L. N. C. Spruill
1899.....	2d.....	H. S. Ward.....	T. L. Tarkenton
1901.....	2d.....	H. S. Ward.....	Thomas W. Blount
1903.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Tyrrell) ..	Thomas W. Blount
1905.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Beaufort) ..	W. R. Chesson
1907.....	2d.....	(See Martin and Dare) ...	Thomas W. Blount
1909.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Beaufort) ..	Charles W. Snell
1911.....	2d.....	(See Martin and Hyde) ..	Arthur W. Swain
1913.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Beaufort) ..	Charles W. Snell

WATAUGA.

Watauga county was formed in 1849 from Ashe, Wilkes, Caldwell and Yancey. Was named after an Indian tribe. The county seat is Boone.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1854.....	44th.....	(See Ashe).....	Jonathan Horton
1856.....	44th.....	(See Ashe).....	George N. Folk
1858.....	44th.....	(See Surry).....	Mark Holdsclaw
1860.....	44th.....	(See Surry).....	George N. Folk ²¹
			Thomas Farthing
1862.....	44th.....	(See Ashe).....	William Horton
1864.....	44th.....	Jonathan Horton.....	William Horton
1865.....	44th.....	A. C. Cowles.....	Charles Potter
1866.....	44th.....	(See Yadkin).....	William Horton
1868.....	41st.....	(See Caldwell).....	Lewis B. Banner
1870.....	41st.....	W. C. Council.....	W. F. Shull
1872.....	35th.....	(See Ashe).....	J. B. Todd
1874.....	35th.....	(See Alleghany).....	L. L. Greene
1876.....	35th.....	Hervey Bingham.....	W. R. Council
1879.....	35th.....	(See Ashe).....	W. R. Council
1881.....	35th.....	(See Alleghany).....	Thomas Bingham
1883.....	35th.....	E. F. Lovill.....	W. W. Lenoir
1885.....	35th.....	(See Ashe).....	E. F. Lovill
1887.....	35th.....	(See Alleghany).....	Thomas Bingham
1889.....	35th.....	W. S. Farthing.....	J. A. Crisp
1891.....	35th.....	(See Ashe).....	D. B. Phillips
1893.....	30th.....	(See Alleghany).....	E. F. Lovill
1895.....	30th.....	W. H. Farthing.....	L. H. Michael
1897.....	30th.....	(See Ashe).....	Thomas Bingham
1899.....	30th.....	(See Alleghany).....	W. B. Council, Jr.
1901.....	30th.....	L. H. Michael.....	William H. Caloway
1903.....	35th.....	(See Ashe).....	Lindsay H. Michael
1905.....	35th.....	(See Alleghany).....	C. W. Phipps
1907.....	35th.....	E. F. Lovill.....	W. D. Farthing
1909.....	35th.....	(See Alleghany).....	Smith Hageman

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1911.....	35th.....	(See Alleghany).....	Smith Hageman
1913.....	34th.....	E. S. Coffey.....	John W. Hodges

WAYNE.

Wayne County was formed in 1779 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General Anthony Wayne, one of Washington's most trusted soldiers. His courage was so great as to amount almost to rashness, and his soldiers called him "Mad Anthony Wayne." The county seat is Goldsboro.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1780.....		Stephen Cobb Burwell Mooring
1781.....		Joseph Green Burwell Mooring ¹⁹
1782.....	Andrew Bass.....	Burwell Mooring Richard McKinnie
1783.....	Burwell Mooring.....	Richard McKinnie Needham Whitfield
1784, Apr.....	(See Note 13).....	William Alford Benjamin Sherrod
1784, Oct.....	Burwell Mooring.....	William Alford John Handley
1785.....	Burwell Mooring.....	William Taylor John Handley
1786.....	Burwell Mooring.....	William Taylor Richard McKinnie
1787.....	Burwell Mooring.....	Richard McKinnie William Taylor
1788.....	Richard McKinnie.....	William Taylor James Handley
1789.....	Richard McKinnie ¹²	James Handley Burwell Mooring
1790.....	Burwell Mooring.....	John Coor Pender Richard McKinnie
1791.....	Richard McKinnie.....	John Coor Pender Benjamin Fort

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1792.....	Richard McKinnie.....	John Coor Pender William Taylor
1793.....	Richard McKinnie.....	John Coor Pender William Taylor
1794.....	Richard McKinnie.....	William Taylor John Coor Pender
1795.....	Richard McKinnie.....	John Garland John Coor Pender
1796.....	Richard McKinnie.....	John Garland Benjamin Fort
1797.....	Richard McKinnie.....	John Coor Pender Richard Croom
1798.....	Richard McKinnie.....	John Coor Pender Richard Croom
1799.....	Richard McKinnie.....	Needham Whitfield Richard Croom
1800.....	Richard Croom.....	Joseph Everett Barnabas McKinnie
1801.....	Richard Croom.....	Abram Simms Ezekiel Slocumb
1802.....	John Coor Pender.....	William Smith James Rhodes
1803.....	Needham Whitfield.....	James Rhodes William Smith
1804.....	Richard McKinnie.....	James Rhodes William Smith
1805.....	Richard McKinnie.....	William Smith James Rhodes
1806.....	Richard McKinnie.....	James Rhodes William Smith
1807.....	James Rhodes.....	William Smith James Deans
1808.....	James Rhodes.....	William Smith Ezekiel Slocumb
1809.....	James Rhodes.....	William Smith James Deans

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1810.....	John Davis.....	Cullen Blackman James Deans
1811.....	John Davis.....	Cullen Blackman James Deans
1812.....	Barnabas McKinnie.....	Joab Newsom Ezekiel Slocumb
1813.....	Barnabas McKinnie, Jr..	Ezekiel Slocumb Stephen Cook
1814.....	Barnabas McKinnie.....	Ezekiel Slocumb Stephen Cook
1815.....	Barnabas McKinnie.....	Ezekiel Slocumb Stephen Cook
1816.....	Barnabas McKinnie, Jr..	Ezekiel Slocumb Stephen Cook
1817.....	Barnabas McKinnie.....	Stephen Smith Stephen Cook
1818.....	Barnabas McKinnie.....	Ezekiel Slocumb Lewis Coor Pender
1819.....	Barnabas McKinnie.....	Ephraim Daniel Sampson Lane
1820.....	Josiah Garland.....	Joshua Hastings Ephraim Daniel
1821.....	Ephraim Daniel.....	Joshua Hastings Arthur Bardin
1822.....	Ephraim Daniel ¹⁵	Joshua Hastings Jethro Howell.....
1823.....	Richard B. Hatch.....	Joshua Hastings Stephen Smith
1824.....	Gabriel Sherrard.....	Philip B. Raiford Arthur Barden
1825.....	Jethro Howell.....	Philip B. Raiford John Wasden
1826.....	John Wasden.....	Philip B. Raiford Joshua Hastings
1827.....	Gabriel Sherard.....	Joshua Hastings James Rhodes

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1828.....	Gabriel Sherard.....	James Rhodes John W. Sasser
1829.....	Gabriel Sherard.....	James Rhodes John W. Sasser
1830.....	Gabriel Sherard.....	James Rhodes John W. Sasser
1831.....	Gabriel Sherard.....	John W. Sasser John Broadhurst
1832.....	James Rhodes.....	John B. Hurst Patrick S. Cromwell
1833.....	Gabriel Sherard.....	Cullen A. Blackman Patrick S. Cromwell
1834.....	Gabriel Sherard.....	Calvin Coor William B. Fort
1835.....	John Exum.....	Calvin Coor Giles Smith

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	16th.....	John Exum.....	Calvin Coor Raiford Whitley
1838.....	16th.....	John Exum.....	Curtis H. Brogden Elias Barnes
1840.....	16th.....	John Exum.....	Curtis H. Brogden Elias Barnes
1842.....	16th.....	John Exum.....	Curtis H. Brogden Elias Barnes
1844.....	22d.....	John Exum.....	Curtis H. Brogden Elias Barnes
1846.....	22d.....	John Exum.....	Curtis H. Brogden Elias Barnes
1848.....	22d.....	John Exum.....	Curtis H. Brogden John V. Sherard
1850.....	22d.....	William Thompson.....	Curtis H. Brogden John V. Sherard
1852.....	22d.....	William Thompson.....	William T. Dortch Ethelred Sauls

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1854.....	22d.....	William Thompson.....	William T. Dortch Lewis Whitfield
1856.....	22d.....	William Thompson.....	Ethelred Sauls Erwin A. Thompson
1858.....	22d.....	William K. Lane.....	William T. Dortch Erwin A. Thompson
1860.....	22d.....	William K. Lane.....	William T. Dortch Marcus K. Crawford
1862.....	22d.....	William K. Lane.....	Marcus K. Crawford B. B. Rives
1864.....	22d.....	Benjamin Aycock.....	J. M. Caho Marcus K. Crawford
1865.....	22d.....	Benjamin Aycock.....	James H. Everitt William T. Faircloth
1866.....	22d.....	William A. Thompson....	James H. Everitt G. C. Garriss
1868.....	18th.....	Curtis H. Brogden.....	John T. Person D. E. Smith
1870.....	18th.....	Curtis H. Brogden.....	D. E. Smith E. G. Copeland
1872.....	10th.....	Lott W. Humphey.....	John C. Rhodes E. G. Copeland
1874.....	10th.....	D. E. Smith.....	J. T. Dortch John N. Isler
1876.....	10th.....	I. F. Dortch.....	Owen Peel F. M. Aycock
1879.....	10th.....	W. T. Dortch.....	G. C. Buchan W. A. Deanes
1881.....	10th.....	W. T. Dortch.....	W. A. Deanes H. F. Grainger
1883.....	10th.....	W. T. Dortch.....	John B. Person John R. Smith
1885.....	10th.....	J. T. Kennedy.....	F. M. Aycock J. W. Hatch
1887.....	10th.....	W. G. Broadhurst.....	Curtis H. Brogden J. B. Person

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>		
1889.....	10th.....	B. F. Aycock.....	Matthew J. Ham John R. Overman, Jr.
1891.....	10th.....	B. F. Aycock.....	John W. Bryan H. [Matthew] J. Ham
1893.....	9th.....	B. F. Aycock.....	William R. Allen John A. Stevens
1895.....	9th.....	H. L. Grant.....	W. C. Monroe J. H. Edwards
1897.....	9th.....	H. L. Grant.....	Joseph E. Person Thomas B. Parker
1899.....	9th.....	Frank A. Daniels.....	William R. Allen J. M. Wood
1901.....	9th.....	Benjamin F. Aycock.....	William R. Allen George E. Hood
1903.....	9th.....	D. J. Aaron.....	A. T. Uzzell H. B. Parker, Jr.
1905.....	9th.....	D. J. Aaron.....	A. T. Uzzell J. M. Hollowell
1907.....	9th.....	Benjamin F. Aycock.....	J. M. Hollowell J. M. Edgerton
1909.....	9th.....	J. L. Barham.....	J. Edgar Kelly John M. Mitchell
1911.....	9th.....	J. L. Barham.....	J. Edgar Kelly John M. Mitchell
1913.....	8th.....	J. T. Hooks.....	E. A. Stevens Fred R. Minz

WILKES.

Wilkes county was formed in 1777 from Surry and Burke. Was named in honor of John Wilkes. Wilkes was a violent opponent of the Tory party in England, who would not let him take his seat in Parliament to which he had been elected. The Americans imagined he was suffering in the cause of liberty and named the county in his honor. The county seat is Wilkesboro.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1778.....	John Brown ¹	Benjamin Cleveland Elisha Isaacs
1779.....	Benjamin Cleveland ¹	Benjamin Thornton ^s Elisha Isaacs
1780.....	Benjamin Cleveland.....	Joseph Herndon Elisha Isaacs
1781.....	Charles Gordon.....	Joseph Herndon William Lenoir
1782.....	Elijah Isaacs.....	William Lenoir Joseph Herndon
1783.....	Elisha Isaacs.....	Benjamin Herndon William Lenoir
1784, Apr.....	(See Note 13).....	William Lenoir Jesse Franklin
1784, Oct.....	William Lenoir.....	Benjamin Herndon Jesse Franklin
1785.....	Benjamin Herndon.....	Jesse Franklin William T. Lewis
1786.....	Benjamin Franklin.....	Jesse Franklin John Brown
1787.....	William Lenoir.....	Jesse Franklin John Brown
1788.....	William Lenoir.....	John Brown Joseph Herndon
1789.....	William Lenoir ¹²	John Brown Benjamin Jones
1790.....	William Lenoir.....	Jesse Franklin William T. Lewis

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1791.....	William Lenoir.....	Jesse Franklin Benjamin Jones
1792.....	William Lenoir.....	Jesse Franklin Benjamin Jones
1793.....	William Lenoir.....	Richard Allen Joseph Herndon
1794.....	William Lenoir.....	Benjamin Jones Theophilus Evans
1795.....	James Wellborn.....	Jesse Robinett David Witherspoon
1796.....	James Wellborn.....	David Witherspoon Jesse Robinett
1797.....	James Wellborn.....	Jesse Robinett James Bunyard
1798.....	James Wellborn.....	Jesse Robinett Edmund Jones
1799.....	James Wellborn.....	Jesse Robinett George Koonce
1800.....	James Wellborn.....	Andrew Erwin William Hulme
1801.....	James Wellborn.....	William Hulme Andrew Erwin
1802.....	James Wellborn.....	Edmund Jones William Hulme
1803.....	James Wellborn.....	Robert Martin Edmund Jones
1804.....	James Wellborn.....	Edmund Jones William Hulme
1805.....	James Wellborn.....	Edmund Jones William Hulme
1806.....	James Wellborn.....	William Hulme John Martin
1807.....	James Wellborn.....	William Hulme Edmund Jones
1808.....	James Wellborn.....	William Hulme Edmund Jones

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1809.....	James Wellborn.....	Edmund Jones Benjamin Parks
1810.....	James Wellborn.....	Edmund Jones William Hulme
1811.....	James Wellborn.....	Jesse Allen Edmund Jones
1812.....	James Waugh.....	Edmund Jones Jesse Allen
1813.....	James Waugh.....	John Martin William Davenport
1814.....	William Hulme.....	Jesse Allen John Saintclair
1815.....	William Hulme.....	Jesse Allen John Saintclair
1816.....	William Hulme.....	John Saintclair Jesse Allen
1817.....	William Hulme ¹⁵	John Saintclair James Martin.....
1818.....	James Wellborn.....	John Witherspoon John Saintclair John Witherspoon
1819.....	James Wellborn.....	H. M. Stokes Nathaniel Gordon
1820.....	James Wellborn.....	William Hampton John Isbell
1821.....	James Wellborn.....	John Isbell Nathaniel Gordon
1822.....	Edmund Jones.....	William Horton Nathaniel Gordon
1823.....	James Wellborn.....	Nathaniel Gordon William Horton
1824.....	James Wellborn.....	William Miller Thomas W. Wilson
1825.....	Edmund Jones.....	Thomas W. Wilson Nathaniel Gordon
1826.....	Montfort Stokes.....	Nathaniel Gordon John Saintclair

*Removed
from Rowan about in the year 1823
after his term as U.S. Senator ex-
pired.*

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1827.....	Edmund Jones.....	Malachi Roberts Nathaniel Gordon
1828.....	James Wellborn.....	John Saintclair Nathaniel Gordon
1829.....	James Wellborn.....	William Horton Montfort Stokes
1830.....	Edmund Jones.....	William Horton Montfort Stokes
1831.....	John Martin.....	Eli Petty William C. Emmett
1832.....	James Wellborn.....	William C. Emmett John Saintclair
1833.....	Edmund Jones.....	Benjamin F. Martin William Horton
1834.....	James Wellborn.....	William Horton Benjamin F. Martin
1835.....		William Horton John Watts

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	44th.....	Edmund Jones.....	William Horton Eli Petty
1838.....	44th.....	Edmund Jones.....	William Horton Eli Petty
1840.....	44th.....	(See Ashe).....	Eli Petty William W. Peden
1842.....	44th.....	Edmund W. Jones.....	John J. Bryan David Gray
1844.....	48th.....	(See Burke).....	Robert L. Steel John J. Bryan
1846.....	48th.....	(See Caldwell).....	Jesse A. Gambell Anderson Church
1848.....	48th.....	(See Caldwell).....	Leander B. Carmichael Jesse A. Gambell
1850.....	48th.....	(See Burke).....	James B. Gordon Alfred M. Forster
1852.....	48th.....	Anderson Mitchell.....	L. B. Carmichael C. L. Cook

Senatorial

<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1854.....	45th.....	Anderson Mitchell.....	L. B. Carmichael C. L. Cook
1856.....	45th.....	(See Iredell).....	Augustus H. Martin Peter P. Eller
1858.....	45th.....	L. B. Carmichael.....	Augustus H. Martin Peter Eller
1860.....	45th.....	(See Iredell).....	Augustus H. Martin Phineas T. Horton
1862.....	45th.....	(See Iredell).....	E. M. Welborn W. W. Hampton
1864.....	45th.....	(See Alexander).....	A. S. Calloway Phineas T. Horton
1865.....	45th.....	(See Alexander).....	Tyre York Phineas T. Horton
1866.....	45th.....	(See Iredell).....	Phineas T. Horton Tyre York
1868.....	39th.....	Samuel P. Smith.....	William B. Segrist
1870.....	39th.....	C. L. Cook.....	Tyre York
1872.....	34th.....	Phineas Horton.....	Thomas J. Dula A. C. Bryan
1874.....	34th.....	(See Iredell & Alexander)	Thomas J. Dula J. H. Foote
1876.....	34th.....	Tyre York.....	C. J. Horton John Q. A. Bryan
1879.....	34th.....	(See Alexander).....	L. Harrell Tyre York
1881.....	34th.....	Tyre York.....	W. M. Cooper R. A. Spainhour
1883.....	34th.....	(See Iredell & Alexander)	John Q. A. Bryan
1885.....	34th.....	R. F. Hackett.....	J. R. Henderson
1887.....	34th.....	(See Iredell & Alexander)	Tyre York
1889.....	34th.....	W. W. Barber.....	Edward O. Mastin
1891.....	34th.....	(See Iredell & Alexander)	John Q. A. Bryan
1893.....	29th.....	J. S. Cranor.....	J. S. Holbrook William M. Lee
1895.....	29th.....	(See Catawba and Alexander)	J. R. Henderson J. P. Elledge

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1897.....	29th.....	Milton McNeill.....	John Q. A. Bryan Charles H. Somers
1899.....	29th.....	(See Lincoln and Alex- ander)	E. B. Hendren W. A. Tharpe
1901.....	29th.....	T. J. Dula.....	Edward O. Mastin H. L. Green
1903.....	29th.....	(See Yadkin).....	John Q. A. Bryan R. W. S. Pegram
1905.....	29th.....	L. P. Somers.....	Charles H. Cowles John A. Holbrook
1907.....	29th.....	(See Yadkin).....	Charles G. Bryant Charles H. Cowles
1909.....	29th.....	William M. Lee.....	Thomas N. Hayes Abner Caudill
1911.....	29th.....	(See Yadkin).....	Herman C. Caviness Abner Caudill
1913.....	28th.....	(See Davie).....	Linville Bumgarner

WILSON.

Wilson county was formed in 1855 from Edgecombe, Nash, Johnston, and Wayne. Was named in honor of Louis D. Wilson, many times a member of the Legislature from Edgecombe County, a soldier of the Mexican War who died near Vera Cruz of fever, and the benefactor of the poor of his native county. The county seat is Wilson. From 1856 to 1868 Wilson county voted with Edgecombe.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1868.....	9th.....	Joshua Barnes.....	George W. Stanton
1870.....	9th.....	(See Nash).....	J. W. Dunham
1872.....	7th.....	John W. Dunham.....	H. C. Moss
1874.....	7th.....	(See Franklin and Nash).	T. J. Eatman
1876.....	7th.....	Henry G. Williams.....	R. W. Singletary
1879.....	7th.....	R. W. King.....	J. M. Taylor

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1881.....	7th.....	(See Franklin and Nash)	R. J. Taylor
1883.....	7th.....	W. W. Farmer.....	J L. Bailey
1885.....	7th.....	H. G. Connor.....	John E. Woodard
1887.....	7th.....	(See Franklin and Nash)	W. W. Farmer
1889.....	7th.....	R. W. King.....	Nathan Bass
1891.....	7th.....	H. F. Freeman.....	Nathan Bass
1893.....	7th.....	(See Nash and Franklin)	James T. Graves
1895.....	7th.....	J. T. B. Hoover.....	Jonathan Tomlinson
1897.....	7th.....	John T. Sharpe.....	Benjamin H. Person
1899.....	7th.....	(See Nash and Franklin)	Henry Groves Connor
1901.....	7th.....	John E. Woodard.....	Henry Groves Connor
1903.....	7th.....	John E. Woodard.....	S. H. Crocker
1905.....	7th.....	(See Nash and Franklin)	Sydney A. Woodard
1907.....	7th.....	John D. Dawes.....	Thomas M. Washington
1909.....	7th.....	John D. Dawes.....	Geo. Whitfield Connor
1911.....	7th.....	(See Franklin and Nash)	Geo. Whitfield Connor
1913.....	6th.....	Thomas M. Washington..	Geo. Whitfield Connor ²¹ F. A. Woodard ³³

YADKIN.

Yadkin county was formed in 1850 from Surry. Its name is derived from the Yadkin river which runs through it. It is supposed to be an Indian name. The county seat is Yadkinville. Yadkin voted with Surry in 1852.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1854.....	44th.....	(See Ashe).....	C. W. Williams
1856.....	44th.....	(See Ashe).....	William H. A. Speer
1858.....	44th.....	(See Surry).....	William H. A. Speer
1860.....	44th.....	(See Surry).....	Andrew C. Cowles
1862.....	44th.....	(See Ashe).....	Andrew C. Cowles
1864.....	44th.....	(See Watauga).....	Andrew C. Cowles
1865.....	44th.....	(See Watauga).....	George Nicks
1866.....	44th.....	A. C. Cowles.....	J. M. Vestal
1868.....	35th.....	(See Surry).....	J. M. Vestal

<i>Senatorial</i>		<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>		
1870.....	35th.....	A. C. Cowles.....	John G. Marler
1872.....	33d.....	A. C. Cowles.....	John G. Marler
1874.....	33d.....	John G. Marler.....	William B. Glenn
1876.....	33d.....	John G. Marler.....	Thomas Haynes
1879.....	33d.....	(See Surry).....	B. R. Brown
1881.....	33d.....	(See Surry).....	A. E. Holton
1883.....	33d.....	J. A. Hampton.....	A. E. Holton
1885.....	33d.....	(See Surry).....	Joel C. Pinnix
1887.....	33d.....	John A. Lillington.....	Joel C. Pinnix
1889.....	33d.....	(See Surry).....	M. H. Vestal
1891.....	33d.....	E. D. Stanford.....	M. H. Vestal
1893.....	27th.....	M. A. Royall.....	John A. Lillington
1895.....	27th.....	B. R. Brown.....	J. W. Crumel
1897.....	27th.....	S. F. Shore.....	Joel C. Pinnix
1899.....	27th.....	(See Davie and Iredell).....	H. S. Williams
1901.....	27th.....	Joel C. Pinnix.....	Frank B. Benbow
1903.....	29th.....	J. Q. Holton.....	Frank B. Benbow
1905.....	29th.....	(See Wilkes).....	Joel C. Pinnix
1907.....	29th.....	S. D. Brown.....	Frank W. Hanes
1909.....	29th.....	(See Wilkes).....	Frank W. Hanes
1911.....	29th.....	Joel C. Pinnix.....	Wade Reavis
1913.....	28th.....	(See Davie).....	Wade Reavis

YANCEY.

Yancey county was formed in 1833 from Burke and Buncombe. Was named in honor of Bartlett Yancey, an eloquent orator, many times a member of the Legislature, Speaker of the State Senate, and a Member of Congress. He was one of the earliest advocates of the public school system of North Carolina. The county seat is Burnsville.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1834.....	Thomas Baker.....	Tillman Blalock William Dayton
1835.....	Thomas Baker.....	May Jervis Samuel Byrd

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District</i> ²⁷	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1836.....	45th.....	Thomas Baker.....	Samuel Byrd
1838.....	45th.....	Thomas Baker.....	Tillman Blalock
1840.....	45th.....	(See Burke).....	Samuel Fleming
1842.....	45th.....	(See Burke).....	Samuel Byrd
1844.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	Samuel Fleming
1846.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	Samuel Fleming
1848.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	Samuel Fleming ²¹ Calvin Edney
1850.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	Samuel Fleming
1852.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	Cornelius R. Byrd
1854.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	C. W. Williams
1856.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	Isaac A. Pearson
1858.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	Samuel Byrd
1860.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	Jacob W. Bowman
1862.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	D. M. Young
1864.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	D. M. Young
1865.....	49th.....	(See Buncombe).....	John W. Garland
1866.....	49th.....	(See Transylvania).....	E. Williams
1868.....	42d.....	William M. Moore.....	David Proffitt
1870.....	42d.....	(See McDowell).....	C. F. Young
1872.....	36th.....	J. M. Gudger.....	J. C. Byrd
1874.....	36th.....	(See Burke & Mitchell).....	W. W. Proffitt
1876.....	36th.....	C. F. Young.....	W. W. Proffitt
1879.....	36th.....	(See Burke & McDowell).....	D. G. Carter
1881.....	36th.....	(See Caldwell & Mitchell).....	W. M. Austin
1883.....	36th.....	J. R. Neill.....	James F. Byrd
1885.....	36th.....	(See Caldwell and Mc- Dowell)	L. Whittington
1887.....	36th.....	(See Burke & Mitchell).....	J. Williams
1889.....	36th.....	S. B. Briggs.....	W. P. Whittington
1891.....	36th.....	(See Burke & McDowell).....	W. A. Robertson
1893.....	31st.....	(See Caldwell & Mitchell).....	James F. Byrd
1895.....	31st.....	(See McDowell and Mitchell)	J. H. Higgins
1897.....	31st.....	James L. Hyatt.....	Charley L. McPheeters

<i>Senatorial</i>			
<i>Year</i>	<i>District²⁷</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>Representatives</i>
1899.....	31st.....	See McDowell & Mitchell)	W. M. Austin
1901.....	31st.....	(See Caldwell & Mitchell)	W. M. McIntosh
1903.....	36th.....	W. E. Griffin.....	J. Bis Ray
1905.....	36th.....	A. B. Bryan.....	James F. Byrd
1907.....	36th.....	(See Mitchell).....	James F. Byrd
1909.....	36th.....	(See Madison).....	David M. Buck
1911.....	36th.....	James L. Hyatt.....	David M. Buck
1913.....	35th.....	(See Madison).....	Charles Hutchins

OTHER MEMBERS.

The following persons were members of the General Assembly, but nothing appears in the Journals from which it can be ascertained what counties they represented:

SENATE.

1780.....	Evan Shelby
1789.....	——— Carter
	——— Donaldson
	——— Montgomery
	——— Smith
1818-1820.....	Robert Williams
1821-1826.....	Benjamin Covington
1827-1828.....	James W. Clark
1829-1833.....	S. L. Patterson
1835.....	William J. Cowan
1864-1865.....	Neill McKay
1868-1870.....	T. A. Byrnes

HOUSE.

1780.....	John Shields
	Henry Clark
	Charles Biddle
	Shem Thompson

1781.....	John Melton [Molton?]
	Edward Whitty
1782.....	Samuel Carr [Cain?]
	Elisha McBride
	William Slade
	James Gilbert
1784, April.....	———White
	Dempsey Conner
	Joshua Gist
1791.....	——— Singletary

NOTES.

¹Took his seat at the second session.

²Seat vacated by his acceptance of another office.

³Died in office.

⁴Declared ineligible to his seat because he held another office.

⁵Took his seat at the third session.

⁶Expelled.

⁷Election declared illegal.

⁸His name appears in the list of members published in Wheeler's "North Carolina Manual, 1874," but not in the Senate Journal. Wheeler's authority is unknown; the Journal is incomplete.

⁹Disqualified "by his being a prisoner on parole."

¹⁰No election held.

¹¹Contested election. Both members were allowed to take their seats pending the contest, and no report was ever made on it.

¹²The Journal does not indicate the county he represented, but this information has been obtained from other sources.

¹³The Senate Journal for the session of April 1784 has been lost. The names of some of the senators, however, are recorded in messages from the Senate entered in the House Journal, but it is not always possible to ascertain with certainty the counties they represented.

¹⁴Never took his seat.

¹⁵Died without having taken his seat.

¹⁶Seat declared vacant because Alston "stands indicted in the Superior Court of the District of Wilmington for murder," that "did make use of sundry threats" that if his opponent were elected "he would raise a riot," and that "he hath frequently declared that he believed there was no God, and that the Scriptures were set forth as a Scare-Crow to children, and that he endeavored to corrupt the conductors of the election."

¹⁷The Journal erroneously credits him to Wilkes.

¹⁸Seat declared vacant because he had not settled fully as sheriff of the county with the treasurer.

¹⁹Elected governor and seat vacated.

²⁰Elected to succeed Richard Dobbs Speight, Sr., who had been mortally wounded in a duel just before the meeting of the Assembly.

²¹Resigned.

²²Willoughby Dauge changed his name to Dozier.

²³Seat declared vacant because the Constitution forbade a minister of the Gospel, while exercising his ministerial functions, to hold a public office.

²⁴Seat declared vacant.

²⁵Expelled for cheating at cards.

²⁶Resigned upon his election to the United States Senate.

²⁷Until 1836 each county was entitled to one senator. The Convention of 1835 amended the Constitution so as to provide for the division of the State into senatorial districts.

²⁸Declared disqualified for having borne arms against the State in the Revolution.

²⁹Took his seat at the fourth extra session.

³⁰Took his seat at the third extra session.

³¹Took his seat at the second extra session.

³²While under charges, Clary resigned, and was at once re-elected. When he re-appeared to take his seat, the House adopted the following resolution:

"Whereas, It appears to the satisfaction of this House, from the proceedings which have heretofore been had, relative to John Clary, that he hath been guilty of a crime so enormous as renders it unfit that he should be permitted to continue a member thereof,

"And whereas, After the resignation of the said John Clary, he hath in consequence of a re-election, again taken his seat in this House,

"Resolved, therefore, That John Clary be, and he is, hereby expelled from this House."

³³Took his seat at the first extra session.

³⁴Killed at the battle of the Wilderness during his term of office.

³⁵No member was elected in consequence of a brawl between the contending candidates, Bynum and Potter, and their friends, which broke up the election.

³⁶Until 1835 the following towns, Edenton, Fayetteville, Halifax, Hillsboro, New Berne Salisbury, and Wilmington sent a member each to the House of Commons. This privilege, was taken away from them by an amendment to the Constitution submitted by the Convention of 1835, and ratified by the people.

³⁷Negro.

OFFICIALS AND MEMBERS OF CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS.

CONVENTION OF 1788.

Hillsborough, July 25–August 4, 1788.

President	Samuel Johnston.....	Perquimans ¹
Secretary	John Hunt	
Assistant Secretary.....	James Taylor	
Doorkeepers	William Murfree	
	Peter Gooding	
	Nicholas Murfree	
	James Mulloy	

CONVENTION OF 1789.

Fayetteville, November 17–November 23, 1789.

President	Samuel Johnston.....	Perquimans ¹
Vice-President	Charles Johnson.....	Chowan
Secretary	John Hunt	
Assistant Secretary.....	James Taylor	
Doorkeepers	Peter Gooding	
	James Mulloy	
	William Murphy	
	Nicholas Murphey	

CONVENTION OF 1835.

Raleigh, June 4–July 11, 1835.

President	Nathaniel Macon.....	Warren
Secretary	Edmund B. Freeman	
Assistant Secretary.....	Joseph D. Ward	
Doorkeepers	Green Hill	
	John Cooper	

CONVENTION OF 1861.

First Session, Raleigh, May 20–June 28, 1861.

Second Session, Raleigh, November 18–December 18, 1861.

Third Session, Raleigh, January 20–February 26, 1862.

Fourth Session, Raleigh, April 21–May 13, 1862.

President	Weldon N. Edwards.....	Warren
Secretary	Walter L. Steele.....	Richmond
Assistant Secretary.....	Leonidas C. Edwards.....	Granville
Doorkeepers	James Page ²	Randolph
	William R. Lovell.....	Surry
	John C. Moore.....	Wake
	Drury King	

CONVENTION OF 1865.

First Session, Raleigh, October 2–October 19, 1865.

Second Session, Raleigh, May 24–June 25, 1866.

President	Edwin G. Reade.....	Person
Secretary	James H. Moore	
Assistant Secretary.....	Richard C. Badger.....	Wake
Doorkeepers	H. B. Kingsbury	
	John H. Hill	
Enrolling Clerk.....	Theophilus H. Hill.....	Wake

CONVENTION OF 1868.

Raleigh, January 14–March 17, 1868.

President	Calvin J. Cowles.....	Wilkes
Secretary	T. A. Byrnes.....	Cumberland
Assistant Secretary.....	John H. Boner.....	Forsyth
Doorkeepers	James H. Jones.....	Wake
	J. T. Ball	
Sergeant-at-Arms	I. A. Peck	
Engrossing Clerk.....	James E. O'Hara	

CONVENTION OF 1875.

Raleigh, September 6–October 11, 1875.

President	Edward Ransom.....	Tyrrell
Secretary	Johnstone Jones.....	Wake
Assistant Secretary.....	W. M. Hardy.....	Buncombe
Doorkeepers	John H. Hill.....	Randolph
	James P. Norton.....	McDowell
Enrolling Clerk.....	Samuel C. Herren.....	Haywood
Assistant Enrolling Clerk.....	Maurice Q. Waddell.....	Chatham

MEMBERS OF CONVENTIONS.

ALAMANCE.

1861.....	Thomas Ruffin
	Giles Mebane
1865.....	Giles Mebane
	John W. McCauley
1868.....	Henry M. Ray
1875.....	James E. Boyd

ALEXANDER.

1861.....	A[zariah] C. Stewart ³
	A. M. Bogle
1865.....	E. M. Stephenson
1868.....	[Together with Caldwell, Wilkes, Iredell]
	Calvin J. Cowles [of Wilkes]
	Calvin C. Jones
	Wesley H. George [of Iredell]
	John Q. A. Bryan [Bryant?], [of Wilkes]
	Jerry Smith
1875.....	Reuben Watts

ALLEGHANY.

1865.....	[Together with Ashe]
	[?] Baker

- 1868.....[Together with Ashe, Surry, Watauga, Yadkin]
 Sam[ue]l Forkner [Faulkner?], [of Surry]
 Evan Benbow
 Geo[rge] W. Bradley
 Edwin C. Bartlett
 John G. Marler [of Yadkin]
 1875.....E. L. Vaughan

ANSON.

- 1788.....The Hon. Samuel Spencer, Esq.
 Lewis Lanier
 Thomas Wade
 Frame Wood
 Daniel Gould
 1789The Hon. Samuel Spencer, Esq.
 Jesse Gilbert
 Pleasant May
 Thomas Wade
 David Jameson
 1835William A. Morris
 Joseph White
 1861Albert Meyers
 James A. Leak
 1865.....W[illia]m G. Smith
 L[eonidas] L. Polk
 1868.....George Tucker
 Henry Chillson
 1875.....Risden T. Bennett.

ASHE.

- 1835.....Alexander B. McMillan
 George Bower
 1861.....Joel E. Foster
 1865.....[See Alleghany]
 1868.....[See Alleghany]
 1875.....J. O. Wilcox

BEAUFORT.

- 1788.....Nathan Keais
 John G. Blount
 Charles Crawford
 James Bonner
 Thomas Alderson
- 1789.....John G. Blount
 William Brown
 Richard Grist
 Alderson Ellison
 Silas W. Arnett
- 1835.....Joshua Tayloe
 Richard H. Bonner
- 1861.....W. J. Ellison³
 E[dward] J. Warren
 Richard S. Donnell
- 1865.....R[ichard] S. Donnell
 E[dward] J. Warren
- 1868.....W[illiam] B. Rodman
 William Stilley
- 1875.....[Together with Pamlico]
 James E. Shepherd

BERTIE.

- 1788.....William Gray
 John Johnston
 Andrew Oliver
 David Turner
 William Johnston Dawson
- 1789.....John Johnston
 Francis Pugh
 William Johnston Dawson
 David Turner
 David Stone
- 1835.....David Outlaw
 Joseph B. G. Roulhac
- 1861.....S. B. Spruill

1865.....	Lewis Thompson
	John Pool
1868.....	P. D. Robbins ¹⁵
	Bryant Lee ¹⁵
1875.....	F. W. Bell

BLADEN.

1788.....	Thomas Brown
	Goodwin Elleston
	Joseph Gaitier
	Samuel Cain
	Thomas Owen
1789.....	John Cowan
	Duncan Stewart
	Thomas Owen
	Joseph Gaitier
	Thomas Brown
1835.....	John Owen
	Samuel B. Andres
1861.....	Thomas D. McDowell ²
	Neill Kelly
1865.....	Duncan Kelly
	John A. Richardson
1868.....	A. W. Fisher
	F. F. French
1875.....	A. McDonald

BRUNSWICK.

1788.....	Lewis Dupree
	Alexious M. Forster
	John Cairns [Cains]
	Jacob Leonard
	Benjamin Smith
1789.....	Benjamin Smith
	William E. Lord
	William Gause
	John Hall
	Dennis Hawkins

- 1835.....Frederick J. Hill
 William R. Hall
 1861.....Thomas D. Meares
 1865.....Daniel L. Russell, Sr.
 1868.....Edwin Legg
 1875.....Edward W. Taylor

BUNCOMBE.

- 1835.....David L. Swain
 James Gudger
 1861.....N[icholas] W. Woodfin
 1865.....L. L. Stewart
 1868.....[Together with Madison, Henderson, Transyl-
 vania]
 Geo[rge] W. Gahagan [of Madison]
 J. H. Duckworth
 Tho[ma]s J. Candler
 1875.....Thomas L. Clingman
 David Coleman

BURKE.

- 1788.....Charles McDowell
 James Greenlee
 Joseph McDowell
 Robert Miller
 Joseph McDowell, Jun.
 1789.....Charles McDowell
 Joseph McDowell
 Joseph McDowell, Jun.
 William E. Erwin
 John Carson
 1835.....Burgess S. Gaither
 Samuel P. Carson
 1861.....John C. McDowell
 1865.....Tod R. Caldwell

- 1868.....[Together with McDowell]
John S. Parks
W. A. B. Murphy
1875.....Alphonso C. Avery

CABARRUS.

- 1835.....Daniel M. Barringer
Christopher Melchor
1861.....Caleb Phifer
1865.....Dr. L. S. Bingham
1868.....W. T. Blume
1875.....R. W. Allison

CALDWELL.

- 1861.....Edmund W. Jones
1865.....Rufus L. Patterson²
Samuel F. Patterson
1868.....[See Alexander]
1875.....Edmund W. Jones

CAMDEN.

- 1788.....Henry Abbott
Isaac Gregory
Peter Dauge
Charles Grandy
Enoch Sawyer
1789.....Isaac Gregory
Peter Dauge
Enoch Sawyer
Henry Abbott
Charles Grandy
1835.....Willie McPherson
George Ferebee
1861.....Dennis D. Ferebee
1865.....Dennis D. Ferebee

- 1868.....[Together with Pasquotank]
 C. C. Pool
 M. Taylor
 1875.....John L. Chamberlain

CARTERET.

- 1788.....David Wallace
 Willis Styron
 W[illia]m Borden
 Thomas Borden, Junr.
 W[illia]m Sheppard
 1789.....John Easton
 Malachi Bell
 John Fulford
 Wallace Styron
 John Wallace
 1835.....Wallace H. Styron
 James W. Bryan
 1861.....Charles R. Thomas
 1865.....James Rumley
 1868.....Abraham Congleton
 1875.....James Rumley

CASWELL.

- 1788.....Robert Dickens
 George Roberts
 John Wommack [Womack]
 John Graves
 James Boswell
 1789.....John Womack
 Robert Dickens
 John Graves
 Robert Payne
 Robert Bowman
 1835.....William A. Lea
 Calvin Graves

- 1861.....Bedford Brown
 John A. Graves²
 James E. Williamson
- 1865.....Bedford Brown
 M[ontfort] McGehee
- 1868.....Wilson Cary¹⁵
 P. Hodnett
- 1875.....E. B. Withers
 Wilson Cary¹⁵

CATAWBA.

- 1861.....P. C. Henkle²
 George Setzer
- 1865.....J[ames] R. Ellis
- 1868.....James R. Ellis
- 1875.....M. L. McCorkle

CHATHAM.

- 1788.....Ambrose Ramsey
 James Anderson
 Joseph Stewart
 George Lucas
 W[illia]m Vestall
- 1789.....Robert Edwards
 William Vestall
 John Thompson
 John Ramsay
 James Anderson
- 1835.....Joseph Ramsay
 Hugh McQueen
- 1861.....J. H. Headen
 J[ohn] Manning, Jr.
 L. J. Merritt
- 1865.....G. P. Moore
 Rob[er]t Love
 John A. McDonald

- 1868.....J[ohn] A. McDonald
 W. T. Gunter
 1875.....John Manning
 W. F. Strowd

CHEROKEE.

- 1861.....Allen T. Davidson²
 James H. Bryson
 1865.....George W. Dickey
 1868.....[Together with Macon and Clay]
 Geo[rge] W. Dickey [of Cherokee]
 Mark May [of Macon]
 1875.....[Together with Graham]
 J. W. Cooper

CHOWAN.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM EDENTON,¹³

- 1788.....James Iredell
 1789.....John Mare

COUNTY MEMBERS.

- 1788.....Michael Payne
 Charles Johnston [Johnson]
 Stephen Cabarrus
 Nathaniel Allen
 Edmund Blount
 1789.....Stephen Cabarrus
 Charles Johnson
 Lemuel Creecy
 Edmund Blount
 William Righton
 1835.....Joseph B. Skinner
 Samuel T. Sawyer
 1861.....Richard Dillard
 1865.....R. H. Winburne
 1868.....John R. French
 1875.....John R. Page¹⁵

CLAY.

- 1868.....[See Cherokee]
 1875.....J. S. Anderson

CLEVELAND.

- 1861.....W. J. T. Miller
 J. W. Tracy
 1865.....D[avid] Beam
 R. Swan
 1868.....Plato Durham
 1875.....Plato Durham

COLUMBUS.

- 1835.....Alexander Troy
 Absalom Powell
 1861.....Richard Wooten
 1865.....A. J. Jones
 1868.....Haynes Lennon
 1875.....Forney George

CRAVEN.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM NEW BERN.¹³

- 1788.....John Sitgreaves
 1789.....Isaac Guion

COUNTY MEMBERS.

- 1788.....Richard D[obbs] Spaight
 Joseph Leech
 Abner Neale
 Benjamin Williams
 Richard Nixon
 1789.....John Allen
 Richard Nixon
 Joseph Leech
 Thomas Williams
 1835.....William Gaston
 Richard D[obbs] Spaight

- 1861.....George Green
 John D. Whitford
 1865.....C. C. Clark
 M[atthias] E. Manly
 1868.....David Heaton
 W. H. S. Sweet
 C. D. Pierson¹⁵
 1875.....R. F. Lehman
 John S. Mannix

CUMBERLAND.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM FAYETTEVILLE,¹³

- 1788.....John Ingram¹⁴

COUNTY MEMBERS.

- 1788.....Alexander McCallaster [McAllister]
 Thomas Armstrong
 William Barry Grove
 James Porterfield
 George Elliott
 1789.....John Ingram
 John Hay
 William B[arry] Grove
 James Moore
 Robert Adam
 1835.....John D. Toomer
 Archibald McDiarmid
 1861.....David McNeill
 Warren Winslow
 M. J. McDuffie⁴
 1865.....[Together with Harnett]
 Neill McKay
 R[alph] P. Buxton
 D. G. McRae
 1868.....W. A. Mann
 J. W. Hood¹⁵
 1875.....Ralph P. Buxton
 J. C. Blocker

CURRITUCK.

1788.....	John Humphries
	Joseph Ferebee
	James Phillips
	W[illia]m Ferebee
1789.....	William Ferebee
	Thomas P. Williams
	Samuel Ferebee
	Andrew Duke
	Spence Hall
1835.....	Gideon C. Marchant
	Isaac Baxter
1861.....	Henry M. Shaw ²
	John B. Jones ²
	D. McDonald Lindsay
1865.....	Thomas J. Jarvis
1868.....	Thomas Sanderlin
1875.....	W. H. Cowell

DARE.

1875.....	G. B. Bliven
-----------	--------------

DAVIDSON.⁵

1788.....	Thomas Evans
	Thomas Hardiman
	Robert Weakley
	W[illia]m Donaldson
	W[illia]m Dobins [Dobbin]
1789.....	Charles Gerrard
	Joel Rice
	Robert Ewing
	James C. Mountfloreance
	William Dobbin

DAVIDSON.⁶

1835.....	John A. Hogan
	John L. Hargrave
1861.....	B. C. Douthitt
	B. A. Kittrell
1865.....	Henderson Adams
	S. S. Jones
1868.....	Isaac Kinney
	S. Mullican
1875.....	F. C. Robbins
	B. B. Roberts

DAVIE.

1861.....	Robert Sprouse
1865.....	D[avid] M. Furches
1868.....	[Together with Rowan]
	Allen Rose
	Dr. Milton Hobbs
	Isaac M. Shaver
1875.....	Charles Price

DOBBS.⁷

1788.....	Richard Caswell ⁸
	James Glasgow ⁸
	Winston Caswell ⁸
	Bennett Sheppard ⁸
	Nathan Lasseter ⁸ [Lassiter]
1789.....	Benjamin Sheppard
	Nathan Lassiter
	Simeon Bright

DUPLIN.

1788.....	James Gillespie
	Charles Ward
	James Kenan
	Francis Oliver
	William Dicks [Dickson]

1789.....	James Pearsall
	James Gillespie
	Robert Dickson
	Lavan Watkins
	James Kenan
1835.....	Jeremiah Pearsall
	John E. Hussey
1861.....	W[illia]m J. Houston ²
	Joseph T. Rhodes
	James Dickson
1865.....	D[avid] B. Nicholson ³
	W[illiam] A. Allen
	Jeremiah Pearsall
1868.....	J. W. Peterson ¹⁵
	Samuel Highsmith ¹⁵
1875.....	John N. Stallings
	William Farrior

EDGECOMBE.

1788.....	Elisha Battle
	Robert Digges
	Ethelred Gray
	W[illia]m Fort
	Bythel Bell
1789.....	Ethelred Phillips
	Thomas Blount
	Jeremiah Hilliard
	Ethelred Gray
	William Fort
1835.....	Louis D. Wilson
	Phesanton S. Sugg
1861.....	William S. Battle
	George Howard, Jr.
1865.....	[Together with Wilson]
	John Norfleet
	George Howard

- 1868.....J. H. Baker
 Henry A. Dowd
 Henry C. Cherry¹⁵
 1875.....W. P. Mabson¹⁵
 A. McCabe

FORSYTH.

- 1861.....Rufus L. Patterson
 Thomas J. Wilson
 D. H. Starbuck⁹
 1865.....D. H. Starbuck
 I. G. Lash
 1868.....E. B. Teague
 1875.....W. H. Wheeler

FRANKLIN.

- 1788.....W[illia]m Lancaster
 Thomas Sherrod
 Durham Hall
 John Norwood
 Henry Hill
 1789.....Henry Hill
 Thomas Sherrod
 Jordan Hill
 William Lancaster
 William Christmas[s]
 1835.....Henry J. G. Ruffin
 William P. Williams
 1861.....Archibald D. Williams
 1865.....P[atrick] H. Winston
 1868.....John H. Williamson¹⁵
 James T. Harris
 1875.....W. F. Green

GASTON.

1861.....	Sidney X. Johnston
1865.....	Dr. William Sloan
1868.....	Milot J. Aydlott
1875.....	Jonas Hoffman

GATES.

1788.....	W[illia]m Baker
	Joseph Reddick
	James Gregory
	Thomas Hunter
1789.....	David Rice
	Joseph Riddick [Reddick]
	John Baker
1835.....	Riddick Gatling
	Whitmell Stallings
1861.....	Alfred J. Watson
1865.....	Henry Willey
1868.....	Thomas L. Hoffler
1875.....	W[illiam] P. Roberts

GRANVILLE.

1788.....	Thomas Person
	Joseph Taylor
	Thornton Yancey
	Howel[l] Lewis, Junr.
	Elijah Mitchell
1788.....	Elijah Mitchell
	Thomas Person
	Thornton Yancey
	Peter Bennett
	Edmund Taylor, Jun.
1835.....	Robert B. Gilliam
	Josiah Crudup

- 1861.....T. L. Hargrove
 A[bram] W. Venable²
 S. S. Royster
 T. B. Lyon
- 1865.....R[obert] B. Gilliam
 Eugene Grissom
 E. B. Lyon
- 1868.....J[ohn] W. Ragland
 J. J. Moore
 Cuffee Mayo¹⁵
- 1875.....Isaac J. Young
 J. A. Bullock

GREEN,⁵

- 1788.....Asabel Rawlings
 James Wilson
 James Roddy
- 1789.....John Sevier
 Alexander Outlaw
 John Allison
 George Doherty
 James Wilson

GREENE,¹⁰

- 1835.....Jesse Speight
 Thomas Hooper
- 1861.....William A. Darden, Jr.
- 1865.....R. J. Williams
- 1868.....J. M. Patrick
- 1875.....Joseph Dixon

GUILFORD.

- 1788.....David Caldwell
 W[illia]m Goudy [or Gowdy?]
 Daniel Gillespie
 John Anderson
 John Hamilton

1789.....	John Hamilton William Gowdy [or Goudy?] Richard D. Caldwell Daniel Gillespie
1835.....	John M. Morehead Jonathan Parker
1861.....	John A. Gilmer Robert P. Dick Ralph Gorrell
1865.....	D. F. Caldwell Jonathan Harris Robert P. Dick
1868.....	G. W. Welker A[lbion] W. Tourgee
1875.....	Albion W. Tourgee A. S. Holton.

HALIFAX.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM HALIFAX TOWN.¹³

1788.....	William R. Davie
1789.....	William R. Davie

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1788.....	John Jones Egbert Haywood William Wootten John Branch Willie Jones
1789.....	Lunsford Long John B[aptista] Ashe Peter Qualls John Whitaker Marmaduke Norfleet
1835.....	John Branch Joseph J. Daniel
1861.....	Richard H. Smith Charles J. Gee

- 1865.....Edward Conigland
 W. W. Brickell
 1868.....Henry Epps¹⁵
 J. H. Renfrow
 W. J. T. Hayes¹⁵
 1875.....J. E. O'Hara¹⁵
 J. J. Goodwyn

HARNETT.

- 1861.....Archibald S. McNeill
 1865.....[See Cumberland]
 1868.....J. M. Turner
 1875.....John H. Harrington

HAWKINS.⁵

- 1788.....Stokely Donelson
 Thomas King
 William Marshall
 1789.....Nathaniel Henderson
 James White
 John Hunt
 Elijah Chesson

HAYWOOD.

- 1835.....William Welch
 Joseph Cathey
 1861.....William Hicks
 1865.....W. G. B. Garrett
 1868.....[Together with Jackson]
 W. G. B. Garrett
 1875.....Samuel L. Love

HENDERSON.

- 1861.....William M. Shipp
 1865.....[Together with Transylvania]
 A. H. Jones
 1868.....[See Buncombe]
 1875.....John F. Woodfin

HERTFORD.

1788.....	George Wynns Thomas Wynns Lemuel Burkitt W[illia]m Little Sam[uel] Harrell
1789.....	Thomas Wynns Robert Montgomery Hardy Murf[r]ee Henry Hill Henry Baker
1835.....	Isaac Pipkin Kenneth Rayner
1861.....	Kenneth Rayner
1865.....	Richard G. Cowper
1868.....	J. B. Hare
1875.....	J. J. Horton

HYDE.

1788.....	Abraham Jones John Eborne [or Eborn?] James Jasper Caleb Foreman Seth Hovey [Harvey?]
1789.....	John Eborn [or Eborne?] James Watson John Alderson James Jasper Michael Peters
1835.....	Wilson B. Hodges Alexander F. Gaston
1861.....	Edward L. Mann
1865.....	Jones Spencer
1868.....	Andrew J. Glover
1875.....	W. S. Carter

IREDELL.

- 1789.....Adlai Osborn[e]
 Adam Brevard
 Musentine [Mussendine] Matthews
 John Nesbitt
 David Caldwell
- 1835.....Samuel King
 John M. Young
- 1861.....Anderson Mitchell
 Thomas A. Allison
- 1865.....John H. McLaughlin
 S. B. Bell
- 1868.....[See Alexander]
- 1875.....T. A. Nicholson
 C. A. Summers

JACKSON.

- 1861.....William H. Thomas
- 1865.....J. R. Love
- 1868.....[See Haywood]
- 1875.....G. W. Spake

JOHNSTON.

- 1788.....William Bridges [Bridgers?]
 Joseph Boon
 W[illia]m Farmer
 John Bryan
 Everet Pearce
- 1789.....Samuel Smith
 Hardy Bryan
 William Bridges
 William Hackney
 Matthias Handy
- 1835.....Jesse Adams
 Hillary Wilder
- 1861.....Claudius B. Sanders
 William A. Smith

1865.....	William A. Smith Simon Godwin
1868.....	Dr. James Hay Nathan Gulley
1875.....	B. R. Hinnant P. T. Massey

JONES.

1788.....	Nathan Bryan John Hill Bryan Edward Whitty W[illia]m Randall Frederick Hargett
1789.....	Frederick Hargett Edward Whitty John H. Bryan Jacob Johnston
1835.....	William Huggins James W. Howard
1861.....	William Foy
1865.....	F. G. Simmons
1868.....	David D. Colgrove
1875.....	J. F. Scott

LENOIR.

1835.....	James Cox Council Wooten
1861.....	John C. Washington
1865.....	R. W. King
1868.....	R. W. King
1875.....	R. W. King

LINCOLN.

1788.....	Robert Alexander Ja[me]s Johnston John Sloane John Moore W[illia]m Maclaine
-----------	---

1789.....	Joseph Dickson
	John Moore
	William M[ac]laine
	Robert Alexander
	John Caruth
1835.....	Bartlett Shipp
	Henry Cansler
1861.....	William Lander ²
	David Schenck
1865.....	W[illiam] P. Bynum
1868.....	Joseph H. King
1875.....	Caleb Motz

MACON.

1835.....	Benjamin S. Brittain
	James W. Guinn
1861.....	C. D. Smith
1865.....	R. M. Henry
1868.....	[See Cherokee]
1875.....	W. N. Allman

MADISON.

1861.....	Joseph A. McDowell
1865.....	G[eorge] W. Gahagan
1868.....	[See Buncombe]
1875.....	J. G. Anderson

MARTIN

1788.....	Whitmill Hill
	Nathan Mayo
	William Slade
	Thomas Hunter
	William McKinzie
1789.....	John Stewart
	William Williams
	Nathan Mayo
	Thomas Hunter

1835.....	Jesse Cooper
	Asa Biggs
1861.....	Asa Biggs ²
	D. W. Bagley
1865.....	Jesse R. Stubbs ²
	D. W. Bagley
1868.....	Samuel W. Watts
1875.....	C. B. Hassell

McDOWELL.

1861.....	James H. Greenlee
1865.....	Alney Burgin
1868.....	[See Burke]
1875.....	Samuel J. Neal

MECKLENBURG.

1788.....	Joseph Graham
	Robert Irwin
	Caleb Phifer
	Zachias Wilson
	Joseph Douglass
1789.....	Zachias Wilson
	Joseph Douglass
	Caleb Phifer
	Joseph Graham
	James Porter
1835.....	James M. Hutcheson
	Isaac Grier
1861.....	William Johnston ²
	James W. Osborne
	P. C. Caldwell
	J. M. Strong
1865.....	Thomas N. Alexander
	Alexander McIver
1868.....	Edward Fullings
	Silas N. Stillwell
1875.....	Rufus Barringer
	W. M. Kerr

MITCHELL.

- 1865.....[Together with Yancey]
 G. Garland
 1868.....[Together with Yancey]
 Julius S. Garland
 1875.....J. W. Bowman

MONTGOMERY.

- 1788.....W[illia]m Loftin
 W[illia]m Kindall
 James McDonald
 Thomas Ussory
 Thomas Butler
 1789.....William Johnston
 James Turner
 James Tindall
 David Nesbitt
 James Crump
 1835.....John B. Martin
 James L. Gaines
 1861.....Samuel H. Christian
 1865.....J. S. Spencer
 1868.....Geo[rge] A. Graham
 1875.....Allen Jordan

MOORE.

- 1788.....John Cox
 John Carrel
 Cornelius Doud [or Doub?]
 Thomas Tyson
 W[illia]m Martin
 1789.....William Martin
 Thomas Tyson
 Donald McIntosh
 Neill McLeod
 Cornelius Doud [or Doub?]

1835.....	John B. Kelly Charles Chalmers
1861.....	Hector Turner
1865.....	A. R. McDonald
1868.....	S. S. McDonald
1875.....	W. M. Black

NASH.

1788.....	W[illia]m S. Marnes Howel[l] Ellin Redman Bunn John Bonds David Pridgen
1789.....	Howell Ellin Wilson Vick William S. Marnes John Bonds Hardy Griffin
1835.....	John Arrington William W. Boddie
1861.....	Archibald H. Arrington ² L. N. B. Battle
1865.....	A. B. Baines
1868.....	Jacob Ing
1875.....	B[enjamin] H. Bunn

COUNTY MEMBERS.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM WILMINGTON.¹³

1788.....	Archibald MacLaine
1789.....	William N. Hill

NEW HANOVER.

1788.....	John A. Campbell John Pugh Williams John Huske Timothy Bloodworth James Bloodworth Thomas Devane
-----------	---

- 1789.....Timothy Bloodworth
 John G. Scull
 John Huske
 John A. Campbell
- 1835.....Lewis H. Marsteller
 Owen Holmes
- 1861.....William S. Ashe²
 Robert H. Cowan²
 John L. Holmes
 Robert Strange
- 1865.....William A. Wright
 Dr. H. F. Murphy
- 1868.....General J. C. Abbott
 S. S. Ashley
 A. H. Galloway¹⁵
- 1875.....[Together with Pender]
 G. Z. French
 S. H. Manning
 J. H. Smythe¹⁵

NORTHAMPTON.

- 1788.....John [M.] Bendford
 James Vaughan
 Robert Peebles
 John Peterson
 James Vinson
- 1789.....John M. Ben[d]ford
 Halcott B. Pride
 Samuel Tarver
 Robert Peebles
 Samuel Peete
- 1835.....Roderick B. Gary
 Samuel Calvert
- 1861.....David A. Barnes
 John M. Moody
- 1865.....John B. Odom
 William Barrow

- 1868.....R. C. Parker
 H. T. Grant
 1875.....W[illiam] Barrow

ONSLOW.

- 1788.....Robert W. Sneed [or Sneed?]
 Daniel Yates
 Thomas Johnston
 John Spicer, Junr.
 Edward Starkey
 1789.....Robert W. Sneed [or Sneed?]
 John Spicer
 Daniel Yates
 George Mitchell
 Edward Ward
 1835.....David W. Saunders
 John A. Averitt
 1861.....Edward W. Ward²
 A. J. Murrill
 1865.....Isaac N. Sanders³
 J. H. Foy
 1868.....Jasper Etheridge
 1875.....James G. Scott

ORANGE.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM HILLSBORO.¹³

- 1788.....Absalom Tatom
 1789.....Samuel Benton

COUNTY MEMBERS.

- 1788.....Alexander Mebane
 W[illia]m Mebane
 W[illia]m McCauley
 W[illia]m Sheppard
 Johnathan [sic] Lindley

1789.....	James Christmass Alexander Mebane Thomas H. Perkins William F. Strudwick Joseph Hodge
1835.....	James S. Smith William Montgomery
1861.....	William A. Graham John Berry
1865.....	John Berry S[amuel] F. Phillips
1868.....	E[dwin] M. Holt J[ohn] W. Graham
1875.....	Josiah Turner William A. Graham ¹¹

PASQUOTANK.

1788.....	John Lane Thomas Reading Edward Everegain Enoch Relfe Devotion Davis
1789.....	Edward Everegain John Swan Thomas Banks Devotion Davis
1835.....	Richard H. Ramsay John L. Bailey
1861.....	Rufus K. Speed
1865.....	G[eorge] W. Brooks
1868.....	[See Camden]
1875.....	W. J. Munden

PERQUIMANS

- 1788.....His Excellency, Samuel Johnston, Esq.
 W[illia]m Skinner
 Joshua Skinner
 Thomas Harvey
 John Skinner
- 1789.....His Excellency, Samuel Johnston
 John Skinner
 Joseph Harvey
 Benjamin Perry
 Asbury Sutton
- 1835.....Jonathan H. Jacobs
 Jesse Wilson
- 1861.....Joseph S. Cannon
- 1865.....Thomas Wilson
- 1868.....Dr. W[illia]m Nicholson
- 1875.....J. W. Albertson

PERSON.

- 1835.....Moses Chambers
 John W. Williams
- 1861.....John W. Cunningham
- 1865.....Edwin G. Reade
- 1868.....William Merritt
- 1875.....J[ohn] W. Cunningham

PITT.

- 1788.....Sterling Dupree
 Robert Williams
 Richard Moye
 Arthur Forbes
 David Perkins
- 1789.....William Blount
 Shadrick Allen
 James Armstrong
 Samuel Simpson
 Benjamin Bell

- 1835.....Robert Williams, Sr.
 John Joiner [Joyner]
 1861.....Bryan Grimes²
 F. B. Satterthwaite
 Peyton A. Atkinson
 1865.....Churchill Perkins
 Walter S. Hanrahan³
 F. B. Satterthwaite
 1868.....Byron Laflin
 D. J. Rich
 1875.....Thomas J. Jarvis
 W[illia]m M. King

POLK.

- 1865.....[Together with Rutherford]
 G[eorge] W. Logan
 C. L. Harris
 1868.....[Together with Rutherford]
 W. H. Logan
 Jesse Rhodes
 1875.....N. B. Hampton

RANDOLPH.

- 1788.....W[illia]m Bowdon
 Zebedee Wood
 Edm[und] Waddill
 Thomas Dougan
 Jeffe Hanley
 1789.....Zebedee Wood
 Reuben Wood
 Nathan Stedman
 William Bailey
 1835.....Alexander Gray
 Benjamin Elliott
 1861.....William J. Long
 Alfred G. Foster
 1865.....S. S. Jackson
 Zebedee Rush

1868.....T. L. L. Cox
R. F. Trogden

1875.....J. W. Bean
A. M. Lowe

RICHMOND.

1788.....John McCallaster [McAllister]
Charles Robertson
Edward Williams
Benj[amin] Covington

1789.....Edward Williams
Alexander Watson
William Robinson
Duncan McFarland
Darby Harragan

1835.....Alfred Dockery
Henry W. Harrington

1861.....Walter F. Leake

1865.....Alfred Dockery

1868.....R. T. Long, Sr.

1875.....Oliver H. Dockery

ROBESON.

1788.....John Willis
John Cade
Elias Barnes
Neill Brown
John Regan

1789.....John Willis
Elias Barnes
Neill Brown
John Cade
Sion Alford

1835.....John W. Powell
Richard C. Bunting

1861.....John P. Fuller
John C. Sutherland

1865.....	Neal A. McLean Nathaniel McLean
1868.....	Joshua L. Nance O. S. Hayes
1875.....	Duncan Sinclair C. A. McEachin

ROCKINGHAM.

1788.....	James Gallaway W[illia]m Bethell Abraham Phillips John May Charles Gallaway
1789.....	William Bethell James Gallaway Isaac Clarke Abr[ah]am Phillips John Dabney
1835.....	Edward T. Broadnax John L. Lesueur
1861.....	David S. Reid Edward T. Broadnax
1865.....	Thomas Settle Robert H. Ward
1868.....	H. Barnes John French
1875.....	David S. Reid J[ames] Turner Morehead

ROWAN.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM SALISBURY.¹³

1788.....	John Steele
1789.....	John Steele

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1788.....	Thomas Carson Griffith Rutherford George Henry Barringer James Brannon [Brandon] Matthew Lock[e]
1789.....	George H. Berger Bazil Gaither John Stokes Maxwell Chambers Matthew Locke
1835.....	Charles Fisher John Giles
1861.....	Burton Craige ² Hamilton C. Jones Richard A. Caldwell
1865.....	Nathaniel Boyden I. W. Jones
1868.....	[See Davie]
1875.....	F. E. Shober John S. Henderson

RUTHERFORD.

1788.....	George Moore George Ledbetter W[illia]m Porter Richard Singleton James Whitesides
1789.....	William Porter James Holland Richard Lewis William Johnson George Ledbetter
1835.....	Joseph McD. Carson Theodorick F. Birchett

- 1861.....Jason H. Carson²
 Micajah Durham
 G. W. Michal
 1865.....[See Polk]
 1868.....[See Polk]
 1875.....James M. Justice

SAMPSON.

- 1788.....David Dodd
 Curtis Ivey
 Lewis Holmes
 Richard Clinton
 Hardy Holmes
 1789.....Richard Clinton
 James Spiller
 James Thompson
 Hardy Holmes
 William King
 1835.....William B. Meares
 Thomas I. Faison
 1861.....Thomas Bunting
 Robert A. Moseley
 1865.....A. A. McCoy
 Thomas I. Faison³
 1868.....Sylvester Carter
 Alexander Williams
 1875.....William Kirby
 S. J. Faison

STANLY.

- 1861.....Eben Hearne
 1865.....James M. McCorkle
 1868.....Levi C. Morton
 1875.....Joseph Marshall

STOKES.

- 1835.....Matthew R. Moore
Emanuel Shober
1861.....John Hill²
A. H. Joyce
1865.....A. H. Joyce
1868.....R. F. Petree
1875.....W. W. McCanless

SULLIVAN.⁵

- 1788.....Joseph Martin
John Scott
John Dunkin
David Looney
John Sharpe
1789.....John Rhea
William Nash
John Scott
Joseph Martin.

SUMNER.⁵

- 1788.....James Winchester
William Stokes
Daniel Smith
David Wilson
Edward Douglass
1789.....Daniel Smith
David Wilson
Samuel Mason
Edward Douglass
John Overton

SURRY.

- 1788.....Joseph Winston
James Gains
Charles McAnnelly
Absolam Bostick [Bostwick?]
Matthew Brooks

- 1789..... Joseph Winston
 Gideon Edwards
 Absalom Bostwick [Bostick?]
 Edward Lovell
 George Houser
- 1835..... Meshack Franklin
 William P. Dobson
- 1861..... T. V. Hamlin
- 1865..... Samuel Faulkner [Forkner?]
- 1868..... [See Alleghany]
- 1875..... Joseph Dobson

SWAIN.

- 1875..... E. Everett

TENNESSEE.⁵

- 1789..... John Montgomery
 John Drew
 Thomas Johnston
 William Blount
 Benjamin Menees

TRANSYLVANIA.

- 1868..... [See Buncombe]
- 1875..... G. W. Wilson

TYRRELL.

- 1788..... Hezekiah Spruill
 Edmund Blount
 Thomas Stuart
 Josiah Collins
 Simcon [Simeon] Spruill
- 1789..... Thomas Stewart
 Hugh Williamson
 Jeremiah Frazier
 Simeon Spruill
 Samuel Chesson

1835.....	Hezekiah G. Spruill
	Joseph Halsey
1861.....	Eli Spruill
1865.....	Charles McCleese
1868.....	[Together with Washington]
	E. W. Jones
1875.....	Edward Ransom

UNION.

1861.....	H. M. Houston
1865.....	Samuel H. Walkup
1868.....	W[illia]m Newsom
1875.....	T. W. Redwine

WAKE.

1788.....	Joel Lane
	Thomas Hines
	James Hinton
	Nathaniel Jones
	Brittain Sanders
1789.....	Joel Lane
	Thomas Hines
	Henry Lane
	Brittain Sanders
	William Hayes
1835.....	Henry Seawell
	Kimbrough Jones
1861.....	Geo[rge] E. Badger
	W[illiam] W. Holden
	K[emp] P. Battle
1865.....	B[artholomew] F. Moore
	H. A. Hodge
	W. H. Harrison
1868.....	S. D. Franklin
	J. P. Andrews
	B. S. D. Williams
	James H. Harris ¹⁵

- 1875.....M. C. Hodge
 A. L. Davis
 J. J. Nowell
 R[ichard] C. Badger

WARREN.

- 1788.....Wyt [Wyatt] Hawkins
 James Payne
 John Macon
 Thomas Christmas[s]
 Henry Montfort
 1789.....Benjamin Hawkins
 Philemon Hawkins
 Solomon Green
 Wyatt Hawkins
 Thomas Christmass
 1835.....Nathaniel Macon
 Weldon N. Edwards
 1861.....Weldon N. Edwards
 Francis A. Thornton
 1865.....William Eaton, Jr.
 P. H. Joyner
 1868.....John Hyman¹⁵
 John Read
 1875.....J. W. Thorne
 J. O. Crosby¹⁵

WASHINGTON.⁵

- 1788.....Robert Allison
 James Stuart
 John Tipton
 John Blair
 Joseph Tipton
 1789.....Landon Carter
 Robert Love
 John Blair
 William Houston
 Andrew Green

WASHINGTON.¹²

1835.....	Joseph C. Norcom
	Josiah Collins, Jr.
1861.....	William S. Pettigrew
1865.....	J. C. Johnston
1868.....	[See Tyrrell]
1875.....	J. M. Bateman

WATAUGA.

1861.....	J. W. Council
1865.....	George W. Bradley
1868.....	[See Alleghany]
1875.....	Hervey Bingham

WAYNE.

1788.....	William Taylor
	James Handley
	Richard McKinnie
	Andrew Bass
	Burwell Mooring
1789.....	Richard McKinnie
	Burwell Mooring
	David Cogdell
	Josiah Jernigan
	James Handley
1835.....	Gabriel Sherard
	Lemuel H. Whitfield
1861.....	George V. Strong
	E. A. Thompson
1865.....	W[illiam] T. Faircloth
	J. T. Kennedy ²
	B[enjamin] T. Person
1868.....	H[iram] L. Grant
	J. Hollowell
1875.....	W[illiam] T. Faircloth
	G. H. Grantham

WILKES.

- 1788.....William Lenoir
 Richard Allen
 John Brown
 Joseph Herndon
 James Fletcher
- 1789.....John Brown
 William Lenoir
 Joseph Herndon
 Benjamin Jones
 William Nall
- 1835.....Edmund Jones
 James Wellborn
- 1861.....James Calloway
 Peter Eller
- 1865.....P. Smith
 J[ohn] Q. A. Bryant [Bryan?]
- 1868.....[See Alexander]
- 1875.....T. J. Dula
 J[ohn] Q. A. Bryan [Bryant?]

WILSON.

- 1865.....[See Edgecombe]
- 1868.....W[iley] Daniel
- 1875.....R. W. Singletary

YADKIN.

- 1861.....R. F. Armfield²
- 1865.....Thomas Haynes
- 1868.....[See Alleghany]
- 1875.....B. F. Jones

YANCEY.

- 1835.....Abner Jervis
 Bacchus J. Smith
- 1861.....M. P. Penland

- 1865.....[See Mitchell]
 1868.....[See Mitchell]
 1875.....C. R. Byrd

NOTES.

¹Johnston's home was in Chowan county, but he represented Perquimans in the Convention.

²Resigned during the session.

³Died during the session.

⁴Elected in place of Warren Winslow.

⁵In what is now the State of Tennessee.

⁶The present county of Davidson, formed in 1822.

⁷The present counties of Lenoir and Greene were formed from Dobbs.

⁸Seats declared vacant on account of irregularities at the polls.

⁹Elected in place of Rufus L. Patterson.

¹⁰The present county of Greene formed from Dobbs (See note 7) in 1799.

¹¹Died before the meeting of the Convention.

¹²The present county of Washington, formed in 1799.

¹³Borough representation was abolished by the Convention of 1835.

¹⁴Seat declared vacant on the ground "that the said town possesses not the right of representation in this Convention."

¹⁵Negro.

PART XII.

NORTH CAROLINA IN THE FEDERAL CONGRESS.

1. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS: TIME AND PLACE OF SESSIONS.
2. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS: MEMBERS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.
3. CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES: TABLE SHOWING APPORTIONMENT
OF MEMBERS, 1790-1910.
4. SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.
5. MEMBERS OF CONGRESS FROM THE SEVERAL STATES WHO WERE
NATIVES OF NORTH CAROLINA.
6. MEMBERS OF CONGRESS FROM NORTH CAROLINA WHO WERE NATIVES
OF OTHER STATES.

THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS.

TIME AND PLACE OF THE SESSIONS.

September 5, 1774, to October 26, 1774.....	Philadelphia.
May 10, 1775, to December 12, 1776.....	Philadelphia.
December 20, 1776, to March 4, 1777.....	Baltimore.
March 4, 1777, to September 18, 1777.....	Philadelphia.
September 27, 1777, to September 27, 1777.....	Lancaster, Pa.
September 30, 1777, to June 27, 1778.....	York, Pa.
July 2, 1778, to June 21, 1783.....	Philadelphia.
June 30, 1783, to November 4, 1783.....	Princeton, N. J.
November 26, 1783, to June 3, 1784.....	Annapolis, Md.
November 1, 1784, to December 24, 1784.....	Trenton, N. J.
January 11, 1785, to November 4, 1785.....	New York City.
November 7, 1785, to November 3, 1786.....	New York City.
November 6, 1786, to October 30, 1787.....	New York City.
November 5, 1787, to October 21, 1788.....	New York City.

MEMBERS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

1774-1776.....	Richard Caswell.....	Dobbs ¹
1774-1777.....	William Hooper.....	New Hanover
1774-1777.....	Joseph Hewes.....	Chowan
1775-1776.....	John Penn.....	Granville
1777-1780.....	Cornelius Harnett.....	New Hanover
1777-1780.....	John Penn.....	Granville
1777-1781.....	Thomas Burke.....	Orange
1778-1779.....	John Willams.....	Granville
1778-1781.....	Whitmill Hill.....	Martin
1779-1779.....	Joseph Hewes ²	Chowan
1779-1780.....	Allen Jones.....	Northampton
1779-1782.....	William Sharpe.....	Rowan
1780-1781.....	Willie Jones.....	Halifax
1780-1782.....	Samuel Johnston.....	Chowan
1781-1784.....	Benjamin Hawkins.....	Warren

1782-1783.....	William Blount.....	Craven
1782-1784.....	Abner Nash.....	Craven
1782-1785.....	Hugh Williamson.....	Chowan
1783-1785.....	Richard Dobbs Spaight.....	Craven
1784-1784.....	William Cumming.....	Pasquotank
1784-1785.....	John Sitgreaves.....	Craven
1785-1786.....	Abner Nash.....	Craven
1786-1787.....	Timothy Bloodworth.....	New Hanover
1786-1787.....	William Blount.....	Craven
1786-1787.....	Benjamin Hawkins.....	Warren
1786-1788.....	Alexander White.....	
1787-1788.....	John B. Ashe.....	Halifax
1787-1788.....	Robert Burton.....	Granville
1787-1788.....	John Swann.....	Pasquotank
1787-1788.....	Hugh Williamson.....	Chowan

UNITED STATES CONGRESS.

NORTH CAROLINA'S APPORTIONMENT OF REPRESENTATIVES SINCE 1790.

	<i>United States</i>	<i>North Carolina</i>	<i>Relative Rank North Carolina</i>
1790	105	10	3
1800	141	12	4
1810	181	13	4
1820	213	13	4
1830	240	13	5
1840	223	9	7
1850	234	8	10
1860	241	7	12
1870	292	8	14
1880	325	9	15
1890	356	9	16
1900	386	10	15
1910	394	10	15

REPRESENTATION.

FIRST CONGRESS.

First session: March 4, 1789, to September 29, 1789.

Second session: January 4, 1790, to August 12, 1790.

Third session: December 6, 1790, to March 3, 1791.

Vice-President—John Adams, of Massachusetts.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—John Langdon, of New Hampshire.

Speaker of the House—F. A. Muhlenberg, of Pennsylvania.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.³

Samuel Johnston.....Federalist.....Chowan

Benjamin Hawkins.....Federalist.....Warren

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John B. Ashe ⁴	Halifax
Timothy Bloodworth ⁵	Republican.....New Hanover
John Sevier ⁶	Washington ⁹
John Steele ⁷	Federalist.....Rowan
Hugh Williamson ⁸	Federalist.....Chowan

SECOND CONGRESS.

First session: October 24, 1791, to May 8, 1792.

Second session: November 5, 1792, to March 2, 1793.

Vice-President—John Adams, of Massachusetts.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Richard Henry Lee, of Virginia;

John Langdon, of New Hampshire.

Speaker of the House—Jonathan Trumbull, of Connecticut.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Samuel Johnston.....	Federalist.....Chowan
Benjamin Hawkins.....	Federalist.....Warren

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John B. Ashe.....	Halifax
William B. Grove.....	Federalist.....Cumberland
Nathaniel Macon.....	Republican.....Warren
John Steele.....	Federalist.....Rowan
Hugh Williamson.....	Federalist.....Chowan

THIRD CONGRESS.

First session: December 2, 1793, to June 9, 1794.

Second session: November 3, 1794, to March 3, 1795.

Vice-President—John Adams, of Massachusetts.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Ralph Izard, of South Carolina;

Henry Tazewell, of Virginia.

Speaker of the House—F. A. Muhlenberg, of Pennsylvania.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Benjamin Hawkins.....	Federalist.....Warren
Alexander Martin.....	Republican.....Guilford

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Thomas Blount.....	Republican.....	Edgecombe
William J. Dawson.....	Federalist.....	Chowan
James Gillespie.....		Duplin
William B. Grove.....	Federalist.....	Cumberland
Matthew Locke.....	Republican.....	Rowan
Nathaniel Macon.....	Republican.....	Warren
Joseph McDowell.....	Republican.....	Burke
Alexander Mebane.....		Orange
Benjamin Williams.....		Moore
Joseph Winston.....	Republican.....	Surry

FOURTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 7, 1795, to June 1, 1796.

Second session: December 5, 1796, to March 3, 1797.

Vice-President—John Adams, of Massachusetts.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Samuel Livermore, of New Hampshire; William Bingham, of Pennsylvania.

Speaker of the House—Jonathan Dayton, of New Jersey.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Alexander Martin.....	Republican.....	Guilford
Timothy Bloodworth.....	Republican.....	New Hanover

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Thomas Blount	Republican.....	Edgecombe
Nathan Bryan.....	Republican.....	Jones
Dempsey Burgess.....	Republican (?)	Camden
Jesse Franklin.....	Republican.....	Surry
James Gillespie.....		Duplin
William B. Grove.....	Federalist.....	Cumberland
James Holland.....		Guilford
Matthew Locke.....	Republican.....	Rowan
Nathaniel Macon.....	Republican.....	Warren
Absalom Tatum ¹⁰	Republican.....	Orange
William Strudwick ¹¹		Orange (?)

FIFTH CONGRESS.

First session: May 15, 1797, to July 10, 1797.

Second session: November 13, 1797, to July 16, 1798.

Third session: December 3, 1798, to March 3, 1799.

Vice-President—Thomas Jefferson, of Virginia.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—William Bradford, of Rhode Island; Jacob Read, of South Carolina; Theodore Sedgwick, of Massachusetts; John Lawrence, of New York; James Ross, of Pennsylvania.

Speaker of the House—Jonathan Dayton, of New Jersey.

Speaker of the House, *pro tem*—George Dent, of Maryland.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Alexander Martin.....Republican.....Guilford

Timothy Bloodworth.....Democrat.....New Hanover

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Thomas Blount.....Republican.....Edgecombe

Nathan Bryan².....Republican.....Jones

Dempsey Burgess.....Republican.....Camden

James Gillespie.....Duplin

William B. Grove.....Federalist.....Cumberland

Matthew Locke.....Republican.....Rowan

Nathaniel Macon.....Republican.....Warren

Joseph McDowell.....Republican.....Burke

Richard Dobbs Spaight¹².....Republican.....Craven

Richard Stanford.....Republican.....Person

Robert Williams.....Republican.....Caswell

SIXTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 2, 1799, to May 14, 1800.

Second session: November 17, 1800, to March 3, 1801.

Vice-President—Thomas Jefferson, of Virginia.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Samuel Livermore, of New Hampshire; Uriah Tracy, of Connecticut; John E. Howard, of Maryland; James Hillhouse, of Connecticut.

Speaker of the House—Theodore Sedgwick, of Massachusetts.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Timothy Bloodworth.....Democrat.....New Hanover
 Jesse Franklin.....Democrat.....Surry

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Willis Alston, Jr.....Democrat.....Halifax
 Joseph Dickson.....Federalist.....Lincoln
 William B. Grove.....Federalist.....Cumberland
 Archibald Henderson.....Federalist.....Rowan
 William H. Hill.....Federalist.....New Hanover
 Nathaniel Macon.....Democrat.....Warren
 Richard D. Spaight.....Democrat.....Craven
 Richard Stanford.....Democrat.....Person
 David Stone.....Democrat.....Bertie
 Robert Williams.....Democrat.....Caswell

SEVENTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 7, 1801, to May 3, 1802.

Second session: December 6, 1802, to March 3, 1803.

Vice-President—Aaron Burr, of New York.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Abraham Baldwin, of Georgia;
 Stephen R. Bradley, of Vermont.

Speaker of the House—Nathaniel Macon, of North Carolina.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jesse Franklin.....Democrat.....Surry
 David Stone.....Democrat.....Bertie

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Willis Alston, Jr.....Democrat.....Halifax
 William B. Grove.....Federalist.....Cumberland
 Archibald Henderson.....Federalist.....Rowan
 William H. Hill.....Federalist.....New Hanover
 James Holland.....Guilford
 Charles Johnson².....Federalist.....Chowan
 Nathaniel Macon¹³.....Democrat.....Warren
 Richard Stanford.....Democrat.....Person

John Stanly.....	Federalist.....	Craven
Robert Williams ¹⁴	Democrat.....	Caswell
Thomas Wynns ¹⁵		Hertford

EIGHTH CONGRESS.

First session: October 17, 1803, to March 27, 1804.

Second session: November 5, 1804, to March 3, 1805.

Vice-President—Aaron Burr, of New York.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—John Brown, of Kentucky; Jesse

Franklin, of North Carolina; Joseph Anderson, of Tennessee.

Speaker of the House—Nathaniel Macon, of North Carolina.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jesse Franklin.....	Democrat.....	Surry
David Stone.....	Democrat.....	Bertie

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Nathaniel Alexander.....	Mecklenburg	
Willis Alston, Jr.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
William Blackledge.....	Democrat.....	Craven
James Gillespie ²		Duplin
James Holland.....		Rutherford
William Kennedy.....	Federalist.....	
Nathaniel Macon.....	Democrat.....	Warren
Samuel D. Purviance.....	Democrat.....	Cumberland
Richard Stanford.....	Democrat.....	Person
Marmaduke Williams.....	Democrat.....	Caswell
Joseph Winston.....		Surry
Thomas Wynns		Hertford

NINTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 2, 1805, to April 21, 1806.

Second session: December 1, 1806, to March 3, 1807.

Vice-President—George Clinton, of New York.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—Samuel Smith, of Maryland.

Speaker of the House—Nathaniel Macon, of North Carolina.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

David Stone¹⁰.....Democrat.....Bertie
 James Turner.....Democrat.....Warren

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Evan Alexander¹⁶.....Rowan
 Willis Alston, Jr.....Democrat.....Halifax
 William Blackledge.....Democrat.....Craven
 Thomas Blount.....Edgecombe
 James Holland.....Rutherford
 Thomas Kenan.....Duplin
 Nathaniel Macon.....Democrat.....Warren
 Duncan McFarlan.....Richmond
 Richard Stanford.....Democrat.....Person
 Marmaduke Williams.....Democrat.....Caswell
 Joseph Winston.....Surry
 Thomas Wynns.....Hertford

TENTH CONGRESS.

First session: October 26, 1807, to April 25, 1808.

Second session: November 7, 1808, to March 3, 1809.

Vice-President—George Clinton, of New York.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Samuel Smith, of Maryland;

Stephen R. Bradley, of Vermont; John Milledge, of Georgia.

Speaker of the House—Joseph B. Varnum, of Massachusetts.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jesse Franklin.....Democrat.....Surry
 James Turner.....Democrat.....Warren

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Evan Alexander.....Rowan
 Willis Alston, Jr.....Democrat.....Halifax
 William Blackledge.....Democrat.....Craven
 Thomas Blount.....Edgecombe
 John Culpepper.....Federalist.....Montgomery

Meshack Franklin.....	Democrat.....	Surry
James Holland.....		Rutherford
Thomas Kenan.....		Duplin
Nathaniel Macon.....	Democrat.....	Warren
Lemuel Sawyer.....	Democrat.....	Camden
Richard Stanford.....	Democrat.....	Person
Marmaduke Williams.....	Democrat.....	Caswell

ELEVENTH CONGRESS.

First session: May 22, 1809, to June 28, 1809.

Second session: November 27, 1809, to May 1, 1810.

Third session: December 3, 1810, to March 3, 1811.

Vice-President—George Clinton, of New York.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Andrew Gregg, of Pennsylvania;

John Gaillard, of South Carolina; John Pope, of Kentucky.

Speaker of the House—Joseph B. Varnum, of Massachusetts.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jesse Franklin.....	Democrat.....	Surry
James Turner.....	Democrat.....	Warren

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Willis Alston, Jr.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
James Cochrane.....	Democrat.....	
Mechack Franklin.....	Democrat.....	Surry
James Holland.....		Rutherford
Thomas Kenan.....		Duplin
William Kennedy.....	Federalist.....	
Nathaniel Macon.....	Democrat.....	Warren
Archibald McBryde.....	Democrat.....	Moore
Joseph Pearson.....	Federalist.....	Rowan
Lemuel Sawyer.....	Democrat.....	Camden
Richard Stanford.....	Democrat.....	Person
John Stanly.....	Federalist.....	Craven

TWELFTH CONGRESS.

First session: November 4, 1811, to July 6, 1812.

Second session: November 2, 1812, to March 3, 1813.

Vice-President—George Clinton, of New York.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William H. Crawford, of Georgia.

Speaker of the House—Henry Clay, of Kentucky.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jesse Franklin.....Democrat.....Surry

James Turner.....Democrat.....Warren

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Willis Alston.....Democrat.....Halifax

William Blackledge.....Democrat.....Craven

Thomas Blount².....Edgecombe

James Cochrane.....Democrat.....

Meshack Franklin.....Democrat.....Surry

William Kennedy¹⁷.....Federalist.....

William R. King.....Democrat.....Sampson

Nathaniel Macon.....Democrat.....Warren

Archibald McBryde.....Democrat.....Moore

Joseph Pearson.....Federalist.....Rowan

Israel Pickens.....Democrat.....Burke

Lemuel Sawyer.....Democrat.....Camden

Richard Stanford.....Democrat.....Person

THIRTEENTH CONGRESS.

First session: May 24, 1813, to August 2, 1813.

Second session: December 6, 1813, to April 18, 1814.

Third session: September 19, 1814, to March 2, 1815.

Vice-President—Elbridge Gerry, of Massachusetts.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Joseph B. Varnum, of Massachusetts; John Gaillard, of South Carolina.

Speakers of the House—Henry Clay, of Kentucky; Langdon Cheeves, of South Carolina.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

David Stone.....Democrat.....Bertie
 James Turner.....Democrat.....Warren

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Willis Alston.....Democrat.....Halifax
 John Culpepper.....Federalist.....Montgomery
 Peter Forney.....Democrat.....Lincoln
 Meshack Franklin.....Democrat.....Surry
 William Gaston.....Federalist.....Craven
 William Kennedy.....Federalist.....
 William R. King.....Democrat.....Sampson
 Nathaniel Macon.....Democrat.....Warren
 William H. Murfree.....Democrat.....Chowan
 Joseph Pearson.....Federalist.....Rowan
 Israel Dickens.....Democrat.....Burke
 Richard Stanford.....Democrat.....Person
 Bartlett Yancey.....Democrat.....Caswell

FOURTEENTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 4, 1815, to April 30, 1816.

Second session: December 2, 1816, to March 3, 1817.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—John Gaillard, of South Carolina.
 Speaker of the House—Henry Clay, of Kentucky.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Nathaniel Macon¹⁸.....Democrat.....Warren
 Montford Stokes¹⁹.....Democrat.....~~Wilkes~~ *Rowan*
 James Turner¹⁰.....Democrat.....Warren

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Joseph H. Bryan.....Bertie
 James W. Clark.....Democrat.....Edgecombe
 John Culpepper.....Federalist.....Montgomery
 Samuel Dickens²⁰.....Democrat.....Person
 Weldon N. Edwards²¹.....Democrat.....Warren
 Daniel M. Forney.....Democrat.....Lincoln

William Gaston.....	Federalist.....	Craven
Charles Hooks ²²	Democrat.....	Duplin
William R. King ¹⁰	Democrat.....	Sampson
William C. Love.....	Democrat.....	Rowan
Nathaniel Macon ²³	Democrat.....	Warren
William H. Murfree.....	Democrat.....	Chowan
Israel Pickens.....	Democrat.....	Burke
Richard Stanford ²	Democrat.....	Person
Bartlett Yancey.....		Caswell

FIFTEENTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 1, 1817, to April 20, 1818.

Second session: November 16, 1818, to March 3, 1819.

Vice-President—Daniel D. Tompkins, of New York.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—John Gaillard, of South Carolina; James Barbour, of Virginia.

Speaker of the House—Henry Clay, of Kentucky.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Nathaniel Macon.....	Democrat.....	Warren
Montford Stokes.....	Democrat.....	Wilkes <i>Rowan</i>

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Joseph H. Bryan.....		Bertie
William Davidson ²⁴	Federalist.....	Mecklenburg
Weldon N. Edwards.....	Democrat.....	Warren
Charles Fisher ²⁵	Democrat.....	Rowan
Daniel M. Forney ¹⁰		Lincoln
Thomas H. Hall.....	Democrat.....	Edgecombe
George Mumford ²		Rowan
James Owen.....	Democrat.....	Bladen
Lemuel Sawyer.....	Democrat.....	Camden
Thomas Settle.....	Democrat.....	Rockingham
Jesse Slocumb.....	Federalist.....	Wayne
James S. Smith.....	Democrat.....	Orange
James Stewart ²⁶		
Felix Walker.....		Haywood
Lewis Williams.....	Democrat.....	Surry

SIXTEENTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 6, 1819, to May 15, 1820.

Second session: November 13, 1820, to March 3, 1821.

Vice-President—Daniel D. Tompkins, of New York.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—James Barbour, of Virginia;
John Gaillard, of South Carolina.

Speakers of the House—Henry Clay, of Kentucky; John W. Taylor,
of New York.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Nathaniel Macon.....	Democrat.....	Warren
Montford Stokes.....	Democrat.....	Wilkes <i>Rowan</i>

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

William S. Blackledge ²⁷	Democrat.....	Craven
Hutchings G. Burton.....	Federalist.....	Halifax
John Culpepper.....	Federalist (?).....	Montgomery
William Davidson.....	Federalist.....	Mecklenburg
Weldon N. Edwards.....	Democrat.....	Warren
Charles Fisher.....	Democrat.....	Rowan
Thomas H. Hall.....	Democrat.....	Edgecombe
Charles Hooks.....	Democrat.....	Duplin
Lemuel Sawyer ²⁸	Democrat.....	Camden
Thomas Settle.....	Democrat.....	Rockingham
Jesse Slocumb ²	Federalist.....	Wayne
James S. Smith.....	Democrat.....	Orange
Felix Walker.....	.....	Haywood
Lewis Williams.....	Democrat.....	Surry

SEVENTEETH CONGRESS.

First session: December 3, 1821, to May 8, 1822.

Second session: December 2, 1822, to March 3, 1823.

Vice-President—Daniel D. Tompkins, of New York.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—John Gaillard, of South Carolina.

Speaker of the House—Philip S. Barbour, of Virginia.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Nathaniel Macon.....	Democrat.....	Warren
Montford Stokes.....	Democrat.....	Wilkes <i>Chowan</i>

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

William S. Blackledge.....	Democrat.....	Craven
Hutchings G. Burton.....	Federalist(?).....	Halifax
Henry W. Conner.....	Democrat.....	Catawba
Josiah Crudup.....		Wake
Weldon N. Edwards.....	Democrat.....	Warren
Thomas H. Hall.....	Democrat.....	Edgecombe
Charles Hooks.....	Democrat.....	Duplin
John Long.....		Randolph
Archibald McNeill.....		Cumberland
Romulus M. Saunders.....	Democrat.....	Caswell
Lemuel Sawyer.....	Democrat.....	Camden
Felix Walker.....		Haywood
Lewis Williams.....	Democrat.....	Surry

EIGHTEENTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 1, 1823, to May 27, 1824.

Second session: December 6, 1824, to March 3, 1825.

Vice-President—Daniel D. Tompkins, of New York.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—John Gaillard, of South Carolina.

Speaker of the House—Henry Clay, of Kentucky.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Nathaniel Macon.....	Democrat.....	Warren
John Branch.....	Democrat.....	Halifax

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Hutchings G. Burton ¹⁰	Anti-Democrat(?).....	Halifax
Henry W. Conner.....	Democrat.....	Catawba
John Culpepper.....	Federalist.....	Montgomery
Weldon N. Edwards.....	Democrat.....	Warren
Alfred M. Gatlin.....		Chowan
Thomas H. Hall.....	Democrat.....	Edgecombe

Charles Hooks.....	Democrat.....	Duplin
John Long.....		Randolph
Willie P. Mangum.....	Federalist.....	Orange
George Outlaw ²⁹		Bertie
Romulus M. Saunders.....	Democrat.....	Caswell
Richard D. Spaight.....	Democrat.....	Craven
Robert B. Vance.....	Democrat.....	Buncombe
Lewis Williams.....	Democrat.....	Surry

NINETEENTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 5, 1825, to May 22, 1826.

Second session: December 4, 1826, to March 3, 1827.

Vice-President—John C. Calhoun, of South Carolina.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—John Gaillard, of South Carolina;

Nathaniel Macon, of North Carolina.

Speaker of the House—John W. Taylor, of New York.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Nathaniel Macon.....	Democrat.....	Warren
John Branch.....	Democrat.....	Halifax

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Willis Alston.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
Daniel L. Barringer ³⁰	Democrat.....	Wake
John H. Bryan.....		Craven
Samuel P. Carson.....	Democrat.....	Burke
Henry W. Conner.....	Democrat.....	Catawba
Weldon N. Edwards.....	Democrat.....	Warren
Richard Hines.....		Edgecombe
Gabriel Holmes.....		Sampson
John Long.....		Randolph
Archibald McNeill.....		Cumberland
Willie P. Mangum ¹⁰	Federalist.....	Orange
Romulus M. Saunders.....	Democrat.....	Caswell
Lemuel Sawyer.....	Democrat.....	Camden
Lewis Williams.....	Democrat.....	Surry

TWENTIETH CONGRESS.

First session: December 3, 1827, to May 26, 1828.

Second session: December 1, 1828, to March 3, 1829.

Vice-President—John C. Calhoun, of South Carolina.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Nathaniel Macon, of North Carolina; Samuel Smith, of Maryland.

Speaker of the House—Andrew Stevenson, of Virginia.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Nathaniel Macon ³²	Democrat.....	Warren
John Branch.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
James Iredell ³³	Democrat.....	Chowan

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Willis Alston.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
Daniel L. Barringer.....	Democrat.....	Wake
John H. Bryan.....	.....	Craven
Samuel P. Carson.....	Democrat.....	Burke
Henry W. Conner.....	Democrat.....	Catawba
John Culpepper.....	Federalist.....	Montgomery
Thomas H. Hall.....	Democrat.....	Edgecombe
Gabriel Holmes.....	.....	Sampson
John Long.....	.....	Randolph
Lemuel Sawyer.....	Democrat.....	Camden
Augustine H. Shepperd.....	.....	Stokes
Daniel Turner.....	Democrat.....	Warren
Lewis Williams.....	Democrat.....	Surry

TWENTY-FIRST CONGRESS.

First session: December 7, 1829, to May 31, 1830.

Second session: December 6, 1830, to March 3, 1831.

Vice-President—John C. Calhoun, of South Carolina.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Samuel Smith, of Maryland; Littleton W. Tazewell, of Virginia.

Speaker of the House—Andrew Stevenson, of Virginia.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John Branch ¹⁰	Democrat.....	Halifax
James Iredell.....	Democrat.....	Chowan
Bedford Brown ³⁴	Democrat.....	Caswell

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Willis Alston.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
Daniel L. Barringer.....	Democrat.....	Wake
Samuel P. Carson.....	Democrat.....	Burke
Henry W. Conner.....	Democrat.....	Catawba
Edmund Deberry.....	National-Republican....	Montgomery
Edward B. Dudley.....	Democrat.....	New Hanover
Thomas H. Hall.....	Democrat.....	Edgecombe
Robert Potter.....	Democrat.....	Granville
Abraham Rencher.....	National-Republican....	Chatham
William B. Shepard.....	National-Republican....	Pasquotank
Augustine H. Shepperd.....		Stokes
Jesse Speight.....	Democrat.....	Greene
Lewis Williams.....	Democrat.....	Surry

TWENTY-SECOND CONGRESS.

First session: December 5, 1831, to July 16, 1832.

Second session: December 3, 1832, to March 2, 1833.

Vice-President—John C. Calhoun, of South Carolina.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Littleton W. Tazewell, of Virginia; Hugh L. White, of Tennessee.

Speaker of the House—Andrew Stevenson, of Virginia.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Bedford Brown.....	Democrat.....	Caswell
Willie P. Mangum.....	National-Republican....	Orange

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Daniel L. Barringer.....	Democrat.....	Wake
Laughlin Bethune.....	Democrat.....	Cumberland
John Branch.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
Samuel P. Carson.....	Democrat.....	Burke

Henry W. Conner.....	Democrat.....	Catawba
Thomas H. Hall.....	Democrat.....	Edgecombe
M. T. Hawkins.....	Democrat.....	Warren
James J. McKay ³⁵	Democrat.....	Bladen
Abraham Rencher.....	National-Republican....	Chatham
William B. Shepard.....	National-Republican....	Pasquotank
Augustine H. Shepperd.....		Stokes
Jesse Speight.....	Democrat.....	Greene
Lewis Williams.....	Democrat.....	Surry

TWENTY-THIRD CONGRESS.

First session: December 2, 1833, to June 30, 1834.

Second session: December 1, 1834, to March 3, 1835.

Vice-President—Martin Van Buren, of New York.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Hugh L. White, of Tennessee;
George Poindexter, of Mississippi; John Tyler, of Virginia.

Speakers of the House—Andrew Stevenson, of Virginia; John Bell,
of Tennessee.

Speaker of the House, *pro tem*—Henry Hubbard, of New Hampshire.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Bedford Brown.....	Democrat.....	Caswell
Willie P. Mangum.....	Whig.....	Orange

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Daniel L. Barringer.....	Democrat.....	Wake
Jesse A. Bynum.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
Henry W. Conner.....	Democrat.....	Catawba
Edmund Deberry.....	Whig.....	Montgomery
James Graham.....	Whig.....	Rutherford
Thomas H. Hall.....	Democrat.....	Edgecombe
M. T. Hawkins.....	Democrat.....	Warren
James J. McKay.....	Democrat.....	Bladen
Abraham Rencher.....	Whig.....	Chatham
William B. Shepard.....	Whig.....	Pasquotank
Augustine H. Shepperd.....		Stokes
Jesse Speight.....	Democrat.....	Greene
Lewis Williams.....	Democrat.....	Surry

TWENTY-FOURTH CONGRESS.³⁶

First session: December 7, 1835, to July 4, 1836.

Second session: December 5, 1836, to March 3, 1837.

Vice-President—Martin Van Buren, of New York.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William R. King, of Alabama.

Speaker of the House—James K. Polk, of Tennessee.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Bedford Brown.....	Democrat.....	Caswell
Willie P. Mangum ¹⁰	Whig.....	Orange
Robert Strange ³⁷	Democrat.....	Cumberland

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jesse A. Bynum.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
Henry W. Conner.....	Democrat.....	Catawba
Edmund Deberry.....	Whig.....	Montgomery
James Graham ³⁸	Whig.....	Rutherford
M. T. Hawkins.....	Democrat.....	Warren
James J. McKay.....	Democrat.....	Bladen
William Montgomery.....	Democrat.....	Orange
Ebenezer Pettigrew.....	Whig.....	Washington
Abraham Rencher.....	Whig.....	Chatham
William B. Shepard.....	Whig.....	Pasquotank
Augustine H. Shepperd.....		Stokes
Jesse Speight.....	Democrat.....	Greene
Lewis Williams.....	Democrat.....	Surry

TWENTY-FIFTH CONGRESS.

First session: September 4, 1837, to October 16, 1837.

Second session: December 4, 1837, to July 9, 1838.

Third session: December 3, 1838, to March 3, 1839.

Vice-President—Richard M. Johnson, of Kentucky.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William R. King, of Alabama.

Speaker of the House—James K. Polk, of Tennessee.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Bedford Brown.....	Democrat.....	Caswell
Robert Strange.....	Democrat.....	Cumberland

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jesse A. Bynum.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
Henry W. Conner.....	Democrat.....	Catawba
Edmund Deberry.....	Whig.....	Montgomery
James Graham.....	Whig.....	Rutherford
M. T. Hawkins.....	Democrat.....	Warren
James J. McKay.....	Democrat.....	Bladen
William Montgomery.....	Democrat.....	Orange
Abraham Rencher.....	Whig.....	Chatham
Samuel T. Sawyer.....	Democrat.....	Chowan
Charles Shepard.....		Craven
Augustine H. Shepperd.....		Stokes
Edward Stanly.....	Whig.....	Beaufort
Lewis Williams.....	Democrat.....	Surry

TWENTY-SIXTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 2, 1839, to July 21, 1840.

Second session: December 2, 1840, to March 3, 1841.

Vice-President—Richard M. Johnson, of Kentucky.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William R. King, of Alabama.

Speaker of the House—R. M. T. Hunter, of Virginia.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Bedford Brown ¹⁰	Democrat.....	Caswell
William A. Graham ³⁹	Whig.....	Orange
Willie P. Mangum ⁴⁰	Whig.....	Orange
Robert Strange ¹⁰	Democrat.....	Cumberland

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jesse A. Bynum.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
Henry W. Conner.....	Democrat.....	Catawba
Edmund Deberry.....	Whig.....	Montgomery
Charles Fisher.....	Democrat.....	Rowan
James Graham.....	Whig.....	Rutherford
M. T. Hawkins.....	Democrat.....	Warren
John Hill.....	Democrat.....	Stokes
James J. McKay.....	Democrat.....	Bladen

William Montgomery.....	Democrat.....	Orange
Kenneth Rayner.....	Whig.....	Bertie
Charles Shepard.....	.....	Craven
Edward Stanly.....	Whig.....	Beaufort
Lewis Williams.....	Democrat.....	Surry

TWENTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS.

First session: May 31, 1841, to September 13, 1841.

Second session: December 6, 1841, to August 31, 1842.

Third session: December 5, 1842, to March 3, 1843.

Vice-President—John Tyler, of Virginia.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Samuel S. Southard, of New Jersey; Willie P. Mangum, of North Carolina.

Speaker of the House—John White, of Kentucky.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

William A. Graham.....	Whig.....	Orange
Willie P. Mangum.....	Whig.....	Orange

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Archibald H. Arrington.....	Democrat.....	Nash
Green W. Caldwell.....	Democrat.....	Mecklenburg
John R. J. Daniel.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
Edmund Deberry.....	Whig.....	Montgomery
James Graham.....	Whig.....	Rutherford
James J. McKay.....	Democrat.....	Bladen
Anderson Mitchell ⁴¹	Democrat.....	Wilkes
Kenneth Rayner.....	Whig.....	Bertie
Abraham Rencher.....	Whig.....	Chatham
Romulus M. Saunders.....	Democrat.....	Wake
Augustine H. Shepperd.....	.....	Stokes
Edward Stanly.....	Whig.....	Beaufort
William H. Washington.....	Whig.....	Craven
Lewis Williams ⁴²	Democrat.....	Surry

TWENTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 4, 1843, to June 17, 1844.

Second session: December 2, 1844, to March 3, 1845.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—Willie P. Mangum, of North Carolina.

Speaker of the House—John W. Jones, of Virginia.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

William H. Haywood.....	Democrat.....	Wake
Willie P. Mangum.....	Whig.....	Orange

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Archibald H. Arrington.....	Democrat.....	Nash
Daniel M. Barringer.....	Whig.....	Cabarrus
Thomas L. Clingman.....	Whig.....	Buncombe
John R. J. Daniel.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
Edmund Deberry.....	Whig.....	Montgomery
James J. McKay.....	Democrat.....	Bladen
Kenneth Rayner.....	Whig.....	Bertie
David S. Reid.....	Democrat.....	Rockingham
Romulus M. Saunders.....	Democrat.....	Wake

TWENTY-NINTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 1, 1845, to August 10, 1846.

Second session: December 7, 1846, to March 3, 1847.

Vice-President—George M. Dallas, of Pennsylvania.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—David R. Atchison, of Missouri.

Speaker of the House—John W. Davis, of Indiana.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

George E. Badger ⁴³	Whig.....	Wake
William H. Haywood ¹⁰	Democrat.....	Wake
Willie P. Mangum.....	Whig.....	Orange

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Daniel M. Barringer.....	Whig.....	Cabarrus
Asa Biggs.....	Democrat.....	Martin

Henry S. Clark.....	Democrat.....	Beaufort
John R. J. Daniel.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
James C. Dobbin.....	Democrat.....	Cumberland
Alfred Dockery.....	Whig.....	Richmond
James Graham.....	Whig.....	Rutherford
James J. McKay.....	Democrat.....	Bladen
David S. Reid.....	Democrat.....	Rockingham

THIRTIETH CONGRESS.

First session: December 6, 1847, to August 14, 1848.

Second session: December 4, 1848, to March 3, 1849.

Vice-President—George M. Dallas, of Pennsylvania.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—David R. Atchison, of Missouri.

Speaker of the House—Robert C. Winthrop, of Massachusetts.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

George E. Badger.....	Whig.....	Wake
Willie P. Mangum.....	Whig.....	Orange

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Daniel M. Barringer.....	Whig.....	Cabarrus
Nathaniel Boyden.....	Whig.....	Rowan
Thomas L. Clingman.....	Democrat.....	Buncombe
John R. J. Daniel.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
Richard S. Donnell.....	Whig.....	Craven
James J. McKay.....	Democrat.....	Bladen
David Outlaw.....	Whig.....	Bertie
Augustine H. Shepperd.....		Stokes
Abraham W. Venable.....	Democrat.....	Granville

THIRTY-FIRST CONGRESS.

First session: December 3, 1849, to September 30, 1850.

Second session: December 2, 1850, to March 3, 1851.

Vice-President—Millard Fillmore, of New York.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—David R. Atchison, of Missouri;

William R. King, of Alabama.

Speaker of the House—Howell Cobb, of Georgia.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

George E. Badger.....Whig.....Wake
 Willie P. Mangum.....Whig.....Orange

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

William S. Ashe.....Democrat.....New Hanover
 Joseph P. Caldwell.....Whig.....Iredell
 Thomas L. Clingman.....Democrat.....Buncombe
 John R. J. Daniel.....Democrat.....Halifax
 Edmund Deberry.....Whig.....Montgomery
 David Outlaw.....Whig.....Bertie
 Augustine H. Shepperd.....Stokes
 Edward Stanly.....Whig.....Beaufort
 Abraham W. Venable.....Democrat.....Granville

THIRTY-SECOND CONGRESS.

First session: December 1, 1851, to August 31, 1852.

Second session: December 6, 1852, to March 3, 1853.

Vice-President—William R. King, of Alabama.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—William R. King, of Alabama;
 David R. Atchison, of Missouri.

Speaker of the House—Linn Boyd, of Kentucky.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

George E. Badger.....Whig.....Wake
 Willie P. Mangum.....Whig.....Orange

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

William S. Ashe.....Democrat.....New Hanover
 Joseph P. Caldwell.....Whig.....Iredell
 Thomas L. Clingman.....Democrat.....Buncombe
 John R. J. Daniel.....Democrat.....Halifax
 Alfred Dockery.....Whig.....Richmond
 James T. Morehead.....Whig.....Guilford
 David Outlaw.....Whig.....Bertie
 Edward Stanly.....Whig.....Beaufort
 Abraham W. Venable.....Democrat.....Granville

THIRTY-THIRD CONGRESS.

First session: December 5, 1853, to August 7, 1854.

Second session: December 4, 1854, to March 3, 1855.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—David R. Atchison, of Missouri;

Lewis Cass, of Michigan; Jesse D. Bright, of Indiana.

Speaker of the House—Linn Boyd, of Kentucky.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

George E. Badger.....Whig.....Wake

David S. Reid.....Democrat.....Rockingham

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

William S. Ashe.....Democrat.....New Hanover

Thomas L. Clingman.....Democrat.....Buncombe

Burton Craige.....Democrat.....Rowan

John Kerr.....Whig.....Caswell

Richard C. Puryear.....Whig.....Surry

Sion H. Rogers.....Democrat.....Wake

Thomas Ruffin.....Democrat.....Wayne

Henry M. Shaw.....Democrat.....Currituck

THIRTY-FOURTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 3, 1855, to August 18, 1856.

Second session: August 21, 1856, to August 30, 1856.

Third session: December 1, 1856, to March 3, 1857.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Jesse D. Bright, of Indiana;

Charles E. Stuart, of Michigan; James M. Mason, of Virginia.

Speaker of the House—Nathaniel P. Banks, of Massachusetts.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Asa Biggs.....Democrat.....Martin

David S. Reid.....Democrat.....Rockingham

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Lawrence O'B. Branch.....Democrat.....Rowan

Thomas L. Clingman.....Democrat.....Wake

Burton Craige.....Democrat.....Buncombe

Robert T. Paine.....	American.....	Chowan
Robert C. Puryear.....	Whig.....	Surry
Edwin G. Reade.....	American.....	Person
Thomas Ruffin.....	Democrat.....	Wayne
Warren Winslow.....	Democrat.....	Cumberland

THIRTY-FIFTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 7, 1857, to June 14, 1858.

Second session: December 6, 1858, to March 3, 1859.

Vice-President—John C. Breckinridge, of Kentucky.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—James M. Mason, of Virginia;

Thomas J. Rusk, of Texas; Benjamin Fitzpatrick, of Alabama.

Speaker of the House—James L. Orr, of South Carolina.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Asa Biggs ¹⁰	Democrat.....	Martin
Thomas L. Clingman ⁴⁴	Democrat.....	Buncombe
David S. Reid.....	Democrat.....	Rockingham

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Lawrence O'B. Branch.....	Democrat.....	Wake
Thomas L. Clingman ¹⁰	Democrat.....	Buncombe
Burton Craige.....	Democrat.....	Rowan
John A. Gilmer.....	American.....	Guilford
Thomas Ruffin.....	Democrat.....	Wayne
Alfred M. Scales.....	Democrat.....	Rockingham
Henry M. Shaw.....	Democrat.....	Currituck
Zebulon B. Vance ⁴⁵	American.....	Buncombe
Warren Winslow.....	Democrat.....	Cumberland

THIRTY-SIXTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 5, 1859, to June 25, 1860.

Second session: December 3, 1860, to March 3, 1861.

Vice-President—John C. Breckinridge, of Kentucky.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Benjamin Fitzpatrick, of Alabama; Jesse D. Bright, of Indiana; Solomon Foot, of Vermont.

Speaker of the House—William Pennington, of New Jersey.

NORTH CAROLINA IN CONGRESS.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Thomas Bragg.....Democrat.....Wake
 Thomas L. Clingman.....Democrat.....Buncombe

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Lawrence O'B. Branch.....Democrat.....Wake
 Burton Craige.....Democrat.....Rowan
 John A. Gilmer.....American.....Guilford
 James M. Leach.....American.....Davidson
 Thomas Ruffin.....Democrat.....Wayne
 William N. H. Smith.....American.....Hertford
 Zebulon B. Vance.....American.....Buncombe.
 Warren Winslow.....Democrat.....Cumberland

THIRTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS.

First session: July 4, 1861, to August 6, 1861.

Second session: December 2, 1861, to July 17, 1862.

Third session: December 1, 1862, to March 3, 1863.

Vice-President—Hannibal Hamlin, of Maine.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—Solomon Foot, of Vermont.

Speaker of the House—Galusha A. Grow, of Pennsylvania.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

(Vacant.⁴⁶)

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

(Vacant.⁴⁶)

THIRTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 7, 1863, to July 4, 1864.

Second session: December 5, 1864, to March 3, 1865.

Vice-President—Hannibal Hamlin, of Maine.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Solomon Foot, of Vermont; Daniel Clark, of New Hampshire.

Speaker of the House—Schuyler Colfax, of Indiana.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

(Vacant.⁴⁶)

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

(Vacant.⁴⁶)

THIRTY-NINTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 4, 1865, to July 28, 1866.

Second session: December 3, 1866, to March 3, 1867.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Lafayette S. Foster, of Connecticut³; Benjamin F. Wade, of Ohio.⁴

Speaker of the House—Schuyler Colfax, of Indiana.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

(Vacant.⁴⁶)

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

(Vacant.⁴⁶)

FORTIETH CONGRESS.

First session: March 4, 1867, to March 30, 1867; July 3, 1867, to July 20, 1867; November 21, 1867, to December 2, 1867.

Second session: December 2, 1867, to July 27, 1868; September 21, 1868; October 16, 1868; November 10, 1868.

Third session: December 7, 1868, to March 3, 1869.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—Benjamin F. Wade, of Ohio.

Speakers of the House—Schuyler Colfax, of Indiana; Theodore M. Pomeroy, of New York.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Joseph C. Abbott⁴⁷.....Republican.....New HanoverJohn Pool⁴⁷.....Republican.....Pasquotank

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Nathaniel Boyden⁴⁸.....Republican.....RowanJohn T. Deweese⁴⁹.....Republican.....WakeOliver H. Dockery⁴⁸.....Republican.....RichmondJohn R. French..⁴⁹.....Republican.....ChowanDavid Heaton⁵⁰.....Republican.....CravenAlexander H. Jones⁴⁹.....Republican.....BuncombeIsrael G. Lash⁵¹.....Republican.....Forsyth

FORTY-FIRST CONGRESS.

First session: March 4, 1869, to April 10, 1869.

Second session: December 6, 1869, to July 15, 1870.

Third session: December 5, 1870, to March 3, 1871.

Vice-President—Schuyler Colfax, of Indiana.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—Henry B. Anthony, of Rhode Island.

Speaker of the House—James G. Blaine, of Maine.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Joseph C. Abbott.....Republican.....New Hanover

John Pool.....Republican.....Pasquotank

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Clinton L. Cobb.....Republican.....Pasquotank

John T. Deweese¹⁰.....Republican.....Wake

Joseph Dixon⁵².....Republican.....Greene

Oliver H. Dockery.....Republican.....Richmond

David Heaton².....Republican.....Craven

Alexander H. Jones.....Republican.....Buncombe

Israel G. Lash.....Republican.....Forsyth

John Manning, Jr.⁵³.....Democrat.....Chatham

Francis E. Shoher.....Democrat.....Rowan

FORTY-SECOND CONGRESS.

First session: March 4, 1871, to April 20, 1871.

Second session: December 4, 1871, to June 10, 1872.

Third session: December 2, 1872, to March 3, 1873.

Vice-President—Schuyler Colfax, of Indiana.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—Henry B. Anthony, of Rhode Island.

Speaker of the House—James G. Blaine, of Maine.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John Pool.....Republican.....New Hanover

Matt W. Ransom⁵⁴.....Democrat.....Northampton

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Clinton L. Cobb.....Republican.....Pasquotank

James C. Harper.....Conservative.....Caldwell

James M. Leach.....	Democrat.....	Davidson
Sion H. Rogers ⁵⁵	Democrat.....	Wake
Francis E. Shober.....	Democrat.....	Rowan
Charles R. Thomas.....	Republican.....	Craven
Alfred M. Waddell.....	Democrat.....	New Hanover

FORTY-THIRD CONGRESS.

First session: December 1, 1873, to June 23, 1874.

Second session: December 7, 1874, to March 3, 1875.

Vice-President—Henry Wilson, of Massachusetts.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Matthew H. Carpenter, of Wisconsin; Henry B. Anthony, of Rhode Island.

Speaker of the House—James G. Blaine, of Maine.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Matt W. Ransom.....	Democrat.....	Northampton
Augustus S. Merrimon.....	Democrat.....	Buncombe

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Thomas S. Ashe.....	Conservative.....	Anson
Clinton L. Cobb.....	Republican.....	Pasquotank
James M. Leach.....	Democrat.....	Davidson
William M. Robbins.....	Conservative.....	Iredell <i>Rowan</i>
William A. Smith.....	Republican.....	Wayne
Charles R. Thomas.....	Republican.....	Craven
Robert B. Vance.....	Democrat.....	Buncombe
Alfred M. Waddell.....	Democrat.....	New Hanover

FORTY-FOURTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 6, 1875, to August 15, 1876.

Second session: December 4, 1876, to March 3, 1877.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—Thomas W. Ferry, of Michigan.

Speakers of the House—Michael C. Kerr, of Indiana; Samuel J. Randall, of Pennsylvania.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Augustus S. Merrimon.....	Democrat.....	Buncombe
Matt W. Ransom.....	Democrat.....	Northampton

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Thomas S. Ashe.....	Conservative.....	Anson
Joseph J. Davis.....	Democrat.....	Franklin
John A. Hyman.....	Republican.....	Warren
William M. Robbins.....	Conservative.....	Iredell
Alfred M. Scales.....	Democrat.....	Rockingham
Robert B. Vance.....	Democrat.....	Buncombe
Alfred M. Waddell.....	Democrat.....	New Hanover
Jesse J. Yeates.....	Democrat.....	Hertford

FORTY-FIFTH CONGRESS.

First session: October 15, 1877, to December 3, 1877.

Second session: December 3, 1877, to June 20, 1878.

Third session: December 2, 1878, to March 3, 1879.

Vice-President—William A. Wheeler, of New York.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—Thomas W. Ferry, of Michigan.

Speaker of the House—Samuel J. Randall, of Pennsylvania.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Augustus S. Merrimon.....	Democrat.....	Buncombe
Matt W. Ransom.....	Democrat.....	Northampton

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Curtis H. Brogden.....	Republican.....	Wayne
Joseph J. Davis.....	Democrat.....	Franklin
William M. Robbins.....	Conservative.....	Iredell
Alfred M. Scales.....	Democrat.....	Rockingham
Walter L. Steele.....	Democrat.....	Richmond
Robert B. Vance.....	Democrat.....	Buncombe
Alfred M. Waddell.....	Democrat.....	New Hanover
Jesse J. Yeates.....	Democrat.....	Hertford

FORTY-SIXTH CONGRESS.

First session: March 18, 1879, to July 1, 1879.

Second session: December 1, 1879, to June 16, 1880.

Third session: December 6, 1880, to March 3, 1881.

Vice-President—William A. Wheeler, of New York.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—Allen G. Thurman, of Ohio.

Speaker of the House—Samuel J. Randall, of Pennsylvania.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Matt W. Ransom.....Democrat.....Northampton

Zebulon B. Vance.....Democrat.....Mecklenburg

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Joseph J. Martin⁵⁶.....Republican.....Martin

Daniel L. Russell.....Republican.....Brunswick

Alfred M. Scales.....Democrat.....Rockingham

Robert F. Armfield.....Democrat.....Iredell

Jesse J. Yeates⁵⁷.....Democrat.....Hertford

William H. Kitchin.....Democrat.....Halifax

Joseph J. Davis.....Democrat.....Franklin

Walter L. Steele.....Democrat.....Richmond

Robert B. Vance.....Democrat.....Buncombe

FORTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 5, 1881, to August 8, 1882.

Second session: December 4, 1882, to March 3, 1883.

Special session of the Senate: October 10, 1881, to
October 29, 1881.

Vice-President—Chester A. Arthur, of New York.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—David Davis, of Illinois.

Speaker of the House—J. Warren Keifer, of Ohio.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Matt W. Ransom.....Democrat.....Northampton

Zebulon B. Vance.....Democrat.....Mecklenburg

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Louis C. Latham.....	Democrat.....	Pitt
John W. Shackelford.....	Democrat.....	Onslow
Alfred M. Scales.....	Democrat.....	Rockingham
Robert F. Armfield.....	Democrat.....	Iredell
Orlando Hubbs.....	Republican.....	Craven
William R. Cox.....	Democrat.....	Wake
Clement Dowd.....	Democrat.....	Mecklenburg
Robert B. Vance.....	Democrat.....	Buncombe

FORTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 3, 1883, to July 7, 1884.

Second session: December 1, 1884, to March 3, 1885.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—George F. Edwards, of Vermont.
 Speaker of the House—John G. Carlisle, of Kentucky.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Matt W. Ransom.....	Democrat.....	Northampton
Zebulon B. Vance.....	Democrat.....	Mecklenburg

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Risden T. Bennett.....	Democrat.....	Anson
James E. O'Hara.....	Republican.....	Halifax
William R. Cox.....	Democrat.....	Wake
James W. Reid ⁵⁸	Democrat.....	Rockingham
Tyre York.....	Republican.....	Wilkes
Alfred M. Scales ¹⁰	Democrat.....	Rockingham
Thomas G. Skinner ⁵⁹	Democrat.....	Perquimans
Wharton J. Green.....	Democrat.....	Cumberland
Clement Dowd.....	Democrat.....	Mecklenburg
Robert B. Vance.....	Democrat.....	Buncombe

FORTY-NINTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 7, 1885, to August 5, 1886.

Second session: December 6, 1886, to March 3, 1887.

Special session of the Senate: March 4, 1885, to

April 2, 1885.

Vice-President—Thomas A. Hendricks, of Indiana.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—John Sherman, of Ohio; John J. Ingalls, of Kansas.

Speaker of the House—John G. Carlisle, of Kentucky.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Matt W. Ransom.....	Democrat.....	Northampton
Zebulon B. Vance.....	Democrat.....	Mecklenburg

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Thomas G. Skinner.....	Democrat.....	Perquimans
Wharton J. Green.....	Democrat.....	Cumberland
James W. Reid ¹⁰	Democrat.....	Rockingham
John S. Henderson.....	Democrat.....	Rowan
T. D. Johnston.....	Democrat.....	Buncombe
James E. O'Hara.....	Republican.....	Halifax
William R. Cox.....	Democrat.....	Wake
Risden T. Bennett.....	Democrat.....	Anson
W. H. H. Cowles.....	Democrat.....	Wilkes

FIFTIETH CONGRESS.

First session: December 5, 1887, to October 20, 1888.

Second session: December 3, 1888, to March 3, 1889.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—John J. Ingalls, of Kansas.

Speaker of the House—John G. Carlisle, of Kentucky.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Matt W. Ransom.....	Democrat.....	Northampton
Zebulon B. Vance.....	Democrat.....	Mecklenburg

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Louis C. Latham.....	Democrat.....	Pitt
Charles W. McClammy.....	Democrat.....	Pender

John M. Brower.....	Republican.....	Surry
John S. Henderson.....	Democrat.....	Rowan
T. D. Johnston.....	Democrat.....	Buncombe
Furnifold M. Simmons.....	Democrat.....	Craven
John Nichols.....	Republican.....	Wake
Alfred Rowland.....	Democrat.....	Robeson
W. H. H. Cowles.....	Democrat.....	Wilkes

FIFTY-FIRST CONGRESS.

First session: December 2, 1889, to October 1, 1890.

Second session: December 1, 1890, to March 2, 1891.

Vice-President—Levi P. Morton, of New York.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—John J. Ingalls, of Kansas;

Charles F. Manderson, of Nebraska.

Speaker of the House—Thomas B. Reed, of Maine.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Matt W. Ransom.....	Democrat.....	Northampton
Zebulon B. Vance.....	Democrat.....	Mecklenburg

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Thomas G. Skinner.....	Democrat.....	Perquimans
Charles W. McClammy.....	Democrat.....	Pender
John M. Brower.....	Republican.....	Surry
John S. Henderson.....	Democrat.....	Rowan
Hamilton G. Ewart.....	Republican.....	Henderson
Henry P. Cheatham.....	Republican.....	Vance
Benjamin H. Bunn.....	Democrat.....	Nash
Alfred Rowland.....	Democrat.....	Robeson
W. H. H. Cowles.....	Democrat.....	Wilkes

FIFTY-SECOND CONGRESS.

First session: December 7, 1891, to August 5, 1892.

Second session: December 5, 1892,* to March 3, 1893.

Vice-President—Levi P. Morton, of New York.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—Charles F. Manderson, of Nebraska.

Speaker of the House—Charles F. Crisp, of Georgia.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Matt W. Ransom.....	Democrat.....	Northampton
Zebulon B. Vance.....	Democrat.....	Mecklenburg

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

William A. B. Branch.....	Democrat.....	Beaufort
Benjamin F. Grady.....	Democrat.....	Sampson
Archibald H. A. Williams....	Democrat.....	Granville
John S. Henderson.....	Democrat.....	Rowan
William T. Crawford.....	Democrat.....	Haywood
Henry P. Cheatham.....	Republican.....	Vance
Benjamin H. Bunn.....	Democrat.....	Nash
Sydenham B. Alexander.....	Democrat.....	Mecklenburg
W. H. H. Cowles.....	Democrat.....	Wilkes

FIFTY-THIRD CONGRESS.

First session: August 7, 1893, to November 3, 1893.

Second session: December 4, 1893, to August 28, 1894.

Third session: December 3, 1894, to March 3, 1895.

Vice-President—Adlai E. Stephenson, of Illinois.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Isham G. Harris, of Tennessee;

Matt W. Ransom, of North Carolina.

Speaker of the House—Charles F. Crisp, of Georgia.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Matt W. Ransom.....	Democrat.....	Northampton
Zebulon B. Vance ⁶⁰	Democrat.....	Mecklenburg
Thomas J. Jarvis ⁶¹	Democrat.....	Pitt
Jeter C. Pritchard ⁶²	Republican.....	Madison

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

William A. B. Branch.....	Democrat.....	Beaufort
Benjamin F. Grady.....	Democrat.....	Sampson
Thomas Settle.....	Republican.....	Rockingham
John S. Henderson.....	Democrat.....	Rowan
William T. Crawford.....	Democrat.....	Haywood
Frederick A. Woodard.....	Democrat.....	Wilson

Benjamin H. Bunn.....	Democrat.....	Nash
Sydenham B. Alexander.....	Democrat.....	Mecklenburg
William A. Bower.....	Democrat.....	Caldwell

FIFTY-FOURTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 2, 1895, to June 11, 1896.

Second session: December 7, 1896, to March 2, 1897.

Vice-President—Adlai E. Stephenson, of Illinois.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William P. Frye, of Maine.

Speaker of the House—Thomas B. Reed, of Maine.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jeter C. Pritchard.....	Republican.....	Madison
Marion Butler.....	Populist.....	Sampson

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Harry Skinner.....	Populist.....	Pitt
John G. Shaw.....	Democrat.....	Cumberland
Thomas Settle.....	Republican.....	Rockingham
Alonzo C. Shuford.....	Populist.....	Catawba
Richmond Pearson.....	Republican.....	Buncombe
Frederick A. Woodard.....	Democrat.....	Wilson
William F. Strowd.....	Populist.....	Chatham
Charles H. Martin.....	Populist.....	Anson
Romulus Z. Linney.....	Republican.....	Alexander
James A. Lockhart ⁶³	Democrat.....	Anson

FIFTY-FIFTH CONGRESS.

First session: March 15, 1897, to July 24, 1897.

Second session: December 6, 1897, to July 8, 1898.

Third session: December 5, 1898, to March 3, 1899.

Vice-President—Garret A. Hobart, of New Jersey.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William P. Frye, of Maine.

Speaker of the House—Thomas B. Reed, of Maine.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jeter C. Pritchard.....	Republican.....	Madison
Marion Butler.....	Populist.....	Sampson

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Harry Skinner.....	Populist.....	Pitt
John E. Fowler.....	Populist.....	Sampson
William W. Kitchin.....	Democrat.....	Person
Alonzo C. Shuford.....	Populist.....	Catawba
Richmond Pearson.....	Republican.....	Buncombe
George H. White.....	Republican.....	Edgecombe
William F. Strowd.....	Populist.....	Chatham
Charles H. Martin.....	Populist.....	Anson
Romulus Z. Linney.....	Republican.....	Alexander

FIFTY-SIXTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 4, 1899, to June 7, 1900.

Second session: December 3, 1900, to March 4, 1901.

Vice-President—Garret A. Hobart, of New Jersey.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William P. Frye, of Maine.

Speaker of the House—David B. Henderson, of Iowa.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Marion Butler.....	Populist.....	Sampson
Jeter C. Pritchard.....	Republican.....	Madison

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John H. Small.....	Democrat.....	Beaufort
George H. White.....	Republican.....	Edgecombe
Charles R. Thomas.....	Democrat.....	Craven
John W. Atwater.....	Populist.....	Chatham
William W. Kitchin.....	Democrat.....	Person
John D. Bellamy.....	Democrat.....	New Hanover
Theodore F. Kluttz.....	Democrat.....	Rowan
Romulus Z. Linney.....	Republican.....	Alexander
William T. Crawford ⁶⁴	Democrat.....	Haywood
Richmond Pearson.....	Republican.....	Buncombe

FIFTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 2, 1901, to July 1, 1902.

Second session: December 1, 1902, to March 4, 1903.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William P. Frye, of Maine.

Speaker of the House—David B. Henderson, of Iowa.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jeter C. Pritchard.....Republican.....Madison
Furnifold M. Simmons.....Democrat.....Jones

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John H. Small.....Democrat.....Beaufort
Claude Kitchin.....Democrat.....Halifax
Charles R. Thomas.....Democrat.....Craven
Edward W. Pou.....Democrat.....Johnston
William W. Kitchin.....Democrat.....Person
John D. Bellamy.....Democrat.....New Hanover
Theodore F. Klutz.....Democrat.....Rowan
Edmond S. Blackburn.....Republican.....Wilkes
James M. Moody.....Republican.....Haywood

FIFTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS.

First session, extra; November 9, 1903, to December 7, 1903.

Second session: December 7, 1903, to April 28, 1904.

Third session: December 5, 1904, to March 3, 1905.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William P. Frye, of Maine.

Speaker of the House—Joseph G. Cannon, of Illinois.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Furnifold M. Simmons.....Democrat.....Jones
Lee S. Overman.....Democrat.....Rowan

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John H. Small.....Democrat.....Beaufort
Claude Kitchin.....Democrat.....Halifax
Charles R. Thomas.....Democrat.....Craven
Edward W. Pou.....Democrat.....Johnston

William W. Kitchin.....	Democrat.....	Person
Gilbert B. Patterson.....	Democrat.....	Robeson
Robert N. Page.....	Democrat.....	Moore
Theodore F. Kluttz.....	Democrat.....	Rowan
Edwin Y. Webb.....	Democrat.....	Cleveland
James M. Gudger, Jr.....	Democrat.....	Haywood

FIFTY-NINTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 4, 1905, to June 30, 1906.

Second session: December 3, 1906, to March 2, 1907.

Vice-President—Charles W. Fairbanks, of Indiana.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William P. Frye, of Maine.

Speaker of the House—Joseph G. Cannon, of Illinois.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Furnifold M. Simmons.....	Democrat.....	Jones
Lee S. Overman.....	Democrat.....	Rowan

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John H. Small.....	Democrat.....	Beaufort
Claude Kitchin.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
Charles R. Thomas.....	Democrat.....	Craven
Edward W. Pou.....	Democrat.....	Johnston
William W. Kitchin.....	Democrat.....	Person
Gilbert B. Patterson.....	Democrat.....	Robeson
Robert N. Page.....	Democrat.....	Moore
Edmond S. Blackburn.....	Republican.....	Wilkes
Edwin Y. Webb.....	Democrat.....	Cleveland
James M. Gudger, Jr.....	Democrat.....	Haywood

SIXTIETH CONGRESS.

First session: December 2, 1907, to May 30, 1908.

Second session: December 7, 1908, to March 3, 1909.

Vice-President—Charles W. Fairbanks, of Indiana.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William P. Frye, of Maine.

Speaker of the House—Joseph G. Cannon, of Illinois.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Furnifold M. Simmons.....	Democrat.....	Jones
Lee S. Overman.....	Democrat.....	Rowan

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John H. Small.....	Democrat.....	Beaufort
Claude Kitchin.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
Charles R. Thomas.....	Democrat.....	Craven
Edward W. Pou.....	Democrat.....	Johnston
William W. Kitchin.....	Democrat.....	Person
Hannibal L. Godwin.....	Democrat.....	Harnett
Robert N. Page.....	Democrat.....	Moore
Richard N. Hackett.....	Democrat.....	Wilkes
Edwin Y. Webb.....	Democrat.....	Cleveland
W. T. Crawford.....	Democrat.....	Haywood

SIXTY-FIRST CONGRESS.

First session: March 15, 1909, to August 5, 1909.

Second session: December 6, 1909, to June 25, 1910.

Third session: December 5, 1910, to March 3, 1911.

Vice-President—James S. Sherman, of New York.

Speaker of the House—Joseph G. Cannon, of Illinois.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Furnifold M. Simmons.....	Democrat.....	Jones
Lee S. Overman.....	Democrat.....	Rowan

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John H. Small.....	Democrat.....	Beaufort
Claude Kitchin.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
Charles R. Thomas.....	Democrat.....	Craven
Edward W. Pou.....	Democrat.....	Johnston
John M. Morehead.....	Republican.....	Rockingham
Hannibal L. Godwin.....	Democrat.....	Harnett
Robert N. Page.....	Democrat.....	Moore
Charles H. Cowles.....	Republican.....	Wilkes
Edwin Yates Webb.....	Democrat.....	Cleveland
J. G. Grant.....	Republican.....	Buncombe

SIXTY-SECOND CONGRESS.

First session: April 4, 1911, to August 21, 1911.

Second session: December 4, 1911, to August 24, 1912.

Third session: December 2, 1912, to March 3, 1913.

Vice-President—James S. Sherman, of New York.

Speaker of the House—Champ Clark, of Missouri.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Furnifold M. Simmons.....	Democrat.....	Craven
Lee S. Overman.....	Democrat.....	Rowan

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John H. Small.....	Democrat.....	Beaufort
Claude Kitchin.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
John Miller Faison.....	Democrat.....	Duplin
Edward W. Pou.....	Democrat.....	Johnston
Charles Manly Stedman.....	Democrat.....	Guilford
Hannibal L. Godwin.....	Democrat.....	Harnett
Robert N. Page.....	Democrat.....	Moore
Robert L. Doughton.....	Democrat.....	Alleghany
Edwin Y. Webb.....	Democrat.....	Cleveland
James M. Gudger, Jr.....	Democrat.....	Buncombe

SIXTY-THIRD CONGRESS.

First session: April 7, 1913, to November 29, 1913.

Second session: December 1, 1913—

Vice-President—Thomas R. Marshall, of Indiana.

Speaker of the House—Champ Clark, of Missouri.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Furnifold M. Simmons.....	Democrat.....	Craven
Lee S. Overman.....	Democrat.....	Rowan

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John H. Small.....	Democrat.....	Beaufort
Claude Kitchin.....	Democrat.....	Halifax
John Miller Faison.....	Democrat.....	Duplin
Edward W. Pou.....	Democrat.....	Johnston
Charles Manly Stedman.....	Democrat.....	Guilford
Hannibal L. Godwin.....	Democrat.....	Harnett
Robert N. Page.....	Democrat.....	Moore
Robert L. Doughton.....	Democrat.....	Alleghany
Edwin Y. Webb.....	Democrat.....	Cleveland
James M. Gudger, Jr.....	Democrat.....	Buncombe

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS WHO WERE NATIVES OF NORTH CAROLINA.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Place of Birth</i>	<i>Date of Birth</i>	<i>State Represented</i>	<i>Branch of Congress</i>	<i>Years of Service</i>
Alexander, Evans	Mecklenburg Co.	Mar. 5, 1756	N. C.	House	1806-1809
Alexander, Nathaniel	Mecklenburg Co.	Dec. 8, 1840	N. C.	House	1803-1805
Alexander, S. B.	Mecklenburg Co.	Dec. 8, 1840	N. C.	House	1891-1895
Allen, William	Edenton	1806	Ohio	House	1833-1835
				Senate	1834-1849
Alston, Willis	Halifax County	1770	N. C.	House	1803-1815; 1825-1831
Armfield, Robert F.	Guilford County	July 9, 1829	N. C.	House	1879-1881
Arrington, A. H.			N. C.	House	1841-1845
Ashe, John B.			Tenn.	House	1843-1845
Ashe, John Baptista	Halifax	1748	N. C.	House	1791-1793
Ashe, Thomas S.	Orange County	June, 1812	N. C.	House	1873-1877
Ashe, William S.	Wilmington	1814	N. C.	House	1849-1853
Atwater, John W.	Chatham County	Dec. 27, 1840	N. C.	House	1899-1901
Badger, George E.	New Bern	Apr. 13, 1795	N. C.	Senate	1846-1855
Barringer, Daniel L.	Cabarrus County	Oct. 1, 1788	N. C.	House	1826-1835
Barringer, Daniel M.	Cabarrus County	July 30, 1806	N. C.	House	1843-1849
Beeman, Joseph H.	Gates County	Nov. 17, 1835	Miss.	House	1891-1893
Bellamy, John D.	Wilmington	Mar. 24, 1854	N. C.	House	1899-1903
Belser, James E.			Ala.	House	1843-1845
Bennett, Ridsen T.	Anson County	June 18, 1840	N. C.	House	1883-1887
Benton, Thomas H.	Orange County	Mar. 14, 1782	Mo.	House	1853-1855
				Senate	1821-1851

<i>Name</i>	<i>Place of Birth</i>	<i>Date of Birth</i>	<i>State Repr- sented</i>	<i>Branch of Congress</i>	<i>Years of Service</i>
Bethune, Laughlin.....	Cumberland Co.....		N. C.....	House.....	1831-1833
Biggs, Asa.....	Williamston	Feb. 4, 1811..	N. C.....	House.....	1845-1847
				Senate.....	1855-1858
Blackburn, Edmond S.,	Watauga County..	Sept. 22, 1868..	N. C.....	House.....	1901-1903
Blackledge, William.....	Craven County.....		N. C.....	House.....	1803-1809; 1811-1813
Blackledge, William S.,	Pitt County.....	1793..	N. C.....	House.....	1821-1823
Bloodworth, Timothy.....		1736..	N. C.....	House.....	1790-1791
				Senate.....	1795-1801
Blount, Thomas.....	Edgecombe Co.....	1760..	N. C.....	House.....	1793-99; 1805-09; 1811-13
Blount, William.....	Craven County.....	1744..	Tenn.....	Senate.....	1796-1797
Boon, Ratcliff.....	Franklin County.....	1781..	Ind.....	House.....	1825-1827; 1829-1839
Bower, William H.....	Wilkes County.....	June 6, 1850..	N. C.....	House.....	1893-1895
Bragg, John.....	Warren County.....	1808..	Ala.....	House.....	1851-1853
Bragg, Thomas.....	Warren County.....	Nov. 9, 1810..	N. C.....	Senate.....	1859-1861
Branch, John.....	Halifax County.....	Nov. 4, 1782..	N. C.....	House.....	1831-1833
				Senate.....	1823-1829
Branch, Lawrence O'B.,	Halifax County.....	July 7, 1820..	N. C.....	House.....	1855-1861
Brevard, Joseph.....	Mecklenburg Co....	July 19, 1766..	S. C.....	House.....	1819-1821
Brogden, Curtis H.....	Wayne County.....	Nov. 6, 1816..	N. C.....	House.....	1877-1879
Brower, John M.....	Greensboro	July 10, 1845..	N. C.....	House.....	1887-1891
Brown, Bedford.....	Caswell County.....	1795..	N. C.....	Senate.....	1829-1840
Bryan, Henry H.....	Martin County.....		Tenn.....	House.....	1819-1823
Bryan, John H.....	New Bern.....	1798..	N. C.....	House.....	1825-1829

Bryan, Joseph H.	.....	N. C....	House....	1815-1819
Bryan, Nathan	.....	Jones County	.....	1748. N. C....
Bullock, Robert	.....	Greenville	.....	Dec. 8, 1828. Florida.
Bunn, Benjamin H.	.....	Nash County	.....	Oct. 14, 1844. N. C....
Burgess, Dempsey	.....	Camden County	.....	N. C....
Burton, Hutchings G.	.....	Granville County	.....	N. C....
Butler, Marion	.....	Sampson County	.....	May 20, 1863. N. C....
Bynum, Jesse A.	.....	Halifax County	.....	.....1795. N. C....
Caldwell, Green W.	.....	Gaston County	.....	Apr. 13, 1811. N. C....
Caldwell, Joseph P.	.....	Iredell County	.....	.....1808. N. C....
Callis, John B.	.....	.....	.....	.....1828. Ala....
Cambreleng, C. C.	.....	Washington	.....	.....1786. N. Y....
Cannon, Joseph G.	.....	Guilford County	.....	May 7, 1836.. Illinois.
Cannon, Newton	.....	Guilford County	.....	.....1781. Tenn....
Carson, Samuel P.	.....	Pleasant Garden	.....	Jan. 22, 1798. N. C....
Cheatham, Henry P.	.....	Granville County	.....	Dec. 27, 1857. N. C....
Clark, James W.	.....	Bertie County	.....	Mar. 2, 1781. N. C....
Clarke, Henry S.	.....	Beaufort County	.....	.....1801. N. C....
Clinch, Duncan L.	.....	Edgecombe Co.	.....	Apr. 6, 1787. Ga....
Clingman, Thomas L.	.....	Huntsville	.....	July 27, 1812. N. C....
			Senate....	.....1858-1861
Cobb, Clinton L.	.....	Elizabeth City	.....	Aug. 25, 1842. N. C....
Cobb, Howell	.....	Granville County	.....	.....1770.. Ga....
Cochran, James	.....	Person County	.....	.....N. C....
Cowles, W. H. H.	.....	Hamptonville	.....	Apr. 22, 1840. N. C....
Cox, William R.	.....	Scotland Neck	.....	Mar. 11, 1832. N. C....

1847-1858

1843-1845;

1844-1845

1815-1817

1839-1893

1825-1833

1814-1817;

1893-1913

1819-1823

<i>Name</i>	<i>Place of Birth</i>	<i>Date of Birth</i>	<i>State</i> <i>Repre-</i> <i>sented</i>	<i>Branch</i> <i>of</i> <i>Congress</i>	<i>Years of Service</i>
Craige, Burton.....	Rowan County.....	Mar. 13, 1811.	N. C....	House.....	1853-1861
Crawford, William T...	Haywood County.	June 1, 1856.	N. C....	House.....	1891-1895
Crudup, Josiah.....	Wake County.....		N. C....	House.....	1821-1823
Culpepper, John.....	Anson County.....		N. C....	House.....	1808-09; 1813-17; 1819-21; 1823-25; 1827-29
Cumming, William.....	Edenton		N. C....	House ⁶⁵ ...	1784
Daniel, John R. J.....	Halifax County.....		1802.	N. C....	House..... 1841-1853
Darby, John F.....	Person County...	Dec. 10, 1803.	Mo.....	House.....	1851-1853
Dargan, Edward S.....	Montgomery Co..	Apr. 15, 1805.	Ala.....	House.....	1845-1847
Davidson, A. C.....	Mecklenburg Co..	Dec. 26, 1826.	Ala.....	House.....	1885-1889
Davidson, William.....	Mecklenburg Co..	Sept. 12, 1778.	N. C....	House.....	1818-1821
Davis, Joseph J.....	Franklin County.	Apr. 13, 1828.	N. C....	House.....	1875-1881
Dawson, William J.....			N. C....	House.....	1793-1795
Deberry, Edmund.....	Mt. Gilead.....	Aug. 14, 1787.	N. C....	House.....	1829-31; 1835-45; 1849-51
Dickeus, Samuel.....			N. C....	House.....	1816-1817
Dickson, Joseph.....			N. C....	House.....	1799-1801
Dixon, Archibald.....	Caswell County...	Apr. 2, 1802.	Ky.....	Senate....	1852-1855
Dixon, Joseph.....	Greene County....	Apr. 29, 1828.	N. C....	House.....	1870-1871
Dixon, Joseph M.....	Snow Camp.....	July 31, 1867.	Mont....	House.....	1903-1907
				Senate....	1907-1913
Dobbin, James C.....	Fayetteville	Jan. 17, 1814.	N. C....	House.....	1845-1847
Dockery, Alfred.....	Richmond Co.....	Dec. 11, 1797.	N. C....	House.....	1845-1847; 1851-1853
Dockery, Oliver H.....	Richmond Co.....	Aug. 12, 1830.	N. C....	House.....	1867-1871

Donnell, Richard S.....	Craven County (?)	.....1820..N. C....	House.....	1847-1849
Doughton, Robert L....	Laurel Springs.....	Nov. 7, 1863..N. C....	House.....	Since 1911
Dowd, Clement.....	Moore County.....	Aug. 27, 1832..N. C....	House.....	1881-1885
Dudley, Edward B.....	Wilmington	Dec. 15, 1787..N. C....	House.....	1829-1831
Edwards, Weldon N....	Warren County.....	.....1788..N. C....	House.....	1815-1827
Etheridge, Emerson....	Currituck Co.....	Sept. 28, 1819..Tenn...	House.....	1853-1857; 1859-1861
Faison, John M.....	Faison	Apr. 17, 1862..N. C....	House.....	Since 1911
Fisher, Charles.....	Rowan County.....	Oct. 20, 1789..N. C....	House.....	1819-1821; 1839-1841
Forney, Daniel M.....	Lincoln County.....	May, 1784..N. C....	House.....	1815-1818
Forney, Peter.....	Lincoln County.....	Apr., 1756..N. C....	House.....	1813-1815
Forney, William H....	Lincolnton.....	Nov. 9, 1823..Ala.....	House.....	1875-1893
Fowler, John E.....	Sampson County.....	Sept. 8, 1866..N. C....	House.....	1897-1899
Franklin, Meshack.....	Surry County.....	.....1772..N. C....	House.....	1807-1815
Gaston, William.....	New Bern.....	Sept. 19, 1778..N. C....	House.....	1813-1817
Gatlin, Alfred M.....	Edenton .....	.....N. C....	House.....	1823-1825
Gause, Lucien C.....	Brunswick Co.....	Dec. 25, 1838..Ark.....	House.....	1875-1879
Gentry, Merideth P....	Rockingham Co.....	Sept. 15, 1809..Tenn...	House.....	1839-1843; 1845-1853
Giles, John.....	Rowan County.....	July 16, 1788..N. C....	House.....	1829-1831
Gillespie, James.....	Duplin County.....	.....N. C....	House.....	1793-1799; 1803-1805
Gilmer, John A.....	Guilford County.....	Nov. 4, 1805..N. C....	House.....	1857-1861
Godwin, Hannibal L....	Harnett County.....	Nov. 3, 1873..N. C....	House.....	Since 1907
Grady, Benjamin F....	Duplin County.....	Oct. 10, 1831..N. C....	House.....	1891-1895
Graham, James.....	Lincoln County.....	Jan., 1793..N. C....	House.....	1833-1843; 1845-1847
Graham, William A....	Lincoln County.....	Sept. 5, 1804..N. C....	Senate.....	1840-1843
Grove, William B.....	.....	.....N. C....	House.....	1791-1803
Gudger, James M., Jr...	Madison County.....	.....1855..N. C....	House.....	1903-1907; since 1911

<i>Name</i>	<i>Place of Birth</i>	<i>Date of Birth</i>	<i>State Represented</i>	<i>Branch of Congress</i>	<i>Years of Service</i>
Hall, Thomas H.....	Edgecombe Co.....		N. C.....	House.....	1817-1825; 1827-1835
Hamlin, Courtney W....	Brevard	Oct. 27, 1858.	Mo.....	House.....	Since 1903
Harnett, Cornelius.....	Chowan County.....	Apr. 20, 1723.	N. C.....	House ⁶⁵	1777-1780
Harris, George E.....	Orange County.....	Jan. 6, 1827.	Miss.....	House.....	1869-1873
Hawkins, Benjamin.....	Warren County.....	Aug. 15, 1754.	N. C.....	Senate.....	1790-1795
Hawkins, Micajah T....	Warren County.....		N. C.....	House.....	1831-1841
Hawley, Joseph R.....	Richmond Co.....	Oct. 31, 1826.	Conn.....	House.....	1872-1875; 1879-1881
				Senate.....	1881-1905
Haywood, William H....	Wake County.....	Oct. 23, 1801.	N. C.....	Senate.....	1843-1846
Henderson, Archibald..	Salisbury	Aug. 7, 1768.	N. C.....	House.....	1799-1803
Henderson, James P....	Lincoln County.....	Mar. 31, 1808.	Texas..	Senate.....	1858
Henderson, John S.....	Rowan County.....	Jan. 6, 1846.	N. C.....	House.....	1885-1895
Hendrick, John K.....		Oct. 10, 1849.	Ky.....	House.....	1895-1897
Hill, John.....	Crawford		N. C.....	House.....	1839-1841
Hill, Whitmil.....	Bertie County.....	Feb. 12, 1743.	N. C.....	House ⁶⁵	1778-1781
Hill, William H.....			N. C.....	House.....	1799-1803
Hilliard, Henry W.....	Fayetteville	Aug. 4, 1808.	Ala.....	House.....	1845-1851
Hines, Richard	Edgecombe Co.....		N. C.....	House.....	1825-1827
Holland, James.....			N. C.....	House.....	1795-1797; 1801-1811
Holmes, Gabriel	Sampson County.....	1769.	N. C.....	House.....	1825-1831
Hooks, Charles	Bertie County.....		N. C.....	House.....	1816-1817; 1819-1825
Houston, William C....	Cabarrus County.....	1740.	N. J.....	House ⁶⁵	1779-1782; 1784-1785
Hyman, John A.....	Warren County.....	July 23, 1840.	N. C.....	House.....	1877-1879
Inge, Samuel W.....			Ala.....	House.....	1847-1851

- Iredell, James.....EdentonNov. 2, 1788..N. C....Senate....1828-1831
- Jackson, Andrew.....WaxhawMar. 15, 1767..Tenn...House....1796-1797
Senate...1797-1798; 1823-1825
- Jarvis, Thomas J.....Currituck Co.....Jan. 18, 1836..N. C....Senate....1894-1895
- Johnson, Andrew.....RaleighDec. 29, 1808..Tenn...House....1843-1851
Senate...1857-1862; 1875
- Johnson, Charles.....Chowan County.....N. C....House....1801-1802
- Johnson, James.....Robeson County.....1811..Ga....House....1851-1853
- Johnston, Thomas D...WaynesvilleApr. 1, 1840..N. C....House....1885-1889
- Johnston, Joseph F.....Lincoln County.....1843..Ala....Senate....1903-1913
- Jones, Alexander H.....Buncombe Co.....July 21, 1822..N. C....House....1868-1871
- Jones, Allen.....Halifax County.....1739..N. C....House⁶⁵..1779-1780
- Jones, Roland..........La....House....1853-1855
- Jones, Thomas L.....Rutherford Co....Jan. 22, 1819..Ky....House....1867-1871; 1875-1877
- Jones, Willie.....Halifax County.....1731..N. C....House⁶⁵..1780-1781
- Kenan, Thomas.....Duplin County.....1771..N. C....House....1805-1811
- Kennedy, William..........N. C....House....1803-05; 1809-11; 1813-15
- Kerr, John.....Caswell County....Aug. 14, 1792..Va....House....1813-1817
- King, William R.....Sampson County.Apr. 7, 1786..N. C....House....1811-1816
Ala.....Senate...1819-1844; 1848-1853
- Kitchin, Claude.....Halifax County....Mar. 24, 1869..N. C....House....Since 1901
- Kitchin, William W.....Halifax County....Oct. 9, 1866..N. C....House....1897-1909
- Kluttz, Theodore F.....SalisburyOct. 4, 1848..N. C....House....1899-1905
- Lane, Joseph.....Buncombe Co.....Dec. 4, 1801..Oregon.House....1851-1857
Senate...1859-1861
- Lash, Israel G.....BethaniaAug. 18, 1810..N. C....House....1867-1871

<i>Name</i>	<i>Place of Birth</i>	<i>Date of Birth</i>	<i>State Represented</i>	<i>Branch of Congress</i>	<i>Years of Service</i>
Latham, Louis C.	Plymouth	Sept. 11, 1840	N. C.	House	1881-1883; 1887-1889
Lawler, Joab		June 12, 1796	Ala.	House	1835-1838
Lea, Luke	Surry County	Jan. 26, 1782	Tenn.	House	1833-1837
Leach, James M.	Randolph County		N. C.	House	1859-1861; 1871-1875
Linney, Romulus Z.	Taylorsville	Dec. 26, 1841	N. C.	House	1895-1901
Locke, Francis	Rowan County	Oct. 31, 1766	N. C.	Senate ⁸⁶	
Locke, Matthew	Rowan County		N. C.	House	1793-1799
Lockhart, James A.	Anson County	June 2, 1850	N. C.	House	1895-1896
Lyon, Francis S.			Ala.	House	1835-1839
McBryde, Archibald	Moore County		N. C.	House	1809-1813
McClammy, Charles W.	Scotts Hill	May 29, 1839	N. C.	House	1887-1891
McDowell, Joseph J.	Burke County	Nov. 13, 1800	Ohio	House	1843-1847
McFarlan, Duncan			N. C.	House	1805-1807
McKay, James J.	Bladen County	July 17, 1792	N. C.	House	1831-1849
McLean, Alney	Burke County	Sept. 5, 1779	Ky.	House	1815-1817; 1819-1821
McLean, John			Illinois	House	1813-1815
				Senate	1824-1825; 1829-1830
McNeill, Archibald	Cumberland Co.		N. C.	House	1821-1823; 1825-1827
McQueen, John	Robeson County		N. C.	House	1849-1860
Macon, Nathaniel	Warren County	Dec. 17, 1757	N. C.	House	1791-1815
				Senate	1815-1828
Mangum, Willie P.	Orange County	May 10, 1792	N. C.	House	1823-1826
				Senate	1831-1836; 1840-1853

Manning, John, Jr.	Edenton	July 3, 1830.	N. C.	House.	1870-1871
Manning, Van H.	Martin County.	July 26, 1839.	Miss.	House.	1877-1883
Martin, Charles H.			N. C.	House.	1896-1899
Martin, Joseph J.	Martin County.	Nov. 21, 1833.	N. C.	House.	1879-1881
Mebane, Alexander.	Hawfields	Nov. 26, 1744.	N. C.	House.	1793-1795
Merrimon, Augustus S.	Buncombe Co.	Sept. 15, 1830.	N. C.	Senate.	1873-1879
Miller, Smith.			Ind.	House.	1853-1857
Mitchell, Anderson.	Caswell County.	1800.	N. C.	House.	1842-1843
Mitchell, James C.	Mecklenburg Co.	About 1790.	Tenn.	House.	1825-1829
Montgomery, William.	Guilford County.	1791.	N. C.	House.	1835-1841
Moody, James M.	Cherokee County.	Feb. 12, 1858.	N. C.	House.	1901-1903
Moore, Gabriel.	Stokes County.	About 1790.	Ala.	House.	1821-1829
				Senate.	1831-1837
Morehead, James T.	Greensboro		N. C.	House.	1851-1853
Mumford, George.	Rowan County.		N. C.	House.	1817-1818
Murfree, William H.	Hertford County.		N. C.	House.	1813-1817
Newman, Daniel.			Ga.	House.	1831-1833
Nichols, John.	Wake County.	Nov. 14, 1834.	N. C.	House.	1887-1889
Outlaw, David.	Bertie County.	1805[?].	N. C.	House.	1847-1853
Outlaw, George.	Bertie County.		N. C.	House.	1825
Overman, Lee S.	Rowan County.	Jan. 3, 1854.	N. C.	Senate.	Since 1903
Owen, Allen F.			Ga.	House.	1849-1851
Owen, James.	Bladen County.	Dec. 7, 1784.	N. C.	House.	1817-1819
Page, Robert N.	Cary	Oct. 26, 1859.	N. C.	House.	Since 1903
Paine, Robert T.	Edenton		N. C.	House.	1855-1857
Pearson, Joseph.	Salisbury		N. C.	House.	1809-1815

<i>Name</i>	<i>Place of Birth</i>	<i>Date of Birth</i>	<i>State</i> <i>Repre-</i> <i>sented</i>	<i>Branch</i> <i>of</i> <i>Congress</i>	<i>Years of Service</i>
Pearson, Richmond.....	Richmond Hill.....	Jan. 26, 1852..	N. C.....	House.....	1895-1899; 1900-1901
Pelham, Charles.....	Person County.....	Mar. 2, 1835..	Ala.....	House.....	1873-1875
Pettigrew, Ebenezer.....	Chowan County.....	Mar. 10, 1783..	N. C.....	House.....	1835-1837
Pickens, Israel.....	Cabarrus County.....	Jan. 30, 1780..	N. C.....	House.....	1811-1817
			Ala.....	Senate.....	1826
Polk, James K.....	Mecklenburg Co.....	Nov. 2, 1795..	Tenn.....	House.....	1825-1839
Pool, John.....	Pasquotank Co.....	June 16, 1826..	N. C.....	Senate.....	1868-1873
Potter, Robert.....	Granville County.....		N. C.....	House.....	1829-1831
Purviance, Samuel D.....			N. C.....	House.....	1803-1805
Ransom, Matt W.....	Warren County.....	Oct. 8, 1826..	N. C.....	Senate.....	1872-1895
Rayner, Kenneth.....	Bertie County.....		N. C.....	House.....	1839-1845
Reade, Edwin G.....	Orange County.....	Nov. 13, 1812..	N. C.....	House.....	1855-1857
Reid, David S.....	Rockingham Co.....	Apr. 19, 1813..	N. C.....	House.....	1843-1847
				Senate.....	1854-1859
Reid, James W.....	Wentworth	June 11, 1849..	N. C.....	House.....	1885-1886
Rencher, Abraham.....	Wake County.....		N. C.....	House.....	1829-1839
Revels, Hiram R.....	Fayetteville	Sept. 1, 1822..	Miss.....	Senate.....	1870-1871
Robbins, William M.....	Randolph County.....	Oct. 26, 1828..	N. C.....	House.....	1873-1879
Rogers, John H.....	Bertie County.....	Oct. 9, 1845..	Ark.....	House.....	1883-1891
Rogers, Sion H.....	Wake County.....	Sept. 30, 1825..	N. C.....	House.....	1853-1855; 1871-1873
Rowland, Alfred.....	Lumberton	Feb. 9, 1844..	N. C.....	House.....	1887-1891
Ruffin, Thomas.....	Edgecombe Co.....		N. C.....	House.....	1853-1861
Russell, Daniel L.....	Brunswick Co.....	Aug. 7, 1845..	N. C.....	House.....	1879-1881

Saunders, Romulus M..Caswell County...	Mar. 3, 1791..N. C....	House....	1821-1827; 1841-1845
Sawyer, Lemuel.....Camden County.....	1777..N. C....	House....	1807-13; 1817-23; 1825-29
Sawyer, Samuel T.....Chowan County.....	1800..N. C....	House....	1837-1839
Scales, Alfred M.....Rockingham Co....	Nov. 26, 1827..N. C....	House....	1857-1859; 1875-1884
Settle, Thomas.....Rockingham Co....	1791..N. C....	House....	1817-1821
Settle, Thomas.....Rockingham Co....	Mar. 10, 1865..N. C....	House....	1893-1897
Shaw, John G.....Cumberland Co....	Jan. 16, 1859..N. C....	House....	1895-1897
Shepard, Charles.....New Bern.....	Dec. 5, 1807..N. C....	House....	1837-1841
Shepard, William B.....New Bern.....	May 14, 1799..N. C....	House....	1827-1837
Shepperd, Augustine H.Rockford .....	.....N. C....	House....	1827-39; 1841-43; 1847-51
Shober, Francis E.....Salem	Mar. 12, 1831..N. C....	House....	1869-1873
Shuford, Alonzo C.....Catawba County..	Mar. 1, 1858..N. C....	House....	1895-1899
Simmons, Furnifold M..Jones County.....	Jan. 20, 1854..N. C....	House....	1887-1889
		Senate....	Since 1901
Sitgreaves, John.....New Bern.....	About 1740..N. C....	House ⁶⁵ ..	1784-1785
Skinner, Harry.....Perquimans Co....	May 25, 1855..N. C....	House....	1895-1899
Skinner, Thomas G.....Perquimans Co....	Jan. 21, 1842..N. C....	House....	1883-1887; 1889-1891
Slocum, Jesse.....Perquimans Co....	1782..N. C....	House....	1817-1821
Small, John H.....Washington	Aug. 29, 1858..N. C....	House....	Since 1899
Smith, Hoke.....Newton	Sept. 2, 1855..Ga.....	Senate....	Since 1911
Smith, James S.....Orange County.....	.....N. C....	House....	1817-1821
Smith, William.....Orange County.....	1762..S. C....	House....	1797-1799
		Senate....	1816-1823; 1826-1831
Smith, William A.....Warren County....	Jan. 9, 1828..N. C....	House....	1873-1875
Smith, William N. H..Murfreesboro	Sept. 24, 1812..N. C....	House....	1859-1861
Smyth, George W.....Texas.....	.....Texas..	House....	1853-1855

Name	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	State Represented	Branch of Congress	Years of Service	
Spaight, Richard D.	New Bern.	Mar. 25, 1758.	N. C.	House.	1782-1784 ⁶⁵ ; 1798-1801	
Spaight, Richard D., Jr.	New Bern.		1796.	N. C.	House.	1823-1825
Speight, Jesse.	Greene County.	Sept. 22, 1795.	N. C.	House.	1829-1837	
			Miss.	Senate.	1845-1847	
Stanford, Richard.			1768.	N. C.	House.	1797-1817
Stanly, Edward.	New Bern.		1808.	N. C.	House.	1837-1843; 1849-1853
Stanly, John.			1774.	N. C.	House.	1801-1803; 1809-1811
Stedman, Charles M.	Pittsboro	Jan. 29, 1841.	N. C.	House.	Since 1911	
Steele, John.	Salisbury	Nov. 1, 1764.	N. C.	House.	1789-1793	
Steele, Walter L.	Richmond Co.	Apr. 18, 1823.	N. C.	House.	1877-1881	
Stewart, James.			1770.	N. C.	House.	1817-1819
Stokes, Montford.			1760.	N. C.	Senate.	1816-1823
Stokes, William B.	Chatham County.	Sept. 9, 1814.	Tenn.	House.	1859-1861; 1865-1871	
Stone, David.	Bertie County.	Feb. 17, 1770.	N. C.	House.	1799-1801	
			Senate.		1801-1806; 1813	
Stowd, William F.	Orange County.	Dec. 7, 1832.	N. C.	House.	1895-1899	
Strudwick, William.			N. C.	House.	1796-1797	
Swann, John.			N. C.	House ⁶⁵ .	1787-1788	
Tatum, Absalom.			N. C.	House.	1795-1796	
Terry, William L.	Anson County.	Sept. 27, 1850.	Ark.	House.	1891-1901	
Thomas, Charles R.	Carteret County.	Feb. 7, 1827.	N. C.	House.	1871-1875	
Thomas, Charles R.	Beaufort	Aug. 21, 1861.	N. C.	House.	1899-1911	
Thomas, James H.	Iredell County.	Sept. 22, 1808.	Tenn.	House.	1847-1851; 1859-1861	

<i>Name</i>	<i>Place of Birth</i>	<i>Date of Birth</i>	<i>State</i> <i>Repre-</i> <i>sented</i>	<i>Branch</i> <i>of</i> <i>Congress</i>	<i>Years of Service</i>
Winslow, Warren.....	Fayetteville	Jan. 1, 1810..	N. C.....	House.....	1855-1861
Woodard, Frederick A..	Wilson County.....	Feb. 12, 1854..	N. C.....	House.....	1893-1897
Word, Thomas J.....	Surry County.....	.....	Miss.....	House.....	1837-1839
Wynns, Thomas.....	Kertford County.....	.....	N. C.....	House.....	1801-1807
Yancey, Bartlett.....	Caswell County.....	About 1780..	N. C.....	House.....	1813-1817
Yeates, Jesse J.....	Hertford County..	May 29, 1829..	N. C.....	House.....	1875-1879
York, Tyre.....	Surry County.....	May 4, 1836..	N. C.....	House.....	1883-1885

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS FROM NORTH CAROLINA NATIVES OF OTHER STATES.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Date of Birth</i>	<i>State of Birth</i>	<i>Branch of Congress</i>
Abbott, Joseph C.....	July 15, 1825.....	New Hampshire...	Senate
Boyden, Nathaniel.....	Aug. 16, 1796.....	Massachusetts	House
Branch, William A. B...	Feb. 26, 1847.....	Florida	House
Conner, Henry W.....	Aug. ., 1793.....	Virginia	House
Deweese, John T.....	June 4, 1835.....	Arkansas	House
Ewart, Hamilton G.....	Oct. 23, 1849.....	South Carolina...	House
Franklin, Jesse.....	Mar. 24, 1760.....	Virginia	House
			Senate
French, John R.....	May 28, 1819.....	New Hampshire...	House
Green, Wharton J.....	.....1840.....	Florida	House
Harper, James C.....	Dec. 6, 1819.....	Pennsylvania	House
Heaton, David	Mar. 10, 1823.....	Ohio	House
Hubbs, Orlando.....	Feb. 18, 1840.....	New York.....	House
Johnston, Samuel.....	Dec. 15, 1733.....	Dundee, Scotland..	House ⁶⁵
			Senate
Kitchin, William H.....	Dec. 22, 1837.....	Alabama	House
Long, John.....	.....	Virginia	House
Love, William C.....	.....	Virginia	House
McDowell, Joseph.....	.....1756.....	Virginia	House
Martin, Alexander.....	.....1740.....	New Jersey.....	Senate
O'Hara, James E.....	Feb. 26, 1844.....	New York.....	House
Pou, Edward W.....	Sept. 9, 1863.....	Alabama	House
Pritchard, Jeter C.....	July 12, 1857.....	Tennessee	Senate
Puryear, Richard C....	Feb. 9, 1801.....	Virginia	House ⁶⁷
Sevier, John.....	Sept. 23, 1745.....	Virginia	House
Shackelford, John W.....	.....	.....	House
Shaw, Henry M.....	Nov. 20, 1819.....	Rhode Island.....	House
Strange, Robert.....	Sept. 20, 1796.....	Virginia	Senate
Turner, James.....	.....1766.....	Virginia	Senate
Venable, Abraham W...	Oct. 17, 1799.....	Virginia	House
Walker, Felix.....	July 19, 1753.....	Virginia	House
Williamson, Hugh.....	Dec. 3, 1735.....	Pennsylvania	House
Winston, Joseph.....	June 17, 1746.....	Virginia	House

NOTES.

- ¹Now Greene and Lenoir.
- ²Died in office.
- ³North Carolina ratified the Constitution of the U. S. Nov. 21, 1789.
- ⁴Took his seat March 24, 1790.
- ⁵Took his seat April 6, 1790.
- ⁶Took his seat June 16, 1790.
- ⁷Took his seat April 19, 1790.
- ⁸Took his seat March 19, 1790.
- ⁹Now in the State of Tennessee.
- ¹⁰Resigned.
- ¹¹Succeeded Absalom Tatum, Dec. 13, 1796.
- ¹²Succeeded Nathan Bryan, Dec. 10, 1798.
- ¹³Elected Speaker Dec. 7, 1801.
- ¹⁴Took his seat Jan. 22, 1802.
- ¹⁵Succeeded Charles Johnson, Dec. 7, 1802.
- ¹⁶Succeeded Nathaniel Alexander (who had been elected governor), Feb. 24, 1806.
- ¹⁷Succeeded Thomas Blount, Jan. 30, 1813.
- ¹⁸Succeeded Francis Locke, who had resigned without having taken his seat, Dec. 13, 1815.
- ¹⁹Succeeded James Turner, Dec. 16, 1816.
- ²⁰Succeeded Richard Stanford, Dec. 2, 1816.
- ²¹Succeeded Nathaniel Macon, Feb. 7, 1816.
- ²²Succeeded William R. King, Dec. 2, 1816.
- ²³Elected to the U. S. Senate.
- ²⁴Succeeded Daniel M. Forney, Dec. 2, 1818.
- ²⁵Succeeded George Mumford, Feb. 11, 1819.
- ²⁶Took his seat Jan. 26, 1818.
- ²⁷Succeeded Jesse Slocumb, Feb. 7, 1821.
- ²⁸Took his seat March 25, 1820.
- ²⁹Succeeded Hutchings G. Burton, Jan. 19, 1825.
- ³⁰Succeeded Willie P. Mangum, Dec. 4, 1826.
- ³²Resigned. Macon's combined service in the House (1791-1815), and in the Senate (1815-1828), a total of thirty-seven years, was longer than that of any other North Carolinian in Congress.
- ³³Succeeded Nathaniel Macon, Dec. 23, 1828.
- ³⁴Succeeded John Branch, who had been appointed Secy. of the Navy, Dec. 28, 1829.
- ³⁵Took his seat Feb. 20, 1832.
- ³⁶In this Congress William R. King, a North Carolinian, was President *pro tem.* of the Senate; Asbury Dickens, a North Carolinian, was Secretary of the Senate; James K. Polk, a North Carolinian, was Speaker of the House; and at the same time Andrew Jackson, a North Carolinian, was President of the United States. King was afterwards elected Vice-President, and Polk President.
- ³⁷Succeeded Willie P. Mangum, Dec. 15, 1836.
- ³⁸Seat declared vacant on account of irregularities in the election. A new election was ordered, he was re-elected and took his seat Dec. 5, 1836.
- ³⁹Succeeded Robert Strange, Dec. 10, 1840.
- ⁴⁰Succeeded Bedford Brown, Dec. 9, 1840.
- ⁴¹Succeeded Lewis Williams, April 27, 1842.
- ⁴²Died in office Feb. 23, 1842. He served longer in the House than any other representative from North Carolina, fourteen terms from 1817-1842. At the time of his death he was the "Father of the House."
- ⁴³Succeeded William H. Haywood, Dec. 14, 1846.
- ⁴⁴Succeeded Asa Biggs, Dec. 6, 1858.
- ⁴⁵Succeeded Thomas L. Clingman, Dec. 7, 1858.
- ⁴⁶North Carolina seceded from the Union May 20, 1861.
- ⁴⁷Took his seat July 17, 1868.
- ⁴⁸Took his seat July 13, 1868.
- ⁴⁹Took his seat July 6, 1868.
- ⁵⁰Took his seat July 15, 1868.

⁶¹Took his seat July 20, 1868.

⁶²Succeeded David Heaton, Dec. 5, 1870.

⁶³Succeeded John T. Deweese, Dec. 7, 1870.

⁶⁴Took his seat April 24, 1872.

⁶⁵Took his seat May 23, 1872.

⁶⁶Unseated in favor of Jesse J. Yeates.

⁶⁷Took his seat Jan. 29, 1881.

⁶⁸Succeeded Alfred M. Scales, who had been elected governor, Jan. 28, 1885.

⁶⁹Took his seat Dec. 19, 1883.

⁷⁰Died in office, April 14, 1894.

⁷¹Succeeded Zebulon B. Vance, April 26, 1894.

⁷²Took his seat Jan. 24, 1895.

⁷³Seat was successfully contested by Charles H. Martin, who took his seat June 5, 1896.

⁷⁴Seat successfully contested by Richmond Pearson, who took his seat May 10, 1900.

⁷⁵Continental Congress.

⁷⁶Elected in 1814, but resigned in 1815 without having taken his seat.

⁷⁷Represented a district then in North Carolina but now in Tennessee.

PART XIII.

NORTH CAROLINA IN THE NATIONAL SERVICE.

1. SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.
2. DELEGATES TO THE FEDERAL CONVENTION, 1787.
3. DELEGATES TO THE PEACE CONFERENCE, 1861.
4. PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.
5. VICE-PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.
6. CABINET OFFICIALS.
7. JUSTICES OF THE UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT.
8. NORTH CAROLINA IN THE DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE FOR NORTH CAROLINA.

William Hooper
Joseph Hewes

John Penn

DELEGATES FROM NORTH CAROLINA TO THE FEDERAL CONVENTION, 1787.

Hugh Williamson
William Blount
William R. Davie

Alexander Martin
Richard Dobbs Spaight

DELEGATES FROM NORTH CAROLINA TO THE PEACE CONFERENCE, 1861.

Thomas Ruffin
John M. Morehead
David S. Reid

D. M. Barringer
George Davis

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Politics</i>	<i>Term</i>
Andrew Jackson ¹	Democrat.....	1829-1837
James Knox Polk ¹	Democrat.....	1845-1849
Andrew Johnson ¹	Republican.....	1865-1869

VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Politics</i>	<i>Term</i>
William R. King ²	Democrat.....	1853 (died in office)

CABINET OFFICIALS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>President</i>	<i>Position</i>	<i>Term</i>
John Branch.....	Andrew Jackson....	Navy.....	1829-1831
George E. Badger.....	W. H. Harrison....	Navy.....	1841
William A. Graham....	Millard Fillmore....	Navy.....	1842-1844
James C. Dobbin.....	Franklin Pierce....	Navy.....	1853-1857
Jacob Thompson ³	James Buchanan....	Interior.....	1857-1861
Hoke Smith ⁴	Grover Cleveland....	Interior.....	1893-1896
David Houston ⁵	Woodrow Wilson....	Agriculture..	1913-
Josephus Daniels.....	Woodrow Wilson....	Navy.....	1913-

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT JUSTICES.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Appointed by</i>	<i>Term</i>
James Iredell.....	George Washington.....	1790-1799
Alfred Moore.....	John Adams.....	1799-1804

NORTH CAROLINA IN THE DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Minister or Ambassador to</i>	<i>Years</i>
William R. Davie ⁶	France	1799-1800
Romulus M. Saunders..	Spain	1846-1850
Daniel M. Barringer....	Spain	1849-1853
John Hill Wheeler.....	Nicaragua	1854-1857
Thomas J. Jarvis.....	Brazil	1885-1889
Eben Alexander.....	Greece, Roumania, Servia.....	1893-1897
Hannis Taylor ⁷	Spain	1893-1897
Matt W. Ransom.....	Mexico	1896-1897
Richmond M. Pearson..	Persia	1902-1907
	Greece, Montenegro.....	1907-1909
Edward J. Hale.....	Costa Rica.....	1913-
Walter H. Page ⁸	Great Britain.....	1913-

NOTES.

¹Living in Tennessee when elected.²Living in Alabama when elected.³Living in Mississippi when appointed.⁴Living in Georgia when appointed.⁵Living in Missouri when appointed.⁶Special Mission in conjunction with Oliver Ellsworth and William Vans Murray.⁷Living in Alabama when appointed.⁸Living in New York when appointed.

PART XIV.

NORTH CAROLINA IN THE SERVICE OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

1. MEMBERS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES CONGRESS.
2. CABINET OFFICIALS.
3. CONFEDERATE STATES GENERALS.

MEMBERS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES CONGRESS.

PROVISIONAL CONGRESS.

First session: Montgomery, Alabama, February 4, 1861, to March 16, 1861.

Second session: Montgomery, Alabama, April 29, 1861, to May 21, 1861.

Third session: Richmond, Virginia, July 20, 1861, to August 31, 1861.

Fourth session: Richmond, Virginia, September 3, 1861.

Fifth session: Richmond, Virginia, November 18, 1861, to February 17, 1862.

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

George Davis.....	Qualified July 20, 1861.....	New Hanover
W. W. Avery.....	Qualified July 20, 1861.....	Burke
W. N. H. Smith.....	Qualified July 20, 1861.....	Hertford
A. W. Venable.....	Qualified July 20, 1861.....	Granville
J. M. Morehead.....	Qualified July 20, 1861.....	Guilford
R. C. Puryear.....	Qualified July 20, 1861.....	Surry
Allen T. Davidson.....	Qualified July 20, 1861.....	Macon
Thomas D. McDowell..	Qualified July 22, 1861.....	Bladen
Burton Craige.....	Qualified July 23, 1861.....	Rowan
Thomas Ruffin.....	Qualified July 25, 1861.....	Wayne

FIRST CONGRESS.

First session: Richmond, Virginia, February 18, 1862, to April 21, 1862.

Second session: Richmond, Virginia, August 18, 1862, to October 13, 1862.

Third session: Richmond, Virginia, January 12, 1863, to May 1, 1863.

Fourth session: Richmond, Virginia, December 7, 1863, to February 17, 1864.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

George Davis.....	Qualified February 18, 1862....	New Hanover
William T. Dortch.....	Qualified February 18, 1862....	Wayne
Edwin G. Reade.....	Qualified January 22, 1864....	Person

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Robert R. Bridges.....Qualified February 18, 1862....Edgecombe
 Owen R. Kenan.....Qualified February 18, 1862....Duplin
 Thomas D. McDowell...Qualified February 18, 1862....Bladen
 Thomas S. Ashe.....Qualified February 18, 1862....Anson
 J. R. McLean.....Qualified February 18, 1862....
 William Lander.....Qualified February 18, 1862....
 B. S. Gaither.....Qualified February 18, 1862....Burke
 A. T. Davidson.....Qualified February 18, 1862....Macon
 W. N. H. Smith.....Qualified February 19, 1862....Hertford
 Arch. H. Arrington....Qualified February 20, 1862....Nash

SECOND CONGRESS.

First session: Richmond, Virginia, May 2, 1864, to June 14, 1864.

Second session: Richmond, Virginia, November 7, 1864, to March 18, 1865.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

William T. Dortch.....Qualified February 18, 1862....Wayne
 William A. Graham....Qualified May 2, 1864.....Orange

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

W. N. H. Smith.....Qualified May 2, 1864.....Hertford
 James T. Leach.....Qualified May 2, 1864.....Johnston
 Josiah Turner, Jr.....Qualified May 2, 1864.....Orange
 John A. Gilmer.....Qualified May 2, 1864.....Guilford
 James M. Leach.....Qualified May 2, 1864.....Davidson
 B. S. Gaither.....Qualified May 2, 1864.....Burke
 George W. Logan.....Qualified May 2, 1864.....
 J. G. Ramsay.....Qualified May 2, 1864.....
 Thomas C. Fuller.....Qualified May 2, 1864.....
 Robert R. Bridges.....Qualified May 24, 1864.....Edgecombe

CABINET OFFICIALS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Position</i>	<i>Term</i>
Thomas Bragg.....	Attorney-General.....	1861-1862
George Davis.....	Attorney-General.....	1864-1865

GENERALS FROM NORTH CAROLINA IN THE CONFEDERATE STATES ARMIES.

LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Date of Rank</i>
1. Theophilus H. Holmes.....	October 10, 1862
2. Daniel H. Hill (not sent to Senate).....	July 11, 1863

MAJOR-GENERALS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Date of Rank</i>
1. W. H. C. Whiting (killed in battle).....	February 28, 1863
2. Robert Ransom, Jr.....	May 26, 1863
3. William D. Pender (killed in battle).....	May 27, 1863
4. Robert F. Hoke.....	April 20, 1864
5. Stephen D. Ramseur (killed in battle).....	June 1, 1864
6. Bryan Grimes	February 15, 1865

BRIGADIER-GENERALS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Date of Rank</i>
1. Richard C. Gatlin.....	July 8, 1861
2. L. O'B. Branch (killed in battle).....	November 16, 1861
3. J. Johnston Pettigrew (killed in battle).....	February 26, 1862
4. James G. Martin.....	May 15, 1862
5. Thomas L. Clingman.....	May 17, 1862
6. George B. Anderson (killed in battle).....	June 9, 1862
7. Junius Daniel (killed in battle).....	September 1, 1862
8. James H. Lane.....	November 1, 1862
9. John R. Cooke.....	November 1, 1862
10. Robert B. Vance.....	March 1, 1863
11. Alfred M. Scales.....	June 13, 1863
12. Matt W. Ransom.....	June 13, 1863
13. Lawrence S. Baker.....	July 23, 1863
14. William W. Kirkland.....	August 29, 1863
15. Robert D. Johnston.....	September 1, 1863
16. James B. Gordon (killed in battle).....	September 28, 1863
17. William R. Cox (temporary).....	May 31, 1864
18. Thomas F. Toon (temporary).....	May 31, 1864
19. William Gaston Lewis (temporary).....	May 31, 1864
20. Rufus Barringer.....	June 1, 1864

21. John D. Barry (temporary) August 3, 1864
22. Archibald C. Godwin (killed in battle) August 5, 1864
23. William MacRae November 4, 1864
24. Collett Leventhorpe February 3, 1865
25. William P. Roberts February 21, 1865

NOTES.

¹Succeeded George Davis, who had been appointed Attorney-General in the President's Cabinet.

²Living in Tennessee when elected.

³Living in Alabama when elected.

⁴Appointed from Mississippi.

⁵Appointed from Georgia.

⁶Appointed from Missouri.

PART XV.

ELECTION RETURNS BY COUNTIES, 1835-1912.

1. VOTES FOR PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, 1836-1912.
2. VOTES FOR GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1836-1912.
3. VOTES ON CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS AND AMENDMENTS, 1835-1900.
4. VOTES ON STATE-WIDE PROHIBITION, 1881 AND 1908.
5. RETURNS OF DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1900 AND 1912.

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1836-1844.

Counties.	Dates of Formation.	1836.		1840.		1844.	
		Hugh L. White (Whig).	Martin Van Buren (Democrat).	William H. Harrison (Whig).	Martin Van Buren (Democrat).	Henry Clay (Whig).	James K. Polk (Democrat).
Alamance.....	1849	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Alexander.....	1847	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Alleghany.....	1859	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Anson.....	1749	690	329	1,194	395	1,012	481
Ashe.....	1799	-----	14 ¹	578	460	45 ¹	-----
Avery.....	1911	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Beaufort.....	1705	616	180	961	309	939	527
Bertie.....	1722	312	442	496	385	36 ¹	-----
Bladen.....	1734	-----	69 ¹	346	414	280	486
Brunswick.....	1764	123	88	350	230	351	283
Buncombe.....	1791	124	350	1,436	452	961	412
Burke.....	1777	744	332	1,623	309	1,006	-----
Cabarrus.....	1792	440	213	891	354	344 ¹	-----
Caldwell.....	1841	-----	-----	-----	-----	379 ¹	-----
Camden.....	1777	157	88	612	100	455 ¹	-----
Carteret.....	1722	111 ¹	-----	454	186	119 ¹	-----
Caswell.....	1777	107	1,055	276	1,169	283	1,182
Catawba.....	1842	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Chatham.....	1770	718	599	1,124	568	1,192	785
Cherokee.....	1839	-----	-----	414	113	7	7
Chowan.....	1672	63 ¹	-----	330	158	139 ¹	-----
Clay.....	1861	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cleveland.....	1841	-----	-----	-----	-----	366	624
Columbus.....	1808	-----	110 ¹	204	315	135	363
Craven.....	1712	187	323	666	540	26 ¹	-----
Cumberland.....	1754	418	663	612	950	703	1,101
Currituck.....	1672	33	424	142	468	-----	394 ¹
Dare.....	1870	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Davidson.....	1822	593	109	1,441	390	1,091	610
Davie.....	1836	-----	-----	2	2	257 ¹	-----
Duplin.....	1749	197	662	253	807	223	936
Durham.....	1881	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Edgecombe.....	1732	90	1,175	135	1,374	126	1,503
Forsyth.....	1849	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Franklin.....	1779	233	584	374	689	336	760
Gaston.....	1846	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Gates.....	1779	103	281	378	328	27 ¹	-----
Graham.....	1872	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Granville.....	1746	664	494	933	778	-----	6 ¹
Greene.....	1799	143	178	297	215	30 ¹	-----
Guilford.....	1770	788	375	2,300	414	2,730	515
Halifax.....	1758	165 ¹	-----	604	356	592	456
Harnett.....	1855	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Haywood.....	1808	136	205	431	221	75 ¹	-----
Henderson.....	1838	-----	-----	8	8	555	141
Hertford.....	1759	253	214	396	199	57 ¹	-----
Hoke.....	1911	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hyde.....	1705	7	7	431	89	7	7
Iredell.....	1788	772	337	1,780	328	125 ¹	-----
Jackson.....	1851	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Johnston.....	1746	-----	173 ¹	597	545	588	655

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1836-1844—Continued.

Counties.	Dates of Formation.	1836.		1840.		1844.	
		Hugh L. White (Whig).	Martin Van Buren (Democrat).	William H. Harrison (Whig).	Martin Van Buren (Democrat).	Henry Clay (Whig).	James K. Polk (Democrat).
Jones.....	1779	155	90	243	132	61 ¹	-----
Lee.....	1907	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lenoir.....	1791	-----	197 ¹	7	7	225	356
Lincoln.....	1779	590	1,386	1,000	1,958	790	1,736
Macon.....	1828	182	288	433	168	144 ¹	-----
Madison.....	1851	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Martin.....	1774	-----	380 ¹	291	596	-----	270 ¹
McDowell.....	1842	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mecklenburg.....	1762	712	985	1,000	1,246	909	1,201
Mitchell.....	1861	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Montgomery.....	1779	644	106	1,136	105	659	138
Moore.....	1784	185	493	529	495	540	500
Nash.....	1777	95	481	78	197	74	894
New Hanover.....	1729	150	738	293	1,042	383	1,123
Northampton.....	1741	355	182	550	383	159 ¹	-----
Onslow.....	1734	-----	297 ¹	143	690	194	717
Orange.....	1752	905	1,103	1,639	1,448	1,686	1,589
Pamlico.....	1872	-----	-----	-----	-----	663	232
Pasquotank.....	1672	45 ¹	-----	693	149	7	7
Pender.....	1875	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Perquimans.....	1672	116 ¹	-----	596	134	272 ¹	-----
Person.....	1791	160	507	214	597	275	640
Pitt.....	1760	377	368	627	391	634	476
Polk.....	1855	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Randolph.....	1779	349	180	1,344	269	1,171	312
Richmond.....	1779	438	57	820	102	802	117
Robeson.....	1786	293	472	579	506	558	580
Rockingham.....	1785	223	860	547	905	430	1,022
Rowan.....	1753	1,131	108	1,630	725	247 ¹	-----
Rutherford.....	1779	929	449	1,802	540	1,307	293
Sampson.....	1784	297	559	553	741	533	860
Scotland.....	1899	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Stanly.....	1841	-----	-----	-----	-----	530	48
Stokes.....	1789	654	979	1,212	1,061	-----	69 ¹
Surry.....	1771	546	723	1,191	812	996	880
Swain.....	1871	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Transylvania.....	1861	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tyrrell.....	1729	189	35	380	83	191 ¹	-----
Union.....	1842	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Vance.....	1881	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wake.....	1770	665	812	1,026	1,149	1,043	1,374
Warren.....	1779	86	662	105	754	128	810
Washington.....	1799	193	48	432	54	290 ¹	-----
Watauga.....	1849	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wayne.....	1779	162	511	306	731	254	911
Wilkes.....	1777	744	209	1,450	114	1,208	181
Wilson.....	1855	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Yadkin.....	1850	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Yancey.....	1833	138	267	415	290	7	7
Total.....	-----	21,408	30,648	46,316	33,175	32,939	29,549

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1848-1860.

Counties.	1848.		1852.		1856.		1860.		
	Zachary Taylor (Whig).	Lewis M. Cass (Democrat).	Winfield Scott (Whig).	Franklin Pierce (Democrat).	James Buchanan (Democrat).	Millard Fillmore (Whig).	John C. Breckinridge (Ind.-Dem.)	John Bell (Whig).	Stephen A. Douglas (Democrat).
Alamance					717	452		200 ¹	
Alexander	367	151			314	332	403	471	2
Alleghany									
Anson	1,084	359	992	360	311	723	245	872	7
Ashe	660	358	557	399				505 ¹	
Avery									
Beaufort	923	463	900	574	526	796	469	1,061	29
Bertie	524	302	50 ¹		453	511	399	579	18
Bladen	280	341	371	582			601	463	3
Brunswick	319	237	51 ¹		364	384		60 ¹	
Buncombe	984	434	557	376	778	731	662	705	49
Burke	1,210	286	761	389	378	311	446	408	4
Cabarrus	756	377	642	371	365	594	445	611	18
Caldwell	503	96	493	146			229	499	9
Camden	493	70	396 ¹				82	503	8
Carteret	474	317	414	388	463	389		80 ¹	55
Caswell	293	1,087	226	931	917	212	994	237	13
Catawba					645	167	810	445	18
Chatham	1,033	519	1,002	724	760	788			
Cherokee	549	175	534	290					
Chowan	295	771	225	219	255	212		30 ¹	36
Clay									
Cleveland	314	421	211	494	796	74	1,041	196	
Columbus	169	274	175 ¹		530	207	413 ¹		
Craven	696	616	559	670	595	475	517	685	124
Cumberland	812	1,191	811	1,488	1,257	767	604	137	
Currituck	193	466		356 ¹			879	670	35
Dare									
Davidson	1,087	520	1,021	491	634	961	728	1,186	15
Davie	448	251	155 ¹		279	471	329	641	31
Duplin	318	939	187	930	1,173	117	1,380	149	3
Durham									
Edgecombe	143	1,335	89	1,454	1,581	157	1,217	121	11
Forsyth					1,043	772	825	965	70
Franklin	341	658	366	697	793	255	785	340	15
Gaston					597	53	826	131	56
Gates	379	289	6	6	388	305		75 ¹	
Graham									
Granville	959	831	991	946	1,051	766	899	868	83
Greene	318	237		1 ¹	375	218	381	326	
Guilford	1,714	373	1,205 ¹		413	1,515	304	1,838	118
Halifax	582	446	497	424	688	509			
Harnett							542	138	78
Haywood	418	213	344	302			306	150 ¹	
Henderson	541	116	403	210			435	496	4
Hertford	316	144	54 ¹		301	375	246	418	20
Hoke									
Hyde	495	236							
Iredell	1,137	211	909	280	302	1,251	328	1,625	31
Jackson									
Johnston	646	746	708	870	958	619	974	630	40

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1848-1860—Continued.

Counties.	1848.		1852.		1856.		1860.		
	Zachary Taylor (Whig.).	Lewis M. Cass (Democrat).	Winfield Scott (Whig.).	Franklin Pierce (Democrat).	James Buchanan (Democrat).	Millard Fillmore (Whig.).	John C. Breckinridge (Ind.-Dem.)	John Bell (Whig.).	Stephen A. Douglas (Democrat).
Jones.....	242	136	192	201	211	157	197	165	10
Lee.....	282	334	—	120 ¹	424	264	533	317	—
Lenoir.....	828	1,593	621	1,418	514	226	473	243	5
Macon.....	427	207	309	240	—	—	—	—	—
Madison.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Martin.....	361	545	—	278 ¹	725	311	751	333	22
McDowell.....	559	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mecklenburg.....	775	945	680	1,115	1,031	573	1,101	826	135
Mitchell.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Montgomery.....	593	82	620	132	—	—	102	727	3
Moore.....	538	406	546	484	440	489	299	588	179
Nash.....	113	798	91	1,009	1,068	61	1,323	64	4
New Hanover.....	464	1,255	383	1,400	1,472	577	1,617	644	5
Northampton.....	493	488	—	75 ¹	621	466	100 ¹	—	—
Onslow.....	211	686	—	422 ¹	683	145	781	153	24
Orange.....	1,667	1,585	1,441	1,307	309	747	787	956	72
Pamlico.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pasquotank.....	570	244	233 ¹	—	299	532	239	477	55
Pender.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	234	341	4
Perquimans.....	434	253	54 ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—
Person.....	346	518	—	208 ¹	543	279	420	483	9
Pitt.....	636	479	77 ¹	—	737	577	21 ¹	—	—
Polk.....	226	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Randolph.....	1,196	225	1,030	277	1,087	385	321	1,224	—
Richmond.....	699	71	678	146	176	500	269	544	4
Robeson.....	633	545	—	62 ¹	673	566	720	646	135
Rockingham.....	380	766	320	508	1,001	359	1,017	485	162
Rowan.....	859	560	164 ¹	—	777	863	1,026	1,023	13
Rutherford.....	958	126	761	301	560	407	—	—	—
Sampson.....	612	741	603	867	927	359	977	529	6
Scotland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stanly.....	725	14	758	58	—	—	53	932	—
Stokes.....	1,014	912	1,031	1,237	658	331	745	432	5
Surry.....	1,132	852	1,046	937	706	362	811	502	28
Swain.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transylvania.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tyrrell.....	300	96	199 ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union.....	775	945	—	—	655	236	858	379	—
Vance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wake.....	1,028	1,247	1,032	1,357	1,472	789	1,216	1,130	276
Warren.....	156	667	167	691	841 ¹	77	890	138	6
Washington.....	373	149	92 ¹	—	226	364	159	413	44
Watauga.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	400	—
Wayne.....	258	903	—	779 ¹	1,172	208	1,359	239	11
Wilkes.....	1,060	121	1,075	239	380	992	—	950 ¹	—
Wilson.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yadkin.....	—	—	—	—	483	694	495	843	23
Yancey.....	31 ¹	—	236	388	616	208	—	—	—
Total.....	44,717	36,563	33,315	31,618	42,487	29,573	39,711	36,640	2,245

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1868-1880.

Counties.	1868.		1872.		1876.		1880.	
	Horatio Seymour (Democrat).	U. S. Grant (Republican).	Horace Greeley (Liberal Rep.)	U. S. Grant (Republican).	Samuel J. Tilden (Democrat).	Rutherford B. Hayes (Republican).	Winfield S. Hancock (Democrat).	James A. Garfield (Republican.)
Alamance.....	1,055	1,102	850	925	1,391	1,446	1,463	1,247
Alexander.....	516	351	367	313	846	344	824	366
Alleghany.....	284	245	220	140	527	150	549	259
Anson.....	1,050	1,002	1,017	976	1,599	1,317	1,617	1,010
Ashe.....	624	620	312	542	1,077	822	1,117	1,069
Avery.....								
Beaufort.....	1,227	1,818	1,019	1,459	1,723	1,543	1,766	1,723
Bertie.....	753	1,517	690	1,517	1,126	1,655	1,169	1,782
Bladen.....	1,079	1,372	758	1,409	1,397	1,390	1,278	1,537
Brunswick.....	693	878	490	857	1,002	1,044	746	889
Buncombe.....	1,090	1,085	1,109	970	1,991	1,186	1,995	1,591
Burke.....	741	927	544	565	1,215	578	1,125	790
Cabarrus.....	1,111	940	946	796	1,641	927	1,499	1,054
Caldwell.....	617	394	521	319	1,193	286	988	442
Camden.....	530	528	434	936	683	556	642	524
Carteret.....	898	834	744	652	1,150	715	1,026	701
Caswell.....	1,409	1,957	1,554	1,261	1,493	1,632	1,457	1,787
Catawba.....	1,131	488	1,252	41	1,874	446	1,883	624
Chatham.....	1,540	1,765	1,300	1,586	2,141	1,870	2,206	1,884
Cherokee.....	423	443	284	372	680	532	722	649
Chowan.....	520	692	430	767	629	866	630	852
Clay.....	243	155	204	125	315	184	365	187
Cleveland.....	1,037	656	451	533	1,769	483	1,736	535
Columbus.....	951	512	730	777	1,431	770	1,597	922
Craven.....	1,493	3,535	954	2,759	1,289	2,727	1,180	2,809
Cumberland.....	1,680	1,597	1,442	1,846	2,230	2,123	2,109	2,137
Currituck.....	907	416			992	398	974	364
Dare.....			144	217	305	237	288	274
Davidson.....	825	1,843	714	1,454	1,782	1,173	1,781	1,864
Davie.....	690	652	510	631	1,636	702	975	766
Duplin.....	1,580	1,025	1,211	1,039	2,195	1,253	2,015	1,228
Durham.....								
Edgecombe.....	1,473	2,681	1,221	3,435	1,652	3,841	1,726	3,475
Forsyth.....	787	1,262	758	1,100	1,496	1,529	1,778	1,791
Franklin.....	1,376	1,431	1,196	1,543	1,873	1,920	2,032	2,012
Gaston.....	678	878	803	640	1,250	815	1,107	1,139
Gates.....	672	452	618	470	909	511	1,010	523
Graham.....								
Granville.....	2,148	2,754	1,690	2,655	2,047	2,094	2,828	3,178
Greene.....	557	756	475	926	896	1,067	880	943
Guilford.....	1,496	2,100	1,380	1,736	2,334	1,968	2,280	2,233
Halifax.....	1,593	3,206	1,485	3,794	1,883	3,226	1,744	2,477
Harnett.....	789	645	669	657	1,070	736	1,023	704
Haywood.....	660	412	668	341	1,010	427	932	507
Henderson.....	361	640	369	536	784	755	674	836
Hertford.....	714	744	558	965	1,020	1,081	983	1,140
Hoke.....								
Hyde.....	791	572	528	420	898	656	819	609
Iredell.....	1,412	959	1,121	891	2,407	1,242	2,389	1,616
Jackson.....	607	220	425	138	652	261	677	261
Johnston.....	1,348	1,204	809	1,368	2,174	1,682	2,059	1,631
Jones.....	422	592	374	651	597	801	514	800

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1868-1880—Continued.

Counties.	1868.		1872.		1876.		1880.	
	Horatio Seymour (Democrat).	U. S. Grant (Republican).	Horace Greeley (Liberal Rep.)	U. S. Grant (Republican).	Samuel J. Tilden (Democrat).	Rutherford B. Hayes (Republican).	Winfield S. Hancock (Democrat).	James A. Garfield (Republican.)
Lee.....								
Lenoir.....	861	1,215	737	624	1,214	1,506	1,132	1,353
Lincoln.....	738	625	624	737	1,130	637	913	786
Macon.....	572	323	498	159	770	282	746	335
Madison.....	459	520	444	503	895	812	951	1,124
Martin.....	1027	1024	939	1,291	1,334	1,150	1,408	1,287
McDowell.....	607	740	455	448	963	543	817	555
Mecklenburg.....	2,149	1,962	2,202	2,181	3,417	2,649	3,361	3,245
Mitchell.....	118	528	64	468	747	558	514	987
Montgomery.....	341	727	241	620	648	751	719	862
Moore.....	884	1,019	714	731	1,365	1,203	1,476	1,367
Nash.....	1,096	837	1,003	1,215	1,716	1,342	1,612	1,406
New Hanover.....	2,344	3,915	1,870	3,443	1,634	2,994	1,438	2,200
Northampton.....	1,045	1,931	752	1,991	1,424	2,191	1,514	2,085
Onslow.....	879	417	720	529	1,317	550	1,085	537
Orange.....	1,907	1,453	1,483	1,265	2,428	1,668	2,537	1,902
Pamlico.....			291	358	745	513	582	362
Pasquotank.....	588	1,047	351	1,049	849	1,224	575	1,059
Pender.....					1,172	1,252	1,007	1,234
Perquimans.....	580	913	397	892	832	1,020	758	992
Person.....	1,054	953	934	800	1,211	989	1,344	1,123
Pitt.....	1,559	1,531	1,439	1,724	2,136	1,895	2,200	1,816
Polk.....	195	405	99	265	408	342	335	420
Randolph.....	877	1,752	983	1,291	1,775	1,570	2,005	1,811
Richmond.....	808	1,254	730	1,186	1,350	1,456	1,363	1,743
Robeson.....	1,337	1,318	1,051	1,503	2,117	1,739	2,235	1,960
Rockingham.....	1,513	1,463	1,416	1,370	2,155	1,498	2,403	1,539
Rowan.....	1,530	1,332	962	928	2,189	1,226	2,635	1,377
Rutherford.....	688	1,279	399	928	1,278	1,110	1,236	1,207
Sampson.....	1,447	1,026	889	1,470	2,100	1,667	2,122	1,626
Scotland.....								
Stanly.....	651	466	478	383	957	427	887	575
Stokes.....	744	783	839	815	1,222	980	1,244	1,003
Surry.....	737	518	681	887	1,352	1,012	1,412	1,058
Swain.....			263	35	410	42	308	101
Transylvania.....	232	186	230	150	459	236	461	284
Tyrrell.....	339	195	235	321	549	256	432	354
Union.....	930	811	689	451	1,556	724	1,516	824
Vance.....								
Wake.....	2,953	3,433	2,407	3,705	4,315	4,441	4,359	4,622
Warren.....	1,053	2,308	1,008	2,455	1,320	2,499	1,366	2,681
Washington.....	348	955	390	935	692	1,005	602	982
Watauga.....	348	303	197	187	712	282	712	545
Wayne.....	1,487	1,421	1,311	1,934	2,284	2,188	2,427	2,257
Wilkes.....	820	1,205	639	1,778	1,384	1,505	1,510	1,583
Wilson.....	1,130	897	1,053	1,124	1,771	1,162	1,652	1,368
Yadkin.....	622	840	518	818	905	1,086	941	1,158
Yancey.....			344	307	746	335	712	443
Total.....	83,763	96,603	70,322	94,304	126,027	108,484	124,805	115,879

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1884-1896.

Counties.	1884.		1888.		1892.			1896.	
	Grover Cleveland (Democrat).	James G. Blaine (Republican).	Grover Cleveland (Democrat).	Benjamin Harrison (Republican).	Grover Cleveland (Democrat).	Benjamin Harrison (Republican).	James B. Weaver (Populist).	William McKinley (Republican).	William J. Bryan (Democrat).
Alamance.....	1,607	1,259	1,716	1,544	1,691	1,301	337	2,392	2,314
Alexander.....	638	359	943	548	591	420	386	1,119	620
Alleghany.....	624	355	687	407	801	349		737	605
Anson.....	1,865	1,090	2,157	1,055	1,456	522	770	2,822	1,060
Ashe.....	1,245	1,192	1,416	518	1,366	1,469	134	1,517	1,761
Avery.....									
Beaufort.....	1,995	1,713	2,033	1,833	1,865	1,612	579	2,513	2,207
Bertie.....	1,545	1,914	1,218	1,109	1,610	1,309	384	1,711	2,155
Bladen.....	1,410	1,532	1,820	1,375	1,228	1,205	321	1,865	1,256
Brunswick.....	928	936	1,023	965	755	446	685	1,279	878
Buncombe.....	2,649	2,007	2,956	2,873	3,588	3,125		4,098	4,611
Burke.....	1,273	973	1,249	1,162	1,410	1,098	132	1,550	1,385
Cabarrus.....	1,893	990	1,659	933	1,419	679	819	2,250	996
Caldwell.....	1,257	426	1,258	524	1,112	614	293	1,428	967
Camden.....	706	571	588	614				558	588
Carteret.....	1,166	612	1,082	714	1,213	613	212	1,308	953
Caswell.....	1,548	1,615	1,351	1,627	913	1,572	453	1,372	1,701
Catawba.....	2,307	662	2,349	765	1,711	705	893	2,649	1,004
Chatham.....	2,451	1,718	2,581	2,027	1,567	727	2,035	2,892	1,490
Cherokee.....	517	687	673	888	702	835	50	770	987
Chowan.....	699	829	738	808	679	882	80	791	1,146
Clay.....	359	210	401	290	383	263	80	476	299
Cleveland.....	2,042	616	2,264	762	1,788	722	960	2,664	1,216
Columbus.....	1,867	948	1,078	893	1,532	813	635	1,908	1,161
Craven.....	1,330	2,539	1,359	2,618	1,483	1,663	291	1,810	2,921
Cumberland.....	2,469	2,192	2,523	2,028	2,178	1,333	1,363	2,599	2,200
Currituck.....	983	425	1,001	461	834	402	114	922	472
Dare.....	255	291	321	337	335	356		408	471
Davidson.....	1,900	2,097	2,523	2,346	1,928	1,835	427	2,072	2,375
Davie.....	1,058	1,104	1,008	1,199	738	1,073	231	894	471
Duplin.....	2,247	1,181	2,209	1,135				2,409	1,147
Durham.....	1,575	1,193	1,835	1,618	1,490	1,264	667	2,435	1,924
Edgecombe.....	1,685	3,293	1,331	2,542	1,902	986	613	2,032	2,958
Forsyth.....	2,060	1,941	2,238	2,613	2,880	2,447	469	2,778	3,888
Franklin.....	2,121	1,997	2,218	2,019	1,740	993	1,380	3,217	1,894
Gaston.....	1,356	978	1,589	1,260	1,616	1,173	380	2,069	1,685
Gates.....	1,145	737	1,446	808	942	575	356	1,086	759
Graham.....	276	144	284	195	335	237	6	363	317
Granville.....	2,184	2,110	2,399	2,620	1,405	1,632	490	2,260	2,175
Greene.....	1,042	1,097	994	1,078	1,006	562	255	1,222	1,065
Guilford.....	2,422	2,262	2,462	2,721	2,773	2,532	415	3,479	3,455
Halifax.....	2,424	4,021	2,488	2,867	3,079	1,376	459	2,255	4,063
Harnett.....	1,254	744	1,468	1,100	1,222	680	635	1,676	1,042
Haywood.....	1,181	765	1,328	991	1,320	788	30	1,901	1,039
Henderson.....	779	995	915	1,297	835	1,191	82	1,022	1,459
Hertford.....	1,112	1,337	1,107	1,055	710	843	139	1,240	1,426
Hoke.....									
Hyde.....	881	671	843	771				1,019	847
Iredell.....	2,644	1,736	2,720	1,894	2,312	624	614	2,958	2,003
Jackson.....	722	368	902	612	977	575	171	1,145	803
Johnston.....	2,485	1,831	2,992	2,129	3,136	1,036	521	3,343	1,824
Jones.....	754	747	706	613	670	307	331	814	686

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1854-1896—Continued.

Counties.	1854.		1858.		1892.			1896.	
	Grover Cleveland (Democrat).	James G. Blaine (Republican).	Grover Cleveland (Democrat).	Benjamin Harrison (Republican).	Grover Cleveland (Democrat).	Benjamin Harrison (Republican).	James B. Weaver (Populist).	William McKinley (Republican).	William J. Bryan (Democrat).
Lee									
Lenoir	1,609	1,408	1,598	427	1,387	957	448	1,966	1,410
Lincoln	1,171	759	1,205	922	976	607	447	1,349	1,010
Macon	706	538	805	754	860	560	178	1,140	891
Madison	1,065	1,435	1,158	901	1,118	1,718	118	1,357	2,270
Martin	1,564	1,250	1,663	1,308	1,454	1,091	281	1,681	1,374
McDowell	940	651	1,002	874	1,053	726	63	1,204	950
Mecklenburg	3,666	3,101	4,206	3,253	3,881	1,933	534	4,714	3,921
Mitchell	575	1,142	679	1,586	714	1,327	38	630	1,861
Montgomery	891	950	992	1,207	1,011	539	212	1,129	1,206
Moore	1,769	1,478	1,955	1,826	1,674	1,460	726	2,207	1,928
Nash	1,845	1,556	2,181	1,719	977	476	1,332	2,916	1,699
New Hanover	1,745	2,894	1,670	2,856	2,408	1,500	33	2,100	3,183
Northampton	1,731	2,384	1,684	1,996	165	1,306	457	1,906	2,310
Onslow	1,292	504	1,177	453	1,137	379	436	1,559	559
Orange	1,668	1,064	1,662	1,299	1,117	936	770	1,700	1,264
Pamlico	757	799	730	605	502	471	347	861	642
Pasquotank	894	1,255	826	1,221	801	1,244	224	1,037	1,519
Pender	1,207	1,246	725	758	872	960	137	1,276	1,164
Perquimans	760	992	783	986	490	840	292	793	1,016
Person	1,485	1,095	1,369	1,292	1,261	1,400	335	1,713	1,402
Pitt	2,428	2,783	2,569	2,358	2,051	1,221	1,398	3,181	2,390
Polk	443	490	436	418	511	566	3	469	731
Randolph	1,963	1,890	2,121	2,329	2,077	1,833	552	2,482	2,743
Richmond	1,946	1,705	1,729	1,743	1,700	1,122	462	2,172	2,579
Robeson	2,508	2,278	2,879	1,970	2,312	1,117	842	3,457	2,429
Rockingham	2,524	1,647	2,351	2,176	1,784	1,961	853	2,882	2,569
Rowan	2,642	1,372	2,732	1,274	2,303	876	794	3,095	1,468
Rutherford	1,506	1,263	1,678	1,669	1,794	1,452	256	2,146	1,953
Sampson	2,551	1,591	2,390	1,603	1,299	1,235	1,619	2,789	1,271
Scotland									
Stanly	1,116	589	1,021	776	1,033	323	221	1,425	511
Stokes	1,341	1,049	1,442	1,363	1,217	1,600	215	1,447	2,069
Surry	1,402	1,413	1,672	1,611	1,974	174	63	2,019	2,590
Swain	481	167	527	453	558	403	217	803	531
Sylvania	452	330	523	565				595	637
Tyrrell	504	340	472	374	242	295	246	411	491
Union	1,846	627	2,067	879	1,798	573	828	2,747	1,009
Vance	1,143	1,633	385	1,929	908	1,340	809	1,465	1,745
Wake	4,750	4,291	4,511	5,029	3,724	1,957	2,819	5,396	4,675
Warren	1,145	2,141	549	879	737	1,474	861	1,213	2,175
Washington	658	1,035	775	1,051	533	492	283	739	1,289
Watauga	763	635	908	976				1,063	1,166
Wayne	2,744	2,542	2,743	2,629	2,261	1,645	856	3,215	2,248
Wilkes	1,341	2,028	1,611	2,292	1,770	1,895	127	1,801	2,835
Wilson	2,141	1,502	2,130	1,580	2,100	497	1,050	2,715	1,436
Yadkin	968	1,240	1,065	1,431	1,046	1,219	165	1,093	1,646
Yancey	743	658	929	806	927	651	143	1,056	982
Total	142,329	125,300	146,819	131,572	127,763	94,445	43,772	175,216	154,446

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1900-1912.

Counties.	1900.		1904.		1908.		1912.		
	William J. Bryan (Democrat).	William McKinley (Republican).	Alton B. Parker (Democrat).	Theodore Roosevelt (Republican).	William J. Bryan (Democrat).	William H. Taft (Republican).	Woodrow Wilson (Democrat).	William H. Taft (Republican).	Theodore Roosevelt (Progressive).
Alamance.....	1,923	2,256	1,907	1,770	2,113	2,184	2,132	150	1,637
Alexander.....	774	938	770	937	793	1,074	852	523	497
Alleghany.....	709	662	699	543	633	575	652	208	256
Anson.....	1,856	673	1,226	207	1,490	301	1,487	125	118
Ashe.....	1,513	1,937	1,254	1,651	1,639	1,674	1,643	478	1,241
Avery.....							217	138	950
Beaufort.....	2,316	1,799	1,803	867	1,828	1,304	1,605	295	548
Bertie.....	2,420	1,067	1,264	252	1,258	360	1,571	43	61
Bladen.....	1,102	1,192	927	558	1,132	600	1,140	33	511
Brunswick.....	525	643	564	487	607	841	777	280	456
Buncombe.....	3,724	4,140	3,181	2,591	3,506	3,572	3,716	426	2,285
Burke.....	1,389	1,110	1,080	1,001	1,310	1,358	1,365	48	1,288
Cabarrus.....	1,485	1,112	1,509	1,254	1,610	1,821	1,738	389	1,584
Caldwell.....	1,111	1,317	1,169	1,419	1,413	1,745	1,627	482	1,167
Camden.....	498	535	389	99	398	164	303	40	62
Carteret.....	1,046	767	1,012	656	1,152	1,060	1,153	218	537
Caswell.....	1,342	1,277	874	201	820	373	705	154	45
Catawba.....	1,612	1,522	1,497	1,309	1,864	2,010	2,110	203	1,872
Chatham.....	1,489	2,240	1,551	1,477	1,521	1,497	1,652	70	1,343
Cherokee.....	774	1,157	663	980	782	1,310	906	734	477
Chowan.....	898	932	573	148	621	213	663	60	77
Clay.....	404	394	336	325	343	321	372	17	387
Cleveland.....	2,228	1,311	2,162	1,036	2,282	1,459	2,351	81	943
Columbus.....	1,623	1,237	1,447	876	1,845	1,381	1,668	155	892
Craven.....	2,028	1,502	1,655	268	1,399	449	1,819	79	190
Cumberland.....	1,964	2,138	1,594	1,129	1,832	1,453	1,678	235	870
Currituck.....	927	435	543	33	701	68	622	6	8
Dare.....	404	331	415	350	416	370	397	238	80
Davidson.....	1,823	2,329	2,017	2,054	2,126	2,340	2,484	1,509	1,143
Davie.....	831	1,251	739	1,072	780	1,185	823	810	345
Duplin.....	1,879	1,081	1,386	815	1,508	1,225	1,757	33	1,066
Durham.....	2,373	2,026	1,603	1,080	1,859	1,820	2,197	124	1,204
Edgecombe.....	3,009	1,635	1,588	126	1,753	438	1,851	102	77
Forsyth.....	2,482	2,588	2,301	2,209	2,472	2,876	3,042	1,689	1,262
Franklin.....	2,781	1,602	2,099	282	1,984	561	1,856	71	346
Gaston.....	1,931	1,626	1,958	896	2,398	1,970	2,333	244	1,279
Gates.....	1,125	564	677	273	653	337	618	95	179
Graham.....	358	387	362	401	418	465	416	261	223
Granville.....	2,288	1,587	1,595	513	1,561	734	1,561	192	343
Greene.....	1,385	820	949	283	876	538	894	124	152
Guilford.....	3,335	3,296	2,763	1,716	3,822	2,863	3,830	460	1,979
Halifax.....	3,990	2,174	2,427	181	2,165	380	2,300	42	135
Harnett.....	1,342	1,199	1,169	723	1,501	1,047	1,364	148	1,035
Haywood.....	1,735	1,257	1,631	1,125	1,952	1,304	2,068	354	861
Henderson.....	973	1,482	887	1,341	917	1,602	1,092	801	380
Hertford.....	1,337	732	778	186	839	353	742	61	105
Hoke.....							626	63	40
Hyde.....	867	798	614	318	662	223	636	76	300
Iredell.....	2,523	2,044	2,126	1,510	2,465	1,803	2,528	392	1,047
Jackson.....	1,080	1,047	1,015	947	1,022	1,086	1,210	315	729
Johnston.....	3,154	1,997	2,572	1,553	2,593	2,827	2,757	1,335	1,083
Jones.....	714	602	638	250	585	315	635	35	125
Lee.....					832	562	862	451	60
Lenoir.....	1,942	1,224	1,386	674	1,393	966	1,568	122	347

VOTE FOR PRESIDENTS, 1900-1912--Continued.

Counties.	1900.		1904.		1908.		1912.		
	William J. Bryan (Democrat.)	William McKinley (Republican.)	Alton B. Parker (Democrat.)	Theodore Roosevelt (Republican.)	William J. Bryan (Democrat.)	William H. Taft (Republican.)	Woodrow Wilson (Democrat.)	William H. Taft (Republican.)	Theodore Roosevelt (Progressive.)
Lincoln.....	892	1,133	1,009	761	1,222	1,217	1,250	49	1,066
Macon.....	977	1,035	904	987	927	1,045	1,020	134	841
Madison.....	1,268	2,377	994	1,959	862	2,027	897	430	1,320
Martin.....	1,819	1,088	1,419	216	1,338	421	1,251	229	34
McDowell.....	1,014	1,024	836	931	950	1,000	1,037	343	773
Mecklenburg.....	3,786	2,234	3,142	748	3,926	1,645	3,967	284	533
Mitchell.....	491	1,958	408	1,384	550	1,808	385	203	716
Montgomery.....	1,100	920	937	853	1,008	1,087	1,012	144	846
Moore.....	1,606	2,029	1,424	1,178	1,109	1,077	1,167	252	678
Nash.....	2,600	1,337	1,428	645	1,678	1,334	1,862	172	576
New Hanover.....	2,247	60	1,254	91	1,857	511	2,021	140	107
Northampton.....	1,992	1,587	1,509	116	1,726	186	1,625	57	53
Onslow.....	1,322	618	828	451	870	710	901	66	550
Orange.....	1,275	1,280	900	558	1,017	1,073	997	172	821
Pamlico.....	597	729	574	438	628	501	694	74	329
Pasquotank.....	1,196	1,282	947	275	929	405	972	77	184
Pender.....	1,137	543	903	168	930	373	967	19	268
Perquimans.....	830	846	610	378	568	502	647	228	44
Person.....	1,466	1,274	942	473	750	969	820	784	184
Pitt.....	3,264	2,156	2,329	429	2,419	890	2,303	347	433
Polk.....	484	652	497	559	511	621	675	153	501
Randolph.....	2,264	2,487	2,334	1,808	2,472	2,676	2,665	370	1,809
Richmond.....	1,264	504	927	306	1,029	462	1,319	82	174
Robeson.....	3,280	1,144	2,274	982	2,698	1,300	2,706	154	660
Rockingham.....	2,652	2,252	1,934	1,276	1,887	2,008	1,939	694	778
Rowan.....	2,460	1,555	2,424	1,215	2,392	2,009	2,748	280	1,537
Rutherford.....	2,081	1,981	1,860	1,322	1,978	1,766	2,180	82	1,553
Sampson.....	1,257	2,002	1,079	1,777	1,335	2,465	1,265	84	2,520
Scotland.....	925	44	646	65	714	85	751	9	75
Stanly.....	1,265	792	1,024	1,080	1,491	1,685	1,702	105	1,548
Stokes.....	1,443	1,798	1,104	1,478	1,061	1,711	1,144	1,450	210
Surry.....	1,898	2,451	1,741	2,475	1,709	2,870	1,919	2,277	608
Swain.....	590	782	499	828	602	931	766	220	858
Transylvania.....	529	622	556	526	570	611	631	107	537
Tyrrell.....	466	383	343	367	312	395	297	224	100
Union.....	1,790	864	1,181	379	2,029	834	1,786	92	457
Vance.....	1,233	881	1,019	443	1,121	641	1,204	163	234
Wake.....	4,774	3,947	3,410	1,267	3,713	2,960	3,996	282	1,517
Warren.....	1,573	1,337	1,060	165	1,066	296	987	112	46
Washington.....	834	784	450	428	495	556	503	384	149
Watauga.....	923	1,439	773	1,143	962	1,313	933	420	819
Wayne.....	3,104	1,965	2,060	1,162	2,207	1,504	2,293	95	1,090
Wilkes.....	1,704	2,840	1,318	2,470	1,559	3,382	1,636	331	2,571
Wilson.....	2,816	1,194	1,363	623	1,732	1,014	1,741	82	561
Yadkin.....	950	1,733	691	1,433	597	1,644	713	791	599
Yancey.....	954	1,082	1,013	864	978	950	1,112	60	1,036
Total.....	157,733	132,997 ⁵	124,121	82,442 ⁵	136,928	114,887 ⁵	144,507	29,139	69,130

NOTES.

¹Majority.²Voted with Rowan.³Voted with Buncombe.⁴Voted with Cherokee.⁵Scattering: (1900) 1,727; (1904) 1,180; (1908) 345.⁶Entered in the returns as a "tie," the vote was not given.

ELECTIONS FOR GOVERNOR.

993

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1836-1842.

Counties.	Dates of Formation.	1836. ¹		1838.		1840.		1842.	
		Edward B. Dudley (Whig).	Richard D. Spaight (Democrat).	Edward B. Dudley (Whig).	John Branch (Democrat).	John M. Morehead (Whig).	R. M. Saunders (Democrat).	John M. Morehead (Whig).	Louis D. Henry (Democrat).
Alamance.....	1849	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Alexander.....	1847	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Alleghany.....	1859	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Anson.....	1749	1,012	274	908	161	1,100	422	995	372
Ashe.....	1799	376	431	2	2	501	534	473	527
Avery.....	1911	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Beaufort.....	1705	755	236	768	217	846	363	750	593
Bertie.....	1722	336	489	403	225	483	468	2	2
Bladen.....	1734	324	345	276	360	329	451	301	438
Brunswick.....	1764	359	124	340	58	352	247	283	309
Buncombe.....	1791	1,194	533	772	396	1,335	547	1,450	493
Burke.....	1777	2	2	1,324	278	1,555	367	1,514	399
Cabarrus.....	1792	643	227	445	153	840	395	610	302
Caldwell.....	1841	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Camden.....	1777	425	49	347	88	520	91	453	77
Carteret.....	1722	371	243	428	48	442	287	283	242
Caswell.....	1777	116	1,067	248	870	270	1,137	244	1,109
Catawba.....	1842	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Chatham.....	1770	932	627	1,026	250	1,075	603	992	707
Cherokee.....	1839	-----	-----	-----	-----	292	130	368	203
Chowan.....	1672	2	2	370	104	292	203	243	221
Clay.....	1861	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cleveland.....	1841	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	324	359
Columbus.....	1808	210	185	190	142	242	288	129	351
Craven.....	1712	268	669	578	259	671	643	549	356
Cumberland.....	1754	499	800	657	608	621	952	558	886
Currituck.....	1672	70	419	56	332	90	-----	73	367
Dare.....	1870	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Davidson.....	1822	1,289	69	1,412	70	1,409	470	1,220	484
Davie.....	1836	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	3	3	3
Duplin.....	1749	300	754	365	411	234	766	182	801
Durham.....	1881	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Edgecombe.....	1732	71	1,191	165	507	111	1,298	74	1,185
Forsyth.....	1849	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Franklin.....	1779	308	564	254	460	383	636	353	346
Gaston.....	1846	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Gates.....	1779	2	2	-----	286	381	392	313	427
Graham.....	1872	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Granville.....	1746	977	391	872	223	873	760	901	858
Greene.....	1799	171	275	350	61	308	258	274	198
Guilford.....	1770	1,145	475	2	2	2,211	469	1,615	418
Halifax.....	1758	565	465	458	321	622	446	567	419
Harnett.....	1855	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Haywood.....	1808	143	459	166	312	438	242	465	216
Henderson.....	1838	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hertford.....	1759	376	264	335	116	394	231	292	231
Hoke.....	1911	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hyde.....	1705	450	158	195	7	485	179	382	161
Iredell.....	1788	1,284	226	1,324	186	1,668	331	1,479	252
Jackson.....	1851	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Johnston.....	1746	364	672	715	142	569	617	557	580

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1836-1842—Continued.

Counties.	Dates of Formation.	1836. ¹		1838.		1840.		1842.	
		Edward B. Dudley (Whig).	Richard D. Spaight (Democrat).	Edward B. Dudley (Whig).	John Branch (Democrat).	John M. Morehead (Whig).	R. M. Saunders (Democrat).	John M. Morehead (Whig).	Louis D. Henry (Democrat).
Jones.....	1779	228	121	213	39	212	121	213	126
Lee.....	1907								
Lenoir.....	1791	192	385	213	262	264	386	216	377
Lincoln.....	1779	695	1,674	634	1,540	933	2,056	679	1,579
Macon.....	1828	275	450	44	627	433	203	424	160
Madison.....	1851								
Martin.....	1774	251	519	282	69	244	574	226	577
McDowell.....	1842								
Mecklenburg.....	1762	869	1,095	781	979	984	1,201	764	1,182
Mitchell.....	1861								
Montgomery.....	1779	1,048	93	949	46	1,102	139	1,106	165
Moore.....	1784	342	545	555	281	560	517	521	504
Nash.....	1777	102	679	186	412	73	782	80	765
New Hanover.....	1729	224	730	235	587	200	899	201	885
Northampton.....	1741	604	239	439	240	543	519	532	430
Onslow.....	1784	252	518	422	180	150	683	187	581
Orange.....	1752	1,237	1,132	1,480	1,308	1,662	1,549	1,576	1,472
Pamlico.....	1872								
Pasquotank.....	1672	491	259	535	211	660	222	631	144
Pender.....	1875								
Perquimans.....	1672	479	49	2	2	494	124	353	94
Person.....	1791	230	498	328	369	274	553	310	545
Pitt.....	1760	482	510	637	275	625	519	572	379
Polk.....	1855								
Randolph.....	1779	1,000	112	1,148	59	1,287	346	1,154	309
Richmond.....	1779	617	60	504	37	672	79	655	92
Robeson.....	1786	409	508	453	443	601	568	534	557
Rockingham.....	1785	300	846	540	509	533	1,000	383	954
Rowan.....	1753	1,642	117	2,008	30	1,622	875	1,190	914
Rutherford.....	1779	1,478	588	2	2	1,652	546	1,366	173
Sampson.....	1784	419	666	445	510	472	723	385	603
Scotland.....	1899								
Stanly.....	1841								
Stokes.....	1789	828	802	964	765	1,163	1,190	1,129	1,180
Surry.....	1771	883	1,035	1,205	189	1,130	984	984	950
Swain.....	1871								
Transylvania.....	1861								
Tyrrell.....	1729	389	25	250	52	422	44	288	106
Union.....	1842								
Vance.....	1881								
Wake.....	1770	864	891	937	920	1,030	1,157	953	1,183
Warren.....	1779	92	673	106	651	88	705	113	730
Washington.....	1799	377	34	322	46	379	95	364	58
Watauga.....	1849								
Wayne.....	1779	180	716	383	342	262	777	216	680
Wilkes.....	1777	1,126	158	1,223	55	1,424	128	2	2
Wilson.....	1855								
Yadkin.....	1850								
Yancey.....	1833	105	542	161	464	392	417	292	493
Total.....		33,993	29,950	34,329	20,153	44,484	35,903	37,943	34,411

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1844-1850.

Counties.	1844.		1846.		1848.		1850.	
	W. A. Graham (Whig).	Michael Hoke (Democrat).	W. A. Graham (Whig).	Jas. B. Shepard (Democrat).	Charles Manly (Whig).	D. S. Reid (Democrat).	D. S. Reid (Democrat).	Charles Manly (Whig).
Alamance								
Alexander					334	201	213	270
Alleghany								
Anson	1,073	506	957	332	1,049	400	502	1,043
Ashe	561	499	707	525	551	782	687	604
Avery								
Beaufort	887	489	835	421	857	512	537	814
Bertie	507	409	498	350	524	370	431	526
Bladen	271	499	302	391	281	516	561	311
Brunswick	325	311	352	257	301	194	260	306
Buncombe	875	496	951	431	921	644	649	1,035
Burke	1,263	309	1,232	290	1,299	396	344	1,341
Cabarrus	751	477	687	391	743	377	412	693
Caldwell	544	260	651	222	589	138	147	640
Camden	518	94	514	84	489	80	85	497
Carteret	454	332	393	336	407	365	361	415
Caswell	277	1,088	260	996	263	1,081	1,144	263
Catawba								
Chatham	1,153	794	1,126	524	935	781	896	1,149
Cherokee	383	241	489	238	582	217	230	713
Chowan	286	188	276	182	293	228	223	281
Clay								
Cleveland	336	720	423	541	421	727	820	297
Columbus	180	342	195	383	174	440	451	165
Craven	681	622	691	591	742	730	541	609
Cumberland	603	1,070	722	701	578	1,023	1,310	602
Currituck	137	485	173	528	179	583	457	185
Dare								
Davidson	911	658	1,004	610	1,096	669	699	1,159
Davie	508	354	500	319	542	391	313	577
Duplin	246	866	277	917	218	921	1,035	226
Durham								
Edgecombe	118	1,410	127	1,394	104	1,406	1,481	88
Forsyth								
Franklin	361	710	383	637	319	673	694	311
Gaston								
Gates	359	381	353	398	371	390	367	397
Graham								
Granville	976	985	1,065	899	1,016	946	974	984
Greene	253	199	331	330	207	315	342	317
Guilford	1,920	463	1,867	369	1,567	442	526	1,772
Halifax	539	378	561	457	601	507	536	485
Harnett								
Haywood	370	328	447	337	412	430	399	508
Henderson	565	206	563	193	656	227	272	664
Hertford	303	269	360	200	330	173	171	270
Hoke								
Hyde	401	189	420	265	469	298	316	422
Iredell	1,527	379	1,419	288	1,042	257	279	1,010
Jackson								
Johnston	639	585	683	675	720	814	849	633
Jones	195	153	218	169	215	181	182	221

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1844-1850—Continued.

Counties.	1844.		1846.		1848.		1850.	
	W. A. Graham (Whig).	Michael Hoke (Democrat).	W. A. Graham (Whig).	Jas. B. Shepard (Democrat).	Charles Manly (Whig).	D. S. Reid (Democrat).	D. S. Reid (Democrat).	Charles Manly (Whig).
Lee								
Lenoir	198	356	292	301	196	455	477	255
Lincoln	911	1,773	847	1,560	832	1,877	1,992	690
Macon	393	285	457	300	451	352	390	484
Madison								
Martin	316	523	355	489	339	557	595	313
McDowell								
Mecklenburg	808	1,242	680	1,035	698	1,068	1,152	670
Mitchell								
Montgomery	586	107	485	93	609	86	171	631
Moore	584	513	588	352	544	556	539	671
Nash	70	796	95	827	106	887	909	80
New Hanover	283	1,101	257	948	275	1,015	1,187	278
Northampton	514	362	515	408	512	500	524	489
Onslow	178	553	210	626	176	663	715	186
Orange	1,756	1,555	1,711	1,440	1,714	1,726	1,855	1,634
Pamlico								
Pasquotank	593	177	506	224	471	176	217	390
Pender								
Perquimans	366	217	447	242	366	265	291	347
Person	287	622	392	516	360	578	577	329
Pitt	607	441	550	308	589	571	583	591
Polk					228	128		
Randolph	1,082	318	1,233	213	1,199	313	379	1,350
Richmond	678	113	715	54	345	68	141	680
Robeson	559	599	575	527	581	623	626	562
Rockingham	440	981	387	761	340	968	1,107	337
Rowan	809	736	820	698	827	696	649	890
Rutherford	1,402	436	1,269	231	1,057	311	937	500
Sampson	461	727	504	692	530	692	853	507
Scotland								
Stanly	541	81	562	28	746	26	66	834
Stokes	1,105	1,165	995	951	1,003	1,223	1,452	1,060
Surry	1,032	1,023	1,103	1,145	1,090	1,226	1,352	1,017
Swain								
Transylvania								
Tyrrell	311	137	245	182	336	106	131	353
Union								
Vance								
Wake	1,073	1,271	1,060	1,101	991	1,293	1,450	979
Warren	127	716	161	646	172	630	639	183
Washington	368	136	351	114	353	182	291	189
Watauga								
Wayne	217	846	317	854	264	1,097	1,091	221
Wilkes	1,333	167	1,350	128	1,299	309	374	1,373
Wilson								
Yadkin								
Yancey	310	615	440	522	357	634	632	456
Total	42,586	39,433	43,486	35,627	42,536	41,682	45,030	42,337

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1852-1858.

Counties.	1852.		1854.		1856.		1858.	
	D. S. Reid (Democrat).	John Kerr (Whig).	Thomas Bragg (Democrat).	Alfred Dockery (Whig).	Thomas Bragg (Democrat).	John A. Gilmer (American).	John W. Ellis (Democrat).	D. K. McRae (Whig).
Alamance.....			696	597	916	645	835	616
Alexander.....	230	361	235	441	466	411	430	350
Alleghany.....								
Anson.....	513	1,038	255	902	334	772	325	774
Ashe.....	682	363	550	671	734	708	809	683
Avery.....								
Beaufort.....	554	847	572	901	539	833	585	780
Bertie.....	420	527	410	490	470	545	459	321
Bladen.....	631	358	620	426	608	481	683	329
Brunswick.....	271	343	435	416	404	468	336	435
Buncombe.....	634	946	562	775	969	786	980	701
Burke.....	489	1,216	333	751	523	459	525	521
Cabarrus.....	441	714	425	642	426	665	481	582
Caldwell.....	196	600	219	620	438	425	371	500
Camden.....	122	488	125	461	107	474	112	454
Carteret.....	392	411	399	403	493	502	423	261
Caswell.....	1,013	270	1,007	220	1,120	211	996	184
Catawba.....			739	310	968	158	990	181
Chatham.....	980	995	1,017	1,137	1,166	1,062	1,077	1,113
Cherokee.....	550	540	427	684	632	574	552	635
Chowan.....	228	249	283	245	291	230	307	184
Clay.....								
Cleveland.....	870	305	978	336	1,109	138	1,104	207
Columbus.....	443	198	512	304	589	306	689	291
Craven.....	698	597	638	599	784	535	759	559
Cumberland.....	1,388	783	1,473	904	923	701	554	652
Currituck.....	603	178	544	158	556	146	638	142
Dare.....								
Davidson.....	746	951	679	1,292	823	1,199	971	1,064
Davie.....	345	490	364	616	353	586	408	586
Duplin.....	1,072	190	1,061	225	1,113	155	1,257	132
Durham.....								
Edgecombe.....	1,425	104	1,404	155	1,563	189	871	108
Forsyth.....			897	802	1,080	926	882	634
Franklin.....	721	341	713	339	744	334	825	372
Gaston.....			803	838	759	133	845	99
Gates.....	406	363	422	351	459	392	402	393
Graham.....								
Granville.....	1,063	1,005	1,078	995	1,225	994	1,083	783
Greene.....	361	347	350	351	432	289	328	151
Guilford.....	480	1,524	528	1,615	571	2,059	409	1,819
Halifax.....	541	551	584	551	736	584	712	401
Harnett.....					652	227	639	201
Haywood.....	551	368	345	350	537	254	527	215
Henderson.....	340	762	246	687	665	647	526	672
Hertford.....	246	360	237	306	335	393	309	325
Hoke.....								
Hyde.....	405	363	303	397	332	501	421	412
Iredell.....	393	1,035	292	1,256	351	1,349	384	1,256
Jackson.....			366	255	570	112	587	99
Johnston.....	883	733	336	744	1,036	817	819	728
Jones.....	240	214	230	229	261	180	238	182

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1852-1858—Continued.

Counties.	1852.		1854.		1856.		1858.	
	D. S. Reid (Democrat).	John Kerr (Whig).	Thomas Bragg (Democrat).	Alfred Dockery (Whig).	Thomas Bragg (Democrat).	John A. Gilman (American).	John W. Ellis (Democrat).	D. K. McRae (Whig).
Lee.....	459	267	394	274	447	263	462	274
Lenoir.....	1,934	680	573	296	614	222	601	222
Lincoln.....	432	451	229	390	367	396	365	357
Macon.....	168	278	428	311	576	247	499	231
Madison.....	676	260	669	299	706	340	646	150
Martin.....			217	674	536	395	429	368
McDowell.....	1,421	731	1,023	652	1,024	623	998	455
Mecklenburg.....								
Mitchell.....	209	706	145	741	211	725	323	581
Montgomery.....	646	615	605	752	733	677	658	666
Moore.....	1,030	84	1,115	95	1,107	93	804	321
Nash.....	1,342	350	1,109	424	1,522	570	1,410	407
New Hanover.....	586	504	641	490	695	428	648	365
Northampton.....	696	167	596	238	771	108	777	141
Onslow.....	1,796	1,528	963	1,080	1,119	1,045	1,012	1,037
Orange.....								
Pamlico.....	247	453	331	496	330	502	324	436
Pasquotank.....								
Pender.....	312	347	343	334	304	348	300	320
Perquimans.....	550	341	601	331	678	384	636	196
Person.....	649	636	725	708	775	716	733	723
Pitt.....					317	161	248	144
Polk.....	439	1,279	403	1,378	566	1,281	492	1,230
Randolph.....	194	624	113	708	246	556	258	527
Richmond.....	760	693	782	679	774	669	759	532
Robeson.....	1,072	356	1,036	317	1,168	439	1,127	332
Rockingham.....	712	776	932	976	885	905	1,226	852
Rowan.....	590	1,106	621	1,019	845	631	600	689
Rutherford.....	905	509	860	599	990	497	1,041	485
Sampson.....								
Scotland.....	80	896	95	874	166	797	139	821
Stanly.....	1,481	1,132	636	437	769	498	788	396
Stokes.....	1,376	1,206	797	464	877	579	989	464
Surry.....								
Swain.....								
Transylvania.....								
Tyrrell.....	114	282	109	275	124	309	217	154
Union.....			729	472	835	273	824	309
Vance.....								
Wake.....	1,561	1,102	1,541	1,169	1,693	1,124	1,659	778
Warren.....	697	162	754	163	819	101	872	100
Washington.....	297	247	245	388	261	377	288	206
Watauga.....	234	183	157	428	257	392	246	381
Wayne.....	1,196	283	1,145	304	1,332	274	1,236	164
Wilkes.....	393	1,345	325	1,261	609	1,264	562	1,081
Wilson.....							880	108
Yadkin.....			650	758	678	886	737	757
Yancey.....	694	336	639	349	810	320	863	199
Total.....	48,567	43,003	48,705	46,644	57,598	44,970	56,429	40,046

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR. 1860-1865.

Counties.	1860.		1862.		1864.		1865.	
	John W. Ellis (Democrat).	John Pool (Whig).	Z. B. Vance. ⁵	W. J. Johnston (Democrat).	Z. B. Vance.	W. W. Holden ⁵	Jonathan Worth (Conserv.)	W. W. Holden (Republican).
Alamance.....	771	793	970	173	780	220	619	451
Alexander.....	429	594	749	115	341	219	280	229
Alleghany.....	373	132	227	12	279	38	39	261
Anson.....	290	890	826	108	889	30.	2	2
Ashe.....	379	811	648	15	597	58	284	472
Avery.....								
Beaufort.....	637	1,110	534	102	734	39	314	427
Bertie.....	532	570	525	105	340	174	76	364
Bladen.....	660	553	332	344	724	77	416	90
Brunswick.....	410	420	316	204	592	19	2	2
Buncombe.....	918	912	1,323	274	843	235	424	568
Burke.....	603	584	886	239	661	156	218	434
Cabarrus.....	429	877	537	504	740	85	287	295
Caldwell.....	370	540	838	40	548	85	238	251
Camden.....	96	540					340	22
Carteret.....	481	561	2	2	2	2	272	256
Caswell.....	945	224	540	270	907	32	185	405
Catawba.....	960	415	605	555	897	42	715	316
Chatham.....	1,245	1,255	1,518	127	1,209	640	705	911
Cherokee.....	664	578	621	181	292	5	241	395
Chowan.....	305	278	2	2	251	3	227	58
Clay.....			279	38	169	95		
Cleveland.....	998	419	523	575	1,127	137	368	302
Columbus.....	718	430	297	496	463	116	208	285
Craven.....	803	834	117	113	539	11	667	206
Cumberland.....	1,023	861	1,015	364	1,434	199	642	291
Currituck.....	759	219	31	14	271		299	72
Dare.....								
Davidson.....	972	1,388	1,368	162	892	501	633	474
Davie.....	481	690	736	132	643	123	390	103
Duplin.....	1,358	197	100	961	985	65	462	161
Durham.....								
Edgecombe.....	1,095	127	113	508	969	8	426	56
Forsyth.....	1,015	1,028	1,371	244	700	572	1,610	68
Franklin.....	810	406	525	378	863	60	526	104
Gaston.....	860	200	379	427	612	269	163	466
Gates.....	431	461	2	2	431	1	298	35
Graham.....								
Granville.....	1,144	953	942	445	1,199	185	611	504
Greene.....	421	345	330	144	244	204	217	269
Guilford.....	457	2,137	1,977	74	1,209	896	1,216	518
Halifax.....	788	595	451	538	1,076	8	506	135
Harnett.....	602	203	414	204	432	221	240	358
Haywood.....	577	306	*299	2	527	116	282	302
Henderson.....	586	829	1,208	82	600	346	240	658
Hertford.....	353	399	190	51	505	3	193	66
Hoke.....								
Hyde.....	500	498	207	15	517		169	71
Iredell.....	382	1,716	1,544	161	1,106	97	721	349
Jackson.....	598	164	604	117	375	61	167	276
Johnston.....	1,044	864	1,000	194	552	643	138	844
Jones.....	275	212	63	29	183	9	126	29

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1860-1865—Continued.

Counties.	1860.		1862.		1864.		1865.	
	John W. Ellis (Democrat).	John Pool (Whig).	Z. B. Vance. ^s	W. J. Johnston (Democrat).	Z. B. Vance.	W. W. Holden ^s	Jonathan Worth (Conserv.)	W. W. Holden (Republican).
Lee.....	556	349	267	140	636	80	316	284
Lenoir.....	530	286	605	367	566	104	309	295
Lincoln.....	400	486	670	103	335	76	188	99
Macon.....	593	265	619	165	271	59	29	456
Madison.....	746	359	282	230	525	35	333	61
Martin.....	457	532	728	104	478	46	258	270
McDowell.....	1,274	757	425	1,335	1,708	113	534	353
Mecklenburg.....								
Mitchell.....	175	832	727	18	381	245	409	224
Montgomery.....	749	843	1,060	120	687	466	439	512
Moore.....	1,058	122	317	282	573	105	220	263
Nash.....	1,549	713	287	1,237	1,641	53	764	114
New Hanover.....	779	609	385	299	828	15	192	285
Northampton.....	841	133	342	293	527	119	251	86
Onslow.....	1,109	1,238	1,451	372	1,321	227	938	264
Orange.....								
Pamlico.....	360	561	163	20	317	10	289	146
Pasquotank.....								
Pender.....	298	412	85	13	388	40	242	92
Perquimans.....	620	299	559	191	721	78	227	353
Person.....	771	778	649	229	793	48	473	145
Pitt.....	325	175			147	96		
Polk.....	448	1,567	1,359	55	643	863	640	652
Randolph.....	251	565	634	97	588	203	464	129
Richmond.....	844	681	931	320	1,108	131	620	243
Robeson.....	1,137	444	569	273	950	149	571	278
Rockingham.....	1,160	1,079	1,345	407	1,348	69	570	341
Rowan.....	701	804	1,147	257	799	379	136	538
Rutherford.....	1,042	590	463	704	873	172	449	208
Sampson.....								
Scotland.....	89	1,065	943	10	445	199	339	286
Stanly.....	813	470	653	82	501	249	265	452
Stokes.....	933	579	658	204	484	336	329	616
Surry.....								
Swain.....								
Transylvania.....	213	250			242	14	293	16
Tyrrell.....	931	425	556	417	879	122	366	298
Union.....								
Vance.....	1,491	1,573	2,269	489	1,551	1,274	453	1,702
Wake.....	874	134	174	464	776	15	525	46
Warren.....	212	481			426	1	189	92
Washington.....	259	442	423	62	272	95	287	211
Watauga.....	1,201	389	706	466	859	144	652	92
Wayne.....	614	1,419	1,615	76	534	567	283	883
Wilkes.....	936	134	188	466	642	57	297	211
Wilson.....	736	899	1,172	58	533	246	406	399
Yadkin.....	774	474	714	186	372	89	119	533
Yancey.....								
Total.....	59,463	53,123	54,423	20,448	58,065 ^s	14,471 ^s	31,643 [†]	25,704

*Majority.

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1866-1876.

Counties.	1866.		1868.		1872.		1876.	
	Jonathan Worth (Conserv.)	Alfred Dockery (Republican.)	W. W. Holden (Republican.)	Thomas S. Ashe (Conserv.)	Tod R. Caldwell (Republican.)	A. S. Merimon (Democrat.)	Z. B. Vance ¹² (Democrat.)	Thomas Settle ¹² (Republican.)
Alamance.....	563	120	960	1,007	1,015	1,270	1,350	1,183
Alexander.....	393	31	366	494	389	545	808	352
Alleghany.....	220	51	226	233	184	339	513	154
Anson.....	513	9	978	843	1,019	1,191	1,535	1,307
Ashe.....	512	199	615	619	761	752	2	2
Avery.....								
Beaufort.....	413	178	1,300	1,040	1,565	1,331	1,638	1,551
Bertie.....	260	155	1,280	603	1,514	949	1,120	1,660
Bladen.....	427		1,263	957	1,448	1,203	1,395	1,390
Brunswick.....	335		733	781	708	711	1,006	1,041
Buncombe.....	582	334	1,049	875	1,114	1,538	1,965	1,488
Burke.....	577	56	779	635	683	852	1,195	620
Cabarrus.....	349	25	823	1,062	811	1,161	1,629	924
Caldwell.....	308	44	389	617	332	829	1,172	289
Camden.....	294		474	514	554	562	678	553
Carteret.....	327	79	889	905	739	1,062	1,147	703
Caswell.....	342	20	1,416	1,429	1,456	1,415	1,462	1,628
Catawba.....	449	178	407	1,057	426	1,261	1,869	448
Chatham.....	884	211	1,823	1,151	1,633	1,774	2,079	1,902
Cherokee.....	299	147	383	250	433	486	2	2
Chowan.....	124	60	692	467	742	576	620	805
Clay.....	129	95	131	207	142	252	312	180
Cleveland.....	619	83	677	930	547	1,099	1,755	526
Columbus.....	259	9	434	823	639	1,024	1,438	767
Craven.....	362	8	3,389	1,461	2,708	1,146	1,280	2,867
Cumberland.....	590	17	1,757	1,234	1,883	1,890	2,179	2,132
Currituck.....	316	5	431	883	349	763	974	391
Dare.....					270	232	2	2
Davidson.....	735	598	1,679	821	1,516	1,384	1,714	1,838
Davie.....	476	50	522	723	662	826	1,011	708
Duplin.....	433	4	961	1,488	1,032	1,750	2,194	1,244
Durham.....								
Edgecombe.....	340	17	2,337	1,158	3,452	1,474	1,651	3,849
Forsyth.....	544	267	1,102	314	1,115	1,033	1,454	1,540
Franklin.....	300	3	1,429	1,226	1,560	1,475	1,865	1,916
Gaston.....	252	258	800	604	688	927	1,235	814
Gates.....	119	4	448	650	514	727	940	499
Graham.....					†	†	†	†
Granville.....	534	137	2,512	1,846	2,655	1,976	2,134	2,411
Greene.....	179	122	782	598	947	783	885	1,073
Guilford.....	882	438	1,739	1,479	1,831	1,849	2,264	1,977
Halifax.....	391	9	3,080	1,314	3,640	1,667	2	2
Harnett.....	300	36	690	691	695	795	1,050	749
Haywood.....	378	207	403	408	420	749	960	439
Henderson.....	423	482	571	290	716	505	710	775
Hertford.....	126	2	795	581	983	874	1,008	1,095
Hoke.....								
Hyde.....	320	21	667	803	610	816	939	665
Iredell.....	870	109	841	1,518	994	1,738	2,356	1,239
Jackson.....	404	28	234	500	166	564	628	230e
Johnston.....	189	280	1,345	957	1,374	1,481	2,050	1,751
Jones.....	166	5	593	441	639	559	599	802

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1866-1876—Continued.

Counties.	1866.		1868.		1872.		1876.	
	Jonathan Worth (Conserv.)	Alfred Dockery (Republican).	W. W. Holden (Republican).	Thomas S. Ashe (Conserv.)	Tod R. Caldwell (Republican).	A. S. Merriam (Democrat).	Z. B. Vance ¹² (Democrat).	Thomas Settle ¹² (Republican.)
Lee.....								
Lenoir.....	290	120	1,192	838	1,270	944	1,217	1,494
Lincoln.....	208	29	641	593	706	903	1,125	643
Macon.....	334	47	315	502	130	655	747	295
Madison.....	271	49	528	305	641	635		
Martin.....	130	2	943	921	1,018	1,035	1,316	1,149
McDowell.....	440	108	676	503	519	706	950	542
Mecklenburg.....	334	10	1,702	1,916	2,261	2,511	3,428	2,588
Mitchell.....	116	153	543	120	628	193	559	733
Montgomery.....	235	386	517	220	653	475	634	759
Moore.....	433	364	1,067	735	881	1,035	1,347	1,202
Nash.....	389	10	740	1,018	1,293	1,284	1,686	1,352
New Hanover.....	498	2	3,568	2,231	3,614	2,261	1,622	2,988
Northampton.....	453		1,889	803	1,990	1,095	1,422	2,176
Onslow.....	190	5	403	726	492	892	1,308	347
Orange.....	916	37	1,310	1,834	1,321	1,945	2,410	1,675
Pamlico.....					358	446	742	516
Pasquotank.....	347	19	898	511	1,053	657	847	1,220
Pender.....							1,166	1,252§
Perquimans.....	221	84	863	529	910	642	824	1,016
Person.....	479	3	881	814	819	1,101	1,191	991
Pitt.....	297	41	1,775	1,247	1,775	1,782	2,125	1,894
Polk.....	172	173	399	93	342	224	416	341
Randolph.....	566	793	1,514	633	1,389	1,364	1,699	1,569
Richmond.....	250	113	1,195	662	1,304	1,016	1,343	1,486
Robeson.....	309	69	1,615	1,252	1,583	1,631	2,096	1,757
Rockingham.....	616	4	1,412	1,143	1,301	1,653	2,100	1,521
Rowan.....	592	2	1,166	1,618	1,118	1,656	2,163	1,250
Rutherford.....	382	648	1,332	467	1,013	727	1,231	1,143
Sampson.....	465	38	1,018	1,168	1,434	1,697	2,071	1,669
Scotland.....								
Stanly.....	407	130	398	549	336	646	954	472
Stokes.....	500	216	758	447	830	905	1,129	1,016
Surry.....	474	153	830	596	838	989	1,286	1,042
Swain.....					29	332		
Transylvania.....		6	165	231	206	379	437	259
Tyrrell.....	169	2	237	392	347	391	546	251§
Union.....	432	51	758	719	631	1,023	1,564	735
Vance.....								
Wake.....	718	341	3,332	2,343	3,843	3,269	4,192	4,467
Warren.....	383	7	2,219	944	2,380	1,107	1,315	2,465
Washington.....	203	175	796	350	917	492	676	1,005
Watauga.....	282	68	309	304			676	301
Wayne.....	492	59	1,475	1,229	1,949	1,749	2,248	2,205
Wilkes.....	530	462	1,429	537	1,294	1,034	1,284	1,499
Wilson.....	201	70	909	883	1,152	1,319	1,714	1,159
Yadkin.....	436	459	768	726	866	759	849	1,112
Yancey.....	333	83	292	450	372	503	742	349
Total.....	34,250†	10,759	92,235	73,594	98,132	96,234	118,258	104,330

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1880-1888.

Counties.	1880.		1884.		1888.		
	T. J. Jarvis (Democrat).	R. P. Buxton (Republican).	A. M. Scales (Democrat).	Tyre York (Republican).	Daniel G. Fowle (Democrat).	O. H. Dockery (Republican).	William Walker.
Alamance.....	1,447	1,277	1,629	1,245	1,741	1,517	161
Alexander.....	792	375	943	351	952	552	30
Alleghany.....	514	247	595	403	687	405	4
Anson.....	1,632	995	1,896	1,084	2,241	975	2
Ashe.....	1,027	1,035	1,219	1,187	1,409	1,482	7
Avery.....							
Beaufort.....	1,717	1,743	2,016	1,681	2,092	1,799	116
Bertie.....	1,188	1,721	1,614	1,823	1,316	1,097	7
Bladen.....	1,278	1,530	1,426	1,511	1,541	1,365	
Brunswick.....	702	896	921	926	1,010	965	4
Buncombe.....	1,925	1,566	2,685	1,941	3,041	2,816	125
Burke.....	1,074	816	1,278	995	1,247	1,165	10
Cabarrus.....	1,465	1,057	1,903	953	1,645	915	84
Caldwell.....	971	419	1,251	420	1,253	717	3
Camden.....	631	523	699	564	598	602	
Carteret.....	990	705	1,171	597	1,075	676	49
Caswell.....	1,446	1,790	1,550	1,603	1,358	1,697	13
Catawba.....	1,867	619	2,603	652	2,360	756	72
Chatham.....	2,159	1,888	2,481	1,671	2,546	2,029	135
Cherokee.....	748	643	506	594	643	868	15
Chowan.....	628	854	704	811	742	791	7
Clay.....	356	181	352	207	391	286	15
Cleveland.....	1,691	554	2,030	612	2,269	764	16
Columbus.....	1,577	922	1,867	923	2,072	910	1
Craven.....	1,190	2,816	1,328	2,525	1,408	2,637	7
Cumberland.....	2,079	2,162	2,479	2,159	2,577	2,231	50
Currituck.....	988	326	978	413	978	438	6
Dare.....	283	265	244	286	326	309	
Davidson.....	1,745	1,887	1,954	2,072	2,018	2,335	112
Davie.....	913	898	1,067	1,107	1,008	1,204	16
Duplin.....	1,963	1,214	2,239	1,174	2,205	1,154	6
Durham.....			1,576	1,196	1,815	1,617	83
Edgecombe.....	1,723	3,470	1,695	3,316	1,322	2,509	6
Forsyth.....	1,765	1,796	2,101	1,877	2,259	2,584	53
Franklin.....	2,034	1,998	2,130	1,987	2,204	2,041	3
Gaston.....	1,097	1,127	1,385	934	1,584	1,286	81
Gates.....	1,009	518	1,183	704	1,131	800	10
Graham.....			268	137	271	182	13
Granville.....	2,831	3,142	2,199	2,087	2,406	2,609	10
Greene.....	863	950	1,046	1,094	1,008	1,072	1
Guilford.....	2,251	2,248	2,491	2,208	2,470	2,680	381
Halifax.....	1,775	2,426	2,264	3,786	2,495	2,897	
Harnett.....	995	724	1,254	717	1,444	1,877	6
Haywood.....	959	440	1,184	744	1,326	974	26
Henderson.....	646	843	782	977	917	1,291	8
Hertford.....	959	1,131	1,129	1,705	1,132	1,202	
Hoke.....							
Hyde.....	799	592	867	677	854	758	7
Iredell.....	2,346	1,603	2,679	1,708	2,724	1,897	60
Jackson.....	656	215	713	345	903	569	
Johnston.....	2,063	1,707	2,801	1,826	3,021	2,009	8
Jones.....	575	796	746	755	684	620	

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1880-1888—Continued.

Counties.	1880.		1884.		1888.		
	I. J. Jarvis (Democrat).	R. P. Buxton (Republican).	A. M. Seales (Democrat).	Tyre York (Republican).	Daniel G. Fowle (Democrat).	O. H. Dockery (Republican).	William Walker.
Lee.....							
Lenoir.....	1,088	1,370	1,620	1,399	1,587	1,436	45
Lincoln.....	902	763	1,162	753	1,209	901	7
Macon.....	789	267	708	493	780	742	32
Madison.....	937	1,039	1,087	1,388	1,176	1,873	8
Martin.....	1,386	1,295	1,576	1,234	1,674	1,287	5
McDowell.....	771	578	951	638	1,019	858	14
Mecklenburg.....	3,289	3,205	3,727	3,040	4,163	3,277	110
Mitchell.....	497	963	635	1,148	698	1,516	1
Montgomery.....	695	898	901	926	979	1,215	3
Moore.....	1,452	1,397	1,797	1,426	1,944	1,846	53
Nash.....	1,556	1,367	1,837	1,528	2,157	1,699	1
New Hanover.....	1,359	2,349	1,751	2,878	1,880	2,856	4
Northampton.....	1,512	2,041	1,733	2,351	1,659	1,990	6
Onslow.....	1,035	530	1,284	472	1,180	425	1
Orange.....	2,225	1,914	1,670	1,071	1,610	1,288	41
Pamlico.....	584	386	748	605	740	619	9
Pasquotank.....	573	1,052	892	1,239	832	1,217	32
Pender.....	998	1,246	1,215	1,240	721	757	
Perquimans.....	749	979	777	977	779	981	17
Person.....	1,308	1,103	1,490	1,082	1,375	1,293	7
Pitt.....	2,228	1,771	2,436	2,205	2,593	2,328	70
Polk.....	330	429	446	481	480	560	8
Randolph.....	1,976	1,834	2,044	1,828	2,171	2,327	306
Richmond.....	1,340	1,739	1,958	1,675	1,711	1,684	12
Robeson.....	2,253	1,934	2,361	1,992	2,823	1,988	44
Rockingham.....	2,361	1,502	2,443	1,577	2,395	2,101	36
Rowan.....	1,979	1,359	2,636	1,372	2,739	1,266	48
Rutherford.....	1,204	1,218	1,517	1,232	1,690	1,663	19
Sampson.....	2,108	1,638	2,525	1,536	2,370	1,616	12
Scotland.....							
Stanly.....	873	606	1,100	614	996	817	21
Stokes.....	1,181	966	1,334	1,029	1,450	1,333	4
Surry.....	1,370	999	1,371	1,433	1,671	1,595	17
Swain.....	404	67	494	155	505	410	15
Transylvania.....	390	284	459	323	520	553	
Tyrrell.....	410	353	488	335	472	367	2
Union.....	1,481	880	1,838	620	2,040	997	24
Vance.....			1,155	1,612	1,382	1,036	7
Wake.....	4,280	4,648	4,774	4,278	4,618	4,943	105
Warren.....	1,354	2,690	1,146	2,142	545	875	
Washington.....	621	950	648	1,072	807	1,014	11
Watauga.....	672	552	759	624	888	965	2
Wayne.....	2,330	2,233	2,796	2,500	2,781	2,561	64
Wilkes.....	1,480	1,548	1,301	1,937	1,706	2,252	23
Wilson.....	1,573	1,889	2,135	1,493	2,159	1,521	
Yadkin.....	920	1,153	950	1,241	1,071	1,419	40
Yancey.....	680	418	740	662	940	739	
Total.....	121,832	115,589	143,249	122,914	148,406	134,026	3,124

ELECTIONS FOR GOVERNOR.

1005

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1892-1900.

Counties.	1892.				1896.			1900.	
	Elias Carr (Democrat).	D. M. Furehes (Republican).	W. P. Exum (Populist).	J. M. Templeton (Prohi.)	Daniel L. Russell (Republican).	Cyrus B. Watson (Democrat).	W. A. Guthrie (Populist).	C. B. Aycock (Democrat).	S. B. Adams (Republican).
Alamance.....	1,738	1,199	442	109	2,212	2,166	238	2,488	2,321
Alexander.....	586	436	385	29	620	881	244	892	1,027
Alleghany.....	814	328	1	2	601	744	5	784	607
Anson.....	1,348	263	283	-----	1,158	1,681	626	2,015	522
Ashe.....	1,390	1,461	107	-----	1,736	1,585	19	1,659	1,969
Avery.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Beaufort.....	1,919	1,510	604	89	2,165	2,073	513	2,933	1,525
Bertie.....	1,698	1,322	369	3	2,009	1,372	586	2,675	996
Bladen.....	1,292	904	546	-----	1,263	1,361	288	1,589	1,375
Brunswick.....	767	140	745	-----	890	820	410	915	948
Buncombe.....	3,584	3,140	23	334	4,552	4,159	23	4,332	3,401
Burke.....	1,425	1,075	222	12	1,381	1,488	86	1,509	1,171
Cabarrus.....	1,442	620	825	37	940	1,490	852	1,915	1,550
Caldwell.....	1,193	582	285	13	964	1,290	138	1,248	1,272
Camden.....	496	499	95	1	584	511	45	545	567
Carteret.....	1,244	550	234	4	979	1,157	107	1,363	957
Caswell.....	951	1,498	453	3	1,699	1,310	49	1,421	1,313
Catawba.....	1,743	665	889	71	1,022	1,768	869	2,008	1,863
Chatham.....	1,609	372	2,240	78	1,469	1,698	1,211	1,755	1,894
Cherokee.....	687	804	37	19	988	759	25	778	1,080
Chowan.....	679	793	85	1	1,134	722	92	1,055	948
Clay.....	373	253	53	-----	302	422	54	388	418
Cleveland.....	1,799	600	977	7	1,200	2,017	752	2,652	1,172
Columbus.....	1,618	755	648	-----	1,014	1,420	731	2,178	1,201
Craven.....	1,483	1,657	249	4	2,867	1,656	228	2,611	932
Cumberland.....	2,389	1,001	1,436	21	2,261	1,955	525	2,719	1,629
Currituck.....	820	386	106	3	475	778	121	1,002	374
Dare.....	332	331	-----	1	463	409	1	524	406
Davidson.....	1,928	1,830	424	80	2,372	1,881	176	2,406	2,275
Davie.....	738	1,073	231	15	1,303	747	158	956	1,367
Duplin.....	1,502	970	817	1	1,145	1,551	868	2,125	1,297
Durham.....	1,500	1,233	679	101	1,858	2,092	370	2,765	2,170
Edgecombe.....	1,760	1,074	580	-----	2,736	1,807	410	3,758	385
Forsyth.....	2,903	2,377	453	7	3,780	2,685	226	2,913	2,432
Franklin.....	1,786	890	1,398	4	1,898	2,204	913	3,021	1,831
Gaston.....	1,634	1,146	379	24	1,559	1,891	263	2,514	1,584
Gates.....	889	545	372	-----	767	877	243	1,232	603
Graham.....	323	200	6	-----	344	359	1	396	343
Granville.....	1,406	1,589	505	5	2,196	1,896	363	2,540	1,527
Greene.....	1,035	567	239	-----	1,021	1,005	221	1,474	774
Guilford.....	2,815	2,500	406	248	3,393	3,417	154	4,071	3,343
Halifax.....	3,328	1,124	593	3	3,979	1,997	272	6,618	877
Harnett.....	1,242	567	657	20	1,024	1,264	463	1,515	1,339
Haywood.....	1,507	949	49	62	1,039	1,878	33	1,736	1,244
Henderson.....	842	1,172	75	23	1,452	1,005	41	1,121	1,468
Hertford.....	665	867	149	2	1,436	879	369	1,368	429
Hoke.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hyde.....	864	14	716	1	810	881	205	971	905
Iredell.....	2,274	1,500	635	50	2,008	2,524	428	2,779	2,319
Jackson.....	966	576	164	4	872	1,002	148	1,118	1,025
Johnston.....	3,145	917	557	-----	1,834	3,074	424	3,777	2

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1892-1900—Continued.

Counties.	1892.				1896.			1900.	
	Elias Carr (Democrat).	D. M. Furches (Republican).	W. P. Exum (Populist).	J. M. Templeton (Prohi.)	Daniel L. Russell (Republican).	Cyrus B. Watson (Democrat).	W. A. Guthrie (Populist).	C. B. Aycock (Democrat).	S. B. Adams (Republican).
Jones.....	659	307	371	1	704	659	148	906	694
Lee.....									
Lenoir.....	1,426	943	475	4	1,501	1,598	260	2,101	1,123
Lincoln.....	992	563	453	13	1,034	1,125	231	1,341	1,288
Macon.....	850	520	229	9	889	1,009	132	1,044	1,059
Madison.....	1,135	1,805	118		2,275	1,309	48	1,176	2,374
Martin.....	1,485	1,009	346	3	1,352	1,479	211	2,002	990
McDowell.....	1,062	732	64	10	949	1,075	121	1,174	1,034
Mecklenburg.....	3,887	1,961	550	113	3,748	4,439	627	5,095	1,627
Mitchell.....	714	1,311	32		1,855	618	15	413	1,940
Montgomery.....	938	834	202	10	1,204	934	155	1,341	868
Moore.....	1,693	1,373	750	17	1,910	1,739	536	1,890	1,875
Nash.....	1,081	347	1,348	1	1,571	1,578	1,397	2,957	1,360
New Hanover.....	2,447	1,326	187		3,145	2,218	75	2,963	3
Northampton.....	1,455	1,027	819	38	2,312	1,660	218	2,438	1,096
Onslow.....	1,177	298	477		671	1,154	310	1,548	637
Orange.....	1,117	875	804	8	1,238	1,245	498	1,471	1,469
Pamlico.....	497	413	393	3	649	503	343	657	599
Pasquotank.....	869	1,216	187	10	1,510	938	123	1,502	926
Pender.....	901	957	132		1,159	1,039	186	1,260	276
Perquimans.....	521	816	285		1,006	634	127	959	732
Person.....	1,259	1,404	319	3	1,399	1,631	20	1,607	1,286
Pitt.....	2,083	1,123	1,444	29	2,462	2,538	521	3,433	2,096
Polk.....	507	563			715	477	1	534	650
Randolph.....	2,113	1,870	535	305	2,711	2,263	251	2,468	2,513
Richmond.....	1,740	1,074	469		2,462	1,849	382	1,645	185
Robeson.....	2,270	1,121	1,129		2,282	2,176	1,294	4,100	557
Rockingham.....	9,881	1,881	905	15	2,428	2,503	200	2,913	1,946
Rowan.....	2,327	848	787	44	1,428	2,495	660	3,157	1,519
Rutherford.....	1,799	1,550	254	5	1,945	2,049	147	2,389	2,092
Sampson.....	1,370	1,266	1,585	22	1,253	1,270	1,561	1,356	1,954
Scotland.....								1,065	25
Stanly.....	1,079	270	221	24	494	1,102	351	1,453	837
Stokes.....	1,230	1,570	191	6	2,052	1,407	40	1,519	1,944
Surry.....	1,998	1,683	47	13	2,540	2,033	8	2,154	2,594
Swain.....	580	395	185	31	531	739	69	540	816
Transylvania.....	522	506	6		649	600	3	596	607
Tyrrell.....	248	275	241		489	305	109	591	410
Union.....	1,827	475	851	6	1,001	1,784	938	2,379	660
Vance.....	930	1,301	838	5	1,815	1,093	270	1,304	944
Wake.....	3,792	1,673	3,035	116	4,801	4,491	774	5,732	4,448
Warren.....	802	1,295	944		2,171	922	309	2,133	1,069
Washington.....	576	423	414	4	1,270	591	159	976	571
Watauga.....	928	829	94	6	1,172	1,041	33	1,055	1,411
Wayne.....	2,283	1,580	964	35	2,336	2,719	381	3,828	1,878
Wilkes.....	1,755	1,921	116	15	2,828	1,778	96	1,435	2,257
Wilson.....	2,032	406	1,277	1	1,443	1,552	1,052	2,916	1,430
Yadkin.....	1,044	1,234	163	41	1,641	1,017	79	1,011	1,821
Yancey.....	917	601	146		973	1,030	28	936	1,031
Total.....	135,519†	94,684	47,840	2,457	153,787†	145,266	31,143	186,650†	126,296

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1904-1912.

Counties.	1904.		1908.		1912.		
	R. B. Glenn (Democrat).	C. J. Harris (Republican).	W. W. Kitchen (Democrat).	J. E. Cox (Republican).	Locke Craige (Democrat).	Thomas Settle (Republican).	Iredell Meares (Progressive).
Alamance.....	1,922	1,778	2,220	2,130	2,168	324	1,416
Alexander.....	984	919	793	1,076	871	852	141
Alleghany.....	723	520	643	541	676	366	103
Anson.....	1,247	155	1,538	263	1,513	135	80
Ashe.....	1,278	1,638	1,700	1,701	1,700	1,027	641
Avery.....					227	172	847
Beaufort.....	1,943	770	1,914	1,209	1,825	293	482
Bertie.....	1,327	148	1,328	274	1,636	28	57
Bladen.....	999	528	1,213	599	1,229	43	414
Brunswick.....	631	415	671	774	827	380	201
Buncombe.....	3,253	2,523	3,629	3,434	3,875	1,045	1,493
Burke.....	1,110	995	1,353	1,315	1,375	91	1,211
Cabarrus.....	1,538	1,249	1,616	1,817	1,864	1,094	782
Caldwell.....	1,222	1,372	1,476	1,655	1,661	593	828
Camden.....	412	36	405	141	317	29	48
Cataret.....	1,020	608	1,173	998	1,165	222	489
Caswell.....	870	195	878	323	830	202	10
Catawba.....	1,537	1,433	1,961	2,012	2,136	300	1,763
Chatham.....	1,616	1,443	1,594	1,428	1,683	155	1,219
Cherokee.....	673	989	823	1,273	949	1,165	74
Chowan.....	625	95	658	176	695	48	60
Clay.....	346	326	348	318	381	9	356
Cleveland.....	2,209	1,046	2,304	1,452	2,398	114	845
Columbus.....	1,610	741	2,056	1,192	1,894	343	424
Craven.....	1,614	206	1,520	340	1,859	118	135
Cumberland.....	1,678	1,038	2,019	1,250	1,786	499	480
Currituck.....	548	26	734	49	629	21	4
Dare.....	429	351	443	354	391	243	14
Davidson.....	2,154	2,002	2,231	2,481	2,505	2,118	567
Davie.....	764	1,058	802	1,163	835	1,082	68
Duplin.....	1,456	820	1,642	1,139	1,829	46	970
Durham.....	1,716	1,034	1,962	1,693	2,264	349	932
Edgecombe.....	1,632	135	1,839	392	1,823	93	43
Forsyth.....	2,421	2,152	2,653	2,782	3,119	2,646	312
Franklin.....	2,149	266	2,093	432	1,941	113	202
Gaston.....	2,029	816	2,568	1,820	2,363	390	1,076
Gates.....	736	218	700	278	640	110	100
Graham.....	373	397	422	461	431	411	72
Granville.....	1,589	502	1,746	592	1,670	289	198
Greene.....	990	262	915	504	921	163	99
Guilford.....	2,924	1,718	3,948	2,765	3,874	661	1,685
Halifax.....	2,478	144	2,285	276	2,334	40	120
Harnett.....	1,217	705	1,550	1,012	1,409	208	901
Haywood.....	1,656	1,099	1,983	1,253	2,087	561	625
Henderson.....	906	1,320	998	1,497	1,086	695	805
Hertford.....	804	143	880	291	764	88	53
Hoke.....					658	24	32
Hyde.....	686	228	701	177	685	57	236
Iredell.....	2,147	1,507	2,533	1,746	2,649	512	1,000
Jackson.....	1,021	950	1,028	1,073	1,233	764	220
Johnston.....	2,586	1,513	2,816	2,596	2,959	1,761	502
Jones.....	662	228	631	272	694	76	66

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1904-1912—Continued.

Counties.	1904.		1908.		1912.		
	R. B. Glenn (Democrat).	C. J. Harris (Republican).	W. W. Kitchin (Democrat).	J. E. Cox (Republican).	Locke Craigie (Democrat).	Thomas Settle (Republican).	Iredell Meares (Progressive).
Lee.....			912	501	888	95	386
Lenoir.....	1,471	631	1,490	896	1,666	214	201
Lincoln.....	1,062	711	1,286	1,180	1,324	67	1,015
Macon.....	924	963	940	1,017	1,056	314	614
Madison.....	1,012	1,939	878	2,001	925	842	900
Martin.....	1,446	179	1,385	360	1,264	231	18
McDowell.....	856	917	973	984	1,062	886	189
Mecklenburg.....	3,229	668	4,213	1,385	4,110	452	342
Mitchell.....	417	1,361	575	1,797	412	177	717
Montgomery.....	967	824	1,047	1,047	1,132	291	668
Moore.....	1,487	1,127	1,219	976	1,208	464	410
Nash.....	1,489	577	1,848	1,222	1,922	200	426
New Hanover.....	1,284	56	2,110	283	1,990	211	69
Northampton.....	1,539	103	1,691	121	1,672	43	42
Onslow.....	908	439	988	559	904	55	444
Orange.....	952	556	1,077	1,014	1,096	516	468
Pamlico.....	612	397	671	478	703	108	279
Pasquotank.....	1,001	211	1,048	265	1,011	61	117
Pender.....	972	124	1,019	294	988	21	234
Perquimans.....	663	311	598	427	686	310	42
Person.....	949	558	890	847	847	811	62
Pitt.....	2,298	439	2,500	811	2,420	457	239
Polk.....	502	552	536	594	676	621	5
Randolph.....	2,409	1,894	2,546	2,647	2,828	475	1,759
Richmond.....	955	274	1,106	366	1,357	116	85
Robeson.....	2,449	846	3,005	1,115	3,103	211	344
Rockingham.....	2,023	1,214	2,039	1,883	1,997	895	493
Rowan.....	2,497	1,198	2,719	1,723	2,839	808	961
Rutherford.....	1,873	1,294	2,011	1,739	2,221	165	1,423
Sampson.....	1,046	1,776	1,400	2,423	1,289	176	2,366
Scotland.....	662	54	752	47	774	8	48
Stanly.....	1,016	1,060	1,537	1,630	1,742	600	1,005
Stokes.....	1,117	1,483	1,123	1,671	1,163	585	48
Surry.....	1,833	2,408	1,820	2,781	2,006	2,529	288
Swain.....	521	804	614	902	799	789	246
Transylvania.....	587	500	600	579	640	310	321
Tyrrell.....	392	274	357	345	382	309	43
Union.....	1,233	297	2,086	701	1,724	114	326
Vance.....	1,042	428	1,187	578	1,223	199	151
Wake.....	3,647	1,091	4,149	2,583	4,221	593	943
Warren.....	1,185	134	1,171	191	1,044	88	22
Washington.....	500	354	534	526	509	471	39
Watauga.....	898	1,233	998	1,279	981	723	455
Wayne.....	2,091	1,114	2,274	1,450	2,390	131	948
Wilkes.....	1,360	2,437	1,599	3,331	1,622	528	2,332
Wilson.....	1,387	586	1,905	831	1,877	65	442
Yadkin.....	703	1,411	718	1,649	744	1,068	426
Yancey.....	1,035	938	1,002	912	1,150	50	1,028
Total.....	128,761†	79,505	145,102†	107,760	149,975	43,625	49,930

NOTES. *

¹Until 1836 the governors were elected by the General Assembly.

²No returns.

³Voted with Rowan.

⁴Voted with Burke.

⁵Official vote published in the (Raleigh) *Standard*, October 19, 1864.

⁶Voted with Henderson.

⁷Voted with Yancey.

⁸To these totals add the following:

	Vance	Holden
Fort Pender.....	5	1
17th Reg. N. C. T.....		1
40th Reg. N. C. T.....		1
3d N. C. Battery, Light		
Artillery.....		17
Total.....	5	20

⁹Voted with Rutherford.

†Scattering (1865) 269; (1866) 117; (1883) 5; (1892) 5; (1896) 801; (1900) 367; (1904) 349; (1908) 313.

‡Voted with Cherokee.

§Official vote published in the (Raleigh) *Sentinel*, November 23, 1876.

§Set aside.

ELECTION RETURNS ON CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS.¹⁷

Counties.	Dates of Formation.	Call of Convention of 1835. ¹		Amendments Submitted by the Convention of 1835.		Vote on Free Suffrage Amendment, 1857. ³	
		For Convention. ²	Against Convention. ²	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.
Alamance.....	1849					668	458
Alexander.....	1847					640	22
Alleghany.....	1859						
Anson.....	1749	736	75	815	44	424	279
Ashe.....	1799	261	411	466	88	1,415	38
Avery.....	1911						
Beaufort.....	1705	41	897	90	639	390	225
Bertie.....	1722	117	239	96	315	397	298
Bladen.....	1734	29	479	6	564	240	289
Brunswick.....	1764	24	374		466	310	86
Buncombe.....	1791	1,199	41	1,322	22	1,082	47
Burke.....	1777	1,353	11	1,359	1	549	106
Cabarrus.....	1792	505	71	598	46	483	364
Caldwell.....	1841					595	25
Camden.....	1777	8	558	61	333	246	88
Carteret.....	1722	74	266	32	332	160	54
Caswell.....	1777	627	201	466	162	593	215
Catawba.....	1842					750	24
Chatham.....	1770	885	78	556	200	1,047	735
Cherokee.....	1839					810	4
Chowan.....	1672	39	315	7	322	223	121
Clay.....	1861						
Cleveland.....	1841					791	42
Columbus.....	1808	7	367	3	391	532	75
Craven.....	1712	185	210	131	270	216	263
Cumberland.....	1754	559	207	331	439	759	331
Currituck.....	1672	6	319	22	115	634	13
Dare.....	1870						
Davidson.....	1822	1,014	47	1,034	33	782	559
Davie.....	1836					471	178
Duplin.....	1749	74	523	56	532	804	166
Durham.....	1881						
Edgecombe.....	1732	57	939	29	1,324	592	205
Forsyth.....	1849					1,173	388
Franklin.....	1779	73	676	85	617	738	196
Gaston.....	1846					830	12
Gates.....	1779	22	473	12	502	378	178
Graham.....	1872						
Granville.....	1746	270	823	433	308	819	596
Greene.....	1799	4	370	9	423	364	140
Guilford.....	1770	1,271	143	971	237	522	1,243
Halifax.....	1753	225	364	239	441	707	339
Harnett.....	1855					489	101
Haywood.....	1808	474	33	484	8	609	67
Henderson.....	1838					850	58

ELECTION RETURNS ON CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS—Continued.

Counties.	Dates of Formation.	Call of Convention of 1835.		Amendments Submitted by the Convention of 1835.		Vote on Free Suffrage Amendment, 1857.	
		For Convention. ²	Against Convention. ²	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.
Hertford.....	1759	16	436	7	376	257	186
Hoke.....	1911						
Hyde.....	1705	5	473	2	431	306	84
Iredell.....	1788	1,049	27	1,194	18	412	729
Jackson.....	1851					355	122
Johnston.....	1746	68	966	73	776	602	580
Jones.....	1779	45	100	22	239	185	120
Lee.....	1907						
Lenoir.....	1791	66	147	54	320	456	86
Lincoln.....	1779	1,779	22	1,887	42	537	38
Macon.....	1828	594	12	502	19	345	48
Madison.....	1851					547	8
Martin.....	1774	6	765	14	795	511	241
McDowell.....	1842					594	47
Mecklenburg.....	1762	1,045	113	1,097	67	670	192
Mitchell.....	1861						
Montgomery.....	1779	530	138	538	103	329	346
Moore.....	1784	498	22	110	370	509	357
Nash.....	1777	26	680	8	757	760	107
New Hanover.....	1729	125	505	54	365	758	182
Northampton.....	1741	9	391	12	286	569	265
Onslow.....	1734	31	496	97	357	484	83
Orange.....	1752	1,648	111	1,031	246	627	543
Pamlico.....	1872						
Pasquotank.....	1672	16	520	7	442	390	103
Pender.....	1875						
Perquimans.....	1672	12	511	10	431	273	105
Person.....	1791	112	514	180	287	354	325
Pitt.....	1760	23	739	32	710	491	212
Polk.....	1855					393	3
Randolph.....	1779	732	28	426	163	331	1,160
Richmond.....	1779	359	15	263	43	375	174
Robeson.....	1786	62	481	86	458	644	318
Rockingham.....	1785	824	84	612	68	1,203	195
Rowan.....	1753	1,266	2	1,570	24	609	218
Rutherford.....	1779	1,618	1	1,557	2	647	339
Sampson.....	1784	116	522	148	463	681	438
Scotland.....	1899						
Stanly.....	1841					185	490
Stokes.....	1789	1,136	152	1,061	71	743	213
Surry.....	1771	1,410	29	1,751	4	1,083	120
Swain.....	1871						
Transylvania.....	1861						
Tyrrell.....	1729	4	453	1	459	232	79
Union.....	1842					816	75
Vance.....	1881						
Wake.....	1770	370	901	243	1,124	1,458	481

ELECTION RETURNS ON CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS—Continued.

Counties.	Dates of Formation.	Call of Convention of 1835.		Amendments Submitted by the Convention of 1835.		Vote on Free Suffrage Amendment, 1857.	
		For Convention. ¹	Against Convention. ²	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.
Warren.....	1779	76	438	46	580	493	208
Washington.....	1799	26	347	14	409	372	117
Watauga.....	1849					535	10
Wayne.....	1779	55	836	28	966	679	190
Wilkes.....	1777	1,033	141	1,757	8	568	557
Wilson.....	1855					663	57
Yadkin.....	1850					925	200
Yancey.....	1833	621	6	561	13	966	-----
Total.....	-----	27,550	21,694	26,771	21,606	50,007	19,379

ELECTION RETURNS ON CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS.

Counties.	Vote on Convention Question February, 1861. ⁴		Union Delegates.	Disunion Delegates.	Amendment Abolishing Slavery, 1865. ¹¹		Amendment Forbidding Secession, 1865. ¹¹	
	For Convention.	Against Convention.			For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.
Alamance.....	293	1,101	2	---	215	29	191	17
Alexander.....	246	598	1	---	103	16	142	9
Alleghany.....	5	5	---	---	43	6	133	1
Anson.....	520	460	2	---	142	66	181	41
Ashe.....	259	1,013	1	---	361	5	134	4
Avery.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Beaufort.....	590	653	2	---	281	28	238	23
Bertie.....	138	632	2	---	261	19	313	---
Bladen.....	480	460	1	---	144	43	158	53
Brunswick.....	627	61	1	1	108	2	103	---
Buncombe.....	1,219	389	1	---	435	42	434	18
Burke.....	718	273	---	1	396	2	398	---
Cabarrus.....	893	306	---	1	176	6	205	9
Caldwell.....	186	651	1	---	194	3	204	8
Camden.....	41	281	1	---	26	197	91	32
Carteret.....	415	394	1	---	240	22	220	13
Caswell.....	692	137	2	---	153	59	325	11
Catawba.....	918	158	1	---	268	14	220	31
Chatham.....	283	1,795	3	---	549	90	577	52
Cherokee.....	149	901	1	---	53	37	297	5
Chowan.....	204	222	1	---	49	3	46	4
Clay.....	---	---	---	---	12	12	13	12
Cleveland.....	1,270	117	---	2	309	43	320	12
Columbus.....	620	183	---	1	172	2	176	---
Craven.....	891	362	---	2	142	---	141	5
Cumberland.....	1,038	959	3	---	216	81	237	37
Currituck.....	447	86	---	1	20	182	82	52
Dare.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Davidson.....	366	1,806	2	---	510	357	568	31
Davie.....	263 ⁸	754 ⁹	1	---	116	70	156	30
Duplin.....	1,252	71	---	2	149	207	165	132
Durham.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Edgecombe.....	1,588	17	---	2	26	52	29	27
Forsyth.....	286	1,409	2	---	702	13	674	28
Franklin.....	794	79	1	---	13	13	13	13
Gaston.....	864	166	---	1	196	13	175	12
Gates.....	367	141	1	---	65	71	121	28
Graham.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Granville.....	1,056	743	3	---	378	94	421	57
Greene.....	457	106	1	---	197	59	204	13
Guilford.....	113	2,771	3	---	789	65	743	44
Halifax.....	1,049	39	2	---	98	21	86	20
Harnett.....	7	7	---	---	272	52	314	4
Haywood.....	504	307	---	1	261	18	243	18
Henderson.....	573	647	1	---	558	---	563	---

ELECTION RETURNS ON CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS—Continued.

Counties.	Vote on Convention Question February, 1861. ⁴		Union Delegates.	Disunion Delegates.	Amendment Abolishing Slavery, 1865. ¹¹		Amendment Forbidding Secession, 1865. ¹¹	
	For Convention.	Against Convention.			For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.
Wake.....	1,406	1,246	3	---	556	79	708	44
Warren.....	774	33	---	2	133	59	161	49
Washington.....	238	418	1	---	80	---	80	---
Watauga.....	72	536	1	---	144	9	215	16
Wayne.....	1,250	242	---	2	16	4	12	14
Wilkes.....	51	1,890	2	---	705	302	---	---
Wilson.....	9	9	---	---	69	2	92	19
Yadkin.....	34	1,490	1	---	13	13	13	13
Yancey.....	556	598	1	---	274	---	274	---
Total.....	46,672	47,333	83	37	18,527	3,696	19,977	1,940

ELECTION RETURNS ON CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS.

Counties.	Constitution of 1866. ¹⁶		Constitution of 1868.		Call of Convention, 1871.		Suffrage Amendment, 1900.	
	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Convention.	Against Convention.	For Amendment.	Against Amendment.
Alamance.....	139	439	995	1,012	1,178	902	2,353	2,388
Alexander.....	259	1	367	501	530	281	826	1,042
Alleghany.....	230	129	229	210	314	177	717	614
Anson.....	11	564	988	846	1,031	949	2,124	496
Ashe.....	334	4	620	614	589	720	1,483	1,983
Avery.....								
Beaufort.....	148	330	1,324	1,056	1,205	1,326	3,012	1,456
Bertie.....	240	139	1,320	618	804	1,443	2,649	944
Bladen.....	50	362	1,270	971	919	1,429	1,430	1,220
Brunswick.....	6	216	784	785	659	842	849	992
Buncombe.....	360	256	1,047	878	1,308	1,166	4,170	3,707
Burke.....	276	201	779	635	768	639	1,507	1,170
Cabarrus.....	253	128	832	1,062	1,013	808	1,893	1,578
Caldwell.....	354	37	384	623	651	404	1,128	1,354
Camden.....	2	222	474	517	540	533	551	552
Carteret.....	327	40	896	916	915	737	1,332	908
Caswell.....	137	145	1,416	1,438	1,265	1,544	1,437	1,277
Catawba.....	645	34	409	1,060	1,220	276	1,928	1,896
Chatham.....	442	782	1,846	1,162	1,480	1,757	1,708	1,976
Cherokee.....	418	1	388	262	440	410	707	1,103
Chowan.....	10	124	701	457	588	722	1,138	917
Clay.....	223	2	128	209	213	215	302	454
Cleveland.....	359	32	693	915	1,117	309	2,701	1,185
Columbus.....	60	177	439	816	951	642	2,231	1,234
Craven.....	65	668	3,401	1,460	1,483	3,173	2,662	955
Cumberland.....	132	304	1,770	1,233	1,484	1,715	2,713	1,768
Currituck.....	19	384	837	887	681	400	1,012	413
Dare.....					194	236	531	380
Davidson.....	251	436	1,705	841	1,262	1,409	2,235	2,278
Davie.....	158	169	524	753	704	733	938	1,378
Duplin.....	47	582	962	1,489	1,412	1,029	2,072	1,361
Durham.....							2,639	2,212
Edgecombe.....	26	445	2,340	1,158	1,236	3,321	3,781	374
Forsyth.....	639	263	1,179	317	936	1,133	2,810	2,561
Franklin.....	18	525	1,431	1,229	1,414	1,531	2,970	1,836
Gaston.....	227	88	803	603	860	660	2,482	1,581
Gates.....	5	162	448	650	765	420	1,215	596
Graham.....							356	374
Granville.....	237	335	2,514	1,865	1,991	2,826	2,459	1,610
Greene.....	70	126	801	594	686	930	1,571	666
Guilford.....	500	428	1,922	1,349	1,745	1,741	3,941	3,358
Halifax.....	20	560	3,048	1,317	1,556	3,584	6,280	899
Harnett.....	120	266	657	696	816	590	1,466	1,387
Haywood.....			404	407	733	390	1,281	1,549
Henderson.....	417	38	582	334	338	737	1,202	1,389
Hertford.....	6	241	805	592	772	855	1,407	397
Hoke.....								

ELECTION RETURNS ON CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS—Continued.

Counties.	Constitution of 1866. ¹⁶		Constitution of 1868.		Call of Convention, 1871.		Suffrage Amendment, 1900.	
	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Convention.	Against Convention.	For Amendment.	Against Amendment.
Hyde.....	56	158	667	808	703	542	976	844
Iredell.....	706	125	844	1,552	1,467	777	2,683	2,373
Jackson.....	230	32	235	503	719	191	1,019	1,064
Johnston.....	441	156	1,364	1,008	1,447	1,325	3,853	1,749
Jones.....	32	114	594	451	523	575	941	665
Lee.....								
Lenoir.....	95	169	1,195	845	958	1,178	2,122	961
Lincoln.....	397	16	647	608	843	553	1,255	1,315
Macon.....	259	4	307	521	739	176	913	1,127
Madison.....	213	19	515	255	562	590	970	2,497
Martin.....	71	111	937	920	1,031	1,243	1,889	993
McDowell.....	285	35	670	499	576	488	1,124	1,059
Mecklenburg.....	277	114	1,705	1,925	2,026	2,089	5,110	1,557
Mitchell.....	338	14	543	120	84	583	477	1,954
Montgomery.....	437	91	722	253	469	597	1,329	870
Moore.....	423	282	1,093	734	839	880	1,840	1,876
Nash.....	79	349	741	1,048	1,181	1,184	2,996	1,336
New Hanover.....	70	585	3,571	2,235	2,123	3,702	2,967	2
Northampton.....	6	367	1,904	805	888	1,993	2,469	1,095
Onslow.....	19	273	417	724	660	412	1,531	671
Orange.....	392	494	1,324	1,863	1,752	1,299	1,406	1,493
Pamlico.....							569	491
Pasquotank.....	43	269	923	515	638	1,051	1,542	892
Pender.....							1,255	294
Perquimans.....	136	107	870	533	584	855	964	679
Person.....	105	397	906	718	923	845	1,658	1,221
Pitt.....	51	547	1,797	1,238	1,724	1,778	3,414	2,042
Polk.....	290	30	409	93	208	335	542	636
Randolph.....	543	534	1,559	711	1,226	1,310	2,318	2,509
Richmond.....	74	195	1,202	675	790	1,144	1,636	193
Robeson.....	19	601	1,613	1,259	1,288	1,561	4,015	704
Rockingham.....	83	496	1,403	1,143	1,422	1,322	2,898	2,045
Rowan.....	382	137	1,162	1,641	1,398	1,003	3,067	1,716
Rutherford.....	806	46	1,350	457	596	1,207	2,304	2,103
Sampson.....	34	807	1,026	1,180	1,339	1,210	1,302	2,061
Scotland.....							1,803	7
Stanly.....	199	340	428	609	627	483	1,417	858
Stokes.....	201	214	761	449	853	747	1,406	1,977
Surry.....	347	314	851	614	826	929	2,013	2,643
Swain.....			148	254			449	858
Transylvania.....	148	26	¹³	¹³	393	115	596	620
Tyrrell.....	6	180	237	395	291	367	632	400
Union.....	237	80	760	731	773	664	2,396	822
Vance.....							1,343	913
Wake.....	707	347	3,341	2,382	3,102	3,647	5,668	4,478
Warren.....	6	402	2,225	944	983	2,453	1,807	1,356
Washington.....	15	245	806	352	458	915	1,037	547
Watauga.....	190	7	320	307	489	237	919	1,436

ELECTION RETURNS ON CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS—Continued.

Counties.	Constitution of 1866. ¹⁶		Constitution of 1868. ¹⁶		Call of Convention, 1871.		Sufrage Amendment, 1900.	
	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Convention.	Against Convention.	For Amendment.	Against Amendment.
Wayne.....	51	602	1,485	1,232	1,615	1,824	3,838	1,816
Wilkes.....	912	109	1,445	540	872	1,117	1,351	2,240
Wilson.....	77	381	923	891	1,141	1,117	2,835	1,443
Yadkin.....	629	226	796	654	627	848	968	1,843
Yancey.....	213	30	283	454	642	341	751	1,173
Totals.....	19,570	21,552	93,086	74,016	44,720	49,341	182,217	128,285

NOTES.

¹This is the first question that the people of North Carolina as a whole ever voted on.

²Official returns published in the (Raleigh) *Standard*, April 24, 1835.

³Official returns published in the (Raleigh) *Standard*, September 23, 1857.

⁴Official returns published in the (Raleigh) *Standard*, March 20, 1861.

⁵Voted with Ashe.

⁶"Unofficial, but believed to be correct."—*Standard's* note.

⁷Voted with Cumberland.

⁸Voted with Rutherford.

⁹Voted with Edgecombe.

¹⁰At the same time that the people voted on the question of calling a convention, they also voted for delegates who were to compose the convention if it were called. The election of delegates shows the sentiment of the State better than the votes on the main question. Many counties which voted "For Convention" elected Union men as delegates; hence, though the Convention was defeated by only a small vote, the delegates elected were overwhelmingly against secession in February 1861.

¹¹Official returns published in the *Weekly Standard*, January 3, 1866.

¹²Voted with Cherokee.

¹³No returns.

¹⁴Voted with Yancey.

¹⁵Voted with Henderson.

¹⁶Official returns published in the *Weekly Standard*, September 5, 1866.

¹⁷There have been other elections on constitutional questions the returns of which cannot be found.

VOTE ON PROHIBITION, 1881 AND 1908.

Counties.	August, 1881.		May, 1908.	
	For Prohibition.	Against Prohibition.	For Prohibition.	Against Prohibition.
Alamance.....	542	1,749	2,097	946
Alexander.....	337	652	667	697
Alleghany.....	49	720	194	396
Anson.....	687	1,989	1,008	464
Ashe.....	266 ¹	1,323 ¹	985	540
Beaufort.....	688	2,494	1,491	959
Bertie.....	224	2,386	808	686
Bladen.....	449	1,986	1,007	223
Brunswick.....	226	1,112	499	384
Buncombe.....	1,606	1,745	4,263	593
Burke.....	348	1,238	1,239	546
Cabarrus.....	931	1,413	1,356	1,232
Caldwell.....	245	871	1,240	627
Camden.....	106	688	176	217
Carteret.....	405	983	877	559
Caswell.....	226	2,666	323	518
Catawba.....	876	1,305	1,784	951
Chatham.....	1,146	2,894	1,299	635
Cherokee.....	270	262	1,646	118
Chowan.....	139	1,057	432	298
Clay.....	149	133	343	23
Cleveland.....	1,142	1,144	2,114	195
Columbus.....	365	1,704	1,062	907
Craven.....	610	2,663	845	799
Cumberland.....	1,135	2,577	1,524	952
Currituck.....	184	529	478	167
Dare.....	113	175	462	7
Davidson.....	666	2,571	1,934	1,613
Davie.....	397	1,433	925	498
Duplin.....	643	2,008	1,121	1,138
Durham.....	381	1,888	1,278	1,909
Edgecombe.....	454	4,295	888	1,100
Forsyth.....	663	2,214	2,668	1,101
Franklin.....	541	2,835	1,080	1,098
Gaston.....	946	1,174	2,058	643
Gates.....	143	1,124	452	348
Graham.....	79	125	224	60
Granville.....	693	2,795	1,045	598
Greene.....	351	1,249	793	369
Guilford.....	1,161	2,648	3,445	1,849
Halifax.....	484	5,075	1,169	808
Harnett.....	226	1,544	944	868
Haywood.....	655	676	1,928	81
Henderson.....	328	824	1,212	191
Hertford.....	253	1,708	653	258
Hyde.....	290	1,101	550	120
Iredell.....	1,291	2,358	2,169	985
Jackson.....	258	476	1,032	38
Johnston.....	423	3,720	1,647	3,237
Jones.....	88	1,196	423	286
Lee.....			639	95
Lenoir.....	399	1,954	1,134	639
Lincoln.....	653	1,116	1,175	195
Macon.....	257	558	841	70
Madison.....	719	917	1,715	120

VOTES ON PROHIBITION, 1881 AND 1908—Continued.

Counties.	August, 1881.		May, 1908.	
	For Prohibition.	Against Prohibition.	For Prohibition.	Against Prohibition.
Martin.....	139	2,320	590	1,032
McDowell.....	383	786	1,093	187
Mecklenburg.....	2,330	3,831	3,069	1,151
Mitchell.....	366	381	1,276	43
Montgomery.....	364	1,094	720	620
Moore.....	770	1,690	722	352
Nash.....	232	2,867	1,264	1,261
New Hanover.....	898	2,004	1,347	1,508
Northampton.....	631	2,915	1,206	332
Onslow.....	145	1,500	490	1,273
Orange.....	500	1,709	612	926
Pamlico.....	289	985	504	429
Pasquotank.....	278	830	606	578
Pender.....	303	1,542	657	416
Perquimans.....	254	1,059	411	404
Person.....	193	2,018	547	682
Pitt.....	490	3,129	1,809	845
Polk.....	142	460	431	107
Randolph.....	842	2,180	2,146	813
Richmond.....	864	2,024	674	432
Robeson.....	1,203	2,591	2,275	347
Rockingham.....	401	3,058	1,624	1,496
Rowan.....	552	2,519	2,493	1,851
Rutherford.....	602	1,699	1,559	426
Sampson.....	872	2,520	1,557	955
Scotland.....	---	---	576	48
Stanly.....	471	1,245	1,044	1,320
Stokes.....	144	2,025	819	1,264
Surry.....	314	2,067	1,461	1,755
Swain.....	116	204	610	105
Transylvania.....	230	202	380	178
Tyrrell.....	72	673	186	337
Union.....	890	1,694	1,737	638
Vance.....	496	1,710	892	475
Wake.....	1,600	5,751	2,455	3,188
Warren.....	437	2,679	667	395
Washington.....	134	1,467	445	387
Watauga.....	228	731	1,106	157
Wayne.....	721	3,609	1,520	1,352
Wilkes.....	337	2,429	1,225	2,521
Wilson.....	264 ²	1,574 ²	1,503	734
Yadkin.....	422	1,406	673	1,131
Yancey.....	502	329	1,210	10
Total.....	48,370	166,325	113,612	69,416

NOTES.

¹Unofficial.²In Wilson county the county board of elections threw out four precincts in which the vote was: For Prohibition, 43, against Prohibition, 864.

PRIMARY ELECTIONS FOR NOMINATION OF UNITED STATES SENATORS.

Counties.	1900.		1912.		
	F. M. Simmons.	J. S. Carr.	F. M. Simmons.	W. W. Kitchin.	Walter Clark.
Alamance.....	641	1,194	513	1,249	218
Alexander.....	660	96	618	201	35
Alleghany.....	537	155	405	197	19
Anson.....	828	841	734	96	680
Ashe.....	553	960	1,220	253	96
Avery.....					
Beaufort.....	1,641	582	967	428	355
Bertie.....	1,583	80	909	772	52
Bladen.....	1,200	99	769	379	34
Brunswick.....	390	182	702	139	158
Buncombe.....	2,107	1,595	2,518	585	310
Burke.....	731	587	1,039	187	63
Cabarrus.....	734	849	1,391	451	37
Caldwell.....	725	432	1,287	192	187
Camden.....	446	44	87	135	91
Carteret.....	986	91	909	263	15
Caswell.....	946	328	250	531	48
Catawba.....	1,402	221	1,407	369	315
Chatham.....	1,012	438	972	460	187
Cherokee.....			743	101	93
Chowan.....	840	25	367	257	86
Clay.....	347	49	274	66	30
Cleveland.....	1,927	358	1,516	801	155
Columbus.....	1,398	278	1,030	627	182
Craven.....	1,535	308	1,656	209	62
Cumberland.....	1,250	532	1,270	265	285
Currituck.....	769	159	277	217	116
Dare.....	406	31	166	197	13
Davidson.....	1,429	387	1,894	469	28
Davie.....	773	50	532	217	52
Duplin.....	1,608	236	1,278	332	161
Durham.....	84	2,425	587	1,378	198
Edgecombe.....	1,676	328	658	1,086	150
Forsyth.....	1,890	584	1,183	1,461	299
Franklin.....	1,842	634	1,147	483	346
Gaston.....	1,557	465	1,436	790	161
Gates.....	943	68	205	178	252
Graham.....	170	184	270	84	49
Granville.....	727	1,247	629	797	275
Greene.....	942	252	180	718	21
Guilford.....	1,705	1,771	1,776	1,818	251
Halifax.....	1,479	1,250	323	1,604	422
Harnett.....	840	512	681	430	275
Haywood.....	926	693	1,499	452	70
Henderson.....	870	114	577	29	214
Hertford.....	924	178	360	332	86
Hoke.....			339	179	133
Hyde.....	447	85	423	173	157
Iredell.....	1,572	1,002	1,965	595	54
Jackson.....	764	296	791	114	290
Johnston.....	2,449	753	1,670	789	281
Jones.....	683	10	582	125	5

PRIMARY ELECTIONS FOR NOMINATION OF UNITED STATES
SENATORS—Continued.

Counties.	1900.		1912.		
	F. M. Simmons.	J. S. Carr.	F. M. Simmons.	W. W. Kitchin.	Walter Clark.
Lee.....			540	219	93
Lenoir.....	1,499	350	1,081	574	62
Lincoln.....	583	408	887	263	112
Macon.....	565	397	803	89	177
Madison.....			635	201	17
Martin.....	1,421	211	625	443	222
McDowell.....	643	342	747	88	176
Mecklenburg.....	1,861	2,294	2,746	983	598
Mitchell.....	336	160	240	83	33
Montgomery.....	918	151	742	219	110
Moore.....	1,226	416	742	223	199
Nash.....	1,399	981	867	1,025	142
New Hanover.....	1,428	910	1,555	459	175
Northampton.....	1,203	625	907	694	158
Onslow.....	1,261	38	595	271	64
Orange.....	288	1,021	204	669	123
Pamlico.....	443	143	449	223	25
Pasquotank.....	970	208	327	544	121
Pender.....	974	161	716	180	98
Perquimans.....	925	20	445	155	65
Person.....	821	627	57	753	10
Pitt.....	2,411	615	1,280	951	431
Polk.....	316	171	443	123	102
Randolph.....	1,970	211	2,076	361	230
Richmond.....	873	417	666	628	106
Robeson.....	2,429	716	2,397	756	144
Rockingham.....	1,818	843	576	1,030	399
Rowan.....	1,208	1,359	1,197	1,308	163
Rutherford.....	1,602	501	1,663	282	226
Sampson.....	1,041	96	990	165	135
Scotland.....	493	447	472	238	63
Stanly.....	1,128	95	1,226	304	133
*Stokes.....	1,129	335	102	1,012	55
Surry.....	1,535	375	915	826	196
Swain.....	230	351	506	79	236
Transylvania.....	437	148	405	132	36
Tyrrell.....	360	90	100	265	31
Union.....	662	1,241	485	612	765
Vance.....	554	398	575	445	214
Wake.....	2,544	2,385	1,822	1,580	837
Warren.....	731	379	520	320	233
Washington.....	526	119	260	167	66
Watauga.....	794	110	591	62	170
Wayne.....	2,485	485	1,419	844	141
Wilkes.....	1,698	31	1,182	357	80
Wilson.....	1,303	1,140	1,011	861	56
Yadkin.....	922	36	461	226	75
Yancey.....	193	687	528	258	100
Total.....	102,355	47,282	84,687	47,010	16,418

*Unofficial.

PART XVI.

APPENDIX.

This Appendix is made up of data received too late for insertion in regular order, of changes made since the publication of the advanced sheets of the Manual, and of corrections of errors in the advanced sheets.

ADDITIONAL DATA.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

C. E. McIntosh.....Chief Clerk.....Lincoln
E. E. Sams.....Supt. of Teacher-training.....Madison
N. C. Newbold.....Associate Supervisor ofBeaufort
Rural Elementary Schools

STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

F. P. Latham.....First District.....Beaufort
Clarence Poe.....Fourth District.....Wake
C. C. Wright.....Seventh District.....Wilkes

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

Edward J. Wood,* M.D.....New Hanover

BOARD OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.

Alexander Webb.....RaleighWake
George W. Montcastle.....LexingtonDavidson

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

W. H. Williamson.....RaleighWake
Henry E. Fries.....Winston-SalemForsyth

COMMISSION ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS.

APPOINTED BY THE GOVERNOR.

A. M. Scales.....GreensboroGuilford
J. W. Bailey.....RaleighWake
D. Y. Cooper.....HendersonVance
H. Q. Alexander.....CharlotteMecklenburg
N. J. Rouse.....KinstonLenoir

*In place of Dr. E. C. Register.

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE.

E. L. Daughtridge.....	Rocky Mount.....	Edgecombe
H. W. Stubbs.....	Williamston	Martin
A. D. Ward.....	New Bern.....	Craven
T. M. Washington.....	Wilson	Wilson
A. D. Ivie.....	Leaksville	Rockingham
A. T. Grant, Jr.....	Mocksville	Davie

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE.

George W. Connor.....	Wilson	Wilson
E. J. Justice.....	Greensboro	Guilford
R. A. Doughton.....	Sparta	Alleghany
H. A. Page.....	Aberdeen	Moore
W. A. Devin.....	Oxford	Granville
C. S. Wallace.....	Morehead City.....	Carteret
E. R. Wooten.....	Kinston	Lenoir
R. R. Williams.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe
R. L. Haymore.....	Mt. Airy.....	Surry

JUDGES OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

George W. Connor.....	Wilson	Wilson
George Rountree.....	Wilmington	New Hanover
Thomas J. Shaw.....	Greensboro	Guilford
C. H. Duls ¹	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
W. F. Harding.....	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
W. A. Devin ²	Oxford	Granville

SOLICITORS.

H. L. Lyon.....	Whiteville	Columbus
J. C. Bower.....	Lexington	Davidson
Thomas M. Newland.....	Lenoir	Caldwell
Walter Siler.....	Siler City.....	Chatham

¹Resigned.²Appointed in place of H: A. Foushee, resigned:

CORRECTIONS.

The following corrections are necessary by reason of changes made since the publication of the advanced sheets of the Manual:

"Governor W. W. Kitchin, *ex officio*, Person," should now read "Governor Locke Craig, *ex officio*, Buncombe." P. 118.

To the list of Adjutant Generals of North Carolina, add "Lawrence W. Young, 1913-" P. 122.

"J. J. Laughinghouse" should now read "J. S. Mann." P. 122.

To the list of Superintendents of the State Prison add "J. S. Mann, Dare." P. 123.

For "J. A. Bivins," Supervisor of State Colored Normal Schools, substitute "E. E. Sams." P. 148.

For "J. L. Picot, M.D.," as Superintendent of the Central Hospital, substitute "Albert Anderson, M.D." P. 159.

ERRATA.

Post-office address of R. M. Burleson, of Avery County, should be Plumptree. P. 29.

"A. L. Martin (R)," of Cherokee County, should be "A. L. Martin (D)." P. 29.

"M. D. Wike," of Jackson County, should be "W. D. Wike." P. 30.

Change address of Robert M. Burleson from "Spruce Pine" to "Plumptree." P. 278.

"A. L. Martin, Republican," should read "A. L. Martin, Democrat." P. 283.

In sketch of David P. Dellinger, l. 8, the words "member of" should be changed to "clerk to Finance Committee of the." P. 289.

In sketch of Harry P. Grier, l. 5, "South Carolina" should read "North Carolina." P. 294.

LEGAL HOLIDAYS IN NORTH CAROLINA.

January 1—New Year's Day.

January 19—Birthday of General Robert E. Lee.

February 22—Birthday of George Washington.

April 12—Anniversary of the Resolutions adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina at Halifax, April 12, 1776, instructing the delegates from North Carolina to the Continental Congress to vote for a Declaration of Independence.

May 10—Confederate Memorial Day.

May 20—Anniversary of the "Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence."

July 4—Independence Day.

September, first Monday—Labor Day.

November, Tuesday after first Monday—General Election Day.

November, last Thursday—Thanksgiving Day.

December 25—Christmas Day.

UNITED STATES COURTS FOR NORTH CAROLINA.

The United States Circuit and District Courts are held at the same times and places, with the same judges and officers. The Circuit Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit, embracing the States of Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina and South Carolina, sits at Richmond, Virginia.

CIRCUIT JUDGES.

Charles A. Woods.....	South Carolina
Jeter C. Pritchard.....	North Carolina

EASTERN DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Judge	Henry Groves Connor.....	Wilson
District Attorney.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Windsor
Asst. District Attorney.....	Ernest M. Green.....	New Bern
Marshal	Isaac Dortch	Goldsboro

RALEIGH CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURT.

Clerk	A. L. Blow.....	Raleigh
Deputy Clerk.....	Leo D. Heartt.....	Raleigh

WILMINGTON CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURT.

Clerk	S. P. Collier.....	Wilmington
-------------	--------------------	------------

NEW BERN CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURT.

Clerk	P. M. Pearsall.....	New Bern
-------------	---------------------	----------

ELIZABETH CITY CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURT.

Clerk	Philip G. Sawyer.....	Elizabeth City
-------------	-----------------------	----------------

WASHINGTON CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURT.

Clerk	Arthur Mayo Clark.....	Washington
-------------	------------------------	------------

WESTERN DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Judge	James E. Boyd.....	Greensboro
District Attorney.....		
Asst. District Attorney.....		
Marshal	C. A. Webb.....	Asheville

GREENSBORO CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURT.

ClerkJames M. Millikan.....Greensboro

STATESVILLE CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURT.

ClerkHenry C. Cowles.....Statesville

ASHEVILLE CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURT.

ClerkW. S. Hyams.....Asheville

WILKESBORO CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURT.

Clerk

SALISBURY CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURT.

Clerk

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*

SENATORS.

JONATHAN T. HOOKS.

JONATHAN T. HOOKS, Senator from the Eighth District, was born in Wayne county, N. C. Son of William and Penniah (Dew) Hooks. Educated in the public schools of Fremont. Member of Board of Directors of the State Prison, 1903-4. Chairman of the Board of Education of Fremont Public Schools. President of the Bank of Fremont. Farmer, Wayne county. Address: Fremont, N. C.

GEORGE B. McLEOD.

GEORGE B. McLEOD, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth District, was born at Lumberton, June 22, 1860. Son of A. H. and Emily (Blount) McLeod. Educated at Bingham School. Served as Sheriff of Robeson County. Chairman of County Democratic Executive Committee. Banker and manufacturer. Married Miss Kate Proctor in 1891. Address: Lumberton, N. C.

QUINCY KELLOGG NIMOCKS.

QUINCY KELLOGG NIMOCKS, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth District, was born at Decatur, Mississippi. Son of Walter S. and Carolina (Mitchell) Nimocks. Educated in the public schools of Newton, Mississippi, and Fayetteville, North Carolina. Studied law at the University of North Carolina, 1900. Lawyer, member of North Carolina Bar Association. Was County Attorney for Cumberland County for six years; City Attorney of Fayetteville for one term; trustee of the Fayetteville Graded Schools; trustee of State Colored Normal School at Fayetteville. State Senator, 1909. Member of Knights of Pythias and has filled all the offices of Cumberland Lodge, No. 5. Methodist. Treasurer of North Carolina Conference for ten years. Married Miss Annie L. George. Four sons. Address: Fayetteville.

*Received too late for insertion in regular order.

•

OFFEE ALMON BARBOUR.

Offee Almon Barbour, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth District, was born in Johnston County, N. C., April 1, 1882. Son of Robert C. Barbour and Louenza (Lassiter) Barbour. Received his preparatory education in city schools of Benson, N. C., 1898-9, and Turlington Institute 1900-2. Attended University of North Carolina 1903-4. Attorney at law, Benson, N. C. Mayor of Benson 1909-10; State Senator from Fifteenth District 1911. Address: Benson, N. C.

VICTOR S. BRYANT.

VICTOR S. BRYANT, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth District, was born in Mecklenburg county, N. C., December 10, 1867. Son of Henry Bryant and Julia (Parks) Bryant. Received his preparatory education at the Carolina Academy, Mecklenburg county, 1873-84. Graduated from the University of North Carolina in 1890. Received essayist's medal, and debater's medal from Dialectic Society. Attended Law School of University of North Carolina, 1890-91. Attorney at law, Durham, N. C. Trustee of University of North Carolina; City Attorney of Durham; State Senator 1913. Democrat. Was delegate to Democratic National Convention, Baltimore, Md., 1912. Presbyterian. Married in 1897 to Miss Matilda D. Heartt. Two sons and two daughters. Address: Durham, N. C.

HECTOR McLEAN.

HECTOR McLEAN, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first District, was born 10th of June, 1854. Son of A. D. McLean and Mary Jane (McEachin) McLean. Attended Hughes's School, Orange county, N. C. Farmer, Laurinburg, N. C. Address: Laurinburg, N. C.

THEODORE DERONDA BROWN.

THEODORE DERONDA BROWN, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth District, was born in Rowan county, January, 1881. Son of Adam M. and Mary M. (Fesperman) Brown. Educated in public schools and at Mulberry Academy. Farmer. Director for six years of Rowan Mutual Fire Insurance Company; director Farmers' Ware-

house and Trading Company; President Mulberry Literary Society; justice of the peace for four years; Superintendent Rowan County Home two years; Senator Twenty-fifth District 1913; K. of P.; J. O. U. A. M., member State Council twelve years; P. O. S. of A., State President 1912; Farmers' Union, County President two years, on Executive Board of State Union one year; D. of L. Evangelical Lutheran; deacon two years, elder four years, superintendent of Sunday School six years. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

ERASTUS BEVERLY JONES.

ERASTUS BEVERLY JONES, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-sixth District, was born at Bethania, N. C., August 21, 1854. Son of Beverly and Julia A. (Conrad) Jones. Received his elementary education at Prof. A. I. Butner's high school; Wake Forest College, B.S., 1878. Debater Phi. Society, anniversary 1878. Lawyer, Winston-Salem, N. C. Elected Judge of the Superior Court from the Eleventh Judicial District 1902; resigned 1910. Member Bar Association. Member of House of Representatives 1884; Senator 1892; Chairman of Judiciary Committee of Senate 1893; member and Chairman of State Joint Finance Committee 1893 and 1894; Senator from Twenty-sixth District 1913; Chairman of Committee on Railroads, Senate, 1913; member of Finance, Judiciary, Appropriations, and other committees. Mason. Member Disciples Church. Married first in 1886, to Miss Ida Matheson; second time to Miss Susie Barbour. Two daughters. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

A. TURNER GRANT, JR.

A. TURNER GRANT, JR., Republican, Senator from the Twenty-eighth District, was born in Mocksville, N. C., June 2, 1876. Son of A. T. and Rebecca (Parker) Grant. Educated in Mocksville Academy and at the University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Member of the General Assembly for five terms. Supervisor of the Census for the Seventh Congressional District in 1910. Married Miss Helen L. Brewster in 1908. Two daughters. Address: Mocksville, N. C.

WILLIAM B. COUNCIL.

WILLIAM B. COUNCIL, Democrat, Senator from the Thirtieth District, was born in South Carolina in 1859. Son of W. B. and Alice (Bostick) Council. Educated in the common schools and academies of Watauga county and at the Finley High School, Lenoir. Member of House of Representatives in 1899; Judge of the Superior Court 1900-11. Lawyer. Married Miss Elizabeth Coffey, June 26, 1894. Address: Hickory, N. C.

JAMES M. CARSON.

JAMES M. CARSON, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-second District, was born at Rutherfordton 1874. Son of Joseph L. and Mary (Sloan) Carson. Educated in public schools of his county, at Shelby Military Institute, and at the University of North Carolina. Attorney at law. Married Miss Laura Sloan Crawford in 1912. Address: Rutherfordton, N. C.

E. S. COFFEY.

E. S. COFFEY, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-fourth District, was born in Watauga county in 1867. Son of W. C. and Carrie L. Coffey. Educated at Wake Forest College. Married Miss Annie E. Parks in 1894. Address: Boone, N. C.

ZEBULON WEAVER.

ZEBULON WEAVER, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-sixth District, was born at Weaverville, N. C., May 12, 1872. Son of W. E. and Hannah E. (Baird) Weaver. Educated at Weaverville College; graduated in 1889 with degree of A.B. Studied law at the University of North Carolina 1894. Attorney at law, Asheville, N. C. Member of General Assembly 1907, 1909, and 1913. Knight of Pythias; J. O. U. A. M.. Has held all offices in local lodge (Pisgah) K. of P., and represented local lodge in Grand Lodge. Methodist. Married Miss Anna Hyman in 1899. Five children; three daughters and two sons. Address: Asheville, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES.

JOHN CALHOUN CONNOLLY.

JOHN CALHOUN CONNOLLY, Democrat, Representative from Alexander county, was born at Cedar Run, Alexander county, N. C., June, 1864. Son of William F. and Lucy M. (Stacey) Connolly. Town Commissioner of Bertie County, and member of House of Representatives prior to 1913 session. Methodist. Married in 1908 to Miss May Belle Matheson. One son. Address: Taylorsville, N. C.

JOHN C. BRITTON.

JOHN C. BRITTON, Democrat, Representative from Bertie county, was born April 27, 1848. Son of John L. and Catherine J. Britton. Educated in the public schools of his county. Has been County Commissioner of Bertie County, and member of House of Representatives prior to 1913 session. Merchant and farmer. Twice married; first to Miss Mary I. Simmons in 1868, and then to Miss Lucy A. Tayloe in 1881. Address: Powellsville, N. C.

GEORGE H. BELLAMY.

GEORGE H. BELLAMY, Democrat, Representative from Brunswick county, was born in Wilmington, April 24, 1856. Son of John D. and Eliza McL. Bellamy. Educated at Cape Fear Academy and High School. State Senator in 1903, 1907, and 1911; Representative from Brunswick county in 1893. Married Miss Kate B. Thees in 1876. Address: El Paso, N. C.

AVERY L. MARTIN.

AVERY L. MARTIN, Democrat, Representative from Cherokee county, was born in Cherokee county August 30, 1870. Son of L. M. and Margaret Ann (Shearer) Martin. Attended the rural schools, and Belview High School in 1892. County Superintendent since 1908. Mason, J. W., S. W., and Master; Master of Fourth Veil in R. A. Chapter. Baptist. Married Miss Amanda Sparks in 1895. Four children; three daughters and one son. Address: Murphy, N. C.

PATRICK H. BELL.

PATRICK H. BELL, Democrat, Representative from Chowan county, was born in Edgecombe county, N. C., in 1848. Son of P. R. and Temperance (Anderson) Bell. Attended public schools of Edgecombe county from 1853-57. Farmer and fisherman. Magistrate 1870-74. Private in Company K, Tenth Regiment North Carolina Troops, 1861-65. Methodist. Correspondent for *New York Weekly Review* for two years. Married Miss Emma M. Rea in 1869; second marriage, Miss Alice V. Powers in 1885. Three sons, one daughter. Address: Edenton, N. C.

GILBERT ARTHUR WHITFORD.

GILBERT ARTHUR WHITFORD, Democrat, Representative from Craven county, was born in that county December 7, 1876. Son of Bryan C. and Margaret J. (Whitley) Whitford. Educated in public schools of Craven county. Farmer and lumberman. Justice of the peace since 1903. Married Miss Sarah Lucretia Arthur in 1899. One son and one daughter. Address: New Bern, N. C.

J. T. MARTIN.

J. T. MARTIN, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland county, was born at Fayetteville, N. C., October 16, 1859. Son of J. T. and Mary (Bradshaw) Martin. Educated in common schools. Farmer at Fayetteville. Odd Fellow, Grand Master; Mason. Presbyterian. Married, first, Miss Alice Clark in 1880; in 1899, Miss Rebekah Martin; and in 1908, Miss Leola King. Six children; two sons and four daughters. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

WILLIAM PORTER.

WILLIAM PORTER, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth county, was born on April 11, 1873. Son of William and Emiline (Wiles) Porter. Attended public schools, Jefferson Academy, and Fairview College. Special studies at Yale. Insurance agent. Mason. Methodist. Married Miss Annie Kerner. Address: Kernersville, N. C.

EDWARD J. JUSTICE.

EDWARD J. JUSTICE, Democrat, Representative from Guilford county, was born in Rutherfordton, N. C., June 30, 1867. Son of M. H. and Margaret (Smith) Justice. Educated at Wake Forest College. Lawyer. Greensboro, N. C. Speaker of the House of Representatives in 1907. Married Miss Lula Cutler in 1896. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

DAVID RUSSELL NOLAND.

DAVID RUSSELL NOLAND, Democrat, Representative from Haywood county, was born at Fines Creek, N. C., 1866. Son of James Hardy and Sarah (Owen) Noland. Attended Waynesville High School, and Weaverville College 1889-92. Farmer, Crabtree, N. C. First agricultural prize at County Fair, Western Carolina Fair, and first county prize at State Fair. County Democratic Chairman, 1910. Sheriff of Haywood county, 1903-05 and 1905-07. Member of Knights of Pythias. Methodist. Married in 1893 to Miss Etta Reeves. One son. Address: Crabtree, N. C., R.F.D. No. 1.

W. G. McLAUGHLIN.

W. G. McLAUGHLIN, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg county, was born June 7, 1858. Educated in the public schools of Mecklenburg. Member of the Board of County Commissioners; justice of the peace; member of the House of Representatives in 1909 and 1911. Farmer. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

PLUMMER STEWART.

PLUMMER STEWART, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg county, was born at Goose Creek, Union county, N. C., July 13, 1870. Son of Robert L. and Sallie (Phifer) Stewart. Received his elementary education at old field schools, and Union Institute 1886-89; Trinity College, Ph.B., 1894. Received Essayist's medal, Orator's medal, and Debater's medal in Columbian Society. Received Inter-Collegiate Debater's medal at Teachers' Assembly 1894. Attended Law School of University of North Carolina 1901. Attorney at law,

Charlotte, N. C. Superintendent of Public Instruction in Union county 1898-99. Mason; Red Man. Methodist. Married Miss Annie Harrell in 1905. Three daughters. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

PAUL REESE CAPELLE.

PAUL REESE CAPELLE, Democrat, Representative from Nash county, was born at Weldon, N. C., March 12, 1885. Son of D. R. and Sue M. Capelle. Attended Graded Schools of Rocky Mount, N. C. Studied law at University of North Carolina 1910. Vice-President of Law Class; member of Glee Club; Vice-President of German Club; delegate to Convention of Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity, Detroit, Mich. Lawyer and merchant, Nashville, N. C. Director in Rocky Mount Chamber of Commerce; attorney for New Home Building and Loan Association; Cashier of First National Bank, Rocky Mount, for five years. Member of Sagamore Club, Current Topics Club, and German Club of Rocky Mount, N. C. Knight of Pythias; Elk; Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity; Junior Order Gorgon's Head; Past Chancellor Commander of Pythian Lodge; Past Exalted Ruler of Elks; delegate to the National Convention of Elks, Rochester, N. Y. Methodist. Delivered the address of welcome on behalf of the Chamber of Commerce to the Philadelphia Boosters; memorial address when Daughters of the Confederacy marked the graves of the Confederate veterans. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

HENRY L. GIBBS.

HENRY L. GIBBS, Democrat, Representative from Pamlico county, was born in Middleton, Hyde county, N. C. Son of H. L. and Mary J. Gibbs. Chairman of the Board of Education of Pamlico County. County Attorney. Married Miss Oleir Farrow, June 24, 1890. Address: Oriental, N. C.

RUFUS E. AUSTIN.

RUFUS E. AUSTIN, Democrat, Representative from Stanly county, was born in Union county, N. C., October 19, 1866. Son of A. J. and M. E. (Little) Austin. Attended Monroe High School; studied law at the University of North Carolina 1891. Lawyer at Albemarle,

N. C. Member of the Board of Trustees of the State School for the Feeble Minded. Mayor of Albemarle 1893 and 1894. Served six years as Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee for Stanly County. Mason, District Deputy Grand Master for Nineteenth Masonic District of North Carolina. Married in 1897 to Miss Pattie C. Ross. Three daughters and one son. Address: Albemarle, N. C.

LINVILLE BUMGARNER.

LINVILLE BUMGARNER, Republican, Representative from Wilkes county, was born at Millers Creek, N. C., in 1867. Son of Rev. J. L. and Phœbe (Hincher) Bumgarner. Attended common schools 1874-1884; Moravian Falls Academy 1888. Farmer, Wilkesboro, N. C. United States Census Enumerator 1890; Coroner 1892-96; justice of the peace 1896-98; Clerk of the Superior Court 1898-1902; taught school 1896-97; Secretary-Treasurer of Oak Furniture Company, 1903-07; City Alderman 1908-12; member of General Assembly 1913. Methodist; steward 1896-98. Married in 1889 to Miss Bessie McNeill. Twelve children; six sons and six daughters. Address: Wilkesboro, N. C.

CHARLES HUTCHINS.

CHARLES HUTCHINS, Democrat, Representative from Yancey county, was born in Burnsville, N. C., September 3, 1889. Son of L. H. and Trissa (Shepard) Hutchins. Attended Yancey Collegiate Institute 1906-09, and Wake Forest College 1910-11. Attorney at law, Burnsville, N. C. Member of Board of Elections for Yancey county since 1912; Secretary of the Board. Odd Fellow; Vice-Grand of the Burnsville Lodge. Baptist; clerk. Married in 1909 to Miss Effie Griffith. Two children; one son and one daughter. Address: Burnsville, N. C.

INDEX.

- Adjutant-General, officials in office of, 6.
- Agricultural Society, the North Carolina, 178-81.
- Agricultural and Mechanical College, the State, 129-31.
- Agricultural and Mechanical College for the Colored Race, the State, 151-55.
- Agriculture, Department of, 6-7, 77-88, 1025. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28; Commissioners of, 445.
- Alamance County, members of General Assembly, 482-83; of Constitutional Conventions, 865; history, 482; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 983-1022.
- Alexander County, members of General Assembly, 483-84; of Constitutional Conventions, 865; history, 483; election returns, 229, 231, 234, 983-1022.
- Alleghany County, members of General Assembly, 384-85; of Constitutional Conventions, 865-66; history, 484; election returns, 229, 231, 236, 983-1022.
- Ambassadors and Ministers of the United States from North Carolina, 974.
- Amendments to Constitution, 218; election returns on, 1010-18; Commission on, 1025-26.
- Anson County, members of General Assembly, 343, 385-90; of Provincial Congresses, 388; of Constitutional Conventions, 866; history, 485; election returns, 229, 231, 236, 983-1022.
- Appalachian Training School, the 137-38.
- Ashe County, members of General Assembly, 490-93; of Constitutional Conventions, 866-67; history, 490; election returns, 229, 231, 236, 983-1022.
- Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Company, the, 175-78.
- Attorney-General, the, how elected, 64, 198; term, 64, 198; salary, 64, 200; powers and duties, 64, 199-200; officials in office of, 6. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
- Attorney-Generals of the Colony, 333; of the State, 444.
- Auditor, the State, how elected, 57, 198; salary, 200; term, 57, 198; powers and duties, 57-59, 199-200; officials in office of, 5. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
- Auditors, State, 443.
- Auditors of Public Accounts, 443.
- Avery County, members of General Assembly, 494; history, 494; election returns, 227, 231, 237, 1007-1022.

- Bath, town, members of General Assembly, 344; of Provincial Congresses, 389.
- Beaufort County, members of General Assembly, 344-46, 494-99; of Provincial Congresses, 389; of Constitutional Conventions, 867; history, 494; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
- Bertie County, members of General Assembly, 346-48, 500-504; of Provincial Congresses, 389-90; of Constitutional Conventions, 867-68; history, 500; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
- Biographical Sketches: State officials, 241-45; Supreme Court Judges, 246-48; Congressmen, 249-55; State Senators, 256-75, 1031-34; Representatives, 276-315, 1035-39.
- Bladen County, members of General Assembly, 348-49, 505-509; of Provincial Congresses, 390; of Constitutional Conventions, 868; history, 505; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 983-1022.
- Blind and Deaf, the State School for the, 140-44.
- Board of Health, State, 100-105, 1025.
- Board of Internal Improvements, the State, 118-20, 1025.
- Board of Public Charities, the State, 106-108.
- Brunswick, town, members of General Assembly, 349; of Provincial Congresses, 391.
- Brunswick County, members of General Assembly, 350, 509-14; of Provincial Congresses, 391; of Constitutional Conventions, 868-69; history, 509; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 983-1022.
- Buncombe County, members of General Assembly, 514-18; of Constitutional Conventions, 869; history, 514; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
- Burke County, members of General Assembly, 519-24; of Constitutional Conventions, 869-70; history, 519; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
- Bute County, members of General Assembly, 350, 524; of Provincial Congresses, 391-92.
- Cabarrus County, members of General Assembly, 525-28; of Constitutional Conventions, 870; history, 525; election returns, 229, 231, 236, 983-1022.
- Cabinet officials of the Confederate States, from North Carolina, 978.
- Cabinet officials of the United States, from North Carolina, 973.
- Caldwell County, members of General Assembly, 529-30; of Constitutional Conventions, 870; history, 529; election returns, 229, 231, 236, 983-1022.
- Camden County, members of General Assembly, 530-35; of Constitutional Conventions, 870-71; history, 530; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
- Campbellton, members of General Assembly, 358; of Provincial Congresses, 395.

- Capitol, history of the State, 181-86.
- Carteret County, members of General Assembly, 350-52, 536-40; of Provincial Congresses, 392; of Constitutional Conventions, 871; history, 536; election returns, 229, 231, 234, 983-1022.
- Caswell County, members of General Assembly, 541-46; of Constitutional Conventions, 871-72; history, 541; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 983-1022.
- Catawba County, members of General Assembly, 546-47; of Constitutional Conventions, 872; history, 546; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
- Central Hospital for the Insane, the, 159-60.
- Charitable Institutions, State, 159-67.
- Charities, public, constitutional provisions relative to, 216-17.
- Chatham County, members of General Assembly, 352, 548-54; of Provincial Congresses, 392-93; of Constitutional Conventions, 872-73; history, 548; election returns, 229, 231, 234, 983-1022.
- Cherokee County, members of General Assembly, 554-55; of Constitutional Conventions, 873; history, 554; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
- Chief Justices of the Colony, 333-34; of the State, 446.
- Chowan County, members of General Assembly, 553-56, 556-61; of Provincial Congresses, 393-94; of Constitutional Conventions, 873; history, 555; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
- Clay County, members of General Assembly, 561-62; of Constitutional Conventions, 874; history, 561; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
- Clerks of the House of Commons, or Representatives, 29, 335-41, 453-81.
- Clerks of State Senate, 453-81.
- Cleveland County, members of General Assembly, 562-64; of Constitutional Conventions, 874; history, 562; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
- Colonial officials from 1585 to 1776, 317-413.
- Columbus County, members of General Assembly, 564-67; of Constitutional Conventions, 874; history, 564; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 983-1022.
- Commission on Constitutional Amendments, 1025-26.
- Commissioners of Agriculture, 445.
- Commissioner of Insurance, 445.
- Commissioners of Labor and Printing, 445.
- Comptrollers, 442-43.
- Confederate Generals from North Carolina, 979-80.
- Confederate States Cabinet officials from North Carolina, 978.
- Confederate States Congress, 977-78.
- Confederate Veterans, pensions to, 59; see also Soldiers' Home, 166-67.

- Congress of the Confederate States, time and place of sessions, 977; Senators and Representatives from North Carolina, 977-78.
- Congress of the United States, North Carolina's apportionment in, 911; time of sessions, officials, and Senators and Representatives from North Carolina, 911-952.
- Congressmen from North Carolina, 911-952; natives of North Carolina, 953-66; from North Carolina but natives of other States, 967-69.
- Congressmen, vote for in 1912, 233-37.
- Constitution of North Carolina, 190-219; index to, 220-28.
- Constitution of United States, delegates from North Carolina to Convention of 1787, 973.
- Constitutional Amendments, Commission on, 1025-26.
- Constitutional Conventions, officers, time and place of meetings, 863-65; delegates to, 865-906; election returns on, 1010-18.
- Continental Congress, the, time and places of session, 909; members from North Carolina, 909-10.
- Convention of 1787, North Carolina delegates to, 973.
- Corporation Commission, the, 6, 71-73.
- Corporations, constitutional provisions relative to, 212.
- Council, members of the Governor's, 323-31; 421-40.
- Craven County, members of General Assembly, 357-58, 568-73; of Provincial Congresses, 394-95; of Constitutional Conventions, 874-75; history, 567; election returns, 229, 231, 234, 983-1022.
- Crimes. See Punishments.
- Culowhee Normal and Industrial School, the, 137.
- Cumberland County, members of General Assembly, 358-59, 574-80; of Provincial Congresses, 395-96; of Constitutional Conventions, 875; history, 573; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 983-1022.
- Currituck County, members of General Assembly, 359-62, 580-85; of Provincial Congresses, 396; of Constitutional Conventions, 876; history, 580; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
- Dare County, members of General Assembly, 585-86; of Constitutional Conventions, 876; history, 585; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
- Davidson County (now in Tennessee), members of General Assembly, 586; of Constitutional Conventions, 876.
- Davidson County, members of General Assembly, 587-90; of Constitutional Conventions, 877; history, 587; election returns, 229, 231, 236, 983-1022.
- Davie County, members of General Assembly, 590-91; of Constitutional Conventions, 877; history, 590; election returns, 229, 231, 236, 983-1022.
- Deaf and Dumb, the State School for the, 144-46.
- Declaration of Independence, North Carolina signers of, 973.

- Declaration of Rights, 190-94.
- Disbursements, receipts and, of State Treasurer for 1911-12, 56.
- Dobbs County, members of General Assembly, 362, 591-92; of Provincial Congresses, 397; of Constitutional Conventions, 877.
- Duplin County, members of General Assembly, 362-63, 592-97; of Provincial Congresses, 397-98; of Constitutional Conventions, 877-78; history, 592; election returns, 229, 231, 234, 983-1022.
- Durham County, members of General Assembly, 598; history, 598; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 989-1022.
- East Carolina Teachers' Training School, the, 138-39.
- Eastern Hospital for the Insane, the, 161.
- Edenton, members of General Assembly, 352-53, 555-56; of Provincial Congresses, 393; of Constitutional Conventions, 873.
- Edgecombe County, members of General Assembly, 363-64, 599-604; of Provincial Congresses, 398; of Constitutional Conventions, 878-79; history, 599; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
- Education, Department of. See Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- Education, public, 59-60, 127-55; statistics of for 1911-12, 61-63; constitutional provisions for, 212-14.
- Election returns: for President in 1912, 229-30; for Governor in 1912, 231-32; for Congressmen in 1912, 233-37; for President from 1836-1912, 983-92; for Governor from 1836-1912, 993-1009; on constitutional questions, 1010-18; on prohibition, 1019-20; senatorial primaries, 1021-22.
- Executive Department, 197-201.
- Fayette County, members of General Assembly, 604.
- Fayetteville (see Campbellton), members of General Assembly, 573-74; of Constitutional Conventions, 875.
- Forsyth County, members of General Assembly, 605-606; of Constitutional Conventions, 879; history, 605; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 983-1022.
- Franklin County, members of General Assembly, 606-11; of Constitutional Conventions, 879; history, 606; election returns, 229, 231, 234, 983-1022.
- Gaston County, members of General Assembly, 612-13; of Constitutional Conventions, 880; history, 612; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
- Gates County, members of General Assembly, 613-18; of Constitutional Conventions, 880; history, 613; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
- General Assembly of 1913, members and officials, 13-14, 29-32; rules of, 16-25, 32-43; standing committees, 25-28, 44-48; joint Senate-House committees, 48; biographies of members, 256-315, 1031-39.

- General Assembly, officials, dates and places of sessions, 335-41, 453-81; members of, by counties, 342-86, 482-862.
- Geological and Economic Survey, 109-118, 1025.
- Glasgow County, members of General Assembly, 618.
- Governor, the, how elected, 51, 198; qualifications, 198; salary, 51, 200; term, 51, 198; residence of, 198; powers and duties, 51-52, 198-201; officials of Governor's office, 5. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
- Governors of North Carolina, 321-22, 417-20.
- Governor's Council, members of, 323-31, 421-40; presidents of, 335.
- Governor, vote for by counties, 231-32, 993-1008.
- Graham County, members of General Assembly, 619; history, 619; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
- Granville County, members of General Assembly, 364-65, 620-26; of Provincial Congresses, 398-99; of Constitutional Conventions, 880-81; history, 620; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 983-1022.
- Greene County (now in Tennessee), members of General Assembly, 626; of Constitutional Conventions, 881.
- Greene County, members of General Assembly, 626-30; of Constitutional Conventions, 881; history, 626; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
- Guilford County, members of General Assembly, 365, 630-36; of Provincial Congresses, 399; of Constitutional Conventions, 881-82; history, 630; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 983-1022.
- Halifax, town, members of General Assembly, 366, 636-37; of Provincial Congresses, 399-400; of Constitutional Conventions, 882.
- Halifax County, members of General Assembly, 366, 637-43; of Provincial Congresses, 400; of Constitutional Conventions, 882-83; history, 636; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
- Harnett County, members of General Assembly, 644-45; of Constitutional Conventions, 883; history, 644; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 983-1022.
- Hawkins County (now in Tennessee), members of General Assembly, 645; of Constitutional Conventions, 883.
- Haywood County, members of General Assembly, 645-48; of Constitutional Conventions, 883; history, 645; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
- Henderson County, members of General Assembly, 648-49; of Constitutional Conventions, 883-84; history, 648; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
- Hertford County, members of General Assembly, 367, 649-54; of Provincial Congresses, 400-401; of Constitutional Conventions, 884; history, 649; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
- Hillsboro, members of General Assembly, 373, 736-37; of Provincial Congresses, 405; of Constitutional Conventions, 892.

- Historical Commission, the North Carolina, 7, 94-96.
- Hoke County, members of General Assembly, 654; history, 654; election returns, 229, 231, 236, 1007-1022.
- Holidays in North Carolina, legal, 1028.
- Homesteads and exemptions, constitutional provisions relative to, 215-16.
- House of Commons, or Representatives, members of, 29-32, 342-87, 482-862; officials, 29, 335-341, 453-481; rules, 32-43; committees, 44-48.
- Hyde County, members of General Assembly, 367-68, 655-59; of Provincial Congresses, 401; of Constitutional Conventions, 884; history, 655; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
- Impeachment, Court of, 67. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
- Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
- Inferior courts, 69-70. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
- Insane, hospitals for the, 159-61.
- Insurance, Department of, 7, 90-94; Commissioner of, 445.
- Iredell County, members of General Assembly, 660-65; of Constitutional Conventions, 885; history, 660; election returns, 229, 231, 236, 983-1022.
- Jackson County, members of General Assembly, 665-66; of Constitutional Conventions, 885; history, 665; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
- Johnston County, members of General Assembly, 368-69, 667-72; of Provincial Congresses, 401-402; of Constitutional Conventions, 885-86; history, 667; election returns, 229, 231, 234, 983-1022.
- Jones County, members of General Assembly, 673-77; of Constitutional Conventions, 886; history, 673; election returns, 229, 231, 234, 984-1022.
- Judicial Department, 67-70, 201-07.
- Labor and Printing, Department of, 6, 88-89; Commissioners of, 445.
- Lee County, members of General Assembly, 677; history, 677; election returns, 230, 231, 236, 984-1022.
- Legal holidays in North Carolina, 1028.
- Legislative Department, 194-95.
- Lenoir County, members of General Assembly, 678-81; of Constitutional Conventions, 886; history, 678; election returns, 230, 232, 233, 984-1022.
- Library Commission, the North Carolina, 7, 98-100.
- Library, State, 8, 97.
- Lieutenant-Governor, the, 51; duties, 199-200; becomes Governor, 199-200. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28.

- Lincoln County, members of General Assembly, 682-87; of Constitutional Conventions, 886-87; history, 682; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.
- Lords Proprietors of Carolina, the, 319-20.
- McDowell County, members of General Assembly, 695-96; of Constitutional Conventions, 888; history, 695; election returns, 230, 231, 237, 984-1022.
- Macon County, members of General Assembly, 687-89; of Constitutional Conventions, 887; history, 687; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.
- Madison County, members of General Assembly, 689-90; of Constitutional Conventions, 887; history, 689; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.
- Martin County, members of General Assembly, 690-95; of Provincial Congresses, 402; of Constitutional Conventions, 887-88; history, 690; election returns, 230, 232, 233, 984-1022.
- Mecklenburg County, members of General Assembly, 369, 697-703; of Provincial Congresses, 402-03; of Constitutional Conventions, 888; history, 697; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.
- Militia, 120-22, 217-18.
- Ministers and Ambassadors of the United States from North Carolina, 974.
- Mitchell County, members of General Assembly, 704; of Constitutional Conventions, 889; history, 704; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.
- Montgomery County, members of General Assembly, 705-709; of Constitutional Conventions, 889; history, 705; election returns, 230, 232, 236, 984-1022.
- Moore County, members of General Assembly, 710-14; of Constitutional Conventions, 889-90; history, 710; election returns, 230, 232, 236, 984-1022.
- Municipal corporations, constitutional provisions relative to, 210-11.
- Nash County, members of General Assembly, 714-19; of Constitutional Conventions, 890; history, 714; election returns, 230, 232, 234, 984-1022.
- National Guard, 120-22. See Militia.
- New Bern, members of General Assembly, 356-57, 567-68; of Provincial Congresses, 394; of Constitutional Conventions, 874.
- New Hanover County, members of General Assembly, 370-71, 720-25; of Provincial Congresses, 403; of Constitutional Conventions, 890-91; history, 719; election returns, 230, 232, 235, 984-1022.
- Normal and Industrial College for Women, the State, 132-36.
- Normal schools for the colored race, 148-50.
- North Carolina Day, 188-89.

- North Carolina Historical Commission, the, 7, 94-96.
North Carolina Railroad Company, history of the, 171-75.
North Carolina Sanatorium for Treatment of Tuberculosis, 162-63.
North Carolina School for the Feeble Minded, 163-64.
Northampton County, members of General Assembly, 371-72, 726-31;
of Provincial Congresses, 404; of Constitutional Conventions,
891-92; history, 726; election returns, 230, 232, 233, 984-1022.
- Onslow County, members of General Assembly, 372-73, 731-36; of
Provincial Congresses, 404-5; of Constitutional Conventions, 892;
history, 731; election returns, 230, 232, 234, 984-1022.
- Orange County, members of General Assembly, 374, 737-43; of Pro-
vincial Congresses, 405-6; of Constitutional Conventions, 892-93;
history, 736; election returns, 230, 232, 235, 984-1022.
- Oxford Orphan Asylum, the, 164-65.
- Pamlico County, members of General Assembly, 744; history, 744;
election returns, 230, 232, 234, 984-1022.
- Pasquotank County, members of General Assembly, 374-77, 745-49;
of Provincial Congresses, 406; of Constitutional Conventions,
893; history, 745; election returns, 230, 232, 233, 984-1022.
- Peace Convention of 1861, North Carolina delegates to, 973.
- Penal institutions, constitutional provisions relative to, 216-17.
- Pender County, members of General Assembly, 750; history, 750;
election returns, 230, 232, 234, 984-1022.
- Penitentiary, 122-23. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
- Pensions to Confederate veterans, 59.
- Perquimans County, members of General Assembly, 377-80, 751-55;
of Provincial Congresses, 406-07; of Constitutional Conventions,
894; history, 751; election returns, 230, 232, 233, 984-1022.
- Person County, members of General Assembly, 756-59; of Constitu-
tional Conventions, 894; history, 756; election returns, 230, 232,
235, 984-1022.
- Pitt County, members of General Assembly, 380-81, 760-65; of Pro-
vincial Congresses, 407-8; of Constitutional Conventions, 894-95;
history, 760; election returns, 230, 232, 233, 984-1022.
- Polk County, members of General Assembly, 766-67; of Constitutional
Conventions, 895; history, 766; election returns, 230, 232, 237,
984-1022.
- Presidents of the Provincial Council, 323; Governor's Colonial Coun-
cil, 335.
- Presidents of United States, natives of North Carolina, 973.
- President of the United States, vote for, by counties, 229-30, 983-992.
- Primary election returns, for United States Senators, 1021-22.
- Prohibition, election returns on for 1881 and 1908, 1019-20.
- Provincial Congresses, officials, time and place of meeting, 387-88;
delegates, 388-411.

- Provincial Council, presidents of the, 323; members, 412-13.
Public holidays in North Carolina, 1028.
Punishments, constitutional provisions relative to, 216-17.
- Railroads, statistics of, 73.
- Randolph County, members of General Assembly, 767-72; of Constitutional Conventions, 895-96; history, 767; election returns, 230, 232, 236, 984-1022.
- Receipts and disbursements of State Treasurer for 1911-12, 56.
- Representatives in General Assembly by counties, 29-32, 342-87, 482-862.
- Representatives, list of, counties unknown, 860-61.
- Revenue and taxation, constitutional provisions relative to, 207-8.
- Richmond County, members of General Assembly, 773-77; of Constitutional Conventions, 896; history, 773; election returns, 230, 232, 236, 984-1022.
- Robeson County, members of General Assembly, 778-82; of Constitutional Conventions, 896-97; history, 778; election returns, 230, 232, 235, 984-1022.
- Rockingham County, members of General Assembly, 783-88; of Constitutional Conventions, 897; history, 783; election returns, 230, 232, 235, 984-1022.
- Rowan County, members of General Assembly, 381-82, 789-94; of Provincial Congresses, 408; of Constitutional Conventions, 898; history, 788; election returns, 230, 232, 236, 984-1022.
- Rutherford County, members of General Assembly, 795-99; of Constitutional Conventions, 898-99; history, 795; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.
- Salaries of State officials, 9.
- Salisbury, members of General Assembly, 381, 788-89; of Provincial Congresses, 408; of Constitutional Conventions, 897.
- Sampson County, members of General Assembly, 800-805; of Constitutional Conventions, 899; history, 800; election returns, 230, 232, 234, 984-1022.
- Scotland County, members of General Assembly, 805; history, 805; election returns, 230, 232, 236, 984-1022.
- Secretaries of the Colony, 332; of State, 441.
- Secretary of State, the, how elected, 53, 198; salary, 53, 200; term, 53, 198; powers and duties, 53-55, 199-200; officials in office of, 5. See Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
- Senate, State (also Colonial Council or Upper House), members, 13-14, 323-31, 482-862; presidents, 335, 453-81; rules, 16-25; committees, 25-28.
- Senatorial districts, 14-16.
- Senatorial primaries in 1900 and 1912, election returns, 1021-22.
- Senators, State, 482-862.

- Senators, State, list of, counties unknown, 860.
Senators of United States from North Carolina, 911-952.
Soldiers' Home, the, 166-67.
Solicitors, 8-9, 1026.
Speakers of the House of Commons, or Representatives, 29, 335-41, 453-81.
State Administration Building, 187-88.
State Building Commission, the, 187-88.
State Fair. See Agricultural Society.
State officials for 1913, 2-7.
State Prison, 122-23. See Penitentiary.
State School for the Blind and Deaf, 140-44.
Solicitor-Generals, 445.
Stanly County, members of General Assembly, 806-807; of Constitutional Conventions, 899; history, 806; election returns, 230, 232, 236, 984-1022.
Stokes County, members of General Assembly, 807-11; of Constitutional Conventions, 900; history, 807; election returns, 230, 232, 235, 984-1022.
Stonewall Jackson Manual and Industrial Training School, the, 147.
Street railways, statistics of, 73.
Suffrage, constitutional provisions relative to, 208-10.
Sullivan County (now in Tennessee), members of General Assembly, 811-12; of Constitutional Conventions, 900.
Sumner County (now in Tennessee), members of General Assembly, 812; of Constitutional Conventions, 900.
Superintendent of Common Schools, 443.
Superintendent of Public Instruction, how elected, 59, 198; term, 59, 198; salary, 59, 200; powers and duties, 59-60, 199-200; history of the office, 59-60; officials in office of, 5-6, 1025. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
Superintendents of Public Instruction, 443.
Superior Courts, 8, 9, 69. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28; judges of, 447-52, 1026.
Supreme Court, the, 8, 9, 68. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28; chief justices of, 446; associate justices of, 446-47.
Surry County, members of General Assembly, 382, 812-17; of Provincial Congresses, 409; of Constitutional Conventions, 900-1; history, 812; election returns, 230, 232, 235, 984-1022.
Swain County, members of General Assembly, 817-18; of Constitutional Conventions, 901; history, 817; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.

Taxation, revenue and, constitutional provisions relative to, 207-8.
Telegraph companies, statistics of, 73.
Telephone companies, statistics of, 73.

- Tennessee, District of (now in State of Tennessee), members of General Assembly, 818; of Constitutional Conventions, 901.
- Transylvania County, members of General Assembly, 818-19; of Constitutional Conventions, 901; history, 818; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.
- Treasurers of the Colony, 332; of the State, 441-42.
- Treasurer, the State, how elected, 55, 198; salary, 55, 200; term, 55, 198; powers and duties, 55, 199-200; financial statement of, for 1911-12, 56; officials in office of, 5. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
- Tryon County, members of General Assembly, 382, 819; of Provincial Congresses, 409.
- Tyrrell County, members of General Assembly, 382-85, 820-24; of Provincial Congresses, 409-10; of Constitutional Conventions, 901-2; history, 820; election returns, 230, 232, 233, 984-1022.
- Union County, members of General Assembly, 824-25; of Constitutional Conventions, 902; history, 824; election returns, 230, 232, 236, 984-1022.
- United States Courts for North Carolina, 1029-30.
- United States Supreme Court Justices from North Carolina, 974.
- University of North Carolina, 127-29. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
- Vance County, members of General Assembly, 826; history, 826; election returns, 230, 232, 234, 984-1022.
- Vice-Presidents of United States, natives of North Carolina, 973.
- Wake County, members of General Assembly, 385, 827-34; of Provincial Congresses, 410; of Constitutional Conventions, 902-3; history, 827; election returns, 230, 232, 234, 984-1022.
- Warren County, members of General Assembly, 834-39; of Constitutional Conventions, 903; history, 834; election returns, 230, 232, 233, 984-1022.
- Washington County (now in Tennessee), members of General Assembly, 839-40; of Provincial Congresses, 411; of Constitutional Conventions, 903.
- Washington County, members of General Assembly, 840-43; of Constitutional Conventions, 904; history, 840; election returns, 230, 232, 233, 984-1022.
- Watauga County, members of General Assembly, 844; of Constitutional Conventions, 904; history, 844; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.
- Wayne County, members of General Assembly, 845-50; of Constitutional Conventions, 904; history, 845; election returns, 230, 232, 234, 984-1022.

- Western Hospital for the Insane, 160-61.
- Wilkes County, members of General Assembly, 851-56; of Constitutional Conventions, 905; history, 851; election returns, 230, 232, 236, 984-1022.
- Wilmington, members of General Assembly, 370, 719-20; of Provincial Congresses, 403; of Constitutional Conventions, 890.
- Wilson County, members of General Assembly, 856-57; of Constitutional Conventions, 905; history, 856; election returns, 230, 232, 233, 984-1022.
- Yadkin County, members of General Assembly, 857-58; of Constitutional Conventions, 905; history, 857; election returns, 230, 232, 236, 984-1022.
- Yancey County, members of General Assembly, 858-60; of Constitutional Conventions, 905-6; history, 858; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.